REF

11 Vols.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 50, WELLINGTON STREET.

Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.
Bombay: E. SEYMOUR HALE.

EARLY
ENGLISH PRINTED BOOKS

IN THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY CAMBRIDGE

(1475 TO 1640).

VOL. I

CAXTON TO F. KINGSTON.

CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS,
1900.

[*All Rights reserved*]

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Z
2002
C35
v. 1

LIBRARY
739708
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

PREFACE.

THIS book has grown out of an earlier scheme. Originally undertaken as a contribution to the history of English Literature arranged under Authors, it came to be primarily or at least in an equal degree, a contribution to the history of English printing and bookselling. In the earlier years, as far as our first printer was concerned, it was not possible, except in unimportant details, to add to the information fully set out by Blades; and as far as Caxton's immediate successors were to be dealt with, all the materials were already in the hands of Mr Duff[1] and the Bibliographical Society. It was equally needless to reprint, and impossible to check, all the statements of Herbert and Mr Arber. Nevertheless, in spite of my wish to keep it within the narrowest limits possible, the scope of the work grew; and the addresses of printers and publishers, as well as the description of devices and ornaments, were admitted into the text.

In making these changes, adopted after due deliberation, I regret that it was not possible to review my material throughout. Facts, which it was essential to codify, had been allowed to pass by. Perhaps it is truer to say, that only at the conclusion of my work did it begin to be apparent, on what lines research was desirable.

There were, and still are, enormous gaps in the University collection, which often render the assignment of books to their right typographical origin difficult or impossible. Much has been

[1] Mr Duff's *Printers, Stationers, and Bookbinders of London and Westminster in the Fifteenth Century* (Sandars Lectures, 1898–9), Aberdeen, 1899, 8°, must long remain the fullest exposition upon the subject. It is to be regretted that these lectures have only been privately printed.

done to remedy the deficiency by acquisitions. In several cases the identity of the printer has only been established when, unfortunately, it was too late to make the necessary changes in the text.

I wish to acknowledge my obligations to the Librarian, under whose eye and by whose advice these changes have been made; to Mr A. W. Pollard; to Mr Madan; to Mr R. Proctor; to the Rev. E. Hoskins for help upon the Primers; and to Mr J. E. Foster for a valuable note on p. 22. Other acknowledgements for debts of gratitude already incurred will be duly recorded, and other developments, which I have been allowed to introduce, dwelt upon, in the succeeding volume.

C. E. S.

21 *November*, 1900.

ERRATA.

No. 41. *For* 9635, 9636 *read* 9685, 9686.
No. 1715. *For* Syn. 7 *read* Syn. 8.
No. 1749. *For* Barker *read* Islip.
No. 2886. *For* 60. 23 *read* 60. 83.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Arber. Arber (E.). A Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554–1640. 5 vols. London, 1875–1894. 4°.

Bibliographica. Bibliographica. 3 vols. London, 1895–7. 4°.

Blades. Blades (W.). The life and typography of William Caxton. 2 vols. London, 1861–3. 4°.

BM. Catalogue of books in the library of the British Museum printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad, to the year 1640. 3 vols. London, 1884. 8°.

Bradshaw Collected Papers. Bradshaw (Henry). Collected Papers. Cambridge, 1889. 8°.

" Appendix. Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiae Sarum. Studio F. Procter et C. Wordsworth. Fasc. III. pp. xli–cxxxi. Cantabrigiae, 1886. 8°.

CA. Campbell (M. F. A. G.). Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au xve siècle. La Haye, 1874. 8°.
With four supplements.

Copinger. Copinger (W. A.). Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum. 2 vols. London, 1895–8. 8°.

Dickson and Edmond. Dickson (R.) and J. P. Edmond. Annals of Scottish Printing. Cambridge, 1890. 4°.

Edmond. Edmond (J. P.). The Aberdeen Printers. 5 parts. Aberdeen, 1884–1888. 8°.

Fry.	Fry (F.). A description of the Great Bible, &c. London, 1865. F°.
	—— A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version. London, 1878. 4°.
Gillow.	Gillow (J.). Dictionary of the English Catholics. London, 1885–1895. 8°. (A—MET *already published.*)
Hain.	Hain (L.). Repertorium bibliographicum. 4 vols. Stuttgartiae et Tubingae, 1826–1838. 8°.
Haz. H.	Hazlitt (W. C.). Handbook to the popular, poetical and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. London, 1867. 8°.
Haz. I	—— Collections and notes, 1867–1876. London, 1876. 8°.
II	—— —— Second series. London, 1882. 8°.
III	—— —— Third series. London, 1887. 8°.
IV	—— —— Supplements. London, 1889. 8°.
V	—— —— Second supplement. London, 1892. 8°.
Herb.	Herbert (W.). Typographical Antiquities. 3 vols. London, 1785–1790. 4°.
Hoskins.	Hoskins (E.). The Primers or Horæ beatæ Virginis Mariæ according to the uses of Sarum and York, &c. London, 8°. *In the press.*
Huth.	A Catalogue of the Library of Henry Huth. 5 vols. London, 1880. 4°.
Lea Wilson.	Wilson (Lea). Bibles, Testaments, Psalms and other Books of the Holy Scripture in English. London, 1845. 8°.
Lowndes.	Lowndes (W. T.). The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New edition by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols. London, 1864. 8°.
Madan.	Madan (F.). The early Oxford Press. Oxford, 1895. 8°.
Maittaire.	Maittaire (M.). Annales typographici. 6 tom. Hagae-Com. etc. 1723–1789. 4°.
Panzer.	Panzer (G. W.). Annales typographici. 11 tom. Norimbergae, 1793–1803. 4°.
Plomer.	Plomer (H. R.). Robert Wyer, printer and bookseller. (Bibliographical Society.) London, 1897. 8°.

Proctor. Proctor (R.). An index to the early printed books in the British Museum, from the invention of printing to the year MD. With notes of those in the Bodleian Library. 2 vols. London, 1898. 4°.

Sandars. Sandars (S.). An annotated list of books printed on vellum to be found in the University and College Libraries at Cambridge. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society.) Cambridge, 1878. 8°.

Sinker. Sinker (R.). A catalogue of the English Books printed before MDCI now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1885. 8°.

Weale. Weale (W. H. J.). Bibliographica liturgica (Catalogus Missalium). 1886. 8°.

B. L. Black Letter (books after 1540). Before 1540 this mark is not used.

BLO. Bodleian Library, Oxford.

DNB. Dictionary of National Biography.

PE. Pars estivalis.

PH. Pars hiemalis.

SJC. St John's College, Cambridge.

TCC. Trinity College, Cambridge.

Verses. Commendatory verses.

[ ] Broken square brackets signify that the part so enclosed is missing in the copy described, and the information supplied from other sources.

+ Imperfect copy.

CONTENTS.

PART I. INCUNABULA.

A. ENGLAND.

		PAGE
WESTMINSTER:		
Caxton (W.)	1477—1491	3
Worde (W. de)	1493—1500	10
Notary (J.)	1497	15
Barbier (J.)	1497	15
OXFORD:		16
Rood (T.)	1481—1485	16
Rood and Hunte	1485—1486	17
ST ALBANS	[1479]	18
LONDON:		19
Lettou (J.)	1480—1481	19
Lettou and Machlinia	1482	19
Machlinia (W.)	1482—1484?	20
Vrankenbergh (H.) merchant	1482	22
Pynson (R.)	1493—1530	22
Barrevelt (G.) bookseller	1494	24
Egmondt (F.) bookseller	1493—1499	24
Lecomte (N.) bookseller	1493	24
B. (I.)	1496?	25
H. (I.)	1496?	25
Notary (J.)	1496—1520	25
Petrus Post Pascha, bookseller?	1499	25

B. ABROAD *.

BRUGES:	[1475?]	26
Caxton (W.)		26
COLOGNE:	[1475?]	26
Unknown Printer		26
Quentell (H.)		27
VENICE:	1483	27
Hamman (J.) alias Herzog		27

* With regard to the dates in this section see note on page 26.

		PAGE
ANTWERP:	1486	28
Leeu (G.)		28
LOUVAIN:	1486	28
Paderborn (John of)		28
Heerstraten (E. vander)		29
UNKNOWN PLACE	[1485?]	29
PARIS:	1487	29
Levet (P.)	1494	29
Higman (J.) and W. Hopyl	1490	29
Pigouchet (P.)	1498	30
Vostre (S.) bookseller	1498	30
Wolf (G.) and J. Philippi	1497	30
Baligault (F.)	[1494?]	30
Jehannot (J.)	1498	31
Kerver (T.)	1497	31
Unknown Printer	1499	31
ROUEN:	[1487?]	31
Le Talleur (G.)	[1487?]	31
Morin (M.)	1499	32
Richard (J.) bookseller	1497	32
BASLE:	[1488?]	32
Wenssler (M.)		32
DEVENTER:	1489	33
Pafraet (R.)	1489	33

PART II. (1501—1640).

LONDON:		37
Worde (W. de)	1501—1535	37
Pynson (R.)	1501—1530	54
Notary (J.)	1501—1520	67
Brachius (J.) bookseller	1504	69
Morin (M.) bookseller	1504	69
Bretton (W.) merchant	1505	69
Jacobi (H.) and J. Pelgrim, booksellers	1505—1515	69
Pepwell (H.)	1518—1539	70
Faques (R.)	1509—1530	70
Byrckman (F.) bookseller	1510—1530	71
Copland (R.)	1515—1533	72
Rastell (J.)	1516—1533	72
Skot (J.)	1521—1537	74
Bankes (R.)	1523—1546	76

LONDON (*continued*): PAGE

Redman (R.) . . . . . 1523—1540 . . . 78
—— (E.) 84
Kaetz (P.) bookseller 1524 85
Andrewe (L.) 1527 85
Butler (J.) 1527 86
Reynes (J.) bookseller . . . . 1527?—1544 . . 86
Berthelet (T.) . . . . . 1528—1554? . . . 86
Hawkins (J.) 1530 104
Rastell (W.) . . . . . 1530—1534 . . . 104
Toy (J.) . . . . . 1531—1534 . . 105
Wyer (Robert) . . . . . 1531—1556 . . . 106
Godfray (T.) 1532 109
Byddell (J.) . . . . . 1533—1544 . . . 112
Marshall (W.) editor . . . . 1535—1542 . . 114
Gough (J.) bookseller . . . . 1536—1543 . . . 114
Petit (T.) . . . . . 1536—1554 . . 115
Grafton (R.) . . . . . 1537—1550 . . . 117
Wayland (J.) . . . . . 1537—1557 . . 125
Whitchurch (E.) . . . . . 1538—1560 . . . 128
Hester (A.) bookseller . . . . 1539—1564 . . 133
Lobley (M.) bookseller . . . . 1539—1565 . . . 133
Mayler (J.) . . . . . 1539—1545 . . 134
Clerke (A.) bookseller 1540 136
Raynald (T.) . . . . . 1540?—1551 . . 136
Redman (J.) . . . . . 1540—1542 . . . 139
Middleton (W.) . . . . . 1541—1548 . . 140
Bonham (W.) . . . . . 1542—1558 . . . 142
Lant (R.) . . . . . 1542—1562 . . 142
Toy (R.) . . . . . 1542—1556 . . . 142
Wolfe (R.) . . . . . 1542—1573 . . 143
Telotson (W.) . . . . . 1543—1544 . . . 149
Herford (J.) . . . . . 1544—1548 . . 149
—— Widow 1550 152
'Hans Hit Prik' . . . . 1545—1550 . . 152
Smyth (H.) . . . . . 1545—1546 . . . 153
Day (J.) . . . . . 1546—1584 . . 153
Day (J.) and W. Seres . . . . 1546—1550 . . . 175
Seres (W.) . . . . . 1548—1579 . . 180
Jugge (R.) . . . . . 1546—1577 . . . 185
Cawood (J.) . . . . . 1546—1572 . . 192
Kele (R.) . . . . . 1546—1552? . . . 196
Walley (J.) . . . . . 1546—1586 . . 197
Lynne (W.) bookseller . . . . 1547—1550 . . . 198
Powell (W.) . . . . . 1547—1566 . . 199

LONDON (*continued*): PAGE

Turcke (J.) bookseller . . . . 1547—1561 . . 201
Hill (N.) . . . . . 1548—1554 . . . 201
—— (W.) . . . . . 1548—1549 . . 203
Kingston (A.) 1548 204
Powell (H.) . . . . . 1548—1549 . . 205
Scoloker (A.) . . . . . 1548—1550 . . . 205
Singleton (H.) . . . . . 1548—1593 . . 207
Stoughton (R.) . . . . . 1548—1551 . . . 211
Veale (A.) . . . . . 1548—1586 . . 212
Wyer (Richard) . . . . . 1548—1550 . . . 214
'Bale (J.)' . . . . . 1549—1551 . . 214
Copland (W.) . . . . . 1549—1569 . . . 214
Crowley (R.) . . . . . 1549—1551 . . 217
Harrington (J.) . . . . . 1549—1550 . . . 218
Kitson (A.) . . . . . 1549—1579 . . 218
Gaultier (T.) . . . . . 1550—1553 . . . 218
Mierdman (S.) . . . . . 1550—1552 . . 219
Shefelde (J.) bookseller 1550 220
Wyer (J.) 1550 220
Gipkin (J.) bookseller 1551 220
Wight (J.) bookseller . . . . 1551—1589 . . 220
Tottell (R.) . . . . . 1552—1594 . . . 221
Sutton (H.) . . . . . 1552?—1563 . . 231
Kingston (J.) and H. Sutton . 1553—1557 . . . 232
Kingston (J.) alone . . . . 1553—1584 . . 233
Caly (R.) . . . . . 1553—1558 . . . 237
Marshe (T.) . . . . . 1554—1587 . . 240
Gemini (T.) . . . . . 1555—1562 . . . 246
Harford (W.) . . . . . 1555—1559 . . 246
King (J.) . . . . . 1555—1562 . . . 247
Powell (T.) . . . . . 1556—1562 . . 247
Pickering (W.) bookseller . . . . 1557—1572 . . . 248
Wykes (H.) . . . . . 1557—1571 . . 249
England (N.) bookseller . . . . 1558—1568 . . . 250
Tysdale (J.) . . . . . 1558—1563 . . 250
Harrison (J.) I. and III. . . . . 1559—1616 . . . 252
Awdeley (J.) . . . . . 1559—1577 . . 255
Harrison (L.) bookseller . . . . 1559—1577 . . . 256
Rogers (O.) . . . . . 1559—1566 . . 257
Rowbotham (J.) bookseller . . . 1559—1580 . . . 258
Allde (J.) . . . . . 1560—1584 . . 258
Dewes (G.) . . . . . 1560—1587 . . . 260
Hacket (T.) bookseller . . . . 1560—1590 . . 260
Hall (R.) . . . . . 1560—1563 . . . 261

LONDON (*continued*): PAGE

Lacy (A.) . . . . . 1560—1571 . . 263
Martine (W.) bookseller 1560 264
Newbery (R.) . . . . . 1560—1605 . . 264
Toy (H.) bookseller . . . . . 1560—1577 . . . 269
Coldock (F.) bookseller . . . . 1561—1602 . . 270
Colwel (T.) . . . . . 1561—1575 . . . 270
Norton (W.) bookseller . . . . 1561—1593 . . 271
Watkins (R.) . . . . . 1561—1600 . . . 272
Bucke (G.) bookseller . . . . 1562—1567 . . 274
Charlwood (J.) . . . . . 1562—1593 . . . 275
Jones (W.) I. . . . . 1562—1574 . . 278
Purfoot (T.) I. . . . . 1562—1615 . . . 278
Denham (H.) . . . . . 1564—1589 . . 284
Jones (R.) . . . . . 1565—1602 . . . 293
Bynneman (H.) . . . . . 1566—1583 . . 296
Smith (R.) bookseller . . . . 1566—1595 . . . 309
Vautrollier (T.) . . . . . 1566—1588 . . 309
—— (I.) 1588 317
Este (T.) . . . . . 1567—1607 . . 317
Middleton (H.) . . . . . 1567—1587 . . . 326
Barker (Christopher) . . . . 1569—1599 . . 334
—— Deputies . . . . . 1588—1599 . . . 339
Bishop (G.) bookseller . . . . 1569—1610 . . 343
How (W.) . . . . . 1569—1590 . . . 354
Roberts (J.) . . . . . 1569—1615 . . 357
Stell (J.) bookseller . . . . . 1569—1585 . . . 360
Kirkham (H.) . . . . . 1570—1593 . . 360
Lawton or Laughton (A.) bookseller . 1570—1590 . . . 361
Williamson (W.) . . . . . 1571—1574 . . 361
Flower (F.) patentee . . . . . 1573—1594 . . . 362
Dawson (T.) . . . . . 1574—1617 . . 362
Gardiner (T.) . . . . . 1574—1577 . . . 369
Woodcock (T.) bookseller . . . 1575—1594 . . 369
Aggas (E.) bookseller . . . . 1576—1616 . . . 371
Brome (W.) bookseller . . . . 1576—1591 . . 372
—— (Joan) bookseller . . . . 1591—1605 . . . 373
Butter (T.) bookseller . . . . 1576—1590 . . 374
Cawood (G.) bookseller . . . . 1576—1602 . . . 374
Cockyn (H.) bookseller . . . . 1576—1578 . . 374
Jackson (H.) . . . . . 1576—1616 . . . 374
Maunsell (A.) bookseller . . . 1576—1596 . . 375
Shepperd (J.) bookseller . . . . 1576—1577 . . . 377
Walley (R.) bookseller . . . . 1576—1591 . . 377
Bamford (H.) . . . . . 1577—1578 . . . 377

LONDON (*continued*): PAGE

Chard (T.) . . . . . 1577—1618 . . 377
Jenings (M.) bookseller . . . . 1577—1585 . . . 379
Ponsonby (W.) bookseller . . . 1577—1604 . . 379
Seton (G.) bookseller . . . . 1577—1608 . . . 381
Ward (R.) . . . . . 1577—1598 . . 382
White (E.) I. bookseller . . . . 1577—1612 . . . 383
—— II. bookseller . . . 1605—1624 . . 383
Car (H.) bookseller . . . . . 1578—1604 . . . 384
Cooke (T.) bookseller . . . . 1578—1599 . . 385
Day (R.) . . . . . 1578—1584 . . . 385
—— Assigns . . . . . 1585—1598 . . 386
Man (T.) I. bookseller . . . . 1578—1624 . . . 386
—— II. bookseller . . . . 1604—1610 . . 386
—— Assignes . . . . . 1629—1635 . . . 391
Waldegrave (R.) . . . . . 1578—1604 . . 392
Marprelate Press . . . . . 1588—1589 . . . 395
Gosson (T.) bookseller . . . . 1579—1600 . . 397
Harrison (J.) II. bookseller . . . 1579—1617 . . . 397
Hinde (J.) bookseller . . . . 1579—1583 . . 398
Sergier (R.) I. bookseller . . . . 1579—1608 . . . 398
Wolfe (J.) . . . . . 1579—1601 . . 399
Wright (W.) bookseller . . . . 1579—1603 . . . 412
'Hercules Franciscus' . . . . 1580 . . . 412
Kitson (Abraham) bookseller . . . 1580—1593 . . . 412
Ling (N.) bookseller . . . . 1580—1607 . . 413
Perrin (J.) bookseller . . . . 1580—1583 . Appendix
Smith (Toby) bookseller . . . 1580—1583 . . 413
Bradock (R.) . . . . . 1581?—1615 . . . 414
Isaac (Godfrey) bookseller . . . 1581 416
Langton (R.) bookseller 1581 416
Vernon (R.) 1581 416
Hester (J.) 1582 416
Pen (G.) bookseller 1582 417
Hutton (R.) Assigne of 1583 417
Allde (Edward) . . . . . 1584—1628 . . 417
—— (Elizabeth) . . . . . 1628—1640 . . . 423
Bollifant (E.) . . . . . 1584—1602 . . 424
Bouuier (F.) bookseller . . . . 1584—1589 . . . 427
Cadman (T.) bookseller . . . . 1584—1589 . . 428
Hatfield (A.) . . . . . 1584—1612 . . . 428
Jackson (J.) . . . . . 1584—1596 . . 435
Jeffes (A.) . . . . . 1584—1599 . . . 436
Marshe (H.) bookseller . . . . 1584—1589 . . 437
Newton (N.) . . . . . 1584—1586 . . . 437

LONDON (*continued*): PAGE

Venge (W.) bookseller . . . 1584—1585 . . . 437
Waterson (S.) bookseller . . . 1584—1634 . . . 437
Windet (J.) . . . . . 1584—1611 . . . 441
Robinson (G.) . . . . . 1585—1587 . . . 453
Robinson (R.) . . . . . 1585—1597 . . . 453
Simson (G.) . . . . . 1585—1600 . . . 455
Gubbin (T.) bookseller . . . 1587—1619 . . . 456
Newman (T.) bookseller . . . 1587—1593 . . . 456
Orwin (T.) . . . . . 1587—1593 . . . 457
—— (Joan) . . . . . 1593—1597 . . . 461
Porter (J.) I. bookseller . . . 1587—1607 . . . 462
Winnington (J.) bookseller . . . 1587—1595 . . . 463
Astley (H.) bookseller . . . 1588—1609 . . . 463
Ferbrand (W.) bookseller . . . 1588—1609 . . . 463
Boyle (R.) bookseller . . . 1588?—1615 . . . 463
Field (R.) . . . . . 1588—1624 . . . 464
White (W.) . . . . . 1588—1623 . . . 477
Bright (T.) patentee . . . 1589 481
Jackson (R.) bookseller . . . 1589—1602 . . . 481
Jones (W.) II. . . . . 1589—1618 . . . 481
Yardley (R.) and P. Short . . . 1589—1593 . . . 482
Short (P.) . . . . . 1592—1603 . . . 483
—— (E.) 1603 486
Young (W.) bookseller . . . 1589—1600 . . . 486
Busby (J.) I. bookseller . . . 1590—1619 . . . 487
—— II. bookseller . . . 1607—1631 . . . 487
Dexter (R.) bookseller . . . 1590—1603 . . . 487
Dight (W.) . . . . . 1590—1627 . . . 488
Holme (W.) bookseller . . . 1590—1615 . . . 489
Kearney (W.) . . . . . 1590—1592 . . . 489
Norton (J.) I. . . . . 1590—1612 . . . 489
—— Heirs 1615 495
Scarlet (T.) . . . . . 1590—1596 . . . 495
Wight (T.) . . . . . 1590—1607 . . . 497
Adams (T.) bookseller . . . 1591—1620 . . . 499
—— (E.) bookseller . . . 1620—1625 . . . 502
Barley (W.) . . . . . 1591—1614 . . . 502
Danter (J.) . . . . . 1591—1597 . . . 503
Islip (A.) . . . . . 1591—1640 . . . 503
Oxenbridge (J.) bookseller . . . 1591—1600 . . . 513
Burby (C.) bookseller . . . 1592—1607 . . . 513
—— (E.) . . . . . 1607—1609 . . . 515
Leake (W.) I. bookseller . . . 1592—1634 . . . 515

LONDON (*continued*):		PAGE
Lownes (H.) I.	1592—1629	516
—— II.	1612—1629	516
Lownes (H.) and R. Young	1629—1630	532
Barker (R.)	1593—1618	534
Barker (R.) and J. Bill	1616—1630	549, 550
—— Assignes	1630—1640	552
Creede (T.)	1593—1616	559
Hart (M.) bookseller	1593	565
Kirkham (W.) bookseller	1593—1599	566
Salisbury (T.) bookseller	1593—1604	566
Wise (A.) bookseller	1593—1603	566
Bankworth (R.) bookseller	1594—1612	566
Blount (E.) bookseller	1594—1632	567
Flasket (J.) bookseller	1594—1613	569
Hardy (J.) bookseller	1594—1607	569
Jaggard (J.) bookseller	1594—1624	569
—— (E.) bookseller	1624—1626	570
—— (W.)	1594—1624	571
Norton (B.)	1594—1615?	577
Norton (B.) and J. Bill	1618—1630	578
Shorter (S.)	1594—1598	585
Sims (V.)	1594—1619	586
Yetsweirt (C.) patentee	1594	590
—— (J.) patentee	1595—1597	590
Blower (R.)	1595—1618	591
Drawater (J.)	1595—1597	591
Knight (C.) bookseller	1595—1629	591
Law (M.) bookseller	1595—1627	592
Linley (P.) bookseller	1595—1600	594
Lownes (M.) bookseller	1595—1627	594
Vincent (G.) bookseller	1595—1629	597
Hooper (H.) bookseller	1596—1613	597
Ockould (R.) bookseller	1596—1639	597
Stafford (S.)	1596—1632	597
Tailer (W.)	1596—1597	601
Battersbie (J.) patentee	1597—1604	602
Ballard (H.)	1597—1608	602
Burre (W.) bookseller	1597—1621	603
Kingston (F.)	1597—1640	604

PART I.

INCUNABULA.

(1475–1500.)

ENGLAND.

WESTMINSTER (1477).

William Caxton (1477—1491).

The Red Pale, near the Abbey.

[Herb. 1.]

[For Caxton's earlier work see under Bruges, p. 26.]

1. The dictes or sayings of the philosophers. [Col.]...by me William Caxton at Westmestre...M.CCCC.Lxxvij... F°. AB . 9 . 41.

Trans. from Latin by Guillaume de Tignonville; and into English by Anthony Woodvile, Earl Rivers, with additions by W. Caxton. Ed. 1.
Wants leaves 2, 77, 78.
Herb. 13–17. Hain 6284. Blades ii. 36–39. BM 1630. Proctor 9622.

2. Boethius. Boecius de consolacione philosophie... [Col.] ...Geffrey Chaucer hath translated... I William Caxton... [1477–8.] F°. AB . 4 . 9.

Wants leaves 1, 3, and 4.
Herb. 75–6. Hain 3399. Blades ii. 66–9. BM 242. Proctor 9630.

3. Book of Courtesy. I ytyl John... [1477–8.] 4°. AB . 8 . 48[7].

Unique. Blades ii. 63. See Hain 4927.

4. Cato (Dionysius). Parvus Cato.—Magnus Cato. [F. 2*a*.] Hic Incipit paruus Catho. [F. 3*b*.] Hic Incipit magnus Catho. [1477–8.] 4°. AB . 8 . 48[3].

Trans. by Benet Burgh.
Wants leaf 1, blank.
Unique. Blades ii. 52. See Hain 4927.

5. Chaucer (Geoffrey). [Anelida and Arcite.] t hou fiers god of armes... (The ɔpleīt of Chaucer vnto his empty purse.) [1477–8.] 4°. AB . 8 . 48[8].

Unique. Blades ii. 64. See Hain 4927.

6. Chaucer (Geoffrey). [The Temple of Brass or the Parliament of Fowls.]—(A tretyse, whiche John Skogan Sente vnto the lordes.—The goody counceyl of chawcer.—Balade of the vilage without peyntyng.—Thenuoye of chaucer to skogan.) [1477–8.] 4°. AB.8.48[6].

Wants all after leaf 24.
Blades ii. 61. See Hain 4927. Proctor 9629.

7. The Churl and the Bird. [F. 2 *a*] pRoblemes of olde liknes... [1477–8.] 4°. AB.8.48[3].

Attributed to J. Lydgate; from the French. Ed. 1.
Blades ii. 60. See Hain 4927. BM 383+. Proctor 9628.

8. Lydgate (John). The temple of glas. [1477–8.] 4°. AB.8.48[5].

Wants first leaf, blank?
Unique. Blades ii. 59. See Hain 4927.

9. Lydgate (John). The horse, the ghoos and the sheep. ([Various stanzas.—The proper application of certain nouns and verbs.]) [Ed. 1. 1477–8.] 4°. AB.8.48[4].

Anon.
Wants leaves 1 and 6.
Unique. Herb. 79. See Hain 4927. Blades ii. 56. Proctor 9627 (fragment).

10. —— —— [Ed. 2. 1477–8.] 4°. AB.5.37[1].

Wants leaves 1 and 8–18.
Blades ii. 59.

11. Sulpitius (Joannes) Verulanus. Stans puer ad mensam [Anon. Trans. by J. Lydgate.] ([Moral Distichs.]—An holy Salue Regina in englissh.) [1477–8.] 4°. AB.8.48[1].

Blades ii. 49. See Hain 4927.

12. Cordiale. (...the Four Last Things.) [Col.] This book ...translated...by...Anthoine [Woodvile] Erle Ryuiers...[by] William Caxton enprinted....) 24 March 1479. F°. AB.10.54[3].

Attributed to Dionysius (Carthusianus) de Leewis of Rikel, and to Henricus de Hassia. Trans. into French by Jean Mielot.
Herb. 18–21. Hain 5714. Blades ii. 71–73. BM 1629. Proctor 9631.

13. Chronicles of England. (W. Caxton...Westminstre. 10 June 1480.) F°. AB.10.32².

Compiled from various writers, and added to by W. Caxton. Ed. 1.
Wants leaf 9 (blank).
Herb. 26–7. Hain 5000. Blades ii. 109–111. BM 529. Proctor 9633.

14. Higden (Ralph). The Description of Britain. [Col.] ...by me William Caxton the xviij. day of August...M.CCCC.lxxx.... F°. AB.10.32¹.

An extract from the Polychronicon, translated by John Trevisa. Printed as an introduction or a supplement to Caxton's Chronicles.
Wants leaves 1 and 30.
Herb. 26–7. Hain 5000. Blades ii. 112–3. BM 274–5₄. Proctor 9634.

15. The Mirror of the World. [Ab. 1480.] F°. AB.3.14.

Edited for Sir Hugh Brice by W. Caxton, for presentation to William Lord Russell. Ed. 1.
Wants a 1–3, 8, and part of b 1.
Herb. 21–6. Hain 11656. Blades ii. 82–6. BM 352 (two copies). Proctor 9638.

16. Cicero. [De Senectute etc.] Tully of old age (translated ...in to frenshe by laurence de primo facto [De Premier Fait], at the comaundement of Lowys Duc of Bourbon [and into English at the request of Sir John Fastolfe].—Tullius de Amicitia translated ...by [John Tiptoft] earl of Worcester.—The declamacyon of honour [translated by the earl of Worcester from Buonaccorso da Montemagno or Magnomontanus. Ed. by Caxton]. 2 parts. [Col. to part 1]...by me...William Caxton...the xij. of August...M.CCCC.lxxxj. F°. AB.2.41.

Wants leaves 7 and 12 in De Senectute.

— Another copy. AB.2.42.

Wants leaves 1, 12, 71, 72 in De Senectute and 73–80 (sheet a) in De Amicitia.

— Another copy. AB.2.43.

Wants leaves 1 and 12 and 29–36 (sheet d) in De Senectute.
Herb. 30–35. Hain 5311 a. Blades ii. 89–94. BM 384. Proctor 9640.

17. Godfrey of Bouloyne. [Col.] M.CCCC.lxxxj...xx day of nouembere. ...in thabbay of Westmester by...Wylliam Caxton. F°. AB.10.27[1].

Otherwise known as 'The last siege and conquest of Jerusalem' and 'Heraclius.' Trans. by W. Caxton.
Wants leaves 1–12, 17, 37, 40.

— Another copy. AB.10.33.

Wants leaf 139.
Herb. 35–39. Hain 3684. Blades ii. 117–120. BM 796. Proctor 9641.

18. Chronicles of England. Ed. 2. [Col.] [...by me William Caxton In thabbey of westmestre...the viij day of Octobre... M.CCCC.lxxxij.] F°. Sandars Collection.

Wants first 16 leaves, and sheet y.

— Another copy.

Wants leaves i, ii, iiii, a 1, 2, 7, 8; r 8; s 1; y 2–4, 6.
Also a single leaf, sig. t 3.
Hain †5002. Blades ii. 120–122. Proctor 9646.

19. Higden (Ralph). Polychronicon. [F. 2 *b*] The epystle of syr John Treuysa...vpon the translacōn... [Continued by W. Caxton.] [Ab. 1482.] F°.

AB.9.25.

Wants leaves 1–20, and sig. 1–1, 16–2, 16–7, 38–2, 54–8, all 55.

— Another copy. AB.4.20.

Imperfect.
Herb. 39–42. Hain 8659. Blades ii. 122–8. BM 812. Proctor 9645.

20. Cato (Dionysius). [Catho cum commento.] [Col.] translated oute of Frensshe in to Englysshe by William Caxton... M.CCCC.lxxxiij...the xxiij day of Decembre. F°. AB.10.36.

Wants leaves 6, 7, 80.
Herb. 49. Hain 4754. Blades ii. 148–9. BM 347. Proctor 9656.

21. Chaucer (Geoffrey). The book of Fame... [Col.] Emprynted by Wylliam Caxton. [1483.] F°. AB.10.27[5].

Wants a 1, d 3, 4, 6.
Herb. 81–2. Hain 4925. Blades ii. 165–6. BM 369. Proctor 9662.

22. Gower (John). ...Confessio Amantis. Westmynstre by me William Caxton the ii day of Septembre...'1493' [1483]. F°. AB.10.26.

Edited by W. Caxton.
Wants leaves 1 (blank), 2, 4–8, 9 (blank), 11, 14, 27, 206, 222 (blank).
Herb. 45–6. Hain 7835. Blades ii. 139–143. BM 714. Proctor 9654.

23. Voragine (Jacobus de). The Golden Legend, translated by W. Caxton. Ed. 1. [Col.] ⌜...M|CCCC|LXXXIII| By me Wyllyam Caxton.⌟ F°. AB.1.7.

Imperfect, wanting AA, e 7, & 7, B 4, kk; 15 leaves.

— Another copy. AB.1.8.

Imperfect, wanting AA, a, b 2, c 1, 2, d 2, u 6, 7, y 8, z 8, & 2, part of 6, 7, 8, C 1, 2, 7, D 3, F 3, part of M 1, P 3–6, S 6, ff 4, 7, gg–kk; 65 leaves.

— Another copy. K*.8.21.

Imperfect, wanting AA, k 1, A 2, hh 7, 8, ii 1, 3–5, 8, kk; 21 leaves.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

A fragment consisting of leaves 127–242 (q 6–E 8), wanting r 1, t 4, 8, x 8, A 4, B 4.

— Another copy. AB.1.6.

This copy contains sig. a–t, A–E of ed. 1, the rest belonging to ed. 2 (so called), no. 32.
Herb. 46–9. Blades ii. 151–5. Proctor 9655.

24. La Tour Landry (Geoffroy de). The Knight of the Tower. (Trans. by W. Caxton.) [Col.]...Westmynstre the last day of Janyuer the fyrst yere of the regne of kynge Rychard the thyrd. [1484.] F°. AB.10.28.

Anonymous.
Wants leaves 21–8 and 106.
Herb. 51–3. Hain 9784. Blades ii. 144–7. BM 932. Proctor 9657.

25. Chartier (Alain). [The Curial.] (Translated thus in Englyssh by wylliam Caxton.) [1484?] F°.

Leaf 3 only.
Herb. 91–2. Hain 4918. Blades ii. 167, 260. BM 366. Proctor 9663.

26. Lydgate (John). The lyfe of our lady (...at the excitacion...of...harry the fyfthe). [Col.] Enpryntyd by Wyllyam Caxton. [Ab. 1484.] F°.

Herbert's copy. Several leaves in facsimile.
Herb. 92–6. Hain 10352. Blades ii. 171–4. Proctor 9665.

27. — Another edition. F°.

Sig. a 3, 6; 2 leaves.
BLO (fragment). Blades. *The Enemies of Books* (1880) Pl. v. Proctor 9666.

28. Bonaventura (S.). Speculum vitæ Christi. [Ed. 1.] (Emprynted by wyllyam Caxton.) [1485–6.] F°. AB.10.44.

Translated with additions by N. Love.
Wants leaves 1–9, 146–148.
Herb. 86–7. Hain 3564. Blades ii. 194–7.

29. —— —— [Ed. 2.] (Emprynted by Wyllyam Caxton.) [1485–6.] F°. AB.10.42.

Wants a 1.
Herb. 86–7. Hain 3564. Blades ii. 194–7. BM 246. Proctor 9672.

30. The Royal Book. (translated...out of frensshe...by me wyllyam Caxton...) [1486?] F°. AB.10.59.

From the Somme le roi attributed to Frere Laurent.
Wants a 1, i 1, u 10.

— Another copy. AB.10.29[1].

Wants a 1, u 10.
Herb. 56–7. Hain 14049. Blades ii. 187 (inexact). BM 352. Proctor 9671.

31. Legrand (Jacques). The Book of Good Manners (...composed by...Jacques le graunt...). [Col.] Explicit...per Caxton̄. 11 May 1487. F°. AB.10.29[2].

Translated by Caxton.
Herb. 64, 1767. Blades ii. 190–1.

32. Aymon. The four sons of Aymon. [Ab. 1489?] F°.

Fragment; 4 leaves, sig. E 3–6.
Hain 2230. Blades ii. 218–9.

33. Voragine (J. de). The Golden Legend. ['Ed. 2.' Ab. 1489.] F°. AB.1.5.

This copy contains sig. u–z & ɔ, F–X aa–ii of this so called second edition, the rest belonging to the 1483 edition, no. 23.

Cf. Herb. 46–49. Blades ii. 183.

34. Christine de Pisan. The Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye. [Col.] Per Caxton. F°. AB.10.27[3].

Compiled by Christine de Pisan from Vegetius de re militari, etc. Trans. by W. Caxton. 14 July 1489.

Herb. 65–7. Hain 4988. Blades ii. 205–210. BM 502. Proctor 9677.

35. Doctrinal of Sapience. This that is writen...(translated ...by Wyllyam Caxton...). Caxton me fieri fecit. [1489–91.] F°. AB.10.52[3].

Herb. 64–5. Hain 14017. Blades ii. 198–200.

36. The dictes or sayings of the philosophers. [Ed. 3.] (W. Caxton.) '1477' [1490]. F°. AB.10.29[3].

For the first edition see no. 1.

Wants first two leaves, containing date.

Herb. 1766. Hain 6285. Blades ii. 226–7. Proctor 9683.

37. Horologium Sapientiæ. ...Tretyse of ye seuen poyntes of trewe love [drawn from Henricus de Suso?].—(The twelve profits of Tribulation.—The rule of S. Benet.) [Col.] William Caxton—Westmynstre. [1490.] 4°. AB.4.64.

Also a fragment, AB.5.24[3].

Hain 7771. Blades ii. 231–3.

38. Indulgence. [Image of Pity.] To them that before this ymage of pyte deuowtely say . v. Pr̄ nr̄ v. Aueys & a Credo . pyteously beholdyng these armes of xp̄s passiō ar-graūted xxxij M. vij C & . lv . yeres of pardon. [Ab. 1490.] 4°. AB.5.86[3].

See a full description of this in H. Bradshaw, *Collected Papers* (Cambridge, 1889, 8°), pp. 24–5, with facsimile.

39. Mirrour of the World. [Ed. 2.] Caxton me fieri fecit. [1490?] F°. AB.10.53[3].

For the first edition see no. 15.

Herb. 25. Hain 11697. Blades ii. 228–230.

* 40. Eneydos. (...translated oute of latyne in to frenshe and oute of frenshe...by me wyllm̄ Caxton... [22 June 1490.]) F°. AB.10.27².

— Another copy.

Fragment of sig. F 4.
Herb. 67–70. Blades ii. 221–4. BM 1544. Proctor 9679.

41. Mirk (John). [Liber Festivalis.] (Quattuor Sermones.) 2 parts. [Col.] Caxton me fieri fecit. [1491?] F°. F*.9.35.

Caxton's second edition.
Pt I wants a 1 blank, p 4, 5. Pt II wants D 10.
Hain 7028. Blades ii. 237–240. BM 950–1. Proctor 9635, 9636.

Wynkyn De Worde (1493—1500).

In Caxton's House.

[Herb. 117.]

[For Wynkyn de Worde's London press, see below, p. 37.]

42. Hilton (Walter). Scala perfeccōnis. 1494. F°. AB.4.16.

The Envoy at the end of part 2 says that the book was printed in Caxton's house by W. de Worde at the command of the most noble Margaret the king's mother.
Wants sig. A 4, 5 (in part 3).
Herb. 120–1. Hain 9068. BM 852. Proctor 9694.

43. Directorium Sacerdotum. 1495. 4°.

Fragment. Two leaves only.
BM 988. Proctor 9698.

44. Hieronymus (Eusebius). [Vitas patrum] (Pt IV...prologue of saynt paschayse). 5 parts. [Col.]...translated...by Wyllyam Caxton...Enprynted in...Westmynstre by my Wynkyn de Worde... M.CCCC.LXXXXV. F°. AB.10.48.

Wants first leaf (aa 1), and last (xx 6).

— Another copy. AB.10.55.

First leaf wanting. Last leaf imperfect, inlaid.
Herb. 123–4. BM 871 (second copy). Proctor 9697.

45. Higden (Ralph). Polychronicon ⌜Westmestre by Wynkyn The worde.⌟ 1495. F°. AB. 10. 37.

Ed. 2 of Trevisa's translation.
Imperfect.
Herb. 121–3. Hain 8660. BM 312–3. Proctor 9696.

46. Bernardus (S.). ¶The meditatōns of saint Bernard. (...translatyd...by a deuoute student of the Vnyuersyte of Cambrydge...) [Col.]...Westmester: by Wynkyn the Worde the .ix. daye of March...M.CCCC.LXXXXVI. [Ab. 1499?] 4°.
AB. 4. 59[11].

Wants E 1–6.

— Another copy. AB. 4. 58[8].

Wants E 6.
Herb. 125, 1774, inexact. Hain 2886. BM 133. Proctor 9700.

47. Lyndewood (William). Constitutiones prouinciales ecclesie anglicāe... [Col.]...Per wynandum de worde. Apud westmonasteriū. In domo caxston. Anno Incarnacionis Millesimo quadringētesimo nonagesimo sexto. Vltima die May... 8°.

Herb. 125. Hain 5656=10361. Proctor 9701.

48. Parker (Henry). Dives & Pauper. [Col.]...fynysshed the .iii. daye of Decembre. The yere...M.CCCC.LXXXXVI ...by me Wyken de worde at Westmonstre. F°. Sandars Collection.

Anon.
Wants last leaf.
Herb. 125, 1774. Hain 6110. BM 484. Proctor 9706.

49. Alcock (John). ⌜Mons perfectionis...⌟ [Sig. A 2] ¶Exhortacio facta Cartusientibus... [Col.] ¶Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynkin de worde, the yere...M.CCCCLXXXXVIJ...at the Instaunce of...Thomas Pryour of the house of saynt Anne...the xxiij. daye of the moneth of Maye... 4°.

Wants A1.
Herb. 134. Hain 622. Proctor 9706*a*.

50. Chaucer (Geoffrey). Canterbury Tales. 1498. F°.

Ed. 4.
Fragment of one leaf.
BM 369. Proctor 9710.

51. Chronicles of England, with the Fruit of times. (Pt 1.) [Col.]...compiled...& also enprynted by...scole mayster of saynt

Albons...And newely...M.CCCC.lxxxxvij. (Pt 2) The descrypcyon of Englonde [by R. Higden]. [Col.] Here endeth the descrypcyon of Brytayne...accordynge to the translacōn of Treuisa....Fynysshed and enprynted at Westminster by me Wynken de worde, the yere ...M.CCCC. and four score and . xviij. F°. AB . 10 . 58.

Herb. 133–4. Hain 4998. BM 530. Proctor 9707, 9709.

Missale (Sarum). J. Notary and J. Barbier. 1498. F°.

52. Voragine (Jacobus de). [Legenda aurea.] [1498.] F°.

Imperfect. Adams 4 . 49 . 4.

Herb. 1774. BM 939. Proctor 9708.

53. Contemplation. [The Contemplacyon of Synners. 10 July 1499.] 4°.

Written at the request of Richard Fox, bp of Durham.

Fragment; four leaves.

Herb. 135. Hain 5674. Proctor 9714.

54. Sulpicius (Joannes), Verulanus. Suplitii (*sic*) Verulani oratoris prestantissimi opus grāmatices insigne feliciter incipit. [Col. on F. 42 *b*:] Sulpitiano grammatices opusculo vigilan- || ter punctuato & correcto. Impressum apud west- || monasterium per wynandum de worde. Anno || domini . Millesimoquadringentesimo-nonogesi- || monono . Die vero quarta mensis Decembris. 4°.

Collation: a^8 b–h^6; 50 leaves. U . 14 . 4^1.

Verses.

Proctor 9717.

55. Mandeville (Sir John). ¶ Here begynneth a lytell treatyse ...of the wayes of the holy londe... [Col.]...Westmynster by Wynken de worde. Anno dm̄. M.CCCC.LXXXXIX. 4°.

Wants first four leaves, C 2, G 1, 6, H 1, I 5, N 1, R.

Herb. 1775 (this copy).

Books without dates.

56. Abbey. ¶ The abbaye of the holy Ghost. [Col.] ¶ Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynken de worde. [1496.] 4°.

AB . 4 . 58^4.

Herb. 207. Hain 19. BM 827. Proctor 9721.

57. Alcock (John). [Desponsacio virginis xpristo. Spousage of a virgyn to Cryste.] ¶ An exhortacyon made to Relygyouse systers... [Col.] ¶ Enprynted at Westmystre by Wynken de worde. [Ab. 1496.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Wants A 1 (title) and B 4 (probably blank).
Hazlitt IV. 1. Proctor 9724.

58. Bartholomaeus Anglicus. Bartholomeus de proprietatib^{9} re$_{2+}$. [1495?] F°. AB. 10. 49.

Translated by John Trevisa.
Wants A 6 and oo 6.
Herb. 197–200. Hain 2520. BM 696–7. Proctor 9725.

59. Betson (Thomas). ¶ Here begynneth a ryght profytable treatyse...And declared the Pater noster, Aue & Credo. in our moder tonge with many other...prayers... [1500.] 4°.

From J. Gerson, S. Bernard, S. Jerome etc. AB. 4. 58^{6}.
Herb. 204 (this copy).

60. Bevis (Sir) of Hampton. [1500.] 4°.

Fragment; one leaf.
BLO$_{+}$ Proctor 9726. E. G. Duff, *Early English Printing* (1896), Pl. XII.

61. Chastising of God's Children. ¶ The prouffitable boke for mañes soule, And right comfortable to the body,...called The Chastysing of goddes Chyldern. [1493?] F°. AB. 10. 27^{4}.

— Another copy. AB. 4. 13^{1}.

Wants first two leaves.
Herb. 102–3, 191–3. Hain 4920. Blades ii. 240–242. BM 366. Proctor 9688.

62. Directorium sacerdotum. (Defensorium.—Crede mihi.) [1499.] 4°.

By Clement Maidstone. Revised by William Clerke.
Wants part of last leaf.
Cf. Bradshaw, Appendix p. lxiii.

63. Fitz-James (Richard). Sermo die lune in ebdomada Pasche. [Col.] ¶ Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn de Word. [1495.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

On Luke xxiv. 15.
BM 631. Proctor 9729.

64. Legrand (Jacques). ¶ Here begynneth a lytell boke called good maners. [Col.]...Westmynster by Wynken de worde. [1499.] 4°.

Wants Q 1, Q 8.

65. Lydgate (John). [The assembly of Gods.] Here foloweth the Interpretacoin (*sic*) of the names of goddes and goddesses... 4°. AB. 4. 58[19].

Anon.
Collation: a^8 b–eF^6 G^4; 42 leaves.
Herb. 201–2 (this copy). Cf. BM 882.

66. Lydgate (John). [The horse, the sheep, and the ghoos.] [1500.] 4°. AB. 4. 58[25].

Anon.
Herb. 196–7 (this copy).

67. Lydgate (John). [The temple of glass.] ¶ Here begynneth the Temple of glas. [Ab. 1500?] 4°.

Anon.
Wants b 4, d 1–4.
Herb. 194–5. See Hain 15364. Cf. BM 1488. Proctor 9737.

68. Primer (Sarum). [1494.] 4°. G. 3. 61.

On vellum. Wants 12 leaves.

— Another copy. G. 4. 4.

On vellum. Wants 23 leaves.
Hoskins 7. Bradshaw, *Coll. Papers*, pp. 90, 345. Sandars 23, 24.

69. Treatise of Love. ¶ This tretyse is of love...[1493]. F°. AB. 4. 13[2].

Herb. 102. Blades ii. 243–4.

70. Vineis (Raimundus de). ¶ Here begynneth the lyf of saint katherin of senis... [F. 91 *b*] ¶ Here begynnen the reuelaciōs of Saynt Elysabeth...of hungarye [by Jacobus Montanus of Spire]... [1493?] F°. AB. 8. 46[1].

Herb. 84–5. Blades i. 247–8. BM 1542. Proctor 9690.

Julian Notary (1497).

King Street, Westminster.

[Herb. 303.]

[For Notary's London Books, see below, p. 25.]

71. Missale Sarum. Missale secundum vsum Insignis Ecclesie Sarum. [Col.]...Iussu et impēsis...Winkin de Worde. Impressum Londoñ . apud Westmonasteriū per Iulianum notaire et Iohannem barbier...(20 Decemb. 1498). F°. AB. 10. 16.

Cf. Herb. 303, 1775, 1784. BM 996. Proctor 9742.

Jean Barbier (1497).

Missale Sarum. With J. Notary for W. de Worde. 1498 Dec. 20. F°.

OXFORD (1478).

[Herb. 1386.]

72. Rufinus (Tyrannius). [F. 1*a*] Incipit exposicio sancti Ieronimi in simbolum apostolorum... [Col.] Impressa Oxonie Et finita Anno domini M.cccc.lxviij. xvij . die decembris. 4°.

AB . 5 . 18.

With the arms of Goldwell, of Godington, co. Kent: Azure, a chief or, over all a lion rampant, ermine, on the first page.

Herb. 1391. BM 47. Madan 1. Notes and Queries (June 12, 1897) p. 475. Proctor 9743.

73. Aristoteles. [Textus Ethicorum. per Leonardum arretinum translatus] ⌜Oxoniis...M.cccc.lxxix.⌝ 4°.

One leaf, sig. i 4.

Herb. 1391, 1813. BM 51. Madan 1, 253. Proctor 9744.

Theodoricus Rood (1481—1485).

74. Alexander of Hales. Expositio super Aristotelis De anima libros tres. [Col.] ꝑ...Theodoricū rood... Oxoñ...M.cccc.lxxxi. xi... Octobris. F°. AB . 10 . 9.

Wants leaf 1 (blank). Without the woodcut borders.

— Another copy. P* . 9 . 15.

With the borders.

Also fragments.

Herb. 1394. BM 29. Madan 2, 254. Proctor 9748.

75. Lathbury (John). Liber moralium super trenis Iheremie.. [Col.] Anno dñi M.cccc.lxxxij.ultima die mensis Julij. F°.

E* 4 . 1.

— Another copy. AB . 7 . 27.

Wants first leaf blank.

Also fragments, one on vellum.

Herb. 1394. BM 198. Sandars 18. Madan 2, 3, 255. Proctor 9749.

76. Anwykyll (John). [Compendium totius grammatice...] (Vulgaria quedam abs Terencio in Anglicā linguam traducta.) [1483.] 4°. AB. 5. 16[4].

The Vulgaria only.
Madan 3, 257. BM 1491. Cf. Haz. I. 476, H. 605. Proctor 9750.

77. — Another edition. 4°.

Three leaves only of the Compendium.

78. Logic. Nineteen Latin treatises. [Ab. 1483] 4°.

No. 17 is the 'Insolubilia' of Roger Swineshede.
Fragment of two leaves.
Madan 3, 258. Proctor 9752.

79. Rolle of Hampole (Richard). Explanationes...sup...Job ...in exequijs defunctorū... (Sermo beati Augustiui [*sic*] de misericordia et de oracione pro defunctis). [1483.] 4°. AB. 4. 31.

Wants first and last leaves blank.

— Another copy. H*. 9. 51[5].

Wants last leaf.
Madan 3.

80. Lyndwood (William). Constitutiones. [1485?] F°. AB. 1. 19.

First edition.
Wants y 4, y 5, S 10.

— Another copy. Q*. 2. 14.

Wants A 2, S 10, dd 1, dd 10.
Herb. 1394 (and plate 1386). BM 1035. Madan 3–4, 259. Proctor 9753.

Theodoricus Rood and Thomas Hunte (1485—6).

81. Mirk (John). The Festial. 1486. F°. Bradshaw Collection.

Fragments of sig. b 4 and k 7.
Madan 4, 227, 240, 260. Proctor 9755.

ST ALBAN'S (1480).

'The Schoolmaster Printer.'

[Herb. 1430.]

82. Datus (Augustinus). Augustini Dacti Scribe sup̄ Tullianis elogancijs [*sic*] & verbis exoticis in sua facundissima Rethorica incipit pornate libellus... [Col.] Impressum fuit op℈ hoc apud Scm̄ Albanū. [1479.] 4°. AB. 4. 49[11].

Collation: a–c[6]; 18 leaves.
Unique.

83. Gulielmus (Laurentius), de Saona. Rhetorica nova. (Compilatum...in Alma vniuersitate Cantabrigie. Anno domini 1478... Sub protectione...Eduardi quarti.) [Col.] Inpressum fuit hoc...apud villā sancti Albani. Anno domini. M°.CCCC°.Lxxx°. 4° and 8°.

Herb. 1410, 1431. BM (Gen. Cat.). Proctor 9824.

84. Andreæ (Antonius). ⌜[Fo. 2 sig. a 2:] [ ]mne debitum dimisi tibi... [fo. 215] Explic̄ scriptū sup̄ 6 p[r]ncipia edituꝫ a fra- || tre Antonio ordinis fratrū mīoꝯ. [Col. on fo. 336 *b*:] Explicit scriptū Antonij in sua logica venecijs correctum.⌟ [Ab. 1481.] 4°.

This is a treatise [fo. 2] super Porphyrii Isagogen ad Categ. Aristotelis: [fo. 59] super Categorias Aristotelis: [fol. 216] super Arist. περὶ ἑρμηνείας: [fol. 300] super librum Divisionum Boethii.

Collation: a–z, &, 9, ⸗, est, ām̄, A–O[8]; 336 leaves.
Fragments only.
Jesus College, Cambridge. Wadham College, Oxford. Norwich Cathedral (varied).

85. Joannes Canonicus. ⌜Quæstiones super Aristotelis physica.⌟ [1481.] F°.

Fragments.
Herb. 1431. Proctor 9825.

86. Chronicles of England, with the Fruit of Times. [Ab. 1483] F°.

Leaves a 1–4 in facsimile, a 5–b 8 wanting, c 1 in manuscript, c 3, d 7, e 1, 8, f 8, g[8], h 4–6, i 6–8, l 3, 6, m 1, o 6, 7, p 3, r 1, 7, z 1, & 1, A 5–C 1, IK[8] wanting, and last leaf in facsimile.
Herb. 1431–3. BM 530. Proctor 9827.

87. Berners (Juliana). The Book of St Alban's: of Hawking, Hunting, and Coatarmours. [1486.] F°. AB. 3. 51.

Partly compiled from N. Upton's De studio militari.
Wants a 1–3 and f 10.
Cf. Herb. 1433–5. MB 134₄ Proctor 9828.

LONDON (1480).

John Lettou (1480—1481).

[Herb. 111.]

88. Andreæ (Antonius). ⌜Quæstiones...[Col.]...super duodecim libros Metaphisice questionibus per...Thomā penketh...emendatis finis impositus est per me Johannem lettou ad expensas Wilhelmi Wilcock impressis...M.CCCC.LXXX.⌟ F°.

One leaf.
Herb. 111. BM (Grenville). Haz. II. 11.

89. Wallensis. [Expositiones Psalmorum XL.] [Col. on sig. p 10] ¶ Expliciunt Reuerendissimi doctoris Ualē || cii sup psalteriū hucusqʒ expōnes. Impresse || in ciuitate Londoniensi ad expensas Wilhelmi || Wilcok per me Johannem lettou. Anno xp̄i || M.CCCC. lxxxi. F°. AB. 9. 37.

Thomas de Walleis, known as Wallensis.
Herb. 111. Hain 12596. BM 1217. Proctor 9758. Bradshaw *Coll. Papers*, 441.

John Lettou and William de Machlinia (1482).

[Herb. 111.]

90. Littleton (Sir Thomas). [Tenores Novelli.] [Col.] Expliciūt Tenores nouelli Imp̄ssi p nos Johez lettou and Wiłłʒ de machlinia ī Cītate Londoniaz₄ iuxta ecc̄aʒ oīm sc̄oz₄. F°.

AB. 3. 16.

— Another copy. AB. 3. 17.

— Another copy. AB. 3. 18[1].

Herb. 111–2. BM 962. Proctor 9759.

91. Statutes. Abbreviamentum. F°. AB. 3. 18[2].

Begins 'Abiuracion,' ends 'Utlagerie.'

— Another copy. AB. 3. 15 a[1].

Wants four preliminary leaves of Table.
Herb. 112. BM 559. Proctor 9760.

92. Year Book. 33 Henry VI. ¶ De termino hillarii anno henrici sexti XXXIII°. F°. AB. 3. 15 a[2].

Wants leaf 1 (blank?).
Herb. 112. BM 567. Proctor 9761.

93. Year Book. 35 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Michaelis anno regni regis h. VI. XXXV°. F°. AB. 3. 15 a[3].

Herb. 112. BM 567. Proctor 9762.

94. Year Book. 36 Henry VI. Michaelis XXXVI. Henrici sexti. F°. AB. 3. 15 a[4].

Herb. 112. BM 567. Proctor 9763.

William de Machlinia (1482—1484?).

[Herb. 112.]

95. Albertus Magnus. [Secreta mulierum et virorum.] [Ab. 1482?] 4°.

Wants all sig. C.
Herb. 1773. Haz. III. 3. Proctor 9771.

96. Canutus. [Book of the Pestilence.] Here begynneth a litill boke necessarye and behouefull aȝenst the Pestilence. [1483–4.] 4°.

Fragment of one sheet. 24 lines to the full page. Differs from BM and Rylands copies.
Haz. I. 328.

97. The Chronicles of England. F°.

Fragment of two leaves.
Herb. 115. BM 529–530. Proctor 9773.

98. Primer (Sarum). 8°.

Latin. On vellum.
Two leaves; one (beginning the Seven Psalms) with woodcut border.
Herb. 115. Hoskins 3.

99. Speculum Christiani. Incipit liber qui vocatur Speculum Xpristiani...(expositio oracionis dominice...—monita de verbis beati ysidori *etc.*) [Col.]...p̣ me willelmū de Machlinia ad instanciam necnon expensas Henrici Vrankenbergh mercatoris. 4°.

Attributed to John Watton.
Herb. 113–4. BM 375. Proctor 9777.

100. Statutes. [Nova Statuta.] (1 Ed. III—22 Ed. IV). [Ab. 1483?] F°.

Also fragments: one leaf sig. Kk 4 and two leaves f 4, 5.
Herb. 113 (one leaf only as above), 115+. BM 557. Proctor 9765.

101. Terentius. Vulgaria quedam abs Terencio in anglicam linguam traducta. Hunc studiose puer... [Ab. 1483.] 4°.
Bb*.10.46³.

Wants a 1 (blank?), a 8, c 5, 6, d 8.
Cf. Haz. H. 605.

102. Terentius. Vulgaria. ⌜Uulgaria q̄dā abs Therēcio in Anglicam linguam t̃ducta.⌝ [1483–4.] 4°.

Leaves b 3–6 (without signatures).
BM (Gen. Cat.). Proctor 9776.

103. Year Book. 34 Henry VI. Termino sc̄i Michīs Anno H. VI. XXXIIIJ. [Col.] Enpʳnte p̣ moy Williā Maclyn en Holborn̄. F°.

Wants leaf 1.
Herb. 113 (this copy). BM 567. Proctor 9775.

104. Year Book. 37 Henry VI. De termino michīs anno xxxvij. Henrici sexti. F°.

Wants leaves 1 (blank), 3, 19, 20, 59.

Henry Vrankenbergh (1482).

St Mark's Alley, St Clement's Lane*.

Speculum Christiani. W. de Machlinia for him. 4°.

Richard Pynson (1493—1530).

Without Temple Bar, 1493—1501.

[Herb. 238.]

105. Parker (Henry), Carmelite. [Dives and Pauper.] [Sig. a 2] RIche and pore... [Col.] Here endith a compendious treetise... the v. day of Iuyl...M.CCCC.lxxxxiii. Emprentyd by me Richarde Pynson... F°. AB. 3. 8.

Anon.
Wants a 1 blank.

— Another copy. AB. 4. 2.

Wants I 5, 7.

— Another copy. H*. 3. 37.

Wants a 1 (blank), a 6, I 8 (device on verso).
Herb. 242–3. BM 484. Proctor 9782.

106. Boccaccio. [Sig. a 2] Here begynnethe the boke calledde John bochas descriuinge the falle of princis....(trāslatid īto englissh by John ludgate...) [Col.]...MCCCClxxxxiiii...by Richard[9] Pynson ...London... F°. AB. 8. 40.

Wants a 1. On last leaf but one L'envoy by Greneacres.
Herb. 243+ inexact. BLO. Proctor 9783.

* Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office, Lond. 1890, Vol. i. p. 491, C 1058. Demise to Henry Franckenbergk and Barnard van Stondo merchants of printed books of an alley in St Clement's Lane called 'St Marckes Alley.' 10 May 1482.

107. Robertus Castellensis. Advertisement of absolution. [Not before 2 Feb. 1499.] Oblong.

On vellum. Fragment, containing most of the last ten lines.

This document authorizes persons to select a confessor secular or regular, who is empowered to give absolution in articulo mortis, etc. A copy of the corresponding document issued to the clergy is in the Bodleian (Proctor 9792).

Cf. Herb. 1529.

108. Promptorius puerorum. [Sig. a 2.] Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum. [Col.] Inp'ssū per...Richardū pynson . in expensis virtuoso4 virorū Frederici egmōdt & Petri post pascha . an° dñi. M.cccc. nonagesimo nono. Decima v^a. die mensis Maii. F°. AB . 10 . 38.

This, also called Medulla grammaticae, was written by Richard Francis.

Herb. 246–8. BM 477. Proctor 9793.

109. Statutes. [Abbreviamentum statutorum.] [Col.] ¶ Explicit abbreuiamentū statuto4 impssum p Richardū Pynson...nono die Mensis octobris. Anno dñi Mill'mo quat'centesimo Nonagesimo nono. 8°.

Herb. 248. BM 559 (varied). Cf. Proctor 9795.

110. Missale (Sarum). 10 Jan. 1500. F°.

'Mandato et impensis...Joh. Morton.'

On vellum.

Fragment of one leaf (sig. T 5).

Weale 180. Proctor 9797.

Books without dates.

111. Bonaventura. [Speculum vite christi.] The Mirrour of the blessed life of Iesu Christ... [Ed. 3.] [Col.] Emprinted by Richard Pynson. [Ab. 1494.] F°. AB . 5 . 6.

Wants sheet a.

Herb. 287. BM 246. Proctor 9801.

112. Guido de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus curatorum. [Pynson's mark. Ab. 1500.] 16°.

Cf. Herb. 249. Cf. BM 741. Proctor 9803.

Littleton (Sir T.). Tenores novelli. G. le Talleur, Rouen, 'ad instantiam R. Pynson.' [Ab. 1490.] F°.

113. Mirk (John). [The festyall.] ([Quattuor sermones.]) 2 parts. [Col.] Emprentyd by me Richarde Pinson. [Ab. 1493.] F°.

Anon. Leaves a 1, 2, 7, 8; p 2, 3 supplied in MS.
Cf. Herb. 287.

114. Narrationes. Nove narrationes. [Ab. 1490.] 4°. AB. 9. 52.

The attribution to Pynson is doubtful.
Collation: a^2; a^3 b–e^6. 34 leaves. Wants leaf 29.
Herb. 285. Cf. BM 1135.

115. Natura Brevium. [Sig. a 1.] Dicitur que il ad breif. [Col. on F. 58*a*] ¶ Here endeth the boke of Natura breuium. Emprynted by Richard[9] Pynson. [1500?] F°. AB. 10. 45.

Collation: a b^8 c–i^6; 58 leaves.

Statham (N.). Abridgement. G. le Talleur, Rouen. [Ab. 1490.] F°.

Gerard Barrevelt (1494).

Missale secundum usum Sarum. J. Hertzog, Venice for F. Egmondt and him. 1494. F°.

Frederick Egmondt, Bookseller (1493—1499).

Missale secundum usum Sarum. J. Hertzog, Venice for him and G. Barrevelt. 1494. F°.

Missale secundum usum Sarum. J. Hertzog for him. 1494. 8°.

Promptorius puerorum. R. Pynson for him and 'Peter Post Pascha.' 1499. F°.

Nicholas Lecomte, Bookseller (1493).

St Nicholas, Paul's Churchyard.

Garlandia (Johannes de). Synonyma. W. Hopyl, Paris. 1494. 4°.

Primer (Sarum). J. Jehannot, Paris. 1498. 8°.

I. B. (1496?).

[J. Barbier?]

Albertus. Quæstiones. J. Notary [1496?]. 4°.

E. G. Duff, *Early English Printing* p. 9.

I. H. (1496?)

[Jean Huvin?]

Albertus. Quæstiones. J. Notary. [1496?] 4°.

E. G. Duff, *Early English Printing*, p. 9. Cf. Herb. 1821.

Julian Notary (1496—1520).

St Thomas the Apostle. 1496.

116. Albertus. ¶ Questiones Alberti de modis significandi. [Col.] ¶ Questiones magistri Alberti de modis significādi nouiter impresse Londoñ apud sanctū thomā apostolū expliciūt feliciter. [1496?] 4°. Dd*. 2. 30[7].

With the printer's mark IN, IB, IH, attributed to Julian Notary and Jean Barbier and possibly J. Huvin.

Peter Post Pascha (1499).

Promptorius puerorum. R. Pynson for F. Egmondt and him. 1499. F°.

PRINTED ABROAD.

BRUGES (1475 ?)[1].

William Caxton.

117. Lefèvre (Raoul). The Recuyell of the Histories of Troy. Translated by William Caxton in 1471. [Ab. 1475–6.] F°. AB.4.14.

Wants leaves 1–4, 252, 298, 351, 352.

— Another copy. AB.10.31.

Wants leaves 1–13, 19, 252, 352.
Herb. 5–9. Hain 7048. Blades ii. 3–7. BM 937. CA 1093a. Proctor 9322.

118. Cessolis (Jacobus de). The Game and Play of Chess Moralized. [1475–6.] F°. AB.10.30.

Trans. by William Caxton from the French versions of Jehan de Vignay and Jean Faron.
Wants leaves 1, 24, 33, 35, 40, 74.
Herb. 9–11. BM 351. Blades ii. 8–11. CA 418a. Proctor 9323.

COLOGNE (ab. 1475).

Unknown Printer.

119. Breviarium (Sarum). [Ab. 1475.] 4°.

Temporale: one leaf. Psalter and Commune sanctorum: four leaves; 81, 88, 89, 96.
Bradshaw Appendix xliii. Proctor 1158.

[1] In the case of foreign towns the date added in brackets is the date at which English books are known or believed to have been first printed there.

H. Quentell.

120. Expositio hymnorū scd̄m vsum Sarum. (Expositio sequentia2ꝶ scd̄m vsum Sarum). 2 parts. [Ab. 1496.] 4°.
G.3.36.

Bradshaw Appendix lxxxvii. Proctor 1426, 1427.

VENICE (1483).

J. Hamman de Landoia, otherwise Hertzog.

121. Breviarium (York). 1 May 1493. 8°.

Leaves 279, 280, and fragments of two others.
Proctor 5189.

122. Breviarium (Sarum). [Ab. 1494.] F°.

Ten leaves only: namely, leaves clxxiii, clxxiv; clxxv (fragments); ccccxvi, ccccliii–ccccl v, ccccl vii–ccccl ix ['ccccl xix'].
Bradshaw Appendix xliii.

123. [Missale secundum vsum ecclesie Sarum Anglicane.] [Col.] In laudē sanctissime trinita-|| tis totiusq3 milicie celestis ad || honorē & decorē scē ecclesie || Sa2ꝶ anglicane: eiusq3 deuo || tissimi cleri: hoc missale diui- || noru3 officiorū vigilanti stu || dio emēdatū & reuisum: iussu || et impensis p̄stātissimorū vi- || rorum fridrici de egmont ac || Gerardi barreuelt: Jmp̄ssu3 || venetijs p̄ Johanē hertzog || de landoia: felici numine ex- || plicitū ē. Anno dñi M.cccc || xciiii. kał's mensis septēbris. F°. Sandars Collection.

Wants title, and part of two leaves.
Maittaire, *Annales* i. 577. Weale 179. Proctor 5194.

124. Missale Sarum. Missale secundum vsum ecclesie Sarū Anglicane. [Col. on F. 328*a*]...Jmpressum venetijs per Joannē hertzog de landoia...Anno dñi M.cccc.xciiij. kal's mensis decembris. [F. 328*b*. Printer's mark] Fredericus egmont me fieri fecit. 8°.
A*.6.19.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

Wants title, qq 8 (blank), O 1–4, S 1, 2, 4–8.
Cf. Herb. 1819. Weale 179. Proctor 5195.

ANTWERP (1486).

Gerard Leeu.

125. Terentius. ¶ Vulgaria Therentij in anglicanam linguam traducta.·. 11 Kal. Jan. 1486. 4°. AB. 4. 49[1].

CA 1644 (this copy).

126. Le Fèvre (Raoul). The veray trew history of...Iasō... (translated by William Caxton). [Col.]...prentyd by me Gerard Leeu in the towne of Andewarpe...2 June 1492. F°. AB. 10. 54[2].

Hain 7054. Herb. 1528. CA 1093 (this copy).

127. Chronicles. ⌜Cronycles of the londe of Englōd⌟. 1493. F°.

Wants all before b 4, and after x 3.
Herbert's copy.
Herb. 1528. Hain 5001. CA 511. Proctor 9406.

LOUVAIN (1486).

Johann of Paderborn (*or* de Westfalia).

128. Hungaria (Michael de). [F. 2, sig. *a* 2.] Sermones tredecim uniuersales magistri Michaelis de ungaria incipiunt feliciter. [F. 109 *a*.] Sequuntur sermones deuoti de passione domini. [Ab. 1484.] 4°. AB. 4. 51[1].

On F. 110 *a* reference is made to the ceremony of incepting in Theology at Oxford or Cambridge.

On F. 111 *b* occurs the quotation:

'Cristys bloode cleusyth (*sic*) and kepyȝth (*sic*) māoys (*sic*) sowle fro dedely synne.

Cristys blood knyt tyrth mā and god that were a twynne.

Cristys blood ledyȝth man to blysse that god ys yn.'

This is again quoted in F. 117 *b*; and on F. 118 *b* the passage 'fuimus feynte & feble incipiemus isse stronge and myȝthti,' occurs twice.

Hain* 9045. CA 1248 (this copy).

Egidius vander Heerstraten.

129. Perottus (Nicolaus). Institutio Grammaticalis. [F. 122*a*] Eiusdem perotti oratio pro... romanoru3 regis domini Frederici iocūda receptōne... [Col.] Regule gram̄aticales...per me Egidium de herstraten. [Ab. 1486.] 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

With English renderings of the examples.
CA 1380. Proctor 9304.

UNKNOWN PLACE.

(Probably in North-east France.)

130. Hungaria (Michael de). [F. 2, sig. *a* ii.] Incipit tabula tredecim sermonum michaelis de vngaria. [F. 99 *a*, sig. *n* 1.] Sermo deuotus *etc.* [Ab. 1485.] 4°.

This is another edition of no. 128.
Collation: a^{10} b–m^8, no^8; 114 leaves.
Copinger ii. 3205.

PARIS (1487).

Pierre Levet.

131. Breviarium (Sarum). [Col. on fo. 191^b]...exaratū in preclari paris'. suburbijs scī Germani de pratis: per Petrū Leuet In intersignio crucis auree. Anno dñi.M.cccc°xciiij. iij.Id^9 Februarij. 8°.

Collation: a–z &^{8}; 192 leaves (1–192), Temporale: 𝔞^8; 8 leaves (193–200), Officium b. Mariae: 𝔞^8; 8 leaves (201–208), Kalendar etc.: a–g^8, h–k^8; 80 leaves (209–288), Psalter and Commune Sanctorum: aa–vv^8xx^{10}; 170 leaves (289–458), Sanctorale. Leaves 192, 200 blank.
Wants a 1 (title), 8.
Bradshaw Appendix xliii.

J. Higman and W. Hopyl.

132. Legenda Sarum. [Ab. 1490.] F°.

Fragment containing sig. r 4, v 1, 8, y 1–3, 6–8, z 1, L 1–3, 7, 8, M 6, N 1, 8, P 4, 5, Q 2, 5, 7, T 4, 5, V 3, 4; 27 leaves, probably from one copy.
Also two leaves, sig. L 1, 8, of another copy.
2 col. 39 lines.
Bradshaw Appendix lviii.

133. Garlandia (Johannes de). Synonyma Magistri Johānis de Garlandia cum expositiōe magistri Galfridi anglici: de recēti tā in versibus q̃ in sentētiis ortographiaq; diligētissime Parisii correcta et impressa. [Col.] ¶ Expliciunt synonyma...Per me Uvolfgangum hopyl Impensis mgr̄i Nicolai Comitis in londino supra cimiterium sancti Pauli in intersignio sancti Nicolai cōmorātis. Anno salutis xciiij. post millenum quadringētenū Nouembris vero die tercia et vigesima. 4°.

With English renderings of the examples.
Hain 7477. Proctor 8134.

Philippe Pigouchet.

134. Primer (Sarum). Hore presentes ad vsum Sarum impresse fuerūt Parisius per Philippū pigouchet Anno salutis .M.CCCC.xcviii, die vero .xvi. Maii. pro Symone vostre... 8°.
AB. 5. 33 b.

On vellum.
Herb. 1819. BM 989. Sandars, p. 22, no. 25. Proctor 8194. Hoskins 17.

Simon Vostre, Bookseller.

Primer (Sarum). P. Pigouchet, 1498 May 16. 8°.

Georg Wolf and Johann Philippi.

135. Primer (Sarum). [Hore beate Marie...[Mark of T. Kerver]]. [Col.] Hoc presens...Pro iohanne ricardo mercatore librario rothomagi...1497. 8°. AB. 5. 41.

Wants sheet a, and probably 1 and 8 of the Calendar.
Cf. Herb. 1819. Hain 8862. Cf. BM 989. Proctor 8242. Hoskins 15.

Felix Baligault.

136. Æquivoca. Multorum vocabulorum equivocorum interpretatio grammatico et volēti latine loqui maxime necessaria [Felix Balligault's mark.] [Col.] Finit liber equiuoco4 quorundam

voca-‖bulorum secundum ordinem alphabeti cū‖interpretatione lingue anglice diligēter e-‖mendatus & impressus parisius. 4°.

Latin with English renderings. Wrongly attributed to J. de Garlandia.
See *Notices et extraits* XXVII. ii, p. 1.
Copinger 2635. Cf. Proctor 8249, '7 Aug. 1494.'

JEAN JEHANNOT.

137. Primer (Sarum). Hore beate marie virginis secun‖dum vsum Sarum.‖ [Col.]...ī p̄clara uniūsitatę (*sic*) parisieñ. Pro ni‖colao coītis eiusdem vniuersitatis sup‖posito pro nunc in anglia librorum merca‖tore. Anno...nona‖gesimo octauo Per iohannem Jehannot.‖ 8°. Sandars Collection.

On vellum. Imperfect.
Sinker 47 (168). Hoskins 18.

THIELMAN KERVER.

Primer (Sarum). G. Wolf and J. Philippi, Paris for him and J. Richard, Rouen. 1497. 8°.

PRINTER UNKNOWN.

138. Primer (Sarum). 1499. 64°.

A fragment of one leaf, probably belonging to this edition, of which the only recorded copy was in the Offor sale (1865), where it was presumably destroyed by fire with the greater part of that collection. The fragment contains the end of the Anthem, the beginning of the Verse, and the middle of the Orison in 'De sancto Sebastiano' (Suffragia de sanctis).

ROUEN (1487 ?).

GUILLAUME LE TALLEUR.

139. Littleton (Sir Thomas). Tenores novelli. [Col.] Expliciunt Tenores novelli Impressi per me Wilhelmn̄ le tailleur in opulentissima ciuitate rothomagensi. iuxta prioratum sancti laudi ad instantiam Richardi pynson. [1490?] F°. AB. 10. 46.

Anonymous.
Herb. 241. Haz. II. 372. Proctor 8767.

140. Statham (Nicolas). Stratham (*sic*) ou abridgement des livres annales, et reportes. [Fo. 2 *b.*] Per me R. pynson. [Printer's mark on last leaf: 1490?] F°. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. AB. 11. 64.

Wants first leaf of table.
Herb. 284. Cf. BM 1446 '4°.' Proctor 8768.

Martin Morin.

141. Mirk (John). ¶ Incipit liber qui vocatur festiualis de nouo correctus & īpressus rothom̄. fo. clxvi [sig. x 6.]...per Magistrum Martinum Morin. Anno domini Millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimonono / die vero vicesimasecunda mensis Junii / impensis Johannis Richardi. [sig. x 8.] Quattuor sermones... 4°.

Anon.
Wants sig. *con* 5–8 (end).
Herb. 1529. Hain 7031. Proctor 8778.

Jean Richard, Bookseller.

Primer (Sarum). G. Wolf and J. Philippi, Paris. 1497. 8°.

Mirk (J.). Liber festivalis. (Quattuor sermones.) M. Morin, Rouen, 22 June 1499. 4°.

BASLE (1488?).

M. Wenssler.

142. Missale Sarum. [Ab. 1488.] F°.

Fragment consisting of sig. G 1, 2; two leaves.
Proctor 7519.

DEVENTER (1489).

Richardus Pafraet.

143. Anwykyll (John). Cōpendiū totī⁹ grāmatice ex varijs autorib⁹. laurētio. seruio: ꝑotto. diligēter collectū. ꝫ versib⁹ cū eo4 interp̄tatione cōscriptū totī⁹ barbariei destructoriū. ꝫ latīe lingue ornamētum nō minus p̄ceptoribus quā pueris necessarium. [Woodcut of Sēs lebuin⁹.] (...ioannes [Anwykyll] edidit...) [Col.] Finit dauātrie Anno. M.CCCC.lxxxix. Per me Richardū pafroed. quarta die Maij. 4°.

With English renderings. Verses by Petrus Carmelianus.
Two copies; in one the date has been tampered with.
CA 474. Madan 3. Proctor 8982.

PART II.

1501–1640.

ENGLAND.

LONDON.

Wynkyn de Worde (1501—1535).

The Sun, Fleet Street.
And at Our Lady of Pity, St Paul's Churchyard.
[Herb. 117.]

144. Alcock (John). ¶ Mons perfectionis. [Col.]...London ...by Wynkin de worde...M.CCCCC. & i....at the Instaunce of... Thomas Pryour of the house of saynt Anne, ye ordre of ye Chartrouse [near Coventry]. And fynysshed the xxvii. daye of ye moneth of Maye in the yere aboue sayd. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 137, 244 (note).

145. Ordinary of Christian Men. [Sig. A 1.] Tabula By this table... [Col.]...London...by Wynken de worde...M.CCCCC.ij. 4°. AB.5.14.

Translated from French.

— Another copy *.

Fragment; 2 leaves.

Herb. 137–8.

* This forms part of the pad procured from Mr F. S. Ellis, and mentioned by Bradshaw, *Collected Papers* p. 349. Its contents were:

3. Terentius Vulgaria. 8°.
4. Prognostication. 8°.
5 & 9. Tenures. 8°.
6 & 7. Aymon. 1504. F°.
8. [No. 255.] 8°.
10 & 11. Helias. 1512. 4°.
12 & 15. Ordinary of Christian men. 1502. 4°.
13 & 14. Hilton (W). Scala perfectionis. 1533.
16 & 17. Bevis of Hampton. 4°.
18 & 19. Tryamour. 4°.
21. Hawes (S.). Example of Vertue. 4°.
22 & 23. Bell (Adam). *J. Byddell.* 1536. 4°.

Terentius. Comedie. J. Badius, Paris, for him, M. Morin, & J. Brachius, in London. 1504. F°.

146. Aymon. [The right pleasaunt and goodly Hystory of the four sonnes of Aymon. 1504.] F°.

Fragment; one leaf, sig. p 1.
Herb. 140–1. See p. 37 note.

147. Psalter with hymns (Sarum and York). [In red.] Liber soliloquiorum. [Mark of Wynkyn de Worde.] [Col. on z7 in red.] ¶ Hoc presens psalteriū vna cū tabula: necnō cū hymnis scd'm vsū Sa24 et Eboraceñ. supadditis finit Impressū in ciuitate Londoñ. per winandum de worde: cōmorātē in the Fletstrete ad signū solis. Anno dñi M.ccccciiii. 16°. AB . 5 . 71.

Unique. Herb. 137 ('1502' incorrectly). Wants p 1, 2, 4–8, q 1.

148. Ars moriendi. [The crafte to liue well and to dye well. [Col.] xxj January in the year MCCCCCV.] F°. Syn . 5 . 50 . 1.

Translated by A. Chertsey.
Wants all before B 5, and after Oo 5.
Herb. 142.

149. Garlandia (Johannes de). Synonima...cū expositione magistri Galfridi anglici: nuprime correcta & Londoniis impressa. [Col.]...Per me winandum de worde...M.ccccc.v Die xx. mensis Nouembris. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 142.

150. Aequivoca. Multo24 vocabulo24 equiuoco24 interpretatio magistri Johannis de Garlandia... [Col.] Liber equiuoco24 ...Adiuncto carmine de sancta eucharistia / et de virgine...Impressus Londoniis per winandū de worde. Anno dñi. M.ccccc.v. xiii. die mensis Decembris. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Falsely attributed to Garlandia. See no. 136.
Herb. 142.

151. Ars moriendi. ¶ Here begynneth a lytell treatyse called ars moryendi. [Col.]...By Wynkyn de worde. In the yere M.CCCCC.vi. 4°. AB . 4 . 58[7].

Herb. 144, cf. 206. Cf. Haz. I. 474.

152. Gringoire (Pierre). The castell of laboure. [Col.]... London...by Wynkyn de worde. Anno dñi. M.CCCCC.vi. 4°.
AB.4.58[2].

Anon.
Trans. from the French by Alex. Barclay.
Herb. 144. BM 342+ Haz. H. 245 (this copy).

153. Ordinary of Christian Men. Thordynary of crysten men. [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de worde...M.CCCCC.vi. 4°.
H*.10.11.

Herb. 142–4.

154. Le Grand (Jacques). ⌜The boke of good manners.⌝ [Col.]...London...by Wynken de Worde...M.CCCCC.and.vii. The.x.daye of December... 4°. AB.5.37[3].

Anon. With end ornaments.
Wants preliminary leaves and A 1 and 2.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants three preliminary leaves and last four.
Herb. 145+ BM 1053+ Haz. III. 168.

155. Fisher (John). [Seven Penitential Psalms] ¶ This treatise ...at the exortacion...of...Margarete countesse of Rychemoūt... [Col.]...Wynkyn de worde...MCCCCC.viij.y^e.xvi. day of ye moneth of Juyn.... 4°. AB.5.30.

On vellum.
Herb. 146–7+ BM 625.

156. Book of Carving. ¶ Here begynneth the boke of keruynge. [Col.]...Wynkyn de Worde...M.CCCCC.viii. 4°.
AB.4.58[20].

Herb. 146. Haz. H. 77 (this copy).

157. Mirk (John). ¶ The festyuall. (Hamus Charitatis—Quattuor sermones.) ⌜11 May, 1508.⌝ 4°.
AB.4.62.

Anon. With end ornaments.
Several leaves supplied in MS.

— Another copy. AB.5.24.

Wants A 1, 2, Kk 5, 6.
Herb. 146. Huth ii. 513.

158. Nicodemus. Nychodemus gospell. [Col.]...London... M.CCCCC.ix . the . xxiij . daye of Marche. 4°. AB . 4 . 58[1].

Said in the preface to be translated into Latin by Theodosius the emperor, into French by Bp Turpyn.

Wants B 4.

Herb. 147. Haz. I. 493 (this copy) inexact.

159. Fisher (John). [Seven Penitential Psalms.] [Col.]... Wynkyn de worde...M.CCCCC . and . ix . the . xij . daye of the moneth of Juyn. 4°. AB . 5 . 31.

Herb. 148. BM 625 (two editions).

160. Parliament of devils. The plyament of deuylles. [Col.] ...by Wynkyn de worde...M.CCCCC. & . ix. 4°. AB . 4 . 58[10].

Herb. 147.

161. Seven Sheddings. The . vii . shedynges of the blode of Ihesu cryste. [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de Worde...M.ccccc.ix. 4°. AB . 4 . 60[9].

Herb. 1775.

162. Libellus Sophistarum. ¶ Libellus Sophistarum ad vsum Cantibrigieñ. Lōdoniis peruigili cura impressus per me wynandum de worde in vico anglice nūcupato (the fletestrete) ad intersigniū solis aurei / moram trahentem. [Col.] ¶ Explicit libellus Sophistaruȝ ad vsum Cantabrigien.... Anno domini Millesimo quingentesimo decimo die vero septima mēsis Septembris. 4°.

Hh . 14 . 73[1].

Unique. Herb. 149.

163. Flower of the Commandments. Ihesus. ¶ The floure of the commaundements... [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de Worde... M.CCCCC.x . the . xiiii . daye of Septembre. F°. Sel . 3 . 18.

Translated by Andrew Chertsey?

With end ornaments.

— Another copy. Sel . 3 . 76.

Herb. 149.

164. Bernardinus (S.), of Siena. The chirche of the euyll men and women / wherof Lulyfer (*sic*) is the heed / and the membres

is all the players... [Col.] M.CCCCC.xj . the xxij . daye of Auguste. 4°. AB . 4 . 60[5].

Sermo 42 'De alearum ludo' of the Quadragesimale, abridged by T. Varnet and N. Beda, and translated by H. Watson.
Cf. Herb. 1756. BLO. Haz. H. 105.

165. Cologne. The thre kynges of Coleyne. [Col.]...London ...by Wynkyn de worde...MCCCCC . and . xi. 4°. AB . 4 . 60[3].

Wants A 3–6.
Herb. 172–3+, 1775.

166. Demands. The demaūdes Joyous. [Col.]...Wynkyn de Worde M.CCCCC. and xi. 4°. Ab . 4 . 58[21].

Herb. 150.

167. Rote. ¶ The Rote or myrroure of consolacyon and conforte. [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de Worde. Anno dñi. M.CCCCC.xi . &c. 4°. AB . 4 . 60[4].

Herb. 149. BM 1329.

168. Voragine (Jacobus de). [Golden Legend.] [xv . daye of Februarye...M.CCCCC . and xii. By me Wynkyn the worde.] F°. Sel . 3 . 54.

Wants all before C 8, G 8, and all after ꝏ 2.
Herb. 150, 1776. BM 939.

169. Helyas, Knight of the Swan. 1512. 4°.

Translated by R. Copland at the instigation of Edward duke of Buckingham.
Two leaves only.
Cf. BM 520–1. See p. 37 note.

170. Primer (Sarum). ¶ Hore beate marie virginis ad vsum insignis ac p̃clare ecclesie Sarū. [Col.]...London. per winandum de worde...M.ccccc.xiiii . die vero . xxiiii . Julii. Long 12°. AB . 5 . 62.

Herb. 1776. Hoskins 46 (this copy).

171. Dying. ¶ The deyenge creature. [Col.]...London... Wynkyn de Worde, M.CCCCC.xiiii. 4°. AB . 4 . 60[6].

Herb. 1776. BM 426. Haz. I. 480 (this copy).

172. Fruit. The fruyte of redempcyon. [Col.]...by Wynkyn de Worde...M.CCCCC. and . xiiii. 4°. AB . 4 . 59[7].

Compiled by Simon, Anker of London Wall in English 'for your ghostly conforte that vnderstande no latyn.' Attributed to R. Whitford. 'Radde and overseen' by Richard Fitz-James bp of London.
Herb. 152. BM 1406.

173. Theodulus. [Liber Theodoli cum commento nouiter Londoniis impressus.] [Col.] Impensis...wynandi de worde Londoniis ...x. mensis Martij. 1515. 4°. Bb*. 10 . 29[7].

Wants A 1 (title) and C 8.
Herb. 152. BM 1493.

174. Capgrave (John). Nova Legenda Anglie. [Col.]... lōdonias: ī domo Winādi de Worde...M.CCCCC.xvi . xxvii . die Februarij. F°. Sel . 3 . 45.

Anon. Compiled from the work of John of Tynemouth.
Wants U 5 and 6.

— Another copy. Sel . 3 . 90.

Wants U 6.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Last leaf inserted in place of title.
Herb. 153 'xvii Feb.' BM 534.

175. Promptorius. Promptuarium paruulorū clericorum: quod apud nos Medulla grammatice appellatur.... [Col.]...per wynādū de worde...M.CCCCC . xvi . die v'o . v . mēsis Septē. 4°. AB . 4 . 61[2].

Herb. 154. BM 478. Haz. II. 500.

176. Constitutiones. ¶ Incipiunt opera super cōstitutiones prouinciales & Othonis. (Constitutiones Octoboni.) [Col.] ¶ Expliciūt constitutiones Legatum (*sic*) cum Johanne Othone. Impresse Londoñ. per me wynandum de worde / in the flete strete . in signo solis commorātem. Anno dñi . M.CCCCC.xvii. 8°.

Sandars Collection.

177. Fruit. ¶ The fruyte of redempcyon. [Col.]...Wynkyn Worde...M.CCCC. (*sic*) and . xvij . 4°. AB . 4 . 60[2].

Herb. 156. See no. 172.

178. Remedy. ¶ The remedy ayenst the troubles of temptacyons. (¶...a deuoute medytacyō in sayenge...ye psalter....) [Col.]... London...By Wynkyn de worde...M.CCCCC.xix . the . xxi . daye of Januarius. 4°. AB . 4 . 60[1].

Herb. 158. BM 1296.

179. Whittington (Robert). [Roberti Whittintoni...de octo partib^9 orationis opusculū: de nouo recognitum.] [Col.]...Anno MCCCCC . xix . Octauo Idus Aprilis. H. C. 4°.
MS . Oo . 6 . 76 (p. 80).

Last leaf only.
Cf. Herb. 158. Cf. BM 1594. Haz. IV. 111.

180. Catharine of Siena. [Here begynneth the orcharde of Syon.] [Col.]...London...by me Wynkyn de worde...M.CCCCC . and xix . and the . xxviii daye of Septēber. F°.
Sandars Collection.

Trans. by Dane James. At the cost of Richard Sutton.
Wants first and last leaves.
Herb. 158–160. BM 344.

181. Dietary. The Dyetary of ghostly helthe. [Col.]... wynkyn de worde...M.CCCCC . & XX. of Nouēbre y^e . xx . daye. 4°.
AB . 4 . 56[3].

— Another copy. AB . 4 . 59[6].

Herb. 162. Haz. I. 481.

182. Passion of Our Lord. The passyon of our lorde...(translated out of frenche...by Andrew Chertesy....) [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de worde . the . vi . daye of Octobre...M.CCCCC.xxi. 4°.
AB . 4 . 59[1].

Prologue by Robert Coplande.
Herb. 161–2 (wrongly 1520).

183. Flower. Jhesus. ¶ The floure of the commaundementes...[Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de worde...M.CCCCC.xxi the . viij . daye of October. F°. Sel . 3 . 46.

Herb. 163–4. BM 1489.

184. Edmund Rich. The myrrour of the chyrche. [Col.] ...London...by Wynkyn de worde...M.CCCCC.xxi... 4°.
AB . 4 . 59[5].

Anon. Petycyon by R. Coplande.
Herb. 162–3. BM 66. DNB. xvi. 409.

185. Dionysius Carthusianus. ¶ The mirroure of golde for the Synfull soule. [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de worde...M.D . and . xxii. 4°. AB . 4 . 60[7].

Trans. by Margaret, Countess of Richmond from the 'Speculum aureum animæ peccatricis.'
Herb. 165. BM 1056–7.

186. Whittington (Robert). ¶ Roberti Whitintoni Lichfeldiensis lucubrationes. De synonimis...De epithetis...De variandi formulis...Experientiæ...De veterum Romanorum magistratibus. Londini, In ędibus Winandi de Worde...M.CCCCC.XXIII. mense Augusto. 4°. Aa* . 5 . 57[10].

Herb. 165. BM 1595.

187. Whittington (Robert). Sintaxis. [Col.] Londonij. in ædibus VVinandi VVordensis,...anno . xxiiij . supra sesquimillesimū. Idibus Nouē. 4°. Aa* . 5 . 57[11].

Herb. 168. BM 1595.

188. Whittington (Robert). ¶ De heteroclitis Nominibus. ¶ Grammaticæ VVhitintonianæ Liber tertius [of Part 1] de nominum heteroclisi. Londini, In ædibus VVinandi de VVorde, ...M.CCCCC.xxv. pridie Cal'. Aug. 4°. Aa* . 5 . 57[7].

189. Bernardus. ¶ The medytacyons of saynt Bernarde. [Col.]...translated...by a deuoute student of the vnyuersite of Cambrydge...the second tyme enprynted at London / in Flete strete / ...by Wynkyn de Worde...M.CCCCC.xxv . the . xix . daye of September. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 50[12].

Herb. 171.

190. Whittington (Robert). ¶ Grammatices Primæ partis Liber prim°...nuperrime recognitus. ¶ De nominum generibus. Ex typis VVinandi de VVorde...[1526] tertio Kalen . Septem. 4°.
Aa* . 5 . 57[8].

191. Whittington (Robert). ¶ Verborū præterita & supina. ¶ Grammaticae prima pars Roberti VVitintoni L.L. nuprime recensita. Liber quintus. De verborū præteritis & supinis...[Sig. C 4] (Liber sextvs de verborvm formis...[Sig. D 6*b*]). In ędib⁹ VVinādi de VVorde, Lōdini. [1526.] Ad idus septēbres. 4°.

Aa*. 5. 57⁹.

Herb. 171. BM 1596.

192. Stanbridge (John). ¶ Paruulorum institutio ex Stanbrigiana collectione. [In English.] By Wynkyn de Worde... London. 1526. 4°. Aa*. 5. 57².

Herb. 171.

193. Whittington (Robert). Vulgaria Roberti VVhitintoni ...& de institutione grāmaticulorū opusculū, libello suo de cōcinnitate grāmatices accomodatū...In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini. [1526.] 4°. Aa*. 5. 57¹².

194. Voragine (Jacobus de). [Golden Legend. Trans. by W. Caxton.] [27 August 1527.] F°. Sel. 3. 5.

Wants first and last and two other leaves. Last leaf supplied erroneously in MS.

Herb. 174. BM 939.

195. ¶ Ortus vocabulorū Alphabetico ordine fere omnia que in Catholico Breuiloquio Cornucopia. Gemma vocabulo2ꝶ atq3 Medulla grāmatice ponūtur / cum vernacule lingue Anglicane expositione continens. Impress⁹ Lōdoniis ꝑ Wynādū de Worde hac in vrbe ī parrochia sctē brigide...[Col.]...M.CCCCCxxviij die vero prima Aprilis. 4°. Aa*. 11. 19.

BM 477.

196. [The dyctes and Sayenges of] the Ph[iloso]phers other wyse called Dicta Philosophorum. [Col.]...M.CCCCC.xxviij. Wynkyn de Worde. 4°. AB. 5. 37².

See no. 1.

With end ornaments. Title torn. Wants sheet F.

Herb. 178. BM 1630.

197. Whittington (Robert). ¶ Roberti Whitintoni Lichfeldiensis lu- || cubrationes. || De synonymis...De epithetis...¶ De

variandi formulis...¶ Experientiæ de virtutis immortalitate. ¶ De veterum romanorum magistratibus. [Col.] ¶ Londini in ędibus Winnndi [*sic*] de Worde, anno domini .M.CCCCC.XXIX. Mense Martio. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 179 (this copy).

198. Terentius. Vulgaria quedam [abs Terentio?] collecta / et in An[glicam lin]guam traducta. [ ] precedit vulgare. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London in Flete strete at the sygne of the Sōne / by me Wynkyn de Worde. The yere of our lord god . M.D . & . xxix . y^e . iij . day of August. 8°. Syn . 8 . 52 . 25.

Lat. and Eng. *Collation:* A–C^8 D^4.
The Latin is in italic, the English in black letter.

199. Whittington (Robert). ¶ Grammaticae Whitintonianæ. Liber secundus de nominum declinatione... [In edibus Winandi de Worde] Londini. [1529.] 4°. Aa* . 5 . 57^6.

Herb. 179. Dibdin 250 inexact.

200. Fantasy of the Passyon of the Fox, lately of the town of Myre. [Col.]...by me Wynkyn de worde...xvi . day of February... M.v.C.xxx. 4°. AB . 5 . 37^7.

AB^4; 8 leaves. Leaf 1 (title) wanting.
Herb. 181 not described. Haz. H. 659 (this copy), account by H. Bradshaw.
The rhymes are wrongly described by Mr Hazlitt. They are ababbcbc.

201. Rote. ¶ The rote or myrrour of consolacyon and cōforte. [Col.]...Lately imprynted and amended...by Wynkyn de Worde...M.CCCCC.XXX . the . xxiij . daye of Marche. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 181.

202. Chronicles of England. [F. 1] Here is a lytell shorte Cronycle...of all the kynges / with the sayntes and martyrs...in this lande. [F. 5] Here begynneth the Cronycle of all ye kȳges names...syth the conquest... [Col.]...Wynkyn de Worde...in London...The . xxv . of June. 1530. 4°. AB . 5 . 37^4,5.

Herb. 181.

203. Pilgrimage of Perfection. ¶ A deuoute treatyse in Englysshe / called the Pilgrymage of perfeccyon...the exposicyon of

the Aue and the Crede...[F. 297 *b*] the second tyme. [F. 298.] The Rosary. [Col.] Thus endeth the Rosary of our sauyour Jesu / with all the hole treatyse of the pilgrymage...London...by me Wynkyn de Worde...M.CCCCC.xxxi. The. xxiij. daye of February. F°. Sel. 3. 49.

By W. Bonde?

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 50.

Herb. 182–3. BM 1237.

204. Stella Clericorum. ¶ St[ella Cle]rico[rum]. [Col.] ¶ Impressum per me Winandum de Worde. Anno dñi. M.D.xxxi. xx. die mensis Octobris. 8°. Bb*. 16. 39[1].

Title torn.
Cf. BM 390.

205. Nicodemus. ¶ Nychodemus gospell. [Col.]...by Wynkyn de worde...MCCCCC..xxxij. the xii. of Apryle. 4°.
Syn. 7. 53. 13.

Herb. 184.

206. Hilton (Walter). ¶ Scala perfectionis. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London...by Wynkyn de Worde...M.CCCCC.xxxiii. The. xxvij. daye of Maye. 4°. E. 5. 42 (sel).

— Another copy.

Fragment of two leaves.
Herb. 185. BM 852. See p. 37 note.

207. Erasmus. ¶ Enchiridion militis christiani...newly corrected... [Col.]...Londō...by wynkyn de worde, for Johan Byddell ...M.v.C.xxxiiij. the. xij. daye of February. 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 17.

Herb. 189.

208. Cicero. The thre bookes of Tullyes offyces...translated by Roberte Whytinton. [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de worde... M.D.xxxiiij. the xxx. day of September. 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 16.

Lat. and Eng.
Herb. 189. BM 385.

Books without date, 1501—1535.

209. Antichrist. ¶ Here begynneth the byrthe and lyfe of the moost false and deceytfull Antechryst... [Col.] ¶ Thus endeth ye byrthe & comynge of Antechryst. Enprynted at London in the Fletestrete at the sygne of ye sonne by Wynkyn de worde. [Ab. 1520.] 4°. Syn. 7. 52. 17.

With end ornaments. Wants A 1.

210. Baron (Stephen). ¶ Sermones Declamati corā alma vniuersitate Cātabrigiēsi... (...De regimine principū...) Lōdonijs p wynandū de worde... 8°. Syn. 8. 50. 5[3].

— Another copy. AB. 5. 63.

Wants all after E 8.
Herb. 2189.

211. Berners (Juliana). [A Treatise of Hunting.] [Ab. 1530?] 4°. AB. 5. 37[8].

A[4]B[6]C[4]; wants A 1 (title), 4.
Herb. 1774 (Cf. 127) this copy, not described.

212. Bevis (Sir) of Hampton. 4°.

Fragment of two leaves. See p. 37 note.

213. Book of Comfort. [The boke of conforte against all tribulations.] [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de Worde. 4°. AB. 4. 59[9].

Wants first leaf (title).
Herb. 233.

214. Carta feodi. ¶ Carta feodi simplicis cum littera atturnatoria. [Col.]...Londoñ per Wynandum de worde... 4°. Aa*. 10. 50[2].

Sig. A[A]–DD[4], EE[6]. Signature-title 'Chartua.' Part of a larger book? See nos. 308, 373.
Herb. 1779. Differs from all BM editions (1898).

215. Churl (The) and the Bird. Here begynneth the chorle and the byrde. [Col.]...by Wynkyn de Worde. [1520.] 4°. AB. 4. 58[24].

For the authorship see no. 7.
Herb. 231. Cf. BM 383.

216. Fisher (John). ¶ Here after foloweth a mornynge remembraūce at the moneth mynde of...Margarete countesse of Rychemonde & Darbye... [Col.] Wynkyn de Worde. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Herb. 219–220. BM 624. '[1509.]'

217. Fisher (John). ¶ The sermon of John̄ the bysshop of Rochester made agayn ye pnicious doctryne of Martin luther...by ye assingnemēt of...Thomas Cardinal of Yorke... [Col.] ¶ Imprynted by Wynkyn de Worde. [152–?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 219. BM 624.

218. Friar (The) and the Boy. ¶ Here begynneth a mery geste of the frere and the boye. [Col.]...by Wynkyn de Worde. [1509–18.] 4°. AB. 4. 58[22].

Herb. 230–1. Haz. H. 212, I. 484 (this copy).

219. Ghostly Father. ¶ Here begynneth a boke of a Ghoostly fader, that confesseth his Ghoostly childe... [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de worde. 4°. AB. 4. 60[10].

Herb. 1780.

220. Governal of Health. ¶ Here begynneth a lytell treatyse called the gouernall of helthe with [Lydgate's] ye medecyne of ye stomacke✠. [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de worde. 4°.
AB. 4. 58[26].

Attributed to 'Bartholomeus' and to John of Bordeaux.
Herb. 231. Cf. Blades ii. 213. Haz. II. 255.

221. Grammar. ¶ Here foloweth the declensons of nownes [illegible] & drawen out of dyuers bokes by me Joh[illegible]. 4°.

Over a woodcut of master and 3 scholars.
Fragment; 4 leaves only.
Qu. by John Stanbridge, John Anwykyll, John Holte or John Barchby?

222. Hawes (Stephen). The example of virtue. 4°.

Fragment; one leaf.
This edition differs from the Huth and Pepysian copies. See p. 37 note.
Cf. Haz. H. 259.

223. Hawes (Stephen). A Joyfull medytacyon to all Englonde of the coronacyon of our moost naturall souerayne lorde kynge Henry the eyght. [Col.]...London...by wynkyn de worde. [1509.] 4°. AB.5.37[6].

Herb. 220. Haz. H. 258 (this copy).

224. Henley (Walter de). Boke of husbandry (...whiche mayster Groshede...bysshop of Lyncoln made & translated it out of Frensshe...) 4°. AB.4.58[13].

Anon. With end ornaments.
Herb. 217 (this copy). Haz. H. 245. DNB.

225. Hood (Robin). ¶ Here begynneth a lytell geste of Robyn hode. [Col.] ¶ Explycit. Kynge Edwarde and Robyn hode....By Wynkyn de Worde. [Before 1519.] 4°. AB.4.58[18].

With end ornaments.
Herb. 230. Haz. H. 512 (this copy).

226. Imitatio Christi. [Bk. i–iii.] ¶ A full deuoute & gostely treatyse...by...Johñ Gerson: and trāslate...by mayster wyllyā atkynson...at y^e...request...of...pryncesse Margarete...[Col.] ...Lōdon by wynkyn de worde... [1510–19?] 4°. AB.4.59[4].

Sig. A ii is misprinted A iii.
Cf. Herb. 231 (one edition only). Cf. BM 364 (one edition only).

227. — Another edition. [Col.]...Lōdon by wynkyn de worde...[1520–8?] 4°. AB.5.43.

Wants last leaf.

— Another copy. AB.4.57.

Wants title and leaf 8 (sig. A 1, 8).

228. Imitatio Christi. [Bk iv. F. 1*b*.] ¶ Here begīneth the forthe boke of ye folowynge...In prynted at the cōmaūdement of...prynces Margarete...And by the same...it was trāslated...M.D.iiii. [Col.] ¶ Inprynted at london in Fletestre (*sic*) at the signe of the Sonne by wynkyn de worde. [1519–28?] 4°. AB.4.59[2].

Cf. Herb. 231–2.

229. Jacob. ¶ Thystorye of Jacob and his twelue sones. [Col.]...Lōdon...by Wynkȳ de Worde. [Before 1519.] 4°.
AB. 4. 58[15].

Herb. 229. Cf. BM 858. Haz. I. 488–9 (this copy).

230. Joseph of Arimathea. ¶ Here after foloweth a treatise takē out of a boke which...Theodosius...found in Jherusalem... [Col.]...London...by me Wynkyn de Worde. [Before 1519.] 4°.
AB. 4. 59[8].

Herb. 232–3 (this copy). Haz. I. 489.

231. Kemp (Margaret) of Lynn. ¶ Here begynneth a shorte treatyse of contemplacyon...taken out of the boke of Margarie Kempe of Lyñ. [Col.]...Enprynted...by Wynkyn de worde. [1501.] 4°.
AB. 4. 59[3].

Herb. 232. Haz. I. 489 (this copy).

232. Lamentation. The lamentacyon of our Lady. [Col.]... London...by Wynkyn de Worde. [Before 1519.] 4°. AB. 4. 58[5].

With end ornaments.
Herb. 227 (this copy).

233. Lydgate (John). The ꝑuerbes of Lydgate (upon the fall of Princes). [Col.]...London...by Wynkyn de Worde. [Before 1519.] 4°.
AB. 4. 58[16].

Taken from Boccaccio. On leaf 4, Ecce bonū consīliū galfridi chaucers ɔtra fortunā.
Collation: A^6B^8; fourteen leaves.
Herb. 230 (inexact). Cf. BM 1033 (12 leaves).

234. Os facies mentum. [Ab. 1508.] 4°.

A fragment; two leaves of printer's waste, containing four pages, beginning (1) hoc pellis (2) Hoc brachium (3) hoc iecur (4) hoc locium.
Cf. Haz. I. 311. Cf. Huth III. 1070. Cf. Proctor *Doesborch* Pl. I.

235. Ploughman. ¶ Here begynneth a lytell geste how the plowman lerned his pater noster. [Mark of Wynkyn de Worde.] 4°.
AB. 4. 58[23].

Herb. 217–8 (this copy).

236. Primer (Sarum). [Ab. 1525.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Wants all before B 2, and after & 2.
Hoskins 73.

237. Prognostication. 8°.

A fragment of two leaves [1 *a*] ¶ To the chrysten reders[With initial 8-line 'L'. [2 *a*] ¶ Of sygnes of the last daye...¶ The conclusyon. [2 *b*] The wyll of the Lorde be done. Act. xxj.
See p. 37 note.

238. Promptuariū paruulorum clerico4 quod apud nos Medulla grāmatice appellatur.. Lōdonijs Per Wynādū de Worde... 4°. Syn. 7. 51. 15.

Wants last four leaves.
Cf. Herb. 150. Cf. BM 478. Earlier than no. 175.

239. Remorse. The remors of conscyence. 4°. AB. 4. 58[3].

Collation: ab[6]; twelve leaves. Wants sheet b.
Herb. 216–7 (this copy). Differs from BM copy.

240. Robert the Devil. [A 2] ¶ Here beginneth the lyf of...Robert the deuyll. [Col.]...by Wynkyn de worde. [1502?] 4°. AB. 4. 58[14].

Collation: A[8]B[4]C[8]D[4]E[6]; 30 leaves (leaf 1 wanting).
Herb. 227–9. Cf. BM 1307 ('28 leaves').

241. Rolle (Richard). ¶ Rycharde Rolle hermyte of Hampull in his contemplacyons... [Col.]...London...by me Wynkyn de Worde. 4°. AB. 4. 59[10].

Wants last leaf.
Herb. 233 (this copy).

242. Skelton (John). ¶ Here begynneth a lytell treatyse named the bowge of court. [Anon.] [Col.] ¶ Thus endeth the Bowge of courte...By Wynkyn de worde... 4°. AB. 4. 58[9].

Herb. 227 (this copy). Haz. H. 560, I. 389 (this copy).

243. Sulpitius (Joannes), Verulanus. Stans puer ad mēsā.

[Sig. A4*a*] ¶ Here begynneth Lytell Johan. [Col.]...London...by me Wynkyn de Worde. 4°. AB. 4. 58[12].

Anon. Translated by J. Lydgate.
For Lytell Johann otherwise called the Book of Courtesy see no. 7.
Herb. 227 (this copy). Cf. BM 1461. Haz. I. 269 (this copy).

244. Tenures. 8°.

Fragment of four leaves. The last contains ¶ The table. ¶ The preface of the boke. ¶ A diuision of estates. ¶ Tenaunt for term of yeres. [and others, ending] ¶ Of villenage. ¶ The peroration of the worke. ¶ The ende of the table.
See p. 37 note.

245. Terentius. [Vulgaria quaedam.] 8°.

Fragment of two leaves only, answering to sig. D 2 and 3 of the 1529 edition. The Lat. and Eng. are both in black letter. See p. 37 note.

246. Tryamour. Sir Tryamour. 4°.

Fragment of two leaves only.
Cf. BM 1513. Haz. H. 616. See p. 37 note.

247. Virtue. ¶ The vertue of ye masse. [Col.]...London by Wynkyn de worde. 4°. AB. 4. 60[8].

In verse.
Herb. 1780.

248. Wakefield (Robert). Roberti Wakefeldi...syntagma de hebręorum codicū incorruptione. Item eiusdem Oratio Oxonij habita, vnacum quibusdam alijs... [1530?] 4°. T. 14. 29[2] (sel).

BM 1564.

249. Wakefield (Robert). Roberti VVakfeldi...oratio de laudibus & vtilitate triū linguaꝶ Arabicę Chaldaicæ & Hebraicę... Londini apud Winandum de Vorde. [Ab. 1524.] 4°. AB. 5. 19[2].

With letters from the University of Cambridge, Ferdinand of Spain, and the University of Tübingen.
Herb. 226. BM 1563.

250. Whitington (Robert). ¶ De heteroclitis nominibus ¶ Editio roberti Whittintoni...de heteroclitis nominibus & gradibus comparationis. [Ab. 1520.] 4°. Syn. 7. 52. 16.

Collation: A^6B^4.

Herb. 225. Dibdin ii. 196. BM 1593.

251. [De syllabarum quantitate]]gra- || phorū elimatis erratis...Wynkyn de Worde. [1525?] 4°.

Fragment of several leaves of another edition, with the text in roman type. The printer's mark and part of title.

Cf. BM 1594–5.

252. — Another edition. 4°.

Fragment only. With the text in roman type.

Cf. BM 1594.

253. Fragment of two leaves (last blank). 8°.

[1 a] you cause of saluacion / and that by g[... [With section-heading] ¶ That sedicious persones m[ ]to haue nothynge prosperous.

See p. 37 note.

Richard Pynson, King's Printer (1501—1530).

Sign of St George, near St Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street, 1503.
[Herb. 238.]

254. Garlandia (Johannes de). Synonyma magistri Johānis de Garlandia cum expositiōe magistri Galfridi anglici. [Col.] ¶ Liber Synonymorum Magistri Johānis de || Garlandia / vna cum expositiōe magistri Galfridi || anglici / vigiliqʒ diligētia orthographie stilo correc || tus et exaratus . cum notabilibus in marginibus || insertis / in regia quoqʒ Ciuitate Lōdn̄ Jmpressus || ꝑ Richardum Pynson / feliciter finit. Anno incar || nationis domini M.CCCCC.ij. 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 249, 1780.

255. Guido de Monte Rocherii. ¶ Manipulus Curatorum. [Col.] ¶ Celeberrimi viri dñi Guidonis de monte Ro- | cheri. Liber / qui Manipulus Curato2ꝶ inscribitur / | una cū Tabula eiusdem / finit feliciter. Exaratus | Londoñ. Impressusqꝫ per Richardum Pynson. | eadē in vrbe / cōmorantem. Anno dñi. M.ccccc.viii. | quarto idus Nouembris. 8°. Syn. 8. 50. 4.

128 leaves.
Dibdin ii. 421. Haz. iv. 44.

256. Proclamation. These be the articles folovvynge the vvhiche the kynges grace hathe pardoned...[Ends] And all these premysses haue relacyon to the. xxiij. daye of Apryle: the fyrste yere of the reygne of our sayd souerayne lorde kynge Henry the. viij. ¶ And by the same pardon his grace hathe graunted that it shall be interpretate and declared: and taken [ ] ourably: gracyously: and benefycyally to all his subgectes. ¶ God saue the kynge. F°. Single sheet.

Without Printer's name.

257. Brant (Sebastian). [The Shyp of Fools] (translated...by Alexander Barclay Preste...) [Col.] Imprentyd in the Cyte of London... By Rycharde Pynson...M.d.ix. The. xiiii. day of December. F°. Sandars Collection.

Eng. and Lat.
Title and four other leaves in facsimile.
Herb. 253–4, 1781–2.

258. Intrationes. Intrationū excellentissimus liber... [Col.] ¶ Explicit opus excellentissimū...nouiter Impressum / correctum / emendatum / & nō minimo labore reuisum Londoñ...in officina ere ac impensis...Ricardi Pynson...M.CCCCC.x. Die vero vltima Mensis Februarij. F°. Syn. 3. 51. 3.

With MS. additions and indexes.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

First leaf in facsimile.
Herb. 255–6. BM 882.

259. Year Book. 3 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Michaelis Anno regni Regis Hērici sexti tertio. [Col.]...M.v.c.x. die vero. xii. Octobris. F°. Syn. 4. 51. 1².

Cf. Herb. 302.

260. Chronicles of England with the Fruit of times. (The description of England.) Dec. 19. 1510. F°.

One leaf only, Sig. n 6.
Herb. 256. BM 530.

261. Missale (Sarum). Missale ad vsū Sa2ꝶ incipit feliciter... 1512. Feb. 22. F°. Sandars Collection.

Imperfect at end.
Weale 182–3.

262. Jordanus. ¶ Meditationes Jor || dani de vita et passio || ne iesu christi. || ¶ Ad laudē omnipotentis dei glo || rioseq3 virginis matris eius marie || incipit hic quoddam exercitium de- || uotissimū circa vitam / passionē / re- || surrectionem et glorificationē do- || mini nostri iesu christi per deuotissi || mum fratrē Jordanū ordinis san- || cti augustini compilatum. [Col.] ¶ Exercitiū de- || uotissimi fratr7 ior- || dani de vita et passio- || ne et resurrectione Jesu || christi: ad laudem dei com- || pletum est in ciuitate Londoñ. || per Richardum Pynson / Regium || impressorem (in the fletestrete) || ad signum diui georgij mo- || ram trahentem. Anno in || carnationis dominice || M.CCCCC.xiij. || xvj. die Marcij. 16°. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Haz. IV. 55 for an English translation printed by R. Wyer.

263. Expositio hymnorum &c. ¶ Expositio hymnorum Secundum || vsum Sarum. [Col.] ¶ Impresse Londoniis per me Ri- || chardon pynson...M.CCCCC.xv. Decima quinta die mēsis. Septembris. (Expositio Sequentiarum. [Col.] Sequentiarum seu Prosarum secūdum vsum Saru:...Jmpresse Londonii per me Rychardum Pynson...M.ccccc.xv. Tertia die mensis Julii.) 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Haz. III. 77. Cf. Bradshaw, Appendix lxxxviii.

264. Fabyan (Robert). [The Chronicle of Fabyan.] [Col.] ...Richarde Pynson...M.CCCCC.xvi. The. vii. daye...of February. F°. Sel. 3. 170.

This edition does not contain the 'Seven joys' mentioned by Herbert.
Cf. Herb. 263–4. BM 531.

265. Capgrave (John). ¶ Here begynneth the Kalendre of the newe Legende of Englande. [F. cxx.] ¶ Here begynneth the

lyfe of Seynt Birgette. Hereafter...mayster Walter Hylton to a deuoute man...[Col. of Pt II.]...Rycharde Pynson...the . xx . daye of February... M.CCCCC . and . xvi. 4°. U . 13 . 16 (sel).

Extract from J. Capgrave's 'Nova Legenda Anglie.'

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

Wants 4 preliminary leaves, and Hylton's treatise.
Herb. 261–3. BM 534.

266. Imitatio Christi. [Bks i–iv.] ¶ A full deuoute and gostely treatyse... 2 pts. [Col.]...London by Rycharde Pynson... M.CCCCC . and . xvii . The . vii . day of October. 4°. AB . 4 . 56[1].

This is identical with the undated copy, no. 299, except for the omission of the date.
Herb. 264.

267. Horman (William). Vulgaria doctissimi Guil. Hormani Cæsarisburgensis. Apud inclytam Londini urbem. M.D.XIX... [Col.]...per Richard Pynson... 4°. Bb*. 14 . 8 (sel).

Lat. and Eng. With preface by R. Aldrisius. Verses.
Herb. 265–6. BM 836. BLO.

268. Statutes. [Antiqua Statuta.] [Col.] ¶ Ad laudem ...Paru⁹ codex q' Antiqua Statuta vocatur Explicit. Lōdoñ cum solerti cura ac diligentia...Richardi Pynson...Millesimo quingētesimo . xix . tercio id⁹ Septēbris. Long 12°.

Sandars Collection.

Herb. 265. BM 556.

269. Whittington (Robert). Vvlgaria roberti whitintoni... libello suo de cōcinnitate grāmatices accōmodatum...[Lectori typographvs Thomas Bercvla.] Apud inclytam Londini urbem. M.D.XX. [[Col.] Ex chalcographia Richardi Pynsonis...MDXX . idibus Octobris.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Wants two last leaves.
BM (not catalogued). Haz. II. 642. BLO.

270. Missale (Sarum). ¶ Missale ad vsum...Sarum. [Col.]

...Impressum Londini. Per Richardum Pynson...M.D.xx. nono Kalendas Januarii. F°. B*.1.11.

With curtain leaf on F. 9 *b* of prayer for Sir Robert Reed †1518 and his wife Margaret Alphegh.
On vellum.
Herb. 266 (corr. 1782). BM 997. Sandars 26. Weale 185.

271. Laet (Jasper). Prenosticatio mgri Jasp. la[et] || practised in the towne of Antuerpe / for || the yere of our lorde. M.D.xx. [Col.] Thus endeth the pronostication for the yere of our lorde M.D.xx. compiled by maister Jasper Laet. Translated at ye request and cost of Richard⁊ Pynson / prynter vnto the kyngis noble grace. And by the sayd Richard⁊ Pynson imprynted with priuilege to hym graunted by oure sayd⁊ soraygne lorde the kyng. 4°. Syn.7.52.18.

Fragment; 4 leaves only.
Cf. Madan 6, 264.

272. More (Sir Thomas). Thomae Mori Epistola ad Germanū Brixiū... Apud inclytam Londini urbem. M.D.XX. [Col.] Londini in ædibus Pynsonis. 4°. Bb*.9.46[7].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 267. BM 1112.

273. Whittington (Robert). [Lucubrationes de synonymis.] [Col.] ¶ Explicita synonyma / Londini per Richardum || Pynsonem regium impressorem im⸗||pressa. Anno. verbi incar⸗||nati M.D. || .xx. 4°. MS.Oo.6.76 (p. 112).

Last leaf only.
Cf. Herb. 267.

274. Cicero (M. T.). [Orationes Philippicae.] [M. T. Ciceronis Philippicae.] [Col.] Impressvm Lōdini opera & sumptu Richard Pynsoni...M.D.XXI. xv. Mensis Aprilis. 8°. LE.20.47.

Formerly bound with Aphthonii Progymnasmata.
Wants all before sheet b (F. 9).
BM 384.

275. Statutes. Abridgment, [Le Bregement de toutes les

estatutes: ausi bien des vielles come des nouelles nouellement abbreges, correctes, et amendes par Guillame Owein.] (Guil. Dynhamus lectori. S.) [Col.]...Londini per Richardum Pynsonū...Millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo primo. Die octauo mensis Maij... 8°.
Syn. 8. 52. 24[2].

In 1528 such copies as remained in stock had the title cancelled, and a fresh title (dated 1528) and supplement of new statutes substituted. This is one of those copies. For the additions see no. 291. The British Museum copy has on a separate leaf at the beginning an address by 'Tho. Bercleus typographus Guil. Dynhamo singulari patrono suo.'

Herb. 2678, 281. BM 559–560.

276. Henry VIII. Assertio septem sacramentorum aduersus Martin Lutherū... [Col.] Apud...Londinum in ædibus Pynsonianis. AN. M.D.XXI. quarto Idus Iulij, Cumpriuilegio a rege indulto. 4°.
G. 10. 11 (sel).

For another copy see no. 277.

Herb. 268–9 (this copy). BM 791.

277. Henry VIII. Libello hvic regio insunt. Oratio Joannis Clerk...Responsio roman. pont. [Leo X.]...Bulla...Summa indulgētiarū...Libellus...Epistola...
F. 9. 26 (sel).

This is another copy of no. 276 with 12 preliminary leaves.

Herb. 269 (this copy). BM 792.

278. Book of Justices. ¶ The boke of Justices of peas the charge with all the proces of the cessions warrantes supersedias and all that longeth to any Justice to make enditemētes of haute treason petit treason felonyes appeles trespas vpon statutes / trespas contra Regis pacem / Nocumentis with diuers thyng] more as it appereth in the kalender of the same boke. [Col.] ¶ Thus endeth the boke of Justyces of peas. Emprynted at London in Fletestrete at the signe of the George. By Rychard Pynson. Anno of our lorde god. M.CCCCC.xxj. 4°.
S. 14. 28[1] (sel).

Woodcut of royal arms and supporters. *Collation*: A–D[8]E[6]F[4].

279. Horman (William). Antibossicon. (Antibossicon Guil. Hormani ad Guilielmum Lilium. Epistola Aldrisij ad Hormanum...) 2 parts. [Col.] Londini in aedibvs pynsonianis. an. M.D.XXI. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Against R. Whittington.

BM 836.

280. Tunstall (Cuthbert). De arte svppvtandi... [Col.] Impress. Londini in aedibvs richardi pynsoni. anno verbi incarnati. M.D.XXII. pridie idvs octobris... 4°. AB. 9. 48.

On vellum. Presentation copy, with MS. inscription, to the University.

— Another copy. M. 3. 39 (sel).

— Another copy. Cc. 11. 5 (sel).

Herb. 270.

281. Froissart (Jean). Here begynneth the first volum of sir Johan Froyssart...Trāslated...by Johan Bourchier Knight Lorde Berners: At the cōmaundement of...Henry the. viii... [Col.]... London...by Richarde Pinson...xxviii. day of January...M.D.XXIII. F°. Sel. 3. 94[1].

Herb. 272 corrected at 1782. BM 657.

282. Galen. [Galeni Pergameni de naturalibus facultatibus Libri tres, Tho. Linacro Anglo interprete.] ([F. 91.] Ex Paulo Aegineta de crisi. [Col.] Impress. Londini in ędibus Richardi Pynsoni...Anno...millesimo quingentesimo uigesimo tertio. Octauo Calen. Jun...) 4°. Syn. 7. 52. 15.

Wants all before Fol. 8, and also last leaf with mark.
Herb. 272. BM 670.

283. Powell (Edward). ☛ Propvgnacvlvm svmmi sacerdotij euangelici, ac septenarij sacramentorum...aduersus Martinū Lutherum... [Col.] Impressum Londini in ędibus Pynsonianis An... M.D.XXIII. Tertio no. Decemb. 4°. F. 9. 55 (sel).

Papyrius Geminus praefatus est.
With commendatory verses.

— Another copy. E*. 10. 43 (D).

Herb. 273. BM 1251.

284. More (Sir Thomas). Ervditissimi viri Guilielmi Rossei [pseud. Tho. More] opus...refellit...Lutheri calumnias: quibus... Henricum...octauum...scurra...insectatur: excusum denuo...opera... Joannis Carcellij. Londini Anno dom. M.D.XXIII. 4°. F. 9. 23 (sel).

With commendatory verses.

— Another copy. E*. 10. 12 (sel).

Herb. 273. BM 1329.

285. Linacre (Thomas). Thomae Linacri Britanni de emendata strvctvra latini sermonis. [Col.] Londini apvd Richardum Pynsonum mense Decembri. M.D.XXIIII. 4°. Aa*.9.31.

— Another copy. Z.3.65 (sel).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 273–4. BM 955.

286. Froissart (Jean). ¶ Here begynneth the thirde and fourthe boke of sir John̄ Froissart...translated...by Johan Bourchier Knyght Lorde Berners...at the cōmaundement of...Henry the eyght...[Col.]...London...by Rycharde Pynson / ...the last day of August...M.D.XXV. F°. Sel.3.94[2].

— Another copy. Sel.3.171[2].

Wants last leaf, supplied in MS.
Herb. 275, as corrected 1783.

287. Book of Surveying. [Here begynneth a ryght frutefull mater...the boke of surveyeng and improwmētes.] [Sig. A2.] Here after foloweth the table of this present treatyse and the chapters of an olde Statute called Extenta manerii. [Col.] Thus endeth this lytell treatise / named the boke of Surueying and of improwmentes... London...by Rycharde Pynson / ...M.D.XXVI. The. XXV. day of October... 4°. S.14.31[2] (sel).

Attributed to Sir Anthony and to John Fitzherbert.
Wants a1 (title) and a4.
Cf. Herb. 272 '1523.' Qu. BM 249? *Eng. Hist. Review*, XII. 225 (April 1897).

288. Henry VIII. Literarum, quibus inuictissimus princeps, Henricus...respondit, ad quandam epistolam Martini Lutheri... [Col.] Londini in aedibus Pynsonianis. Anno domini Millesimo quingentesimo uicesimo sexto, secunda Decembris... 8°. F.15.9 (sel).

With text of Luther's letter.
Herb. 279. BM 1030.

289. Pilgrimage of Perfection. ¶ Here begynneth a deuout treatyse...the Pylgrimage of perfection... [By W. Bonde?] (The

Rosary of our Saviour...) 4 parts. [Col.]...London...by Richarde Pynson...Anno domini. 1526. 4°. E. 4. 46 (sel).

— Another copy. AB. 5. 26.

Third Book and Rosary only.
Herb. 275–6, 293. BM 1236, 876.

290. Natura. ¶ Natura breuiū newly and moost trewly corrected...[Col.] Londini in ędibus Richardi Pynsoni...M.D. xxviij... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 9[3].

Herb. 1783.

291. Statutes. Abridgment. ¶ Le Breggement de toutȝ les estatutȝ...par Guillame Owein... Anno dñi. M.D.xxviii. 8°. Syn. 8. 52. 24[1].

A half-sheet containing this title and three leaves of 'New Addicions' is prefixed to the Abridgment of 1521, no. 275.

Books without dates 1501—1530.

292. Armele, or Armigilus, Saint. [Life.] [Col.] ¶ Vite huius memores sancte cunctos benedicat. ¶ Armigili precibus omnipotens dominus. 4°.

A half-sheet, containing two leaves only, sig. a 2 and last leaf.
Haz. I. 474 (this copy).

293. Articuli. Articuli ad narrationes nouas ꝑtiñ formati. [1525?] 8°. Syn. 8. 52. 26.

Fragment; 16 leaves only.
Herb. 274 inexact. BM 56.

294. Boston Parish Church, Lincolnshire. (Gild of Our Lady of Scala Celi.) [ ]r Lady of Sc[ ]. [Ab. 1505–10?] Broadside. Sandars Collection.

Dispensation and privileges, in English. Imperfect at commencement.
Cf. Herb. 309–10. Cf. Haz. H. 335.

295. Bush (Paul), bishop of Bristol. Here begynneth a lytell treatyse in Englysshe / called the Extripacion (*sic*) of ignorancy ...by sir Paule Busshe preest and Bonhome of Edyndon... [Col.]...by Richarde P[ynson]...[1526]. 4°. AB. 5. 37[9].

Cf. Herb. 296. Haz. H. 68, I. 478 (this copy), inaccurate.

296. Destruction. ¶ The dystruccyon of Jherusalem by Vaspazyan and Tytus. [Col.]...London...by Richarde Pynson... 4°. AB.4.58[17].

Herb. 294 (this copy) inexact.

297. Gradus comparationis...(De patronymico24 declinatione—De greco24 noīm declinatione). [Col.] Hoc presens opusculum impres-‖sum est Londoñ. per me Richardū ‖ Pynson Regium impressorem. [Ab. 1513.] 4°.

Four leaves only. Sig. A[4]. With end ornaments. Pynson's Mark 3 b. Qu. if perfect?

Cf. BM 1592.

298. Grammar (Latin). [Col.]...]rynted at London in Flete-strete at the [ ]ne of the George by Rychard pynson ‖ [pr]ynter vnto the kynges noble grace ‖ dwellynge besyde saynt Dun‖stanes chyrche. [Ab. 1512.] 4°.

Two leaves containing colophon and printer's mark.

299. Imitatio Christi. [Bks i–iv.] ¶ A full deuoute... treatyse...translate...By...William Atkynson...([Bk iv. Sig. A 2 *b*] ...at the cōmaūdemēt of...Margarete...moder...And by the same Prynces it was trāslated...M.D.iiii.) 2 Pts. [Col.]...London by Rycharde Pynson... [Ab. 1517.] 4°. AB.4.55.

Wants sheet O.

For another copy with date added see no. 266.

Cf. Herb. 1503–4. Cf. BM 364.

300. Indulgence. [Leo X.] OUr holy father Pope Leo that now is... [Ab. 28 August 1515?] Broadside.

Sandars Collection.

For the relief of John and Richard Busset, merchants of Avignon, with the license of William Warham, abp of Canterbury.

Cf. Herb. 1532.

301. Indulgence. [Hereafter foloweth the newe pryvy-leges and Indulgēces granted by...Leo X to the house of Seynt Thomas of Acres in London.] [1517?] Broadside.

Fragment only.

BM 1322, 884.

302. Italicus (Peregrinus) de Lugo. ¶ Principia seu introductiones...in via doctoris subtillis [J. Duns Scoti]....Uenūdant'...in... vniuersitate Oxoniēse...[sig. g 6*a*]...Impssa...Londini . p Richardū pynsō . cuȝ...diligentia...Hugonis Meslier. Expēs' aut georgii castellani, oxonii morantis ad intersigniuȝ sancti Iohānis euangeliste; in quo uenundatur opus hoc. [After 1506.] 4°. AB . 4 . 69[4].

Also a fragment of 4 leaves only, N* . 9 . 15[1].
Herb. 252, 1396. BM 1027? Madan 10, 11.

303. Littleton (Sir Thomas). ¶ Leteltun teners newe correcte. [Ab. 1510.] F°. Sel . 3 . 125.

Herb. 285+. BM 962.

304. Longland (John). J. Longlondi...tres Conciones... (Quinque sermones...) [Col.] Excusum per Richardum Pynsonum. [Ab. 1527.] F°. Sel . 3 . 133.

Translated by T. Caius.
Wants sig. A, B.
Cf. Herb. 294–5. BM 1019.

305. Longland (John). ☛ Sermones Ioannis Longlondi Theologie professoris dei gratia Lincolñ Episcopi, habiti corā illustrissimi regis Henrici octaui, fidei defensoris inuictissimi summa maiestate, cui est a confessionibus. ¶ Anno do. M.D.XVIII. [F. 52*b*.] Impress. per me Richardum Pynsoñ. [1521?] F°. Sel . 3 . 80.

Translated by T. Caius. On Pss. vi, xxxi, ci.
F. 1–108, 353–864 only.
Cf. Herb. 295.

306. Lydgate (John). ¶ Here begynneth the testamēt of Johñ Lydgate monke of Berry... [Col.]...Lōdon...by Richard Pynson. [1515?] 4°. AB . 5 . 37[10].

Herb. 288. BM 1033. Haz. H. 359, I. 491 inexact (this copy).

307. Modus. ¶ Modus tenendi vnum Hundredū siue curiam de Recordo. [Col.] ¶ Impressum per Richardum Pynson Regis impressorem. [1516?] 4°. S . 14 . 28[4] (sel).

The Court treated here is Colchester. *Collation:* a[6] b[4].
Haz. IV. 25.

308. Parvus Libellus. ¶ Paruus libellus continens formā multa2+ rerū ꝑ ut patet in kalendario in fine inde (*sic*) contento. ¶ Carta feodi simplicis cum littera atturnatoria. [Col.] ¶ Impressa Londoñ per Richardū Pynson in vico de fletestrete commorantem ad signū sācti Georgii. 4°. S. 14. 28[5] (sel).

Cf. BM 950.

309. Returna. ¶ Returna breuium ⁝ [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London in Fletestrete / by Richarde Pynson prenter to the kynges noble grace. 4°. S. 14. 28[2] (sel).

Woodcut of royal arms supported by angels, and two other blocks.
Collation: a[6] b[4].

310. Sallustius Crispus (Caius). Here begynneth the... cronycle of the warre...agaynst Jugurth...translated...by syr Alexander Barclay. [1520?] F°. Adams 4. 52. 1.

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 166.

Imperfect.
Herb. 292 (ii). BM 1348.

311. — Another edition. [1520?] F°. Sel. 3. 167[2].

Wants a 1, 8, Q 1, 3, 4. MS. notes by H. Bradshaw.
Herb. 292 (i), inexact+ BM 1348. Dibd. ii. 553, variant, in the cut.

312. Stanbridge (John). ¶ Accidentia ex stanbrigiana editione. [Woodcut of master, and eight scholars.] [1515?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only (prefixed to the 'Expositio hymnorum' 1515).
BM 1442?

313. Stanbridge (John). ¶ Sum es fui of Stambridge. [Eng.] Emprynted by Richarde Pynson. printer unto the kyng⁄ noble grace. [1515?] 4°. Aa*. 5. 57[3].

This is the 'Gradus comparationum cum verbis anomalis simul et eorum compositis.'
BM 1443.

314. Stanbridge (John). Vocabula. [Ab. 1516?] 4°.

6 leaves only.
Cf. Herb. 1443.

315. Statutes. Nova statuta. [Col.] ¶ Emprynted by my Rycharde Pynson. [1501–2.] F°. AB. 2. 25 (sel).

Wants first leaf blank.
Herb. 283. BM 557.

316. Year Book. 2 Henry VI. ¶ De termino sancti Michaelis... [Col.] ¶ Impressum est hoc opus ꝑ Richardū Pynson Regis Impressorē. F°. Syn. 4. 51. 1[1].

Cf. Herb. 302. BM 567.

317. Year Book. 9 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Pasche. Anno regni Regis Henrici sexti. ix. [Col.] ¶ Impressum per (Richardum Pynson) Regis Impressorem. [Not before 1513.] F°. Syn. 4. 51. 1[3].

Cf. Herb. 302.

318. Year Book. 20 Henry VI. De termino Michaelis. Anno. xx. Henrici sexti. [Ab. 1503.] F°. Sel. 3. 8[1].

Without end ornaments.

— Another copy. Syn. 4. 51. 1[4].

Herb. 302.

319. Year Book. 27 Henry VI. ¶ De Termino sancti Michaelis Anno regni Regis Henrici Sexti...vicesimo septimo. [Col.]...by Richarde Pynson / prynter unto the kynges noble grace. [Ab. 1512?] F°. Sel. 3. 8[2].

With end ornaments.

— Another copy. Syn. 4. 51. 1[5].

Herb. 302, 1784.

320. Year Book. 28 Henry VI. ¶ De Termino sancti Michaelis.... [Col.] ¶ Imprynted by Richarde Pynson / prenter unto the kyngꝭ noble grace. [Ab. 1512?] F°. Sel. 3. 8[3].

With end ornaments.

— Another copy. Syn. 4. 51. 1[6].

Herb. 302, 1784.

321. Year Book. 33 Henry VI. ¶ De termino hillarii... F°. Syn. 4. 51. 1[7].

322. Year Book. 35 Henry VI. ¶ De termino Michaelis... F°. Syn. 4. 51. 1[8].

323. Year book. 2 Edward IV. De termīo Pasche An° sedo. E. iiij. [Col.] ¶ Explicit annus sedus. E. iiij. sedm Townsendʒ de nouo impressus in academia / ere ac impensis honesti viri Richardi Pynson Regii īpressoris. [Ab. 1512?] F°. Sel. 3. 8[4].

With end ornaments.
Herb. 302, 1784 (this copy).

324. Year book. 4 Edward IV. ¶ De termino Pasche Anno. iiii. Edwardi quarti. [Col.]...London...by Richarde Pynson... F°. Sel. 3. 8[5].

With end ornaments.
Wants last leaf (blank?).
Herb. 302, 1784 (this copy).

325. Year book. 5 Edward IV. ¶ De termino Pasche. [R. Pynson?] F°. Syn. 4. 51. 3.

Cf. BM 567.

326. [Woodcut of student with device on reverse.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

As in 263, 312 but with device no. 3*b*, after 1513.
Fragment (1 leaf only).

Julian Notary (1501—1520).

King Street Westminster.

Three Kings, outside Temple Bar. 1503.
(also in Paul's Churchyard. 1510.)
St Mark's, Paul's Churchyard. 1515.
Three Kings, ,, 1518.

[Herb. 303.]

327. Voragine (Jacobus de). [Golden Legend.] 1503. F°. Sel. 2. 18.

Wants first leaf, and leaves at end.
Herb. 303–4. BM 939.

328. Chronicles of England &c. [Col.] Here endeth this present Cronycle of Englande wyth ye fruyte of tymes. compyled in A booke. and also enprynted by one somtyme scolemayster of saint Albons...And newely in the yere...M.CCCCC. and iiii. Enprynted at Tempelbarre by me Julyane Nottary. F°.

Sandars Collection.

Herb. 304. BM 530.

329. Hilton (Walter). [Scala perfectionis. [Col.]...London... by me Julian Notary...M.CCCCC. and vii. and ended the xvi daye of...Janyuer.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Wants all before l 2.
Herb. 305+ BM 852+

330. Gulielmus Parisiensis. Postilla siue expositio epystolarum and euangeliorum dominicalium necnon de sanctis et eorum cōmuni vna cum ferialibus tam de toto tempore anni q̄ etiam eorumdem sanctorum. Impressum per egregium Julianum notarium ...[Col.]...(Londoñ...M.CCCCC.ix. die vero. x. Nouembris). 4°.

G*. 5. 9 (sel).

Herb. 305–6 (this copy). BM 216+

331. Expositio hymnorum &c. (Sarum). ¶ Expositio Hymnoruȝ totius anni secūdum vsū Sarum...multes elucidationibus aucta. Venduntur Londoñ...in edib^9 Juliani notarii...(¶ Expositio sequentiarum...aucta. [Col.]...Londonii per Julianum Notarii...Anno millesimo quingentesimo decimo. die. ii. mensis octobris.) 4°.

B*. 5. 52 (sel).

Jod. Badius Ascensius præfatus est.
Wants last leaf.
Herb. 304–5.

332. Chronicles of England with the Fructus Temporum *etc.* [Col.] Enprynted at Londō...by me Julyan Notary. ✠In the yere...M.CCCCC.xv. F°. Sel. 3. 55.

Herb. 306–7. BM 530–1.

333. Whittington (Robert). ¶ Roberti whyttyntoni lychfeldiensis Editio. (¶ Whittyntoni Editio cum interpretamento

Francisci Nigri diomedes de accentu in pedestri oratione potius q̄ soluta obseruando. [Col.]...impressa Londō. per Julianum Notari ...M.CCCCC.xvi.xxiii. mēsis Julii.) 4°. Aa*.5.57[12,6a].

The 'secunda pars grammatices'; two parts.

334. Whittington (Robert). [De octo partibus orationis.] ¶ Roberti whittinoti (*sic*) lichfeldiensis grāmatices magistri et prothouatis Anglie...de octo partibus orationis. [Col.] Londini ipressus per me Julianū notary...M.ccccc.xvi.xxvii. mēsis Augusti. 4°. Aa*.5.57[5].

JOHANNES BRACHIUS, Bookseller (1504).

Terentius. Comedie. J. Badius, Paris, for Wynkyn de Worde, M. Morin, and him. 1504. F°.

MICHAEL MORIN, Bookseller (1504).

Terentius. Comedie. J. Badius, Paris, for Wynkyn de Worde, him, and J. Brachius. 1504. F°.

WILLIAM BRETTON, Merchant (1505).

[Bibliographica i. 93.]

Lyndwood (W.). Prouinciale. W. Hopyl, Paris. 1505(6). F°.

Burgo (J. de). Pupilla Oculi. W. Hopyl, Paris. 1510. 4°.

Speculum Spiritualium. W. Hopyl, Paris. 1510. F°.

H. JACOBI AND J. PELGRIM (1505—1515).

The Trinity, Paul's Churchyard.

[Bibliographica i. 93.]

Lyndwood (H.). Provinciale. W. Hopyl, Paris. 1505—6. F°.

Theodulus. Liber Theodoli. Th. Martens, Antwerp. 1508. 4°.

Burgo (J. de). Pupilla oculi. W. Hopyl, Paris. 1510. 4°.

Speculum Spiritualium. W. Hopyl, Paris. 1510. F°.

Henry Pepwell (1518—1539).

The Trinity, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 310. Bibliographica i. 175.]

335. Modus tenendi curiam Baronum. [1521.] 4°.

Two leaves only, sig. C 1, 4.
Bibliographica i. 181–2.

Richard Faques (1509—1530).

The Maiden's Head, Paul's Churchyard.
In Durham Rents, without Temple Bar, and at
The ABC, Paul's Churchyard.
[Herb. 467.]

336. Mirror of Our Lady. [Here after Followeth the boke callyd the Myrroure of Oure Lady...] (at the desyre...of the...lady Abbesse of...Syon [Agnes Jordan]. And the...Generall cōfessoure of the same [John Fewterer]). 3 Pts. [Col. of Pt 2]...by me Richarde Fawkes...M.CCCCC.xxx. the fourthe day of the moneth of Nouember. F°. Sel. 3. 51.

By T. Gascoigne?
Wants A 1 containing title.
Herb. 468–9. BM 1071. See the edition of this published Early English Text Society, 1873.

337. [Good lesson for young men.] [Ab. 1525.] 4°.

In verse.
Fragment of two leaves A 1 and 2. (2 copies.)

FRANCIS BYRCKMAN, Bookseller (1510—1530).

[Bibliographica i. 97, 111.]

Missale (Sarum). W. Hopyl, Paris. 1510 (1511 Feb. 7). F°.

Primer (Sarum). Paris. 1511. 4°.

Missale (Sarum). W. Hopyl, Paris. 1514 Nov. 28. F°.

Manuale (Sarum). Paris. [Ab. 1515.] F°.

Fragment.

Hymni cum notis (Sarum). Paris. 1518. 4°.

For him 'Apud scolas novas.'

Legenda (Sarum). W. Hopyl, Paris. 1518. F°.

Breviarium (Sarum). With F. Regnault. 1519 Feb. 7. 4°.

Missale (Sarum). N. Higman for F. Regnault and him. 1519 Oct. 29. 4°.

Antiphoner (Sarum). W. Hopyl. Paris. 1519—20. F°.

Primer (Sarum). Paris. 1521 April 9. 4°.

Psalter with hymns (Sarum and York). Paris, 7 June. 1522. 4°.

Primer (Sarum). C. Endovien, Antwerp. 1523. 4°.

Breviarium (Sarum). Paris, T. Kerver. 1524. 8°.

Kalendar only.

Lyndwood (W.). Prouinciale. C. Endovien, Antwerp. 1525. F°.

Primer (Sarum). C. Endovien, Antwerp. 1525 May. 4°.

Missale (Sarum). N. Prevost, Paris. 1527. F°.

Graduale (Sarum). N. Prevost, Paris. 1528. F°.

Processionale (Sarum). N. Prevost, Paris. 1530. 4°.

Robert Copland (1515—1533).

The Sun, Fleet Street.
The Rose Garland, Fleet Street.

[Herb. 345.]

338. Book of Justices. ¶ The Justices of peas. (¶ Indict de alta proditione.) [Col.]...London...by Robert coplande...M.CCCCC. and xv. 4°. Aa*. 10. 50[1] (sel).

Herb. 346, inexact.

339. Aristoteles. [Secreta Secretorum. English.] [Col.] ¶ Thus endeth the secrete of secretes of Arystotle w[t] the gouernayle of prynces and euery maner of estate...Newly translated and emprynted by Robert Copland at Londō...M.CCCCC.xxviii. the. vij. day of August... 4°. AB. 5. 37[11].

At sig. I 1*b* are 'certayne reasons' of Sydrac to Boccus.
Wants A 1.
Herb. 346–7.

340. Boorde (Andrew). The pryncyples of Astronomye...in maner a pronosticacyon...[Col.]...London...by Robert Coplande. [After 1547?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 82.

In this book mention is made of the 'Breviary of Health which is printed at William Mydyltons in Flet stret' [in 1547].
Herb. 345–6, 352 (this copy). Haz. H. 46 (this copy).

341. Modus. ¶ Modus tenend̄ Cur̄ Baron̄ cum visu franem (*sic*) plegij. [Col.] ¶ Enprynted at london in Flete strete at the sygne of the sone. By Robart Copelande. 4°. Aa*. 10. 50[2] (sel).

John Rastell (1516—1533).

South side of Paul's.
Before the south door of Paul's.
The Mermaid at Paul's gate next to Cheapside, 1525–6.

[Herb. 326.]

342. Assize. Liber assisarum et placitorum corone. [Before 21 Dec. 1516.] F°. Syn. 4. 51. 7.

Also one leaf (title?). Sandars Collection.
Herb. 339. Cf. BM 535–6.

343. Fitzherbert (Sir Anthony). [Grand Abridgment of the Common Laws.] [Col.] ¶ Finis tocius istius opis finit̃. xxi. die Decembr̄ A° dñi Millecimo (*sic*) quīgētesimo sextodecimo. F°.
Syn. 2. 51. 1–3.

3 Vols. Vol. 1 begins 'Prima pars huius libri.' On the title of Vol. 3, is printed '¶ The prise of this boke. xl.s. whych booke conteyneyth. iii. great volomes.'
BM 629.

344. Fitzherbert (Sir Antony). [Grand Abridgment. Table.] Tabula prime (-tertie) partis magni abbreuiamēti librorū legū anglorū [of Sir A. F.] Prologus Johīs Rastell. [Col.]...Londini impensis et industria Johanne [sic] Rastell...M.CCCCC.XVIJ. die X Februarii. F°.
Syn. 4. 51. 2.

Wants first leaf.
Herb. 327. BM 629.

345. Statutes. [Abridgment.] The statutes. Prohemium Johannis Rastell. [Col.]...xxii. day of Decēber in the. XIX yere of ...Henry the. viii. ¶ Per me Johannem Rastell...[1527.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 52. 19.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 52. 20.

Herb. 330–1, inex. BM 560.

346. — — ¶ Magnum abbreuiamentū statutorum Anglie vsq̄ ad annum. xv. H. viii inclusiue. Iohānes Rastel...i. die Decembris 1528. 8°.
Syn. 8. 52. 14[1].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 52. 18.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 332.

347. Saint Germain (Christopher). ¶ Dialogus de fundamentis legum Anglie et de conscientia. [Anon.] 1528. 8°.
Syn. 8. 52. 12.

— Another copy. O*. 14. 23 (sel).

Title without the words 'Folio primo.' Otherwise apparently identical. Wants last three leaves containing colophon and printer's mark, and Errata.

— Another copy.

Proof sheet of 1 leaf.
Herb. 332. Cf. BM 531.

Books without dates.

348. Donatus devotionis. ¶ Incipit prologus de oratione super donatum deuotionis. [Sig. l 8*b*.] ¶ Explicit donatus deuotionis de octo ptib⁹ orois... 8°. AB.5.61.

Herb. 344.

349. Heywood (John). ¶ Of Gentylnes and Nobylyte... [Anon.] [Col.] Johēs rastell me fieri fecit... F°. AB.8.46².

Herb. 344. BM 1092.

350. Littleton (Sir Thomas). The Tenuris. F°. Syn.5.52.2².

Anon. In French and English.
Herb. 333.

351. Medwall (Henry). ¶ Nature... F°. AB.8.46³.

Herb. 342. BM 1087.

352. Rastell (John). Exposiciōes ẽmīo₄ legū anglo₄. Et natura breuiū...tam de libris Magistri Litteltoni quā de aliis legum libris...The expositions... [Col.] ¶ Inprynted at London in Chepesyde at Powles gate... F°. Syn.5.52.2¹.

In French and English.
Collation: A⁸B—F⁶G⁴.
Cf. Herb. 341.

353. Rastell (John). [The Pastime of people.] J. Rastell. [1529.] F°. Syn.3.52.1.

Fragment A 2, A 4—E 5 only.
Herb. 333–7. BM 1288.

354. Skelton (John). ¶ Magnyfycence... F°. AB.8.46⁴.

Herb. 343. BM 1409₄.

John Skot (1521—1537).

In St Sepulchre's Parish, without Newgate. 1521.
Paul's Churchyard. 1528.
Foster Lane, St Leonard's Parish. 1537.
George Alley Gate, St Botolph's Parish.

[Herb. 317.]

355. Christine de Pisan. ¶ Here begynneth the booke

whiche is called the body of Polycye...[Col.]...London...by Johñ Skot...M.CCCCC.xxi...The . xvii . daye of Maye. 4°. AB . 5 . 12.

Translated without name of author from 'Le corps de Policie.'
On vellum.
Herb. 317 (this copy). Haz. IV. 11 (this copy).

356. Dionysius Carthusianus. ¶ The mirroure of Golde for the Synfull soule. [Trans. from a French version, by Margaret Countess of Richmond...] [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London without Newegate...by Ihoñ Skot...xxix . day of Marche...M.D. and . xxii. 4°. AB . 4 . 56[2].

Cf. Herb. 317 (qu. another edition?). Haz. I. 492 (this copy).

357. Modus. ¶ Modus obseruandi cuī cū leta siue visufranci plegii secuntur hoc modo. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London in Poules chyrchyarde by Johñ Skot. [Ab. 1529?] 4°. S . 14 . 28[3] (sel).

Collation: A[4] B[6] C[4] D[6].

358. Nicodemus. ¶ Nychodemus gospell. (Theodosius ye emperour dyd it translate out of Hebrewe into Latyn. And bysshope Turpyn...into Frenche...) [Col.]...London...by me Johñ Skot. [1537?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 318 (this copy). Cf. BM 1149. Haz. III. 177 (this copy).

359. Stanbridge (John). ACcidentia ex Stanbrigiana editione nuper recognita / et castigata / lima / Roberti Whitintoni Lichfeldiensis inflorentissima [*sic*] Oxoniensi academia lauriati. [Eng.] Imprynted at London in Poules chyrche yarde / by me Johñ Skot. [Ab. 1529.] 4°. Aa* . 5 . 57[1].

Cf. Herb. 318. Dibdin 826.

360. Stanbridge (John.) [A 2 Line 9.] [Vulgaria quedā cū suis vernaculis / cōpilata . iuxta consuetudinem ludi litterarii diui Pauli.] Imprynted at London in Poules . chyrche yarde by me Johñ Skot. [Ab. 1529.] 4°. Aa* . 5 . 57[4].

With signature title: Vulga. stan.
Collation: ABC[4].
Wants A 1, 4.

Richard Bankes (1523—1546).

The Long Shop in the Poultry, six doors from the Stocks. 1523–8.
White Hart, Fleet Street. 1539– .
Gracious Street, beside the Conduit.
[Herb. 405.]

361. Herbal. ¶ Here begynneth a newe marer (*sic*) / ye whiche sheweth and treateth of the vertues & propertes of herbes / the whiche is callyd an Herball. ¶ Cum priuilegio. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted by me Rycharde Banckes / dwellynge in Lōdō...y^e^. xxv. daye of June...M.CCCCC. and XXVI. 4°. AB. 5. 29[1].

Herb. 1786.

362. Epistles and Gospels. (Summer part.) ☛ The epistles and Gospelles with a brief Postil...from after Easter tyll Aduent... Somer parte. [Sig. S 4 *b*.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Richarde Bankes...solde...at...the whyte Harte. (☛ The Epistles and Gospelles with a brief Postyll...from Trinitie sonday tyll Aduent...M.D.XL. [Sig. && 3 *b*.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Richarde Bankes, and solde...at...the whyte Harte by Anthony Clerke. [Sig. aa 1.] ☛ The Gospels...for al the holy dayes.) 4°. 2 Pts.
G. 3. 59[2] (sel).

Running headline in roman letter. Preface by Richard Taverner.
Herb. 407–8. Cf. 411.

363. The principall lawes and statutes of Englande...newly recognised and augmented. Londini. M.D.XLII. [R. Grafton's rebus.] [[Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London by Richarde Bankes....] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 27[1].

Wants last leaf containing colophon.
Herb. 408. See next entry.

364. Institutions or principall groundes of the lawes and statutes of England, newly and very trulye corrected and amended, with many new and goodly addicions, very profitable for all sortes of people to know, lately augmented and imprinted. 1574. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 50.

This is another copy of the preceding book with new title. Cf. BM 533.

Books without dates.

365. Book of Medicines. ¶ Here begynneth a newe boke of medecynes intytulyd or callyd the Treasure of pore men...[Col.] ¶ Thus endeth the boke of Medycines Imprynted at London...by me Rycherd Bankes. ¶ Cum preuilegio. [1526?] 4°.
AB. 5. 29².

Herb. 1786.

366. Epistles & Gospels. (Winter part.) The Epistles and Gospelles with a brief Postil vpon the same from Aduent tyll Lowe sondaye whiche is the ☞ (Wynter parte)...[Sig. Qq. 3*b*.] ¶ Imprynted at London by Rycharde Bankes...solde...by Thomas Petyt. [1540?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Preface by Richard Taverner.
Herb. 1788, cf. 410–1.

367. — — ☛ The Epistles and Gospelles with a brief Postill...from Aduent tyll Low sondaye with certayne other. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted in London by Richard Bankes...sold...at the sygne of the whyte Harte [by A. Clerke. 1540?] 4°.
Ee. 15. 15 (sel).

Running headline in roman letter. Preface by Richard Taverner.
BM 217?

368. — — The Epistles and Gospelles with a brief Postyl ...from Aduent tyll Lowe sonday whiche is the wynter parte... [Col.] Imprinted in London by Richarde Bankes, and...solde...at the...whyte Harte [by A. Clarke? 1540]. 4°. G. 3. 59¹ (sel).

Running headline in roman letter.
Herb. 407. BM 217.

369. — (Summer part.) The Epistles and Gospelles with a brief Postil vpon the same from after Easter tyll Aduent, which is the Somer parte...[Sig. S 4*b*]. ¶ Imprinted at London by Rychard Bankes. (The Epistles and Gospels...from Trinitie Sonday tyll Aduent. [Sig. && 3*b*.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Richarde Bankes, and solde...at...the whyte Harte by Anthony Clerke.) B. L. 1 Pt. [1540?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Preface by Richard Taverner.
Herb. 410.

Erra Pater. Pronostycacyon. R. Wyer. [154–?] 8°.

The Ordynal or Statuts concernynge Artyfycers. R. Wyer. [1542?] 8°.

370. Seeing of Urines. ¶ Here begynneth the seynge of Urynes...[Col.] Here endeth the boke of seynge of waters Enprynted at London...By me Rycharde Bankys. ¶ Cum priuilegio. [1526?] 4°. AB.5.29[3].

Cf. Herb. 405. Haz. I. 434 (this copy) inexact.

Robert Redman (1523—1540).

The George, next to S. Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street. 1532—1538. [Herb. 385.]

371. Fitzherbert (Sir A.). ¶ Diuersite de courtz et lour iurisdictions / et alia necessaria et vtilia. R. Redman, Londini. 1523. 16°. Syn.8.53.9[4].

Anon. Ed. 1?
Cf. Herb. 385. BM 548.

372. Modus. ¶ Modus obseruandi cur̄ cum leta siue visu franci plegii...(cū nouis addicionibus). [Col.]...Londoni...p̄ me Robertū Redmā. Anno.dn̄i M.ccccc.xxx... 8°. Syn.8.53.62.

Herb. 388. Haz. IV. 25.

373. Parvus libellus continens formam multarum rerum... (Carta feodi...) [Col.]...per me Robertum Redman. Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo.xxx. 8°. Syn.8.53.61.

Herb. 388. BM 950.

374. Whitford (Richard). [A werke of preparation.] [The contētes of this boke. ¶ A werke of preparation / or of ordinance vnto cōmunion / or howselyng. ¶ The werke for housholders with the golden pistle [of S. Bernard and the Revelations of S. Brigit] and alphabete or a crosrowe [or rather two, by S. Bonaventura called an A.B.C.] all corrected and newly printed.] ([Sig. l 1*b*]...Hereafter foloweth a...notable lesson / otherwise it is called the golden pystle.)...[Pt. 2.] ¶ A werke for Housholders...with an addition

of polici for housholding (taken out of...Bernarde Siluestre)... 2 parts. [Col.]...London ...by Robert Redman...M.D.xxxi. The . xix . day of Auguste. 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 35.

Wants (Part 1) A 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, (Pt 2) F 8, G 1, 4.
Cf. Herb. 400.

375. Returna. ¶ Returna breuium. [Col.]...Londonij per me Robertum Redman. Anno...M.ccccc.xxxii . die vero mensis . Februarij . xviij. 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 63.

Herb. 390. Cf. BM 1298 (not this edition).

376. Lucianus. Lvciani dialogi aliquot per D. Erasmum versi, ac á Nicolao Buscoducēsi, succinctis pariter & eruditis Scholiis explanati, recens per eundem diligenter recogniti.

Hadriani Barlādi / i persona Luciani / distichon.
Grecia me gemuit (*sic*) / nuper facundus Erasmus
Transtulit in latium / munere plaude puer.

Leuini Linij Endecasyllabum
Ad puerum emptorem.
Quid queris puer? At ticum salinum?
Hoc paruo dabit ere Lucianus.
Quid / fandi Latios petis lepores?
Hos paruo dabit ere Lucianus.

Gornelij Graphei, ad Scholasticos tyrunculos Ianb. dimet.
Heus optimi Tyrunculi.
Uultis iocis iucundulis.
Et lusibus sanarier?
Huic Luciano assuescite
Ipse & nuces . ipse & trochos
Ipse & meros Lusus habet.

(Michael Hillenivs candido lectori s.) [Col.] ¶ Robertus Redman Londini excudebat Sub intersignio diui Georgi. Anno . M.D.xxxj. 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 37.

Complimentary verses.

377. Whitford (Richard). ¶ Here begynneth the boke called the Pype / or Tonne / of the lyfe of perfection...[Col.]...Robert Redman...a thousande fyue hondred and . xxxii . The . xxiii . day of Marche... 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 390–1.

378. Tenures. ¶ The olde Tenures. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted by me Robert Redman...M.CCCCC.xxxij. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 9[1].

Herb. 1786 '32°'. BM 1489.

379. Lyndwood (William). Constitutions puincialles / and of Otho / and Octhobone / Translated in to Englyshe. (1534.) 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 23.

With the initials 'I.M.' and 'I.N.' engraved in the foot of the title.
Herb. 392 (this copy). BM 542.

380. Melanchthon (Philip). The Apologie that is to say the defense of the confessyon of the Germaynes...translated by Richard Tauerner at the commaundement of...Thomas Crumwell...[Col.]... London in Fletestrete / by me Robert Redman... 1536. 8°. C. 12. 39 (sel).

Wants sheet H, K 1, Z 3.
Herb. 395-6. BM 62. Cf. Hz. II. 245.

381. Primer. ☛ This prymer in Englyshe and in Latyn is newly correctyd this presente yere of our Lorde M.ccccc.xxxviii. (☛ Here begynneth the Pystles and Gospels...) 2 parts. [Col. to Part II.] ☛ Imprynted at London in Fletestrete / by me Roberte Redman / dwellynge at the sygne of the George nexte to saynt Dunstons Churche. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Hoskins 140.

382. Articuli. Articvli ad narrationes novas partim formati. Londini in aedibvs Roberti Redman. Anno. M.D.xxxix. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 9[5].

Herb. 396. BM 56.

The Great Bible. With T. Petyt. April 1540. F°.

383. Ridley (Lancelot). A commentary in Englyshe vpon... the Ephesyans for...them that be vnlearned...Anno. D. 1540. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at london by me Robert Redman. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 147.

Herb. 397 (this copy). BM 221.

384. —— A commentary in Englyshe...vpon the Ephesyans / for...them that be vnlerned...Anno. D. 1540. [Col.]...london by me Robert Redman. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 9.

Herb. 1786.

385. Standish (John). A lytle treatise composyd by Johan Stādysshe...agaist the ꝑtestacion of Robert Barnes at the tyme of his death... [Col.] Londini in ædibus Roberti Redmani...M,D,XL. 3. nonas Octobris. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 16[6].

Cf. Herb. 397. Cf. Haz. I. 402 (this copy).

Books without dates.

386. Augsburg Confession. The confessyon of the faythe of the Garmaynes exibited to the...Emperour Charles the. v. in... Augusta...1530. To whiche is added the Apologie of Melancthon... translated by Rycharde Tauerner at the cōmaūdemēt of Lorde Thomas Cromwell...2 pts. [Col.]...London...by me Robert Redman. [1535–9.] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 27.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 53. 55.

Cf. Herb. 395. BM 62.

387. Book of Justices. [The boke of Justices of peace.] [Col.]...by me Robert Redman. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 60.

Wants first sheet.
Herb. 387.

388. Britton (John). ¶ Britton... [Col.]...London...by me Robert Redman. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 59.

On the laws of England.
Herb. 399. Cf. BM 275 ['1540'].

389. Cox (Leonard). The arte || or crafte of || Rhetho-||ryke. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London in Fletestrete / || by me Robert Redman / dwellyng at || the sygne of the George. || Cum priuilegio. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 390. BM 421+ '[1529?]'.

390. Dyuers frutful gatherynges of scripture and declarynge of [f]ayth and workes. [Col.] Imprented in Flete-strete by me Robert Redman. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 53[8].

Running titles: Of the lawe—Of the gospell—Of fayth—Of hope—Of charyte—Of workes.
Collation: A[8] B[4].
Cf. Herb. 325, 1445.

391. Erasmus. A playne and godly exposỳtion...of the cōmune Crede (...Symbolum Apostolorum) and of the . x . cōmaundementes ...at the request of...Thomas erle of Wyltshyre...[Col.]...London... by me Robert Redman...[1533–6]. 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 26.

Herb. 401. BM 594.

392. Exchequer. ¶ This is a true copy of the ordynaūce made in the tyme of...Henry the . vi ...in the kynges Eschequier... 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 65.

Herb. 399. Cf. BM 549.

393. Imitatio Christi. ¶ A boke ne[ ]ly translated out of Latyn [ ] to Englisshe / called The folowing of Christe . with the Golden epistel of saynt Barnard. 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 70.

Imperfect title.
Herb. 322–3 (this copy), 402. Haz. v. 35 (this copy).

394. Littleton (Sir Thomas). ¶ Lyttylton tenures newly imprinted. [Col.] Imprynted at London by me Robert Redman. 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 9[2].

BM 962 ['1530?']

395. Modus. ¶ Modus tenendi unum Hūdredum siue curiam de recordo. 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 64.

Herb. 399. Cf. BM 550 and 1104.

396. Statutes. [Abridgment.] [The greate abbrydgement of all ye statutes of Englande, untyll the xxx yere of...Henry the eyght.] [Col.]...London...by me Roberte Redman. [1539–40.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 49[1].

Wants title.
Herb. 398–9. BM 560.

397. Statutes. [Abridgment] 21 Henry VIII. Statuta de An . xxi . Henrici . viii . ¶ Here after foloweth an abbrydgement of the statutes / made in the parlỳament helde in the . xxi . yere of Kynge Henry tge (*sic*) eyght. 8°. Syn . 8 . 52 . 14[2].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 398. Cf. BM 562.

398. — Another edition. 8°. Syn. 8. 52. 21.

See last entry.

399. Statutes. [Abridgment] 22 Henry VIII. Statuta de Anno. xxii. H. viii. The abredgemēt of the statutes made in the parlyament holden in the. xxii. yere of the rayne of Kynge Henry the eyght. [Col.] Imprynted at London...by Robert Redman... 8°. Syn. 8. 52. 14[3].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 398.

400. Statutes. [Abridgment] 24, 25 Henry VIII. The abregement || of statutes made || in the parlyamēt || holdē ī the . xxiiii || and . xxv . yere of || the reygne of || kyng Hen|| ry the || viij. [Col.]...Lōdon...by me Robert Redman... 8°.

Sandars Collection.

401. Statutes. [Abridgment] 26 Henry VIII. Statuta de An. xxvi. Henrici. viii. ¶ Here after foloweth an abbrydgement of the statutes, made in the parlyament holden in the xxvi. yere of Kyng Henry the eyght. [Col.]...Imprynted at London... by me Robert Redman. 8°. Syn. 8. 52. 14[6].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 398.

402. Statutes. [Abridgment] 27, 28 Henry VIII. The abregemente of the statut; made in the. xxvij. & . xxviij. yere of the reygne of kyng Henry the eyghte. Imprynted at London... by me Robert Redman... 8°. Syn. 8. 52. 14[7].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 398.

403. Sum. The summe of the holy scrypture / and ordynary of the Christen teaching / the trewe Christen faythe / by the whiche we be all iustified. And of the vertue of baptysme / after the teachyng of the gospel and of the apostles / with an informacyon howe all estates shulde lyue / accordynge to the gospell. ✠

[Col.]...London in Flete-strete / by me Robert Redman / dwellynge at the signe of the George. ✠ 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 46.

Translated from the Dutch by Simon Fish.
A–M^{8}. Title in a compartment.

404. Sum. The summe of the holye scrypture / & ordynary of the Christen teachyng... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 45.

A–M^{8} N^{4}. Wants N1, 4. Title in same compartment as the preceding.
Cf. Herb. 616. Cf. BM 166.

405. Treatise. ¶ A treatise concernynge the diuision betwene the spirytualtie and temporaltie. [Col.]...London...by Robert Redman. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 50.

Ascribed to C. Saint Germain.
Herb. 402. BM 1508.

406. Whitford (Richard). ¶ A werke for housholders... [Col.]...London...by me Robert Redman... 4°.
Bb*. 9. 45^{15} (sel).

Herb. 400.

Elizabeth, widow of Robert Redman.

407. Moulton (Thomas). ¶ Thys is the Myrrour or Glasse of Helth...[Col.]...[by me Elyzabeth late wyfe vnto Robert Redman. London]. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 96^{2}.

Wants last leaf containing imprint.
Herb. 404.

408. Statutes. The great Charter...with diuers olde statutes... Newly correctyd (trāslated...by George Ferrerz. And Imprynted at London...by Elisabeth wydow of Robert Redmā...). 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 145.

Herb. 405. BM 557.

409. Statutes. [Abridgment] 23 Henry VIII. ¶ Statuta Anno. xxiii. H. viii. ¶ Here after foloweth an abregement... [Col.]...Londō...by me Elisabeth late wyfe to Robert Redman. 8°.
Syn. 8. 52. 14^{4}.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 405 (not described).

410. Statutes. [Abridgment] 31 Henry VIII. ¶ The abregement of the statutes of Anno. XXXI. Henrici. viij. 8°.
Syn. 8. 52. 14[8].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 53. 49[2].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 405. BM 562.

411. Statutes. [Abridgment] 32 Henry VIII. ¶ Here begynneth the Abregement of the statutes of (*sic*) made in the. XXXII. yere of the reygne of kyng Henry the eyght. [Col.]... London...by me Elysabeth late wyfe to Robert Redman... 8°.
Syn. 8. 52. 14[9].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 562.

PETER KAETZ, Bookseller (1524).

[Cf. Herb. 1534, 1827.]

Hymni (Sarum). C. Endoviensis, Antwerp. 1524. 4°.

LAURENCE ANDREWE (1527).

The Golden Cross, Fleet Street.
[Herb. 412.]

412. Braunschweig (Hieronymus). The vertuose boke Of Distyllacyon...Translate out of Duyche...(by Laurence andrew). [Col.]...London...by me Laurens Andrewe M.CCCCC.XXVII. the. XVIII. daye of Apryll... F°. Sel. 3. 149[1].

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 148.

Title torn.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 412–3. BM 264.

Herbal. The Grete herball. P. Treveris. 1529. F°.

413. Mirror of the World. The myrrour: and dyscrypcyon of the worlde...[Col.]...by me Laurence Andrewe...[1527?] F°.
Sel. 3. 124.

Reprint of Caxton's edition with additions.

— Another copy. AB.10.54[1].

Wants sheet A, and sheet ✠ between f and g.

— Another copy. Sel.3.169[1].

Wants A, B 1, and sheet ✠.
Herb. 413. BM 1102+

JOHN BUTLER (1527).

St John the Evangelist, Fleet street.
[Herb. 368.]

414. Rastell (John). Expositiones terminorū legum anglorū... tam de libris Magistri Litteltoni quā de alijs...pro iuuinibus (*sic*). [Col.] Impressum . xv . die Julij . anno dñi M.v.C.XXVII...[By J. Butler?] 16°. Syn.8.52.22.

Anon.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 331, 368. BM 476-7.

JOHN REYNES, Bookseller (1527?—1544).

The George, S. Paul's Churchyard, 1527—1542.
[Herb. 413.]

Higden (R). Polycronycon. P. Treveris. 1527. F°.

415. Chaucer (Geoffrey). The workes...newlye printed... ¶ Prynted by John Reynes... 1542. F°. Sel.2.2.

W. Rastell's title-block.
Herb. 415. Cf. BM 366 ('W. Bonham').

THOMAS BERTHELET, King's printer (1528—1554?).

Lucretia Romana, by the Conduit, Fleetstreet.
[Herb. 416.]

416. Henry VIII. [Marriage.] Gravissimae, atq̄ exactissimæ illustrissimarū totius Italiæ, et Galliæ Academiarū censuræ... de ueritate illius propositionis...q̣ ducere relictam fratris mortui sine liberis ita sit de iure diuino... [Col.] Impress. Londini in officina Thomę Berthlęti...Mense Aprili . An . Dñi . M.D.XXX. 4°.

Q*.11.33 (sel).

— Another copy. Cc. 3. 30 (sel).

Wanting sigs. P, Q (8 leaves).
Herb. 418. BM 8.
Burnet, Hist. of Reformation (ed. Pocock, 1865) I. 166.

417. Articuli. Articuli ad narrationes nouas pertiñ formati. [Col.]...excudebat Thomas Bertheletus... 1530. 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 34[1].

Herb. 418. BM 56.

418. Fitzherbert (Sir Anthony). ¶ Diuersite de courtz et lour iurisdictions / et alia necessaria & vtilia. [Col.] Thomas Bertheletus...M.D.xxx. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 34[2].

Anon.
Herb. 418, and cf. 1787.

419. Littleton (Sir Thomas). Lyttyltō tenures newly imprinted. [Col.] Londini in edibus Thome Bertheleti...M.D.xxx. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 34[4].

Herb. 418. BM 962.

420. Tenures. ¶ The olde tenures (1530). 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 34[3].

Qu. part of no. 418?
Herb. 418.

421. Henry VIII. [Marriage.] The determinations of the...vniuersities of Italy and Fraunce, that it is vnlefull for a man to marie his brothers wyfe... ¶ Imprinted at London in the house of Thomas Berthelet...the. 7. day of Nouembre... [1531.] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 24.

422. — Another copy [with date, otherwise identical]. 1531.
Syn. 8. 53. 25.

Cf. Herb. 418. BM 8. Burnet, *ut supra* (no. 416).

423. Elyot (Sir Thomas). [The boke named the Gouernour, devised by s[r] Thomas Elyot Knight. In edibus Tho. Bertheleti, Londini. 1531.] 8°. Syn. 7. 53. 15.

Wants title and a 6. Title page of 1557 edition inserted.
Herb. 419. BM 5274. Haz. I. 142.
All differ in transcription of title.

424. Saint Germain (Christopher). Here after foloweth a lytell treatise called the newe addicions. [Col.] Thomas Bertheletus...M.D.xxxi... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 77[3].

Anon.

Bound up with 'The fyrste dyaloge,' printed by Wyer (no. 541), and 'The secunde dyalogue...with new addicions' printed by Treveris.

Herb. 419.

425. Gower (John). Jo. Gower de confessione Amantis, Imprinted at London...by Thomas Berthelette...M.D.XXXII. F°. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Adams. 4. 61. 4[1].

A fragment; 6 leaves.

Herb. 419–420. BM 714.

426. Elyot (Sir Thomas). Of the Knowledg whiche maketh a wise man. In aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti, Londini 1533. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 20.

Herb. 421. BM 527.

427. Erasmus. De immensa dei misericordia. (...translated ...at the request of...the lady Margaret Countese of Salisburye ...by Gentian Hervet.) [Col.] Londini in aedi[ ] Tho. Berthelet[i] M.D.XXXIII... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 12.

Herb. 420–1. BM 595.

428. Saint Germain (Christopher). Salem and Bizance. [Col.] Londini in aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti. M.D.XXXIII. cvm privilegio. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 14[1].

Anon.

Herb. 421, 478. BM 1346.

429. Fox (Edward). Opvs eximivm, de vera differentia regiae potestatis et ecclesiasticae... Londini in aedibvs Tho. Bertheleti. M.D.XXXIIII... 4°. 3. 26. 38[2] (sel).

Anon.

Herb. 424. BM 1167.

430. Bartholomæus Anglicus. Anno. M.D.XXXV. Bertholomevs de proprietatibvs rervm. Londini in aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti... F°. Sel. 3. 156.

Translated by J. Trevisa.

Last leaf numbered CCCLXXXVI. and woodcut on verso.

431. — [Another state.] Adams. 4. 53. 5.

Last leaf numbered CCCLXXXVIII. and plain verso.
Herb. 425–6 (one state only). BM 697 (one state only).

432. Inivnctions gyven by thavctoritie of the kynghes highnes to the clergie of this his realme. (1536.) [Col.] Thomas Berthelet Regius impressor excudebat. F°. Sel. 3. 196.

Two leaves.

433. Bible. New Testament. [¶ The Newe testament yet ones agayne corrected by W. Tyndale...Kalendar...Epystels of the olde testament. &c. ¶ Newly printed...M.D.XXXVI.] F°. Sel. 3. 215.

Wants title, supplied in facsimile.
Herb. 427. Fry, No. 6 (collation inexact). BM 206–7.

434. Lincoln, County of. Answere to the petitions of the Traytours and rebelles in Lyncolneshyre. Anno M.D.XXXVI. [Col.] Londini in aedibvs thomae bertheleti regii impressoris. Cvm privilegio. 4°. Sandars Collection.

435. Remedy. A remedy for sedition, vvherin are conteyned many thynges, concernyng...obeysance...vnto...the kynge. Anno. M.D.XXXVI. [Col.] Londini. In aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti, 1536. 4°. Bb*. 11. 48[3] (sel).

Attributed to Sir J. Cheke.

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 49[10] (sel).

Wants F 3 and 4.
Initial letter on A 2 is 'W.'
Herb. 427 (one edition only). BM (one edition only) 1296.

436. — Another edition. 4°. Syn. 7. 53. 14[1].

Closely resembling the preceding.
The initial letter on A 2 is 'V.'
See last entry.

437. York, County of. Ansvvere made by the kynges hyghnes to the Petitions of the rebelles in Yorkeshire. Anno . M.D.XXXVI. [Col.] Londini in aedibvs thomae bertheleti regii impressoris. Cvm privilegio. 4°. Sandars Collection.

438. Latimer (Hugh). The sermon that the Reuerende father in Christ, Hugh Latimer, byshoppe of worcester, made to the clergie, in conuocation, before the Parlyament began, the . 9 . day of June, the . 28 . yere of the reygne of our soueraygne lorde kynge Henry the . viii . now translated out of latin into englishe, to the intent, that thingis wel said to a fewe, may be vnderstande of many, and do good, to al thē that desyre to be better. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Thomas Berthelet, printer to the kinges grace. The yere from the byrth of Christ . 1537 . the . 24 . of Marche. Cum priuilegio. 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 73.

Cf. Herb. 429.

439. Institution. The Institution of a Christen man... [Col.] Londini in aedibus Thomae Bertheleti...M.D.XXXVII. 4°. D* . 6 . 37 (sel).

Known as 'The Bishops' Book.' With 'Preface of the Prelates' to Henry VIII. In 1543, published with considerable alterations as 'A necessary doctrine etc', see no. 466. It was then known as 'the King's Book.'

— Another copy. C . 10 . 34 (sel).

Wants title, the wording of which is supplied in T. Baker's handwriting.
Herb. 428. BM 377.

440. Morison (Sir Richard). Apomaxis calvmniarvm...quibus Ioannes Cocleus...Henrici octaui famam impetere...studuit...[Col.] Londini in aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti...An.M.D.XXXVII... 4°. R . 11 . 15 (sel).

— Another copy. R . 9 . 45 (sel).

Herb. 429. BM 1113.

441. Xenophon. [Œconomicus.] Xenophons treatise of hovsholde. [Col.] London...by Thomas Berthelet...M.D.XXXVII... 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 29².

Translated by Gentian Hervet 'at the desyre of...Geffray Pole.'
Herb. 430. BM 1632.

442. Fox (Edward). De vera differentia regiæ potestatis & Ecclesiasticæ... [Col.] Londini in aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti...Anno. M.D.XXXVIII... 8°. LE . 20 . 58.

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 53. 30.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 53. 31.

Herb. 431. BM 478.

443. Henry VIII. An epistle of...Henry the. viii ...written to the Emperours maiestie...([Sig. A 1*b*.] Herevnto also is annexed the Protestation...) [Col.] Londini in aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti regii impressoris. excvs. anno. M.D.XXXVIII. cvm privilegio. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 52[7].

Collation: A[8]B[4]. The Protestation is wanting.
Cf. Herb. 432–3. BM 570.

444. Iniunctions exhibited the daye of Anno .M.D.XXXVIII. [Col.] Thomas Berthelet Regius impressor excudebat. Cum privilegio. F°. Sel. 3. 197.

Two leaves.

445. Lupset (Thomas). An exhortation to yonge men... [Col.] Londini in aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti...Anno. M.D.XXXVIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 7.

Herb. 432. BM 1028.

446. Statutes. 24 Henry VIII. Anno XXIIII. Henrici VIII. Actes...Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti....Anno M.D.XXXVIII... F°. Adams. 4. 53. 4[2].

BM 562.

Bible (Taverner's). J. Byddell. 1539. F°.

447. Cyprianus. A sermon...on the Lordes prayer...(trans. by Tho. Paynell). ¶ Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti... Anno. M.D.XXXIX. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 19.

Herb. 434. BM 1021.

448. Cyprianus. A swete and devovte sermon of holy saynct ciprian of mortalitie of men. The rules of a christian life made by Picus erle of Mirandula, bothe translated into englyshe by syr Thomas Elyot knyght. Londini. Anno...M.D.XXXIX. [Col.] Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti... 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Herb. 434.

449. Fitzherbert (Sir Antony). Svrveyinge. An. M.D.XXXIX. [Col.] Londini in ædibus Thomę Bertheleti...M.D.XXXIX. 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 29[3].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 434. BM 630.

450. Frontinus (Sextus Julius). The strategemes, sleyghtes, and policies of warre ... translated ... by Richarde Morysine. Anno. M.D.XXXIX. [Col.] Londini in ædibus Thomę Bertheleti... M.D.XXXIX. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 42.

Herb. 434. BM 658.

451. Morison (Sir Richard). An invective ayenste...treason, wherein the secrete practises...of theym, that suffrid of late are disclosed...[In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini. 1539.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 67.

H. Courtenay, marquis of Exeter; H. Pole, lord Montagu; Sir Edward Nevile, and Sir Geoffrey Pole. This copy wants last leaf F 4.

Herb. 433 (one edition only). BM 1113 (2 editions).

452. Sampson (Richard). Richardi Sampsonis episcopi Cicestr. in priores quinquaginta psalmos Dauiticos, familiaris explanatio, iam primũ ædita [with Latin version]. Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti typis impress. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. [Col.] Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti typis impress. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno . M.D.XXXIX. F°. Sel. 3. 223[2].

— Another copy. D*. 10. 28 (C).

453. Statutes. 31 Henry VIII. Anno tricesimo primo Henrici octavi. In ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti, Londini. 1539. F°. Sel. 3. 198.

Herb. 435.

454. Elyot (Sir Thomas). Pasqvyll the playne. [Col.] Londini. In ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti....M.D.XL. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 10[1].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 52[1].

Cf. Herb. 435 (corrected 1787). Haz. II. 197 inexact.

Bible (Cranmer's). T. Petit and R. Redman. April, 1540. F°.

455. Lily (William). De octo orationis partivm constrvctione libellvs, aeditvs a Gvil. Lilio emendatus ab Eras. Roter. & scholijs nō solum Henrici Primæi, uerum etiam doctissimis Leonar. Coxi illustratus. Anno. M.D.XL. (Epistola J. Coleti.) [Col.] Londini Ex officina Thomæ Bertheleti...M.D.XL. 4°.

Aa*.10.18.

Herb. 438.

456. Vives (Joannes Ludovicus). An introdvction to vvysedome...translated...by Rycharde Morysine. [Col.] Londini in ædibus Thomę Bertheleti...M.D.XL. 8°. Syn.8.54.61.

Cf. Herb. 446. BM 1548+

457. Statutes. 32 Henry VIII. Anno XXXII...Anno.M.D.XL. [Col.] Londini ex ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti... F°.

Sel.3.207[14].

Herb. 436. Cf. BM 562.

458. Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Image of Governance compiled of the actes and sentences...of the...Emperour Alexander Seuerus, (first writen in the greke tung by...Eucolpius)...translated...by Syr Thomas Eliot...M.D.XLI. B. L. [Col.] Londini. In officina Thomæ Berthcleti [*sic*]...M.D.XL. 4°.

O.10.30 (sel).

— Another copy. Aa*.10.49 (sel).

BM 600.

459. Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Castel of helth corrected and...augmented...B. L. In ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti...Londini. 1541. 4°. L.5.21 (sel).

Herb. 1787, 1788. BM 527.

460. Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Castel of helth corrected... B. L. In aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti...Londini. 1541. 8°.

Syn.8.54.24.

Wants last leaf.
Cf. Herb. 466, 1787–8. BM 527.

461. Lupset (Thomas). A compendiovs and a very frvteful treatyse...of Dyenge well...B. L. Londini ex ędibus Thomæ Bertheleti...M.D.XLI. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 62[1].

Herb. 440. BM 1028.

462. Vives (Johannes Ludovicus). A very frvtefvl and pleasant boke callyd the instrvction of a Christen women...tourned oute of latyne into Englysshe by Richard Hyrde. B. L. [Col.] Impress. Londini in ędibus Thomę Berth...Anno M.D.XLI. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Herb. 440. BM 1549.

463. Chrysostom (John). A sermon...that No man is hurted but of hym selfe: translated...by...Thomas Lupsette Londoner. B. L. Londini in officina Thomæ Bertheleti...M.D.XLII. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Herb. 441. BM 886.

464. Hall (Edward). The Vnion of the two noble and illustrious families of York and Lancaster. [1542.] F°.
Sel. 3. 175.

Part only, bound up with parts of the 1548 and 1550 editions of Grafton.
Herb. 442, 530, note *n*. See nos. 607, 618.

465. Statutes. 33 Henry VIII. Anno tricesimo tertio... [Col.] Londini ex officina Thomæ Bertheleti...Anno M.D.XLII. F°. Sel. 3. 207[15].

BM 562.

466. Necessary doctrine. A necessary doctrine and ervdition for any christen man...B. L....London...by Thomas Barthelet... the. xxix. day of May, the yere...M.D.XLIII... 4°.
H*. 11. 6 (sel).

With introduction by Henry VIII. Altered considerably from 'The Institution of a Christian man' of 1537 and known as 'the King's Book.'
See no. 439.

— Another copy. C. 10. 31 (sel).

Cf. Herb. 144.

467. Necessary Doctrine. A necessary doctrine...B. L.... London...by Thomas Berthelet...the . XXIX . daye of Maye...M.D.XLIII. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 14

A—V 4. Price on V 4 'xiii*d.*'

468. — Another issue. Syn . 8 . 54 . 15.

A—V 4. Price on V 4 'xii*d.*'

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 54 . 18.

Herb. 445. BM 792.

469. Erasmus. Preparation to deathe...B. L. [Col.] [Londini in officina Thomae Berthe. M.D.XLIII.] 8°.

Syn . 8 . 53 . 28².

Wants last leaf, containing colophon.
Herb. 443. BM 595.

470. Statutes. The Second Volume conteyninge those Statutes, whiche haue ben made in the tyme of...Henry the Eyght. Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti...M.D.XLIII... F°.

Sel . 3 . 207.

This volume consists of acts 1—33 H. VIII., in separate fasciculi, preceded by a title (as above) and general index. The years 34—37, which follow, are not included in the index. Years 24, 27, 31 are of 1546 issue.
Ann. 23 wants sheet B, in the place of which is B 2—5 of Ann. 21.
Cf. BM 557–558.

471. [Book of Justices.] The contentes of this boke. Fyrste the boke for a Justice of peace. The boke...to kepe a court Baron, [or?] a lete...a court hūdred...returna breuiū...Carta feodi...And the boke...of the kynges Escheker, for fees takyng. ([Modus tenendi.]—Retvrna Breuium. Carta Feodi—[A true Copy].) 5 parts. B. L. [Col.] Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti...M.D.XLIIII. (—1543—M.D.XLIIII.) 8°. Adams . 8 . 54 . 7.

Each part has a separate title and signatures.
Wants part 2, and title of part 5.
Cf. Herb. 447–8. BM 903.

472. [Necessary Doctrine. (Lat.)] Pia et Catholica Christiani Hominis Institvtio. Londini, apvd Thomam Bertheletvm Anno . M.D.XLIIII . (duodeuigesimo die mensis Februarij). 4°.

H* . 11 . 44 (E).

— Another copy. G.4.69[17] (sel).

— Another copy. C.12.9[1] (sel).

Herb. 445. BM 378. Haz. A. 263.

473. Chrysostom. An homilie of saint Johñ Chrysostome vpon that saying of saint Paul, Brethern, I wold not...with also a discourse vpon Job, and Abraham, newely made out of Greke into latin by master Cheke, and englished by Tho. Chaloner. Anno. 1544. B. L. [Col.] Londini in officina Thomæ Bertheleti ...M.D.XLIIII. uicesimo nono die mensis Martij... 8°.

Syn.8.54.100[3].

Herb. 445. BM 885.

474. Statutes. 35 Henry VIII. ❧ Henry the eyght... B. L. Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti...M.D.XLIIII. (the.ix. daye of Apryll). F°. Sel.3.207[17].

475. — Another edition. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 445–6. BM 562.

476. An exhortation vnto prayer thoughte mete...to be read to the people...afore processyons. Also a Letanie...B. L. [Col.]... London...by Thomas Berthelet...xxvii. day of May...M.D.XLIIII... 8°. Syn.8.54.68[1].

Colophon in italics.

Herb. 446. Cf. BM 603–4.

477. — Another edition. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Thomas Berthelet...xxvii. day of May...M.D.XLIIII. 8°.

Syn.8.54.106.

Wants title and B 4, 5. Colophon in roman letter.

Herb. 446.

478. Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Boke named the Gouernour... B. L. In ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti...Londini. 1544. 8°.

Syn.8.54.33.

479. Psalmi sev precationes ex variis scriptvrae locis collectae. Anno.1544. Londini in officina Thomæ Bertheleti...Anno .M.D.XLIIII... 8°. Syn.8.54.68[2].

Commonly called 'the King's Psalms.'

Herb. 446. BM 163.

480. Psalmes or prayers taken out of holye scripture. B. L. Londini. An. M.D.XLV. [Col.]...London...by Thomas Berthelet... the seconde of July...M.D.XLV. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 69[1].

See also no. 494.
Herb. 449. Cf. BM 163.

481. Psalmes or Prayers taken out of holye scripture. B. L. Londini. An. M.D.XLV. [Col.]...in the house of Thomas Berthelet... 16°. Syn. 8. 54. 70.

482. Catharine Parr, Queen. Prayers or Medytacions...B. L. [Col.]...London...by Thomas Berthelet...the sixt of Nouember... M.D.XLV. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 69[2].

Based on the Imitation of Christ.
Herb. 449. Cf. BM 345.

483. Elyot (Sir Thomas). [The boke named the gouernour... Londini. An. 1546.] B. L. [Col.] Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti ..Anno. M.D.XLVI. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Title in facsimile.
Herb. 450. BM 527.

484. Guevara (Antonio de). The golden boke of Marcvs Avrelius...(translated out of Frenche...by John̄ Bourchier knight lord Barners...at the instaunt desire of his neuewe sir Frauncis Bryan knighte, ended...the tenth daie of Marche...) B. L. Londini. An. M.D.XLVI. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 71.

Without printer's name. Title of this in '1534' compartment.
Herb. 450. Cf. BM 66.

485. Lupset (Thomas). Tho. Lupsets workes. B. L. Londini. Anno. M.D.XLVI. [Col.]...in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti... 8°. Syn. 8 54. 73.

Herb. 450. BM 1028.

486. Bekinsau (John). De svpremo et absolvto regis imperio. Londini. M.D.XLVI. [Col.]...in ædibus Thomę Bertheleti...M.D.XLVII. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 72.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 450–1. BM 123.

487. Statutes. 24 Henry VIII. Anno XXIIII... Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti... Anno. M.D.XLVI. B. L. F°.
Sel. 3. 207[8].

Cf. BM 562.

488. Statutes. 27 Henry VIII. Anno XXVII... Thomas Berthelet... Anno. M.D.XLVI... B. L. F°. Sel. 3. 207[11].

489. Statutes. 31 Henry VIII. Anno tricesimo primo... Londini. Anno...M.D.XXXIX. [Col.] Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti... Anno. M.D.XLVI. F°. Sel. 3. 207[13].

BM 562.

490. Statutes. 37 Henry VIII. Statutes made in the parliament... Thomas Berthelet...M.D.XLVI. (Anno tricesimo septimo Henrici octaui. ¶ The acte concernyng the Subsidie graunted of the Temporaltie. [Col.] Londini...Anno. M.D.XLVI.) F°. Sel. 3. 207[18].

2 parts.
BM 562.

491. Statutes. 34, 35 Henry VIII. ☛ Anno tricesimo qvarto et qvinto... Imprinted at London in Fletestrete by Thomas Barthelet...the firste day of June, the yere...M.D.XLIII... [Col.] Imprinted...the. iii. daie of Ianuarie...M.D.XLVII... F°.
Sel. 3. 207[16].

Cf. BM 562.

492. Catharine Parr, Queen. Prayers or Medytacions...1547. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Thomas Barthelet...the sixt of Nouembre...M.D.XLVII... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 108.

Wants A 2.

493. Erasmus. De immensa dei misericordia. (Trans. by Gentian Hervet.) B. L. [Col.]...London...by Tho. Berth. 1547... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 34.

Herb. 451. BM 595.

494. Psalmes or prayers taken out of holye scripture. Londini. An. M.D.XLV. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Thomas Berthelet, the seconde of July...M.D.XLVIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 107.

Identical with the edition of 1545 except in colophon. See no. 480.
Herb. 452. Cf. BM 163.

495. Livius. The historie of...Anniball and Scipio...out of Titus Liuius, and other authoures, by Autonie (*sic*) Cope esquier. Anno . M.D.LXVIII . (*sic*). B. L. [Col.] Londini in ædibvs Thomae Bertheleti...M.D.XLVIII. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2?
Herb. 452. BM 407.

496. Elyot (Sir Thomas). [The Image of Governance.] B. L. In the house of Thomas Berthelette, London. [1549.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 149.

Wants title page.
Collation: A—Z⁸, Aa⁴; 188 leaves.
BM 600.

497. Erasmus. The praise of Folie...Englisshed by Sir Thomas Chaloner knight. Anno . M.D.XLIX . B. L. [Col.]...London...in the hovse of Thomas Berthelet...Anno . M.D.LXIX (*sic*). 4°. W . 11 . 3 (sel).

Herb. 452. BM 596.

498. Lanquet (Thomas). An epitome of Cronicles...of England...continued...by Thomas Cooper. B. L. Anno . M.D.LXIX . (*sic*). [Col.]...London...in the house of Thomas Berthelet...Anno . M.D.XLIX . 4°. Syn . 7 . 54 . 6.

Herb. 453, corrected 1787 (this copy). BM 926.

499. Thomas (William). ¶ The historie of Italie...B. L. [Col.]...London in fletestrete in the hovse of Thomas Berthelet... M.D.XLIX. 4°. I* . 10 . 65 (E).

Herb. 452. BM 1494.

500. Thomas (William). The vanitee of this world. Anno . M.D.XLIX . B. L. [Col.]...London...in the hovse of Thomas Berthelet...M.D.XLIX. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 142[1].

Cf. Herb. 449 '1545'.

501. Cicero. [The booke of freendeship...] B. L. 1550. [Col.]...London...in the hous of Tho. Berthelette. 16°. Sandars Collection.

Translated by J. Harrington.
Title supplied in MS. facsimile.
BM 386.

502. Elyot (Sir Thomas). Bibliotheca Eliotae. Eliotes Dictionarie the second tyme enriched...by Thomas Cooper...B. L. In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini. 1552. F°. Aa*.9.7.

Complimentary verses.
Herb. 454.

503. Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Boke named the Couernour (*sic*)... B. L. In the house of Thomas Berthelet, London. 1553. 8°. Syn.8.55.56.

Herb. 455. BM 527.

504. Gower (John). Jo. Gower de confessione Amantis. B. L....London...by Thomas Berthelette the.xii.daie of Marche. An.M.D.LIIII... F°. Sel.3.193.

Wants blank leaf at end.
Herb. 456. BM 714.

---

505. Elyot (Sir Thomas). Bibliotheca Eliotæ. Eliotes Dictionarie, by Thomas Cooper the third time corrected...B. L. In aedibus nuper T. Bertheleti, Londini. 1559. F°. Aa*.9.6.

Herb. 465. BM 527.

506. Lanquet (Thomas). Coopers Chronicle...with the whole summe...that Paulus Jouius and Sleidane hath written...by me Thomas Cooper...B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London...in the house late Thomas Berthelettes...M.D.LX. 4°. Adams.7.56.1.

Herb. 465–6. BM 927.

507. Terentius. Flovres for Latine speakyng selected...oute of Terence...with...grammaticall rules...by Nicolas Vdall. Newly corrected and imprinted. Anno.M.D.LX. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London...in the house late Thomas Berthelettes... 8°. Aa*.12.62.

Herb. 465. BM 1490.

Cooper (T.). Thesaurus. In aedibus Bertheleti, per H. Wykes, q.v. 1565. F°.

Books without dates.

508. Assize of Bread. The assyse of breadde and ale, and other thynges, as appereth on the other syde of the leafe. [Col.]... London...in the house of Thomas Berthelet... 8°.

Syn. 8. 53. 40[1].

Title in the compartment dated 1534, as nos. 441, 484, 485, 510.

509. Catharine Parr, Queen. Prayers or Medytacions... [Col.] Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, in the house of Thomas Berthelet. Cum priuilegio...solum. 8°.

Syn. 8. 54. 153[2].

With 'queene' for 'quene' on title, and Edward VI. in the prayer for the King.
Herb. 449. BM 345.

510. Fitzherbert (John). The boke of hvsbandry. ꝑ. ꝓ. [Col.]...London...in the house of Thomas Berthelet...Cum priuilegio. 8°.

Syn. 8. 53. 29[1].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Fragment only, pp. 49–88.
Herb. 462. BM 628?

511. Henry VIII. [Sig. A 1] DIVINO IMPLORATO PRAESIDIO. DE LICENTIA AC concessione Sanctissimi. D.N. [Clement VII] et ad instantiam præclari. D. excusatoris illustrissimi, ac inuictissimi Regis Angliæ, Nos Sigismondus Dondolus de Pistorio aduocatus Consistorialis minimus, et Michael de Conradis de Tuderto utriusq; iuris Doctor, præscripti illustrissimi Regis et. D. excusatoris Aduocati in sacro publico pontificio consistorio, præsidente summo Pontifice cum suo sacrosancto Senatu infrascriptas Conclusiones pro tenui posse nostro sigillatim, ac singulariter defensare conabimur. Die aūt. XVI. præsentis Mensis, prima ex infrascriptis Conclusionibus disputabitur et successiue aliæ disputabuntur. [Col.] Tho. Berthelet regius impressor excudebat. Cum priuilegio. 8°.

H. 6. 72 (sel).

On the King's marriage, the embassy of Ed. Karne, LL.D., and others to Rome in 1530. Sir W. Drury's copy in original binding.

Cf. Herb. 464 'Acta in curia Romana' &c. Cf. Strype, *Cranmer* i. 13. BM 1320–1.

512. Hutten (Ulrich von). [De morbo gallico.] [F. 2] The preface ¶ The preface of Thomas Paynel...translatour... 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 22.

Preface dated '1533.' Wants title and last leaf.
MS. additions.
Herb. 420. BM 850.

513. Ockham (William). [A Dialogue betwene a knyght and a clerke, concernynge the power spiritual and temporal.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 52[3].

Anon.
Wants title.
Cf. Herb. 437, 460, 1787. Haz. II. 173.

514. [Psalmes or prayers taken out of holye scripture.] B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, in the house of Thomas Berthelet. Cum priuilegio...solum. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 153[1].

A—L[8]. Wants title.
Cf. BM 163.

515. Statutes. 1 Henry VIII. [Col.] Thomas Berthelet... [Ab. 1543.] F°. Sel. 3. 207[2].

Cf. BM 562.

516. Statutes. 3—7 Henry VIII. [Col.] Tho. Bertheleti [*sic*]...excudebat... [Ab. 1543.] F°. Sel. 3. 207[3].

Cf. BM 562.

517. Statutes. 14, 15 Henry VIII. [Col.] Thomas Berthelet... [Ab. 1543.] F°. Sel. 3. 207[4].

518. Statutes. 21 Henry VIII. Anno. XXI. Henrici VIII. [Col.] Londini in aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti... [Ab. 1543.] F°.
Sel. 3. 207[5].

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 207[7].

Sig. B 2—5, bound in Ann. 23.

519. Statutes. 22 Henry VIII. [Col.] Tho. Berthelet... [Ab. 1543.] F°. Sel. 3. 207[6].

520. Statutes. 23 Henry VIII. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London in Fletestrete by Thomas Berthelet... [Ab. 1543.] F°.
Sel. 3. 207[7].

Wants sheet B which is replaced by B 2—5 of Ann. 21.

521. Statutes. 23 Henry VIII. Anno XXIII. Henrici octavi...B. L. [Col.] Tho. Berthelet regius impressor... F°.
Adams. 4. 53. 4[1].

BM 562.

522. Statutes. 25 Henry VIII. [Col.] Londini in officina thomae bartheleti... [Ab. 1543.] F°. Sel. 3. 207[9].

Wants last leaf (G 6 blank).
Cf. BM 562.

523. Statutes. 26 Henry VIII. Anno. XXVI...Thomas Berthelet... [Ab. 1543.] F°. Sel. 3. 207[10].

Cf. BM 562.

524. Statutes. 28 Henry VIII. Anno. XXVIII...Tho. Berthelet... [Ab. 1543.] F°. Sel. 3. 207[12].

525. Treatise. A Treatise concernynge the diuision betwene the spiritualtie and temporaltie. B. L. [Col.] Londini in edibus Thome Bertheleti... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 48.

Ascribed to C. Saint Germain.
Collation: A—F[8]; 48 leaves. Last leaf wanting.
Cf. Herb. 461. Cf. BM 1508. Haz. I. 427 (45 leaves only).

526. Wakefield (Robert). Kotser codicis R. Wakfeldi, quo... probatur coniugium cum fratria...inhibitum, interdictumq; esse... (The copie of a lettre...by mayster. R. Payce deane of Poules...) [Col.] Tho. Berthelet regius impressor excudebat. 4°.
Q*. 11. 35 (sel).

Cf. Herb. 457. BM 1563.

John Hawkins (1530).

[Herb. 470.]

527. Palsgrave (John). Lesclaircissement de la langue Francoyse... [Col.]...by Johan Haukyns the . xviii . daye of July... M.CCCCC . and xxx. F°. Sel . 3 . 194.

Epistle by Andrew Baynton. Commendatory verses.
Herb. 470–2. BM 1190.

William Rastell (1530—1534).

St Brides Churchyard, Fleet street.

[Herb. 473.]

528. More (Sir Thomas). ¶ A dyaloge of syr Thomas More ...of the veneracyon and worship of ymagys...Wyth many other thyngys touchyng...Luther & Tyndale...1530. [Col.] M.v.C.xxxi . mense Maii. F°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2.
Herb. 475. BM 1111.

529. ¶ Registrum omniū breuium tam originaliū ꝗ iudicialium ✠. Londini. Apud Guilielmum Rastell. 1531. Cum privilegio. (¶ Registrum omniū breuium iudicialium ✠.) [Col. sig. P 4.] Thus endyth thys booke callyd the Regyster of the wryttes orygynall & iudycyall, pryntyd at London by wyllyam Rastell, & fynysshed the . xxviii . day of Septēber in the yere of our lorde 1531 and in the . xxiii . yere of ye rayne of our souerayn lord Kyng Henry the eyght with the pryuylege of our sayd souerayn lord grauntyd to the sayde wyllyam / that no person imprynt the same in thys realme within the space of . vii . yere next ensuyng. F°.
S* . 3 . 39 (C).

2 Parts.
Cf. Herb. 475. Cf. BM 535.

530. — Another issue. J . 9 . 55.

With preliminary matter reprinted by R. Tottel 1553.

531. Primer. [Col.] Thus endyth thys prymer || Newly impryntyd at Lon||don by w. Rastell the . xxx . day of Apryll || in

y^e . xxiiii . yere || of the reyn || of kyng || Henry the . || viii . and in y^e || yere of our lorde . || M.CCCCC.xxxii . || Cum privilegio. 8°.
Bradshaw Collection.

Latin. Leaves 1—14 are fragmentary, leaf 16 missing.
Hoskins 101 (this copy).

532. More (Sir Thomas). ¶ The cõfutacyon of Tyndales answer...(The second parte of the cõfutacion...In whyche is also confuted the chyrche that...frere Barns deuyseth...) Prented at London By wyllyam Rastell. 1532(–1533). F°.
H*. 3. 42 (C).

With the text of Tindale's answer.

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 135.

Herb. 476–7. BM 1111.

533. Fabyan (Robert). Fabyans cronycle. ... Prentyd at London By wyllyam Rastell. 1533. F°. Sel. 3. 183.

2 vols.
Herb. 480. BM 608.

534. Heywood (John). The play of the wether... [Imprinted by W. Rastell. 1533.] 4°. AB. 5. 37[12].

Wants F 4 (last leaf).
Cf. Herb. 477. Cf. DNB. Haz. H. 268.

535. More (Sir Thomas). The debellacyon of Salem and Bizance. [Col.]...by w. Rastell... 1533. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 14[2].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 53. 15.

Herb. 478–9, 402. BM 1111.

Medwall (Henry). ¶ Nature... F°. AB. 8. 46[3].

Erroneously inserted under J. Rastell, no. 535.
Printed in the same type as no. 534.

JOHN TOY, Bookseller (1531—1534).

St Nicholas, Pauls Churchyard, 1531.

[Herb. 482.]

Stanbridge (J.). [Shorter accidence.] M. de Keyser, Antwerp. 1534. 8°.

Robert Wyer (1531—1556).

[Herb. 368.]

536. Thibault (John). Prognosticacyon of Maistre John̄ || Thibaulte Astrologyen / to the Emperoures || Maieste / and to my Lady, &c. The yere of our || Lord god . M.CCCCC.xxx. calculed vpon || Thorizont of the towne of Antwerpe / cōtey||nynge the foure parties of the yere / and the in||fluences of the newe Mones / with theyr || quartres / first and last / and of peas / of || Warre / & of syckenesses of this yere / & || of dyuers countres / and the reuolu-||cion of the Kynges / and prynces / || and the influence of . ii . Eclipses || of this present yere . & cetera. [Woodcut of Stargazer.] [Ab. 1530.] 8°.

Fragment of five leaves.

This book is placed here owing to the similarity of the type to that used by Wyer.

§ 1. At the sign of St John the Evangelist, in St Martin's parish, in the field beside Charing Cross, in the Bishop of Norwich's rents. 1531–6.

537. Gararde. The interpretacyon / and sygnyfycacyon of the Masse... [8 Oct. 1532.] 8°. Bradshaw Collection.

Wants B—E[4].

Herb. 1533. BM 672. Plomer 18.

538. G. (J.) [Head title] The Myrrour / or lokyng glasse of lyfe. [Ab. 1532.] 8°. Bradshaw Collection.

[Signature title] Glasse. In 30 chapters. Not the 'Speculum humanæ vitæ' of Rodericus (Hain 13947). This copy wants all before a 2, and after m 4 (chapter xxii). Bound up with the preceding.

539. Menandrinus (Marsilius), of Padua. The defence of peace...(translated by William Marshall). [Col.] Prynted by me Robert Wyer / for wyllyam marshall...M.CCCCC.xxxv. F°.

Sel . 3 . 13.

Herb. 371–3, 500. BM 1090. Plomer 20.

540. Saint Germain (Christopher). ¶ Hereafter fo-||loweth a Dyaloge in Englysshe / || bytwyxt a Doctoure of Dyuynyte / || and a Student in the Lawes of || Englande: of the groundes || of the sayd Lawes and || of Conscyence /. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted || by me Robert wyer / dwellynge || in seynt Martyns parysshe || in the felde /

besyde Cha-‖ryngcrosse, in the Bys‖shop of Norwyche ‖ Rentes. [Sig. s 6*b*.] ¶ And these bokes be for to sell at ‖ the sygne of seynt Johñ Euange‖lyste in seynt Martyns parys-‖she besyde Charyng-crosse. [Ab. 1531.] 8°. Sandars Collection.

Anon.
Plomer's Device No. 1. Not in Plomer.

541. Saint Germain (Christopher). The fyrste dyaloge in Englysshe with new addycyons. R. Wyer, London. [1531?] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 77[1].

Anon.
The additions printed by Berthelet, no. 424.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 53. 21[1].

Wants the additions.

— Another copy. MS. Oo. 6. 76.

Last four leaves only.
Herb. 378 inexact. BM 531. Plomer 23.

§ 2. In the Duke of Suffolk's rents beside Charing Cross, 1536—1556.

542. Benese (Richard). This Boke Newely Imprynted, sheweth the maner of measuynge...Lande...wodlande...Plowelande ...Felde...¶ Newely inuented...by syr Richarde Benese... [Col.] ¶ Imprynted by me Robert Wyer...in the Duke of Suffolkes rentes, besyde Charynge Crosse. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 150.

Herb. 932+. BM 459. Haz. I. 35. Cf. Plomer 27.

§ 3. Unclassified.

543. Antidotarius. ¶ The Antidotharius... [Col.] ¶ Imprynted by me Robert Wyer... 8°. Sandars Collection.

This copy differs from the three editions described by Mr Plomer. It may be identified by the word 'plaesters' in the title.
Herb. 376. Cf. BM 44. Cf. Plomer 30–1.

544. Assize of Bread. [Col.] Imprynted by me Robert Wyer: dwellyng in saynt Martyns parysshe besyde charynge Crosse, at the sygne of saynt Johñ Euangelyst. [Device.] 4°. AB. 5. 37[14].

Wants A i (title). Device no. 2 (without legend).
Herb. 376. Cf. Haz. H. 16. Not in Plomer.

545. Book of Nobleness. The boke of noblenes...translated out of laten into Frenche, and now into Englisshe, by me Johñ Larke. 8°. LE. 20. 54.

Wants last leaf.
Herb. 380 (this copy). Haz. III. 177 (this copy). Plomer 44.

546. Boorde (Andrew). ¶ Here Foloweth a Compēdyous Regyment or a Dyetary of helth, made in Moūtpyllor... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 60[1].

Herb. 379, inexact. BM '12°'. Haz. II. 57 (this copy) inexact. Plomer 34.

547. Dialogues. Here be. vij. Dialogues. The fyrst is of the Sōne and of the Moone... 8°. Sandars Collection.

Wants D 1 and 2.
Herb. 380. BM 476 '12°'. Plomer 36.

548. Erra Pater. Pronostycacyon of Erra Pater. Doctor in Astronomye, and Phesyke, Profytable for to kepe the body in helth, & Ptholome sayth the same. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted by me (Robert Wyer) For Richarde Bankes. Cum priuilegio, Ad imprimendum solum. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 83.

A B[4]; 8 leaves.
Not in Plomer.

549. Huggarde (Miles). [A new treatyse in maner of a Dialoge, which sheweth the excellency of mãnes nature...] [Col.] Imprynted by me Robert Wyer...[Ab. 1550?] 4°. AB. 5. 37[13].

Wants A 1 (title).
BM 822. Plomer 43.

550. Melanchthon (Philip). The Epistle ... vnto ... Kynge Henry the eyght, for the reuokynge...of the six Artycles...translated...by J. C.... B. L. [Col.] ¶ Printed at Weesell. 1547. the. 18. of Maye. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 39.

A—D[4]; 16 leaves.
Printed with R. Wyer's type.
Herb. 1561. BM 1089 'Sig. A, B'.

551. Ordinal. ¶ The Ordynal or statut⁊ concernynge Artyfycers, seruauntes, & labourers / newly prynted with dyuers other

thyng? thereunto added. ℭ. ℨ. [Col.] Imprinted by me Robert Wyer / for Rycharde Bankes...[Ab. 1542?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 27[3].

BM 1168. Cf. Plomer 48 (varied).

Pantolabus (Ponce). The Genealogy of heresye.

See this reprinted in the text of J. Bale's 'Mysterye of Inyquyte' printed at 'Geneva by M. Wood,' 1545. 8°.

Herb. I. 373–4. Plomer 49.

552. Plutarch. ¶ The gouernaũce of good helthe, by the moste excellent phylosopher Plutarche, the moste eloquent Erasmus beynge interpretoure. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted by me Robert Wyer... 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 379. BM 1244. Plomer 38–9.

553. Prognostication. Prognosticacion Drawen out of... Ipocras, Auicen, and other... [Col.] ¶ Imprynted by me Robert Wyer... 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 381–2. BM 819. Plomer 50.

Thomas Godfray (1532).

In the Old Bailey.

At Temple Bar.

[Herb. 319.]

554. Chaucer (Geoffrey). [The workes of Geffray Chaucer newly printed, with dyvers workes which were never in print before. [Col.]...Lõdon by Thomas Godfray...M.D.xxxii....] F°. Sel. 3. 20.

Ed. 1 by W. Thynne.

Containing poems by Gower, Hoccleve, Lydgate, and Scogan.

Wants all before B 2, and also last leaf.

— A fragment. Syn. 5. 53. 1.

Herb. 319–321. BM 366.

Books without date.

555. Bernardus. [The Golden Epistle.] ¶ Herafter foloweth an Epistle...called the golden epistle...in some bokes imprinted in the...Imitatio Christi. (Certayne reuelatiõs of saynt Birgette...)

[Col.]...Lōdon by Thomas Godfray. Cum priuilegio a rege indulto. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 68[2].

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

Wanting last leaf.
Herb. 322.

556. Boccus, King. ¶ The history of Kyng Boccus / & Sydracke ... Also his diuinyte ... profycyes ... answeris ... CCC.lxv. translatyd by Hugo of Caumpeden / out of french into Englysshe. [Col.]...London by Thomas Godfray. At the coste...of dan Robert Saltwode mōke...at Cantorbury... 4°. AB. 5. 32.

Preface by J. Twyne.
Herb. 319 note q. BM 240.

557. Constantinus I, the Great. ¶ A treatyse of the donation ...of possessyons / gyuen...vnto Syluester pope of Rhome...and...ye iugement of certayne...men...(The graunt...translated...into laten / by one Bartylmewe Picern of the mounte of Ardue vnto Julyus ye seconde...—A declamation of Laurence Valla...with a preface of one Vdalryk Hutten...The sentence...of Nycolas of Cuse...Antony archebysshoppe of Florence...) [Col.]...London by Thomas Godfray... F°. Sel. 3. 167[1].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 321. BM 1326.

558. Exonoratorium. Exonoratorium Curatorū. [Col.] ¶ Prynted at London at Temple barre / by Thomas Godfray. 8°. Bb*. 16. 39[3].

Cf. Herb. 208. Cf. BM 433.

559. Fountain. The Foūtayne or well of lyfe...Translated out of latyn in to Englysshe. [Col.]...London by Thomas Godfray... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 47[3].

The Latin editions begin 'Fons vitæ.'
Herb. 325 (this copy). Cf. Brunet ii. 1326.

560. Imitatio Christi. [The followyng of Christ...Also...the Spirituall glasse....] [Col.]...London...by Thomas Godfray... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 68[1].

Wants first sheet.
Cf. Herb. 323 (Bayntun's copy). BM 875 (the same). Haz. I. 183 (the same).

561. Manner. [The maner of subuention of poore people.] (Translated by William Marshall.) [Col.] Printed at London by Thomas Godfray. Cū priuilegio Regali. 8°.

Fragment A 2—F 3 only.

This is a translation of 'Forma svbventionis pavpervm quæ apvd Hyperas Flandrorum vrbem viget' (Antverpiæ, M. Cæsaris, 1531). 8°.

Haz. III. 155. Cf. Panzer VI. 17.

562. Primer. A primer in Englysshe / with dyuers prayers & godly meditations. The contentes...¶ Cum priuilegio regali. [Col.] ¶ Printed at London by Thomas Godfray. Cum priuilegio Rygali (*sic*). 8°. G . 16 . 3 (sel).

26 lines.

Hoskins 118.

563. The Psalter of Dauid in Englysshe / purely and faythfully trāslated after the texte of Felyne [i.e. M. Bucer]: euery Psalme hauynge his argument before / declarynge brefely thentente & substance of the hole Psalme. [Col.] Printed at London by Thomas Godfray. Cum priuilegio Regali. Praise ye the lorde. Amen. 8°. I . 38 . 3 (sel).

564. Strasburg Preachers. ¶ A treatise declaryng & shewīg dyuers causes...that pyctures & other ymages...ar ī no wise to be suffred...¶ The authors...the opē preachers of Argtēyne (*sic*)... 8°. LE . 20 . 56.

T. Godfray's woodcuts [For W. Marshall?].

Translated into Latin by James Bedrote, according to the preface. Wants A 8, and contains one leaf only of sheet G.

Cf. BM 1456.

565. Treatise. ¶ A treatise cōcernynge diuers of the constitucyons prouynciall and legantines. ...London by Thomas Godfray...[ab. 1535.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 69.

Herb. 324 inexact.

566. Treatise. A treatyse concernīge the power of the clergye / and the lawes of the Realme... [Col.]...Lōdon by Thomas Godfray... 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 51.

Herb. 324. Haz. I. 427.

JOHN BYDDELL *or* SALYSBURY (1533—1544).

Our Lady of Pity, next Fleet Bridge. 1533–4.
The Sun, against the Conduit, Fleet street. 1534–1544.

[Herb. 482.]

567. Coverdale (Miles). [A worke entytled of ye olde god & the newe...]. [Col.]...London...by me Iohan Byddell...M.v.C.xxxiiij. ye xv. day of June... 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 75[1].

Said to be translated from a work by H. Dulichius, an author not known.
Wants sheet A.
Herb. 483. BM 712.

568. Joye (George). ¶ An Apologye made by George Joye to satisfye (if it may be) w. Tindale...of hys new Testamēt... M.CCCCC. and xxxiiii. in Nouember... 1535. 8°.
Syn. 8. 53. 75[2].

This book is bound with the preceding and is in the same type.
Herb. 1543 (this copy).

Erasmus. Enchiridion. W. de Worde. 1534. 8°.

569. Bell (Adam). [Adam Bel, Clym of the Clough, and William of Cloudesle. Col.] [ ] prynted at London...by me John̄ [byd]dell...M.CCCCC.xxxvj. The seconde daye of June. John̄ Byddell. 4°.

Fragment of two leaves C 1 and 4 only. See p. 37 note.
Haz. I. 33.

570. Bible (Taverner's). The most sacred bible...translated [by W. Tindale and M. Coverdale]...newly recognised...by Rychard Taverner...London...by John Byddell, for Thomas Barthlet... M.D.XXXIX. F°. Sel. 3. 213.

Wants 3 leaves at end.
Cf. Herb. 433–4, 487–8. BM 143 (second title).
Lea Wilson 10–11+. Dore p. 137.

571. Erasmus. Enchiridion militis christiani, whiche may be called in Englisshe, the hansom weapon of a christen knight, replenished with many goodly and godly preceptes: made by the famous clerke Erasmvs of Roterodame, and newly corrected and

imprinted. Cvm privilegio ad imprimendum solum. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Iohan Byddell, dwellynge at the sygne of the sonne agaynste the cvndyte in fletestrete, where they be for to sel. Newly corrected and amended, ī the yere of our lorde god . M.CCCCC.xlj . the . xviij day of August. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 120.

Cf. Herb. 488.

572. Erasmus. Enchiridion militis christiani, whiche may be called in Englisshe, the hansome weapon of a christen knight...newly corrected and imprinted. [Col.] Imprynted at London by John byddell... Newly corrected and amended... M.v.C.xliiii . the xix . of Nouembre. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 488. BM 595 (696 . a . 43).

Books without date.

573. Cicero. Tullius de Senectute Bothe in latyn and Englysshe tonge Translated by Robert Whitinton...[Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London...by me John Byddell. 8°.

Sandars Collection.

In italic and black letter.
Herb. 488–9. BM 385.

574. Institutions. Institutions in the lawes of Englande, Cum priuilegio. 8°. Syn . 8 . 53 . 53.

With Byddell's mark.

575. Lily (William). Guillelmi Lilii Angli Rudimenta. Parvvlorvm Lilii nuper Impressa. 8°.

Fragment of four leaves only. Qu. part of Colet's book?
Cf. Haz. II. 133.

576. Primer. A goodly prymer in Englysshe... [Ab. 1535.] 4°. G . 3 . 39 (sel).

This edition was translated by George Joye, and edited by William Marshall.
Without printer's name.
This copy is without the Epistles and Gospels.

— Another copy. G.4.29 (sel).

On yellow paper.
Wants leaves 1—5, and many others.
Cf. Herb. 485, 980. BM 980. Hoskins 129.

577. Savonarola (Girolamo). ¶ An exposition after the maner of a cōtemplacyon vpon y^e. li. psalme... [Col.]...Londō in Flete strete by John̄ Byddell / dwellynge next to Flete brydge at the sygne of our Lady of pytye / for Wyllyam Marshall. Cum priuilegio Regali. 8°. Syn.8.53.41.

Anon.
This tract was incorporated in the Primers from 1534—1543. See E. Burton *Three Primers* (Oxford, 1834, 8°) p. xxxiii.
Herb. 489.

William Marshall (1535—1542).

[Herb. 500.]

Menandrinus (Marsilius). The defence of peace. R. Wyer. 1535. F°.

Primer. A goodly Prymer. J. Byddell. 4°.

Savonarola (G.). An exposition vpon y^e. li. psalme. J. Byddell. 8°.

Strasburg Preachers. A treatise etc. T. Godfray. 8°.

John Gough, Bookseller (1536—1543).

The Mermaid, Cheapside, and Lombard Street.

[Herb. 491.]

Myrrour or glasse for them that be syke. J. Nicholson. 1536. 8°.

The original & sprynge of all sectes. J. Nicolson, Southwark. 1537. 8°.

Becon (T.). A Christmas bankette. J. Mayler. 154–. 8°.

Becon (T.). Newes out of heaven. J. Mayler. 1541. 8°.

Becon (T.). Dauids Harpe. J. Mayler. 1542. 8°.

Becon (T.). Newes out of heaven. J. Mayler. 1542. 8°.

Becon (T.). A pleasaunt newe Nosegaye. J. Mayler. 1542. 8°.

Becon (T.). An inuectyue agenst swearing. J. Mayler. 1543. 8°.

Becon (T.). A new yeares gyfte. J. Mayler. 1543. 8°.

Becon (T.). A Potacion. J. Mayler. [1543.] 8°.

Becon (T.). The right pathwaye vnto Prayer. J. Mayler. 1543. 8°.

Becon (T.). The true defence of Peace. J. Mayler. 1543. 8°.

578. A Fragment of verse. [ ]onfu⸗ || [ ] muttrynge. || [ ]ohn̄ gough in || [ ] gaynste the || [ ]th the kyn || [ ]s priui⸗ || 4°. MS. Oo. 6. 76 (p. 187).

Printed by J. Skot?
Fragments of two leaves, in 6-line stanzas.

Thomas Petit (1536—1554).

The Maiden's Head, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 553.]

579. Bible (Cranmer's). The Byble in Englysshe...translated after the veryte of the Hebrue and Greke...[by M. Coverdale]. B. L....London by Thomas Petyt, and Roberte Redman, for Thomas Berthelet...(Apryll) 1540. F°. Sel. 3. 208.

Wants ✠3, and sheet Ss.
Berthelet's small folio edition.
Herb. 397. 436–7 (colophon varying), 554. Lea Wilson p. 25. BM 145.

580. Fitzherbert (Sir Anthony). ¶ The newe Booke of Justyces of Peas... B.L. [Col.]...Lōdō...by Thomas Petyt...M.D.XLj... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 51.

Herb. 554. BM 629.

581. Cura Clericalis. ¶ Cura Clericalis. B. L. ¶ Imprynted at London in paules Churche yarde at the sygne of the maydens heed, by Thomas Petyt. The Yeare of our Lorde M.CCCCC.xlii. 8°. Bb*. 16. 39ˣ.

582. Statutes. (Abridgment.) ¶ The great Abredgement... with the abredgemētes of the statutes made in the. xxxiij. yere of the reygne of...Hēry the eyght...B. L. [Col.]...London...by Thomas Petyt...M.D.XLij... 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 554. Cf. BM 560.

Books without date.

583. Bernardus. ¶ A compēdius & a moche fruytefull treatyse of well liuynge...translated by Thomas Paynell. B. L. [Col.] Lōdon...by Thomas Petyt... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 19.

With pagination.
Cf. Herb. 557. Cf. BM 133.

Epistles and Gospels (Winter part). R. Bankes. 4°.

584. Natura Brevium. Natura breuiū newly corrected in Englyshe, with dyuers addicions...B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London...by Thomas petit. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 555. BM 1138.

585. Primer (Sarum). (Lat. and Eng.) ¶ The prymer in Englysh and latyn, after the vse of Sarum...B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London...by Thomas Petyt. 4°. B*. 5. 31 (sel).

The version of the Psalms agrees with that printed by R. Kele.
Herb. 557. Hoskins 169.

586. Savonarola. ¶ A goodly exposycyon, after the maner of a contemplacion, vpon the. li. Psalme called Miserere mei deus. Whiche Hierome of Farrarye made at the latter ende of his dayes.

(Of fayth...) B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London im (*sic*) paules chyrche yarde at the sygne of the maydens heed by Thomas petyt. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 153[4].

Collation: A—D[8].
Cf. Herb. 555.

Richard Grafton (1537—1550).

Printer to the Prince, 1546.
King's Printer, 1547.

Within the Circuit of the late Greyfriars.
[Herb. 501.]

Bible (Matthew's). Printed [? at Antwerp by Simon Cock] for him and E. Whitchurch. 1537. F°.

Bible (Cranmer's). Ed. 1. F. Regnault, Paris 1539. F°.

Fragment only.

587. — — Ed. 2. [The Byble in Englyshe...with a prologe...by...Thomas [Cranmer]...] B. L. (Apryll) 1540. F°. Sel. 1. 6.

Prynted by Richard Grafton or Edward Whytchurche? With the type of Fr. Regnault, Paris.
Wants first 4 preliminary leaves, *5 and *6 misplaced.
Herb. 540 or 514. Fry, The Great Bible. BM 144. DNB XII. 366.

588. Epistles and Gospels. ¶The Gospel || les and Pystles || of all ye Sōdayes || & sayntes dayes || that are || red || in the churche, all || the whole || yere. || Richardus Grafton || excudebat. || 1540. 16°. Syn. 8. 54. 167[2].

Wants R 8 (last leaf).
Cf. BM 217.

589. Primer. [¶The Prymer in Englyshe and Latyn...] B. L. (2 Parts.) Prynted in London [by R. Grafton, and published] by Wylliam Bonham. 1542. 4°. G. 3. 50 (sel).

Wants title.
Herb. 592. Hoskins 166.

590. ¶ The Prymer in Englyshe, and Latyn wyth the Epystles and Gospelles: of euerye Sonday, and holye daye in the yere, and also the exposycion vpon Miserere mei deus, wyth many other prayers. B. L. (2 Parts.) Prynted in London [by R. Grafton, and published] by Roberte Toye. Cum priuilegio Ad imprimendum solum. 1542. 4°. B* 5 . 55 (sel).

Another impression for different stationer, but otherwise identical.
Hoskins 168.

The principall lawes and statutes. M.D.XLII. 8°.

R. Grafton's Monogram on title.
See no. 363.

591. Hardyng (John). The chronicle of Jhon Hardyng...of Englande...(A continuacion). (2 Parts.) B. L. Londini Ex officina Richardi Graftoni. Mense Ianuarii. M.D.xliii... 8° (& 4°). L* 11 . 11.

— Another copy. R . 4 . 36 (sel).

The dedication by the printer, R. G.
Herb. 518–9. BM 770 (two editions).

592. Primer. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted || in London by Ry || charde Grafton dwel || lynge within the cir= || cuite of the late Gray || fryers, prynter to the Prynces Grace. [1543?] 32°.

Two fragments.
Cf. BM 981. Hoskins 170.

593. — The primer, in englishe and Latyn... Imprinted at London...by Richard Grafton...the . vi . daye of Septembre... M.D.XLV... 4°. B. L. & Roman. 8 . 3 . 27[1] (sel).

Herb. 520. BM 981. Hoskins 179.

594. Vergil (Polydore). ¶ An Abridgemēt of the notable worke of Polidore Vergile...gathered by Thomas Langley. B. L.... London...by Richarde . Grafton...the . xxv . daie of Ianuarie... M.D.XLVI. 8°. Adams . 8 . 54 . 8.

Herb. 521+. Cf. BM 1534.

595. Primer. B. L. [Col.] ¶Imprinted at London vvithin | the precinct of the | late dissolued || house of the | Gray Fri- | ers by Ri- | charde | Graftō Printer to the || Princes grace, the . xvi . || day of March, the yere of our lord | a thousande, D.xlvi. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. 32°. Sandars Collection.

Wants leaves before ✠1.
Hoskins 182.

596. Orarivm sev libellus precationum per Regiam maiestatem & clerū Latinê æditus. 1546. [Col.] [Ex officina Richardi Grafton...vi . die mensis Sep. Anno. M.D.XLV.] 8°.
A* 8 . 8 (sel).

Wants *A* 5, 6 and last leaf.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants *A* 1 (title), 10 and all after S 1.
Herb. 521. BM 982. Hoskins 186.

597. Homilies. Certain Sermons, or Homilies... B. L. [Col.]...London the last daye of Ivlii...By Rychard Grafton... M.D.XLVII. 4°. E . 4 . 55² (sel).

By T. Cranmer, E. Bonner, J. Harpsfield, T. Becon, and others.
Cf. Herb. 523–4. BM 543.

598. Injunctions. Inivnccions geuen by the Kynges Maiestie... M.D.XLVII. B. L. [Col.]...London, the laste daie of Ivlii...by Richard Grafton... 1547. 4°. G . 5 . 1⁷ (sel).

Cf. Herb. 521. Cf. BM 545.

599. — Inivnccions geuen by the...Prince, Edwarde the . VI... (The fourme of biddyng the common praiers.) B. L. [Col.] By Richard Grafton...London. The laste...of Ivlii. [1547.] 4°.
Bb* . 9 . 36⁴ (sel).

Cf. Herb. 521. BM 545.

600. — Inivnccions geuen by Edward the . VI.... B. L. [Col.]...London, the laste daie of Ivlii... 1547. 4°.
Bb* . 9 . 43¹² (sel).

Without printer's name.
Cf. Herb. 521. BM 545.

601. Injunctions. Inivnccions geuē by Edward the sixte... B. L. [Col.]...By Richard Grafton...London...The laste...of Ivlii. 1547. 4°. E. 4. 55[1] (sel).

Cf. Herb. 521 (but lacking rebus). Cf. BM 545.

602. — Inivnccions geuē...[Another edition.] B. L. Ff. 14. 43[1] (sel).

Wants d 2. 5-line initial A on sig. d 1*b*.
Cf. Herb. 521. Cf. BM 545.

603. Gerrard (Philip). A Godly Inuectiue in the defence of the Gospell, against such as murmure and woorke...that the Bible shoulde not haue free passage... B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at Londō...by Richard Grafton... 1547. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 100[4].

Herb. 523. BM 690.

604. ¶ The order of the Communion. B. L. [Col.]...London, the eyght daie of Marche...By Richard Grafton...M.D.XLVIII. 4°. Ff. 14. 43[2] (sel).

BM 975–6.

605. Guevara (Antonio de). A dispraise of the life of a Courtier, and a commendacion of the life of the labouryng man. B. L. [Col.] Excvsvm Londini, in aedibvs Richardi Graftoni... mense Avgvstii. M.D.XLVIII... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 151.

Translated from the French version of Antony Alaygre (i.e. Allègre), by Sir Francis Bryan.
Herb. 526.

606. Patten (William). The Expedicion into Scotlāde of... Edward, Duke of Soomerset...Protectour... B. L. [Col.] Londō, the last daie of Iune...by Richard Grafton... 1548. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 38.

Cf. Herb. 525. BM 1205.

607. Hall (Edward). The Vnion of the two noble and illustrate families of Lancastre & Yorke. 1548. F°. Sel. 3. 175.

Part of this edition only, bound up with some of Berthelet's edition of 1542, & title &c. of Grafton's of 1550. See nos. 464, 618.
Herb. 526–7, 530–1 note n.

608. Statutes. 1 Edw. VI. Statutes made in the Parliamēt... B. L. [Col.]...Londini, in ædibus Richardi Graftoni...M.D.XLVIII. F°. Sel. 3. 144[1].

With 'Four Evangelists' compartment. The catchword of last leaf 'agaynste'.

609. — — Statutes made in the Parliamente...B. L. [Col.]...Londini, in ædibus Richardi Graftoni. M.D.XLVIII. F°. S*. 3. 24[1] (sel).

With 'Four Evangelists' compartment. The catchword of last leaf 'agaynst'.
Wants G4, containing Grafton's rebus, as also last leaf A4, with the same.

610. — — Anno Primo Edvvardi Sexti. B. L. In ædibus Richardi Grafton, Londini. 1548. F°. Sel. 3. 195[1].

With 'King in Council' compartment.
Herb. 524. BM 563.

611. Statutes. 3 & 4 Edw. VI. Anno tertio et qvarto Edovardi Sexti. B. L. Richardvs Grafton excudebat, Mense Februarij. 1549. F°. Sel. 3. 144[3].

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 195[3].

612. Ordinal. The forme and maner of makyng and consecrating of Archebishoppes Bishoppes, Priestes and Deacons. M.D.xlix. B. L. [Col.] Richardvs Grafton...excudebat. Mense Martij. A. M.D.XLIX... 4°. G. 4. 36 (sel).

Herb. 529. BM 976.

613. Common Prayer. The booke of the common praier... B. L. Londini, in officina Richardi Graftoni, Regij impressoris. Cum priuilegio...solum. Anno Domini. M.D.XLIX. Mense Martij. [Col.]...Mense Iunij. M.D.xlix. F°. Sandars Collection.

Without pagination.
Herb. 528. BM 965.

614. Statutes. 2 & 3 Edw. VI. Anno secvndo et tertio Edovardi Sexti... B. L. [Col.]...Londini, in ædibus Richardi Graftoni. Mense Aprilis. M.D.xlix. F°. Sel. 3. 144[2].

615. Statutes. 2 & 3 Edw. VI. Anno secvndo et tertio Edovardi Sexti...B. L. [Col.]...in ædibus Richardi Graftoni... Mense Iunij. M.D.xlix. F°. Sel. 3. 195².

616. Marbeck (John). A Concordāce...any worde in the whole Bible...B. L. [Col.] Richardus Grafton...Mense Iulij. A.M.D.L. F°. 2. 10. 12 (sel).

Herb. 531–2. BM 164.

617. Francis of Assisi. ¶ The Alcaron of the Barefote Friers...of...Saint Frances taken out of...his rules, called in Latin, Liber conformitatum. B. L. R. G[rafton]. excudebat. 1550. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 28.

By B. Albizzi, the selection by E. Alberus.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 532. BM 652.

618. Hall (Edward). The vnyon of the twoo noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre and Yorke...B. L. [Col.] Imprynted at Londō by Rychard Grafton. 1550. F°. Sel. 3. 175.

On this copy, composed of parts of the 1542, 1548, 1550 editions, see Herbert *ut infra*. This copy was that of Edward Seymour, second Earl of Hertford (†1621), containing his autograph twice, MS notes at the end (those at the beginning have been lost) and pen portrait of a lady, and with his arms on cover.

Cf. Herb. 530–1, 526–7. Cf. BM 765–6.

619. Common Prayer. ¶ The booke of Common praier noted. 1550. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted by Richard Grafton... 1550. 4°. G. 3. 38 (sel).

Signed at end, John Merbecke.
Herb. 531. BM 966.

620. Proclamations. All suche Proclamacions, as haue been sette furthe by the Kynges Maiestie (and passed the Print) from the last daie of Januarij.. B. L. [Col.]...London, by Richard Grafton... 1550. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 53.

Jan. 31. 1547—Jan. 31. 1550.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 54.

Cf. Herb. 533. BM 570.

621. ⌜¶ A proclamation set furthe by the kynge⌝s maiestie, wyth the aduise of his ⌜highnes most honorable priuey counsail, the . xviii . da⌝y of July, in the . v . yere of his graces most ⌜prosperous reigne, against such as slaunderous⌝ly whisper and spread abrode false ⌜rumours of the further⌝ abacing of the coyne. ℭ. ℨ. ⌜Richardus Grafton typographus Regius excudebat . M.D.LI.⌝

Broadside.

Two fragments only.
Society of Antiquaries, MS. 116 (26).

622. Vergil (Polydore). An abridgement of the notable worke of Polidore Vergile...Rites, and Ceremonies...by Thomas Langley. ℭ. ℨ. [Col.] London, by Richard Grafton... 1551. Mense Iulij. 8°. Syn . 8 . 55 . 52.

Herb. 533. BM 1535.

623. Statutes. 5 & 6 Edw. VI. Anno qvinto et sexto Edvardi Sexti. ℭ. ℨ. [Col.] Richardvs Grafton excudebat... mense Aprili. Anno .M.D.LII. F°. Sel . 3 . 144[4].

— Another copy. Sel . 3 . 195[4].

Wants last leaf blank.

624. Common Prayer. ¶ The Boke of common praier...(The Forme and maner of makyng...Bishoppes...) 2 Parts. ℭ. ℨ. Londini, in officina Richardi Graftoni... 1552. F°. Sel . 3 . 222.

Wants last 2 leaves.
Herb. 534. BM 967.

625. Wilson (Sir Thomas). The rule Of reason...newely corrected...ℭ. ℨ. [Col.] London by Richard Grafton...M.D.LII. 8°. Ven . 8 . 55 . 3.

Verses.
Herb. 535. BM 1611.

626. Wilson (Sir Thomas). The Arte of Rhetorique...Anno Domini . M.D.LIII. Mense Ianuarij. [Col.] Richardus Graftonus... 4°. W . 3 . 7 (sel).

Verses.
Herb. 537. BM 1611.

627. Statutes. 7 Edw. VI. Anno Septimo Edvvardi Sexti. B. L. In ædibus Richardi Graftoni, Londini, mense Aprilis 1553. F°. Sel. 3. 144[5].

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 195[5].

628. Articles. ¶ Articles agreed on by the Bishoppes...in the Synode at London...M.D.LII....Published...in the Moneth of Maie. Anno Domini. 1553. B. L. [Col.] Richardus Graftonus ...Londini, mense Iunij... 1553. 4°. G. 4. 27[8] (sel).

Cf. Herb. 536.

629. Bible (Cranmer's). [The Bible in Englishe...1553.] 4°. 1. 36. 13 (sel).

B. L. In double column.
Very imperfect.
Herb. 536. Lea Wilson p. 43. BM 149.

630. Common Prayer. ¶ The Boke of common praier... B. L. Londini, in officina Richardi Graftoni... 1559. F°. Sel. 3. 221.

On a label pasted over, this imprint:
Londini, in officina Richardi Iugge, & Iohannis Cawode.
Herb. 538, cf. 717. BM 967.

Book without date.

631. Wilson (Sir Thomas). Vita et obitvs dvorvm fratrum Suffolciensium, Henrici et Caroli Brandoni...ducum...duabus epistolis explicata. Adduntur Epitaphia et acroamata...cum Cantabrigiensiū tum Oxoniensiū iugi...industria. Affiguntur...Epigrammata in alios... 2 Parts. Excvsvm Londini in ædibvs Richardi Graftoni... [1551.] 4°. 30. 14. 15[2 & 3] (sel).

Edited by Sir T. W. The epistles by him & W. Haddon.
Many complimentary verses. Wrongly bound. MS. note by T. Baker.
Cf. Herb. 533. Cf. BM 1611. Cf. Haz. H. 54.

---

632. Bible. The nevve Testament in Englishe, translated

oute of the Greke, according to the Translation of the greate Bible, whiche is appointed to be red in Churches. (*) B. L. 4°.
1.19.16 (sel).

Without printer's name. The title in an architectural compartment with two seated cherubs at top.

35 lines to the page excluding headline and catchword.

Wants I 1, 2; and all after QQ 2. These have been supplied from Jugge's edition of 1569.

This edition has not been described.

JOHN WAYLAND (1537—1557).

The Blue Garland, 1539.
The Sun over against the Conduit, Fleet street, 1555?

[Herb. 558.]

633. Erasmus (Desiderius). ¶ An exposicyon of the. xv. psalme... [Col.] [Imprynted by me Johñ Waylande / at London ...M.ccccc.xxxvii.] 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 47[4].

Wants 3 last leaves.

Haz. II. 692.

634. Wyse (Nicholas). ¶ A consolacyon for chrysten people ... [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London by Johñ Waylande...Anno. M.D.xxxviii. the. xvi. day of Octobre. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 33.

Herb. 558.

635. Primer. [¶ The Manual of prayers / or the prymer in English & Laten set out at length...¶ Set forth by Jhon by Goddes grace, & the Kynges callyng, Bysshoppe of Rochester at the cōmaundemente of...Thomas Crumwell... [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at Lōdō in fletestrete by me Johñ Wayland in saynt Dūstones parysh at the signe of the blewe Garland next to the Temple bare. In the yere of our Lorde God a M.D.xxxix. the xv daye of July. Cum priuilegio...solum.] 4°. Syn. 6. 53. 3[1].

Bishop Hilsey's Primer.

In architectural compartment (two heads in architrave; cherub in sill).

Wants A[4] A[4] BB—DD[4] EE[2] A 1, D 1, F 2, 3, G[4] H[4] I 1, L 1, N 4, O 2, 3, R 2, 3, S 1, T 2, 3, Z 1, 2, Dd 4, Ee 4, Ff 2, 3, Gg[4], [After Ii 4] ✠[2], Kk 1, 4, Mm 2, 3, Tt[2], Uv[4].

This title compartment used in 1549—1552 by N. Hill, in 1552? by E. Whitchurche (no. 673), in 1554 by Kingston and Sutton for their Sarum Manual, and in 1557 by them for their Sarum Primer.

Cf. Herb. 558, 1788. Hoskins, 142.

636. Primer (Sarum). The primer in Englishe (after the vse of Sarum)... Whereunto is added a plaine and godly treatise concerning the Masse... B. L. Imprinted at Londō, by John Wailande...Anno domini . M.D.L.V... 8°. A*. 8. 6 (sel).

Wants last leaf of 'Godly prayers' and two of the 'Form of Confession,' and last leaf.
Herb. 562. Hoskins 211.

637. Primer (Sarum). The Primer in Latin and Englishe (after the vse of Sarum)...¶ Whereunto is added a playne and godly treatise concerning the Masse...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London, by John Waylande...M.D.L.V... 4°. B. 5. 54 (sel).

Lat. and Eng.
Herb. 562. BM 1001. Hoskins 213.

638. Guevara (Antonio de). The Diall of Princes...Englyshed...by Thomas North...B. L. Anno. 1557...London by Iohn Waylande... F°. Adams 4. 55. 4.

Herb. 564.

Books without date.

639. Bieston (Roger). The bayte & snare of Fortune...B. L. ...London, by John Wayland... F°. Sel. 3. 112[2].

Cf. Herb. 565–6. BM 229.

640. Boccaccio. The Tragedies...of...Princes...Translated... by John Lidgate...B. L. London, by John Wayland... [1554.] F°. Sel. 3. 112[1].

Imperfect, containing Boccaccio only (to sig. Gg 3), wanting 'A memorial.'
Cf. Herb. 565. BM 239.

641. Cancellar (James). The pathe of Obedience...B. L. [Col.]...London...by John Waylande. [1553?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 39[3].

Cf. Herb. 566.

642. Elder (John). The Copie of a letter sent in to Scotlande, of the ariuall...and...marryage of...Philippe, Prynce of Spaine, to...Princes Marye...and howe he was receyued...at Windsore, and...London. ¶...a brefe ouerture...of the legacion of...Cardinall Poole.. With the...Supplycaciō by the three Estates... B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London...at the...Sunne...by John Waylande. [1555.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 96[5].

Herb. 563. BM 520.

643. Sum. The summe of the holy scripture and ordynarye of the chrysten teachynge, the true chrysten fayth, by the whiche we be al iustifyed. And of the vertue of baptysme, after the teachyng of the gospel, and of the apostles with an informacyon howe all the estates shulde lyue, accordynge to the gospell. B. L. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 47[1].

Collation: A–K[8]L[4].
Without printer's name.

John Wayland's Assigns (1557—1558).

644. Primer (Sarum). The Pry-mer in Latine...vse of Salisburye...1557. B. L. At London by thassignes of Jhon Wayland... 8°. Sandars Collection.

Wants sheet S & leaves at end.
BM (Gen. Cat.). Hoskins 231.

645. Primer (Sarum). The primer in English and Latin after Salisburye vse set out at length with manye Godly prayers. Newly imprinted by the assignes of John Wayland this presente yeare. An. 1558. [Col.]...An. 1558 The. xxii of August. 16°. Sandars Collection.

English and Latin.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 143.

Imperfect.
Cf. Herb. 565. BM 1002. Hoskins 234.

Edward Whitchurch (1538—1560).

King's Printer.
The Sun, over against the Conduit, Fleet Street, 1549?
[Herb. 539.]

Bible (Matthew's). Printed [? at Antwerp by Simon Cock] for R. Grafton and him. 1537. F°.

646. Bible (Cranmer's). Ed. 1. F. Regnault, Paris for R. Grafton and him. April, 1539. F°.

647. — — Ed. 2. See R. Grafton. April, 1540. F°.

648. — — Ed. 4. Nov., 1540. F°. Sel. 1. 8.

All preliminary matter supplied in facsimile from Whitchurche edition of Nov. 1541, the final leaf also facsimile.
Lea Wilson 23. Fry, The Great Bible.

649. — — Ed. 6. ¶ The Byble ... Ouersene ... by ... Cuthbert [Tunstall] bysshop of Duresme, and Nicholas [Heath] bisshop of Rochester...B. L. [Col.]...by Edward Whitchurch. (Nouember...) 1541. F°. Sel. 1. 7.

Cf. Herb. 540. Fry, The Great Bible. Cf. BM 146.

650. Breviarium (Sarum). ¶ Portiforiū secundū vsum Sarū, nouiter impressum...B. L. Excussum Londini, per Edwardū Whytchurch. 1541. 16°. Syn. 8. 54. 170, 171.

2 vols.
'I N' on sill of woodcut title of the Pars Hiemalis.
Herb. 540. BM 986. Bradshaw Appendix xlvi.

651. Phaer (Thomas). ¶ A new boke of Presidentes. B. L. [Col.]...Lōdini in edib$^{\circ}$ Edwardi Whytchurche...to sell...by Wyllyam Tylotson. 1543. 4°. I. 10. 58 (sel).

In a decorative compartment used by W. Copland in 1553.
Herb. 541. Cf. BM 1228.

652. Purlilia (James, earl of). The preceptes of warre, setforth by James the erle of Purlilia, and trāslated into englysh

by Peter Betham. 1544...B. L. [Col.] London in the olde Jewery by Edwarde Whytchurche...solde at the weste dore of Pauls, by William Telotson. 8°. Syn. 7. 54. 11.

Complimentary verses by T. Phayer.
Cf. Herb. 541.

653. Homilies. Certayne Sermons, or Homilies, appoynted by the Kynges Maiestie, to be declared and redde...B. L. [Col.]... London...by Edward Whitchurche, the. xx. daye of August... 1547. 4°. E. 12. 58 (sel).

By T. Cranmer, E. Bonner, J. Harpsfield, T. Becon &c.
Cf. Herb. 543. BM 543.

654. Catharine Parr, Queen. The lamentacion of a sinner, made by ye most vertuous Ladie, Quene Caterin, bewayling the ignorannce of her blind life: set furth and put in print at the instaunt desire of the righte gracious ladie Caterin Duchesse of Suffolke, & the earnest requeste of the right honourable Lord, William Parre Marquesse of North Hampton. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London, in Flete Strete, at the signe of the Sunne, ouer agaynste the Conduyte, by Edwarde Whitchurche, the. v. daye of Nouember, in the yeare of oure Lord. 1547. Cum Priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 100[1].

The Preface by W. Cecil, Lord Burghley.

655. Deuout psalmes and colletes, gathered and set in suche order, as may be vsed for dayly meditacions. Anno. 1. 5. 6. 7 (*sic*). B. L. [Col.]...London, in Flete Strete, at the signe of the Sunne, ouer agaynste the Conduyte, by Edwarde Whitchurche, the. v. daye of Nouember...1547. Cum priuilegio... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 100[2].

Cf. Herb. 544.

656. Catharine Parr, Queen. The Lamentacion of a synner...B. L. [Col.]...London...by Edvvarde Whitchurche. The. xxviii. day of Marche...M.D.XLVIII... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 103.

Cf. Herb. 544. BM 344.

657. Melanchthon (Philip). A waying and considering of the Interim...Trāslated...by John Rogers. 1548. B. L. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 37.

At end of preface: At London in Edward Whitchurch house by John Rogers. 1. Augusti. 1548.
Wants last leaf including colophon.
Cf. Herb. 544. BM 1089.

658. Erasmus (Desiderius). The first tome...of the Paraphrase of Erasmus vpon the newe testamente...(The second tome...) B. L. ...London...by Edwarde Whitchurche the last daie of Januarie. Anno Domini 1548 (—1549). Cum privilegio... F°.
Sel. 3. 84, 85.

Translated by N. Udall, Tho. Key, Princess Mary, M. Coverdale, J. Olde. The continuation was probably by Leo Juda, translated by Edm. Alen.
Herb. 544–5.

659. —— Another edition. B. L....by Edwarde Whitchurche the last daie of Januarie. Anno Domini 1548 (—1549). F°.
Sel. 3. 129, 130.

Herb. 544–5.

660. —— Another edition. B. L. F°. Syn. 4. 54. 1.

Vol. 1 only.
Wants all before F. 2 (sig. A 2), and leaves at end.
Herb. 544–5.

661. Common Prayer. The booke of the common prayer... B. L. Londini in officina Edouardi Whitchurche... 1549. Mense Maii. [Col.]...The fourth daye of Maye... 1549. F°.
Sel. 3. 218.

Sheet B agrees with the edition no. 663.
Herb. 545. Lowndes, 1937. BM 965.

662. —— The booke of common prayer...B. L. Londini in officina Edouardi Whitchurche... 1549. Mense Junii. [Col.] The. xvi. daye of Iune... 1549. F°. Sel. 3. 219.

Herb. 546. Lowndes, 1938. BM 965 (2 editions).

663. —— Another edition. [1549 Mense Junii?] F°.
Sel. 3. 224.

Wants first sheet A[10], and U 7—10.
Cf. BM 965.

664. Psalms. Al such Psalmes of Dauid as Thomas Sternehold ...didde in his life time draw into English metre...Newly emprinted ...B. L. [Col.] London by Edward Whitchurche, the . xxiiii . day of December... 1549. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 157.

37 Psalms. With seven more by J(ohn) H(opkins). Sig. G 2*a* has 'M. Sternholde.'
Cf. Herb. 546. Cf. BM 189. Cf. Haz. H. 576.

665. —— [All such psalmes of Dauid as Thomas Sternholde...did...into Englysshe metre.] B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, oueragainst the Cundit, at the signe of the Sunne, by Edward Whitchurche. [1549?] 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 154.

With seven more by John Hopkins. Sig. G 2*a* has 'Mayster Sternholde.' Wants all before C 1; C 2, H 4 blank?
Cf. Herb. 546 (whence also the title is supplied).

666. Hooper (John). ¶ A funerall oratyon made the xiiij. day of January... 1549. B. L. [Col.] London by Edwarde Whitechurch... 1549. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 93.

Cf. Herb. 546. BM 833.

667. Baldwin (William). A treatise of Morall Phylosophye, contayning the sayinges of the wyse. Gathered and Englyshed by Wylliam Baldewyn. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted...by Edwarde Whitchurche, the fyrst day of Februarye, in the yeare of oure Lorde . M. D. L. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 547+

668. [Devout Psalmes and collects.] B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London in flete strete at the sygne of ye sonne ouer against the conduit by Edward Whitchurch, the . xii day of Aprill. Anno Domini. 1550. Cum priuilegio, ad imprimendum solum. 16°. Sandars Collection.

Fragment containing Sig. B & G only.
Cf. no. 655, with which this agrees.

669. Common Prayer (Geneva). Geneua. The forme of common praiers...And the Cathecisme of Geneua: made by master John Caluyne. In the ende are...prayers priuately to be vsed: trans-

lated...By William Huycke. Certayne graces...B. L. [Col.] London by Edward Whitchurche the. vii. day of Iune. 1550...8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 126.

Preface by T. Broke.
Herb. 547–8. BM 983.

Hooper (J.). A declaration of the ten commandementes. R. Jugge. 1550. 8°.

670. Catechism. A catechisme that is to say a christen instruccion of the principall pointes of Christes religion, necessary as well for youth as for other (that be desirous to be taughte howe to geue a reckenyng of theyr faith) to learne: gathered by Edmond Alen, and now newlye corrected and augmented. M.D.L. Ye fathers...Ephesians. iiij. B. L. By Edward Whitchurche, London, the viii. day of Maye, 1551. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 34.

Cf. Herb. 547.

671. Common Prayer. The Boke of common prayer... (¶ The fourme and maner of makynge...Bysshops...) 2 Parts. B. L. Londini, in officina Edovardi Whitchurche... 1552. F°.
Sel. 3. 139.

Herb. 548 (one edition only). BM 966.

672. —— The Boke of common prayer... (The fourme and maner of makynge...Bishoppes...) 2 Parts. B. L. Londini, in officina Edovardi Whytchurche... 1552. F°. Sel. 3. 220.

Herb. 548 (one edition only). BM 966–7.

Books without dates.

673. Common Prayer. [The book of common prayer... (The Psalter or Psalmes of David...) London, Edward Whytchurche.] [1552?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Sig. D—P only.
The Second Prayer-Book of Edward VI.
BM 967.

674. Common Prayer. Another edition. [Ab. 1553?] 4°.
B*. 5. 43a (sel).

Imperfect.
BM 967.

675. Fortescue (Sir John). Prenobilis militis...Forescu (*sic*) ...de politica administratione, et legibus ciuilibus...Anglie, commentarius. Londini tipis Edwardi Whitechurche, et veneunt in edibus Henrici Smyth Bibliopole... [1550?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 25.

Cf. Herb. 549. BM 642.

676. Hall (John). [The Prouerbes of Salamon, three chapters of Ecclesiastes, the sixthe chapter of Sapientia / the ix: Chapter of Ecclesiasticus / and certayne Psalmes of Dauid drawen into Metre / by John Hall... B. L. London...by Edward Whitchurche.] [1549?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 152.

Wants A 1, and all after H 2.
Cf. Herb. 550. Haz. H. 251.

677. Langton (Christopher). An introduction into phisycke, wyth an vniuersal dyet... B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Edwarde Whytchurche... [Ab. 1549?] 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Herb. 550.

Andrew Hester, Bookseller (1539—1564).

The White Horse, Paul's Churchyard, 1539—1550.

[Herb. 568.]

Bible (Coverdale). Froschover, Zurich. 1550. 4°.

Turner (W.). A preseruative, or triacle. [R. Jugge.] 1551. Jan. 30. 8°.

Michael Lobley, Bookseller (1539—1565).

Sign of St Michael, Paul's Churchyard, 1539.

[Herb. 569.]

Palfreyman (T.). A Myrrour. H. Sutton for him and J. Waley. 1560. 8°.

JOHN MAYLER (1539—1545).

The White Bear, in Botolph Lane, 1539—1543.

[Herb. 570.]

678. New Testament. Novvm testamentvm latinvm...Est'q3 præfixa præfatio...Per B. Galterum Delœnum, Regiæ Maiestatis Anglicanæ Biblioscopum. Excudebat Londini Ioannes Mayler. Anno Dñi. 1540. [Col.]...Anno à Messa nato 1540. Mense Februario... 4°. 1 . 24 . 13 (sel).

Herb. 571. BM 204.

679. Becon (Thomas). Dauids Harpe ful of moost delectable armony...by Theodore Basille [pseud.]... (¶ The . Cxlv. Psalme.) B. L. [Col.] London...by Johñ Mayler for John Gough... 1542. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 59[3].

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 54 . 57[3].

MS. alterations throughout.
Herb. 497.

680. Becon (Thomas). Newes out of heauen...by Theodore Basille. B. L. [Col.]... London...by Johñ Mayler for Johñ Gough Anno Dni. 1542. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 56[2].

681. — Later edition. Syn . 8 . 54 . 57[1].

Wants H 8 containing colophon.

682. Becon (Thomas). ¶ A pleasaunt newe Nosegaye... gathered by Theodore Basille...B. L. [Col.] [L]ondon...by Johñ Maylerre for Johñ Gough... 1542. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 56[1].

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 54 . 59[2].

Wants N 6, containing colophon.
BM 111.

683. Becon (Thomas). An Inuectyue agenst...swearing... by Theodore Basille...B. L. [Col.] London...by Johñ Mayler for Johñ Gough . Anno . Dñi 1543. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 60[2].

Cf. Herb. 572, 1788.

684. Becon (Thomas). ¶ A new yeares gyfte more precious than golde, worthy to be embrased no lesse ioyfully than thākfully of euery true christē man, newly published by Theodore Basille. Esa. 9. A yong chylde is borne for oure sake, and a sonne is gyuen vnto vs. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London in Botulphe lane at the sygne of the Whyte Beare, by Johñ Mayler for John Gough. Anno Domini. 1543. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Per septennium. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 56³.

Wants P 3.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 58².

Wants P 4.

685. Becon (Thomas). A Potaciō or drīkynge for this holy tyme of Lēt...newly prepared...by Theodore Basille...B. L. [Col.] [London...by John Mayler for John Gough...1543.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 59¹.

Wants M 5–8 (last four leaves).
Cf. Herb. 497, and 572. Cf. BM 111.

686. Becon (Thomas). The right pathwaye vnto Prayer... newly recognised by Theodore Basille...B. L. [Col.] [...London ...by John Mayler for John Gough. 1543.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 57².

Wants U 4, containing colophon.
Cf. Herb. 496–7, and 572. BM 111.

687. Becon (Thomas). The true defēce of Peace...by Theodore Basille...(A deuout...prayer...vpon the hōdred & fyftene Psalme...—The. xxviij. Chapter of Deutronomium...) B. L. [Col.] ...London...by Johñ Mayler for Johñ Gough... 1543. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 57⁴.

Cf. Herb. 499, and 572. BM 111.

688. Necessary Doctrine. [A Necessary Doctrine...for any Christen man, sette forth by the Kinges maieste... 1543.] B. L. [Col.] ...Londō...by Iohn Mayler. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 16.

Wants A 1 (title). The cuts in this are after those used by S. Cock in 1535.
Herb. 572. BM 378.

689. Mussemius (Johannes). Prognosticon D. Ioannis Mvssemij Germa. super anno incarna. Dñi nostri Iesv Christi millesimo quigentesimo quadragesimo quarto ex optimis uetustissimisq3

Astrologis collectum. Excudebat Londini Ioannes Mayler. Anno Domini. 1544. 8°. Syn. 8. 52. 13³.

---

690. Becon (Thomas). Newes out of heauen...By Theodore Basille [pseud.]. B. L. [London...by John Mayler for John Gough.] [Ab. 1541.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 58¹.

Wants H 8 containing colophon.
Herb. 496, 472. Haz. IV. 8.

691. Becon (Thomas). A Christmas bankette garnyshed with many pleasaunt and deynty disshes, newely prepared by Theodore Basille. Luce. 14. ¶ Blessed is he... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 58³.

Wants G 8, containing colophon?
Cf. Herb. 1789+

Anthony Clerke, Bookseller (1540).

Epistles and Gospels (Summer parts). R. Bankes. 1540. 4°.

— Another edition.

Epistles and Gospels (Winter parts). R. Bankes. [1540?] 4°.

Thomas Raynald (1540?—1551).

In St Andrew's Parish, in the Wardrobe. 1548.
The Star, Paul's Churchyard. 1549.

[Herb. 581.]

692. Roesslin (Eucharius). [The birthe of Mankynde, newly translated...(by Richard Jonas). B. L. Imprynted by T. R[aynald]. 1540.] 4°. K. 10. 32 (sel).

Imperfect. Commences at F. VI. (Sig. AB2) and wants all after X4.
Herb. 581. BM 1312–3.

693. Roesslin (Eucharius). The byrth of mankynde, otherwyse named the Womans booke. Newly set furth [from E. R.]... By Thomas Raynold phisition. Anno. M.D.xlv. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 581.

694. Bale (John). The Actes of Englyshe votaryes...B. L. Imprinted at Londō... By Thomas Raynalde. M.D.XLVJJJ. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 159.

Herb. 582 (this copy). Cf. BM 93.

695. Gest (Edmund). A Treatise againste the preuee Masse in the behalfe...of the...communyon... M.D.XLVIII... Imprinted at Londō... By Thomas Raynald. 8°. B. L. Syn. 8. 54. 169.

Herb. 581. BM 690.

696. Ratramnus, Corbiensis. The boke of Barthram Priest intreatinge of the bodye and bloude of Christ... Imprinted. An. dñi M.D.XLviii. B. L. [Col.] London...by Thomas Raynalde, and Anthony Kyngstone. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 11[1].

Cf. Herb. 583. BM 1289.

697. Smith (Richard). Of vnwrytten verytyes Cum priuilegio. B. L. [Col.]...Londō... By Thomas Raynalde. 1548. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 87.

Anon.
Herb. 583, cf. 612, 1563. Cf. Haz. II. 148.

698. Bible (Matthew's). ¶ The Byble...translated into Englishe by Thomas Matthewe...M.D.XLIX....B. L.... London. By Thomas Raynalde, and William Hyll...(the laste daye of Octobre ...M.D.XLIX...). F°. Sel. 3. 211.

The Bible of Tindale and Coverdale.
Wants *3, 4.
Cf. Herb. 583–4, 756. Lea Wilson, p. 27. BM 148.

699. Wyat (Sir Thomas). Certayne psalmes chosen...called thee. vii. penytentiall psalmes, drawen into englyshe meter by Sir Thomas Wyat...B. L....London... By Thomas Raynald, and John Harryngton. (1549. The last day of December.) 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 156.

Preface by John Harrington.
Cf. Herb. 583.

700. Hall (John). Certayn chapters...of the Prouerbes of Salomō, wyth other chapters of the holy Scripture, & certayne Psalmes of Dauid, translated into...metre ..Whych Prouerbes...

were...Imprinted and vntruely entituled to be...of...Thomas Sternhold...M.D.L. B. L. [Col.]...Londō... By Thomas Raynalde. 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 129.

Wisdom vi, Ecclus. ix, II Thess. iii.
Cf. Herb. 584.

701. Joye (George). ¶ The Exposycion of Daniel the Prophete, gathered out of Philip Melanchthon, Johan Ecolāpadius, Chonrade Pellicane, & out of Johan Draconite...B. L. [Col.] M.D.L. ¶ Imprinted at London...By Thomas Raynalde. 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 146.

Herb. 584. BM 199.

702. Zwingli (Ulric). The ymage of bothe Pastoures / sette forth by that mooste famouse Clerck, Huldrych zwinglius, & now trāslated out of Latin into Englishe, By John Veron Sinonoys. A most fruitefull & necessary Boke, to be had & redde in all Churches, ther wyth to enarme all symple & ignorant folckes, agaynst the raueninge wolues and false prophetes. M.D.L. Cum Priuilegio ad Imprimendum Solum. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at Londō in Paules Churche yearde, at the signe of the Starre By Thomas Raynald. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 38.

703. Redman (John). ¶ A reporte of Maister Doctor Redmans answeres, to questions propounded him before his death, concernynge certaine poyntes of religion, now beyng with many in controuersye. Wherevnto diuerse artycles be added, lately subscribed by Master Chedsey. Trye all thynges, and take that whiche is good. 1551. (¶ A note of the Communication that I Rychard Wilkes had with M. D. Redman...) B. L. By Thomas Raynalde...for William Seres... London 1551. 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 40.

Preface by the Printer.
The Witnesses to each article are given: Alex. Nowell, Richard Burton, Ellis Lomas, John Wright, John Yong, Richard Ellithorne or Elithorn, Edward Cratford.

704. Roesslin (Eucharius). The Byrth of mankynd, otherwyse named the womans Boke. Newly set forth, corrected and augmented, whose cōtentes ye may reade in thee Table of the Boke, and most playnely in the Prologue. By Thomas Raynald Phisi-

tion. Anno. M.D.Lii. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Tho. Ray[nald]. 4°. Syn. 7. 55. 8.

Anon.

Cf. Herb. 581+.

705. Processionale (Sarum). Processionale...iam denuo... purgatum...Impressum Lond. 1555. B. L. T. R. [Col.] Explicit processionable (sic)...Londini 1555. 4°. B*. 5. 53 (sel).

Cf. Herb. 584, 1835. Cf. BM 1003. Haz. III. 204.

Books without dates.

706. Mardeley (John). ¶ A declaration of thee power of Gods worde...compyled Anno dñi M.D.XLVjjj. B. L. [Col.]...London... By Thomas Raynald... [1548?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 40.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 53[1].

Cf. Herb. 582.

707. Mardeley (John). ¶ Here beginneth a necessarie instruction for all Couetous ryche men... (Here endeth...the Daungerous, and Myserable Mammō.) B. L. [Col.]...London... By Thomas Raynalde. [Ab. 1548.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 115.

Cf. Herb. 585.

708. Mardeley (John). Here is a shorte Resytal of certayne holy Doctours...that the naturall body of christ is not conteyned in the Sacramēt... B. L. [Col.]...London... By Thomas Raynalde... [1548?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 53[2].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 53[10].

Cf. Herb. 585.

JOHN REDMAN (1540—1542).

In Southwark, 1540.
Our Lady of Pity, Paternoster Row, 1542.
[Herb. 1451.]

709. Almanack. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London in Pater noster Rowe at the signe of our Lady Pytye, by John Redman. Ad imprimendum solum. 8°.

Fragment of 4 leaves only.

Cf. Herb. 1451.

Pantolabus (Ponce). The genealogy of heresy.

See this reprinted in the text of Bale's 'Mysterye of inyquyte' printed at 'Geneva, M. Wood' 1545. 8°.

William Middleton (1541—1548).

The George, next to S. Dunstan's Church.

[Herb. 573.]

710. Perkins (John). ¶ Incipit perutilis tractatus...explanatio quorundam capitulorum in tabula huius libelli...nouiter edita...in edibus Wilhelmi Myddylton Anno dñi. 1541. B. L. [Col.]... Londini in edibus Wilhelmi Myddylton. An. dñi. 1541. mense Augusti. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 155.

In Redman's compartment, as no. 383.
Herb. 573.

711. Whitford (Richard). Here foloweth dyuers holy instrucyons and teachynges very necessarye for the helth of mannes soule... B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London...by me wyllyam Myddylton. Anno domino [*sic*]. M.CCCCC.XL.I. 4°.

E. 13. 6 (sel).

The 'Instruction' from S. Isidore, and 'Of Detraction' from S. Chrysostom, Hom. iii.
Herb. 573 (as three books). BM 1589–90.

712. Statutes. [Abridgment.] ¶ The greate abbrydgement of all ye statutes...vntyl the. xxxiii. yere of...Henry the eyght... B. L. [Col.] London...by me wyllyam Myddylton...MCCCCCXLII. 8°. Syn. 7. 54. 5[1].

With 'The abregemētes...made in...xxxiii' separately printed. See no. 719.
Herb. 573–4. BM 560.

Intrationum liber. H. Smythe. 1546. F°.

713. Littleton (Sir Thomas). Lyttilton tenvres truely translated in to englyshe. An. M.D.XLVIII. B. L. W. M[iddleton's mark]. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 130.

Wants last leaf.
Cf. Herb. 574. Cf. BM 964.

Books without dates.

714. Froissart (Jean). Here begynnith the firste volum of Syr John Froissart...Translated...by John Bourchier knyghte, lorde Berners: At the cōmaundement of...Henrye the. viij... B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at Lūdon...by Wyllyam Myddylton. F°.
Sel. 3. 171[1].

Cf. Herb. 576, 1790. BM 658.

715. Moulton (Thomas). [This is the Myrrour or Glasse of Helth...] B. L. [Col.]...London...by Wyllyam Myddelton. [Ab. 1545.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 23.

Anon.
Wants title.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title in facsimile.
Herb. 576. BM 1120. Haz. II. 407.

716. Ravennas (Petrus). The Art of Memory, that otherwyse is called the Phenix... (Translated out of french in to englyshe by Roberte Coplande...) B. L. [Col.]...London...by Wyllyam Myddylton. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 95.

Anon.
Cf. Herb. 576. Haz. I. 492 (this copy).

717. Statutes. [Abridgment.] 24, 25 Henry VIII. The abregemēnt of statutes made in the parlyament holdē ī the. xxiiii and. xxv. yere of the reygne of kynge Henry the viii. [Col.]... Lōdon...by me wyllyam Myddilton... 8°. Syn. 8. 52. 14[5].

718. Statutes. [Abridgment.] 33 Henry VIII. The abregemētes of the statutes made in the. XXXIII. yere of the reygne of...Henry the. VIII. B. L. [Col.] Imprynted at London...by... wyllyam Mydylton✠ [1542?] 8°. Syn. 7. 54. 5[2].

Qu. if issued separately or as part of 'The greate abbrydgement' of 1542?

William Bonham (1542—1558).

The King's Arms, Paul's Churchyard.
The Red Lion, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 592.]

719. Fabyan (Robert). The Chronicle of Fabyan. B. L.... by William Bonham. 1542. F°. Sel. 3. 172.

2 Vols. With the woodcut title of W. Rastell's edition of 1533. Herb. 592. BM 608.

Primer (Lat. & Eng.). R. Grafton. 1542. 4°.

Richard Lant (1542—1562).

[Herb. 589.]

Tolwyn (W.). The manne of Synne. 8°.

See this reprinted in Bale's 'Yet a course at the Romyshe foxe.' Zurich. 1543.

Robert Toy, Printer and Bookseller (1542—1556).

The Bell, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 585.]

Primer (Lat. & Eng.). R. Grafton. 1542. 4°.

Gardiner (S.). A declaration. J. Herford. 1546. 8°.

Gardiner (S.). A detection. J. Herford. 1546. 8°.

Smith (R.). The assertion & defence of the sácramente of the aulter. J. Herforde. 1546. 8°.

Clerk (J.). De mortuorum resurrectione. J. Herford. 1547. 4°.

Peryn (W.). Thre godlye...Sermons. J. Herford. [1547?] 8°.

Savonarola. An exposition vpon the Miserere. (In te domine.) J. Herford. 4°.

Reynold Wolfe (1542—1573).

The Brazen Serpent, Paul's Churchyard.
[Herb. 595.]

720. Leland (John). Naeniae in mortem Thomæ Viati equitis... Londini. Anno. M.D.XLII. 4°. O*.4.51[5](D).

Herb. 597.

721. Chrysostom. ΤΟΥ̂ 'ΕΝ 'ΑΓΊΟΙΣ ΙΩΑΝΝΟΥ ΤΟΥ̂ ΧΡΥΣΟΣΤΌΜΟΥ 'ΟΜΙΛΊΑΙ ΔΎΟ...latinæ factæ, a Ioanne Cheko Cantabrigiensi. Londini, anno domini 1543. [Col.] Londini Apud Reynerum Vuolfium...Anno. M.D.XLIII. Mense Augusti. 4°. 3.26.57 (sel).

Gr. & Lat.
2 Parts.

— Another copy. AB.1.36.

Cf. Herb. 597. BM 885.

722. Leland (John). Genethliacon illustrissimi Eäduerdi Principis... Londini. Anno M.D.XLIII. [Col.] Apud Reynerum Vuolfium... 4°. O*.4.51[4](D).

— Another copy. Syn.6.54.4[1].

Herb. 597–8. BM 941–2.

723. Leland (John). ΚΥΚΝΕΙΟΝ ΑΣΜΑ Cygnea cantio... (Commentarii...) [Ab. 1545.] 4°. Syn.6.54.4[2].

Without date or printer's name.
2 Parts.
Cf. Herb. 598. BM 942.

724. Leland (John). ΕΓΚΩΜΙΟΝ *τῆς εἰρήνησ* [*sic*]. Londini anno M.D.XLVI. [Col.] apud Reynerum Wolfium... mense Augusto. 4°. Syn.6.54.4[3].

Herb. 598. BM 941.

725. Record (Robert). [The Vrinal of Physick...] ℭ. ℨ. [Col.]...London...by Reynolde Wolfe. M.D.XLVII.... 8°. Syn.8.54.123.

Wants title.
Herb. 599+

726. Smith (Richard). A playne Declaration made at Oxford ...hys Retractation... B. L. Londini...M.D.XLVII. (by Reynolde Wolfe). 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 49[2].

Herb. 598.

727. Smith (Richard). A godly and Faythfull Retractation made and published at Paules crosse...1547. the 15. daye of Maye. B. L. Londini, Anno Domini M.D.XLVII. (by Reynolde Wolfe). 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 49[1].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 146[5].

Herb. 598, 612. Haz. II. 564.

728. Edward VI. Epistola exhortatoria ad pacem, Missa ab...Protectore Angliæ [Duke of Somerset], ac cæteris Regiæ Maiestatis Consiliarijs, ad Nobilitatem ac plebem, uniuersumq; populum Regni Scotiæ. Londini...M.D.XLVIII. [Col.]...tertio Nonas Martias per Reginaldum Wolfium.... 1548. 4°. Ll. 8. 52[12] (sel).

Cf. Herb. 599.

729. Ponet (John). A defence for mariage of Priestes... B. L. ...London, by Reynold Wolff. [Col.]... M.D.XLIX. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 142[3].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 143[2].

Herb. 599. BM 1254.

730. Martyr (Peter). Tractatio de sacramento evcharistiae... Ad hec. Disputatio de eodem... M.D.XLIX. Londini, ad æneum serpentem. 4°. F. 10. 15 (sel).

Cf. Herb. 751. BM 1536.

731. Cranmer (Thomas). A Defence of the trve and catholike doctrine of the sacrament of the body and bloud of...Christ, with a confutation of sundry errors... B. L. [Col.] London...by Reynold Wolfe... 1550. 4°. F. 11. 72[1] (sel).

Herb. 600 (copy no. 2). Title and colophon differ typographically from that set out under no. 1. BM 424.

732. — Later edition. B*. 10. 45 (sel).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 600. Copy No. 1. BM 424.

733. Cranmer (Thomas). An answer...vnto A...cauillation deuised by Stephen Gardiner...also...D. Rich. Smyth... B. L. Anno M.D.LI.... London by Reynolde Wolfe... F°. Sel. 3. 134.

Herb. 601. BM 423–4.

734. Cheke (Sir John). De obitu...Martini Buceri...Epistolæ duae. Item, epigrammata varia. Londini, anno domini. M.D.LI. (In officina Reginaldi Vuolfij.) 4°. Sandars Collection.

The epistles by Cheke and N. Carr.
Herb. 602. BM 370–1.

735. Record (Robert). The pathway to knowledg... B. L. [Col.]...London...by Reynold Wolfe... 1551. 4°. M. 6. 16 (sel).

Cf. Herb. 601–2. BM 1293.

736. Estienne (R.). ⌜Dictionariolum puerorum, tribus linguis Latina, Anglica et Gallica conscriptum, cui Anglicam interpretationem adjecit Joannes Veron.⌟ [Col.] Londini apvd Reginaldum Wolfium...M.D.L.II. 4°. LE. 6. 84.

Wants first sheet.
Lowndes, 2507.

737. Catechism. Catechismus brevis...Adiuncti sunt Articuli ...1552... Londini (apud Reginaldum Wolfium...) 1553. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 64.

By J. Ponet?

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 65.

Cf. Herb. 602. BM 375.

738. — Another edition. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 66.

Herb. 603. BM 376?

739. Piers the Ploughman. Pierce the Ploughmans Crede. B. L. [Col.]...London By Reynold Wolfe. Anno Domini. M.D.L.III. 4°. 30. 14. 15[10] (sel).

Herb. 603+. BM 1234–5.

740. Seton (John). Panegyrici in Victoriam...Mariae, Angliæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Reginæ, &c. Item In Coronationem eiusdem...congratulatio. Ad hæc De sacrosancta Eucharistia Carmen. Londini, Anno domini. M.D.LIII. [Col.] Londini, Ex officina Reginaldi Wolfij... 1553. 4°. Bb*. 11. 25⁵ (sel).

BM 1384. Haz. H. 544.

741. Recorde (Robert). The Castle of Knowledge. [Col.]... London by Reginalde Wolfe, Anno Domini, 1556. F°.
M. 9. 16¹ (sel).

— Another copy. Adams 4. 55. 3.

— Another copy. N* 3. 40 (C).

Wants last 10 leaves and two of preface.
Herb. 603–5. BM 1292–3.

742. Tunstall (Cuthbert). A letter written by Cuthbert Tunstall...and John Stokesley...vnto Reginalde Pole... B. L.... London...by Reginalde Woulfe. Anno Domini M.D.LX.... 8°.
Syn. 8. 56. 13.

Herb. 605–6. BM 1514.

743. Jewel (John). Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Londini (Apud Reginaldum vvolfium.) Anno Domini M.D.LXII. 8°.
Syn. 8. 56. 26.

Anon.
Wanting additional 4 leaves 'Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Administratio' mentioned by Herbert.
Herb. 606–7.

744. Jewel (John). An Apologie or aunswer in defence of the Church of England... Newly set forth in Latine, and now translated into Englishe. B. L. Londini, Anno Domini M.D.LXII. [Col.] Imprinted...by Reginalde Wolfe. Anno 1562. 4°.
F. 10. 37 (sel).

Anon.
Herb. 607.

745. Jewel (John). An Apologie or answere in defence of the Church of Englande... (The manner how the Churche...is...

gouerned). ℭ. ℨ. Londini, Anno Domini M.D.LXIIII. [Col.]...by Reginalde Wolfe... 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 55.

Anon. Trans. by A. B. *i.e.* Anne Bacon, and edited by M. C. *i.e.* Archbishop Parker.

Part 2 by Parker treats of the Universities.

Herb. 608–9. BM 537.

746. White (Richard). [Orationes duæ. Præfixa est Epistola C. Jonsonii ad Ioannem Capelinum Southamptonensem.] [Col.] Londini apud Reginaldum Wolfium. 1566. 8°. Bb* 12. 37².

Wants title.

Cf. Herb. 1610.

747. Xenophon. The VIII. bookes of Xenophon, containing the Institutiō...of Cyrus... Translated...by M. William Bercker. ℭ. ℨ. Imprinted Anno Domini. M.D.LXVII. [Col.] London...by Reginalde Wolfe. 8°. Bb* 5. 67.

Cf. Herb. 610. BM 1631.

748. Common Prayer. Liber precvm Publicarum...in iuventutis Græcarum literarum studiosæ gratiam, latinè Græceq; editus. Βίβλος... Londini (apud Reginaldum Wolfium) Anno Domini M.D.LXIX. 8°. A* 9. 20 (sel).

Edited by W. Whitaker.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 80.

Herb. 611, 1790.

749. Stanyhurst (Richard). Harmonia sev catena dialectica, in Porphyrianas institutiones... Londini, Anno M.D.LXX. [Col.] Excusum Londini, apud Reginaldvm Wolfivm. Anno dom. M.D.LXX. VIII. nonas Ivn. F°. P* 9. 28 (C).

Preface by Edmund Campion. With verses.

Cf. Herb. 1627.

750. Nowell (Alexander). Catechismvs, siue prima Institutio, Disciplinaqve pietatis Christianæ, Latine explicata. ...Londini, in officina Reginaldi Wolfij...XVI. Calend. Ivl. 1570. 4°. C. 12. 9³ (sel).

By A. N. *i.e.* A. Nowell.

— Another copy. Bb* 10 . 29³.

Wants 2 last leaves.

— Another copy. 2 . 34 . 32.

Cf. Herb. 611, 654 note x. BM 1129.

751. Paris (Matthew). Matthæi Paris...Historia Maior... Londini. 1571 (1570). F°. L* . 10 . 7 (C).

Edited by Abp. Parker.

— Another copy. R . 3 . 46.

Cf. Herb. 961, with Tree of Charity above colophon instead of inscription.
Cf. BM 1194 (first copy).

752. Nowell (Alexander). Catechismvs, siue prima Institutio, Disciplina'qve pietatis Christianæ, Latinè explicata... Londini, in officina Reginaldi Wolfij...M.D.LXXI. III. Calend. Ivn... 4°. C . 12 . 5.

See no. 750.
Cf. Herb. 611. BM 1129.

753. — Londini, in officina Reginaldi Wolfij... M.D.LXXII. 4°. C . 11 . 33 (sel).

BM 1129.

754. — ΚΑΤΗΧΙΣΜΟΣ... Catechismvs... Londini (—apud Reginaldum Wolfium). Anno Domini 1573. 8°. Syn. 8 . 57 . 38.

Gr. Lat. Anon. The Greek by W. Whitaker.

— Another copy. C . 12 . 53.

On large paper.
Herb. 611. BM 1159.

Books without date.

755. Common Prayer. Liber Precum pvblicarvm, sev ministerij Ecclesiasticę... [Col.] Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum Volfium... [1560.] 4°. A* 10 . 3 (sel).

— Another copy. G . 4 . 43 (sel).

Wants second leaf.
Herb. 605. BM 974.

756. Lily (William). A shorte introdvction of grammar...to attaine the...Latine Tongue. (Brevissima institvtio sev ratio grammatices...—Nominvm in regvlis genervm contentorvm...interpretatio aliqua.) 4°. Aa*.5.60[1-3] (sel).

3 Parts.
By W. Lily and J. Colet. Without printer's name.
Cf. Herb. 610.

WILLIAM TELOTSON, Bookseller (1543—1544).

West door of Pauls.

Phaer (T.). A new boke of Presidentes. E. Whitchurch. 1543. 4°.

Purlilia. The preceptes of warre. E. Whitchurch. 1544. 8°.

JOHN HERFORD (1544—1548).

Aldersgate Street.
See also under St Alban's, 1534.

[Herb. 577, 1435.]

757. Leland (John). Assertio inclytissimi Arturij regis Britanniae... Londini. Anno 1544. (apud Ioannem Herford...) 4°. R.5.11 (sel).

— Another copy. Syn.6.54.4[4].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 577. BM 941.

758. Clerk (John). Opvscvlvm plane divinvm de mortuorum resurrectione...in quatuor linguis...avthore Ioanne Clerco. Latyne. Englysshe. Italian. Frenche. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Ioannes Herforde. Anno. 1545. 4°. G.10.38 (sel).

Herb. 577. BM 391.

759. Gardiner (Stephen). A declaration of svch true articles as George Ioye hath gone about to confute as false. B. L. [J. Herforde. 1546.] 4°. Syn.6.54.5.

Wants B 1 and 2, and b 6 (containing colophon?).
Autograph and MS. notes of J. Horne (Tooke) 1776.
Herb. 578. BM 674.

760. Gardiner (Stephen). A declaration of svche true articles as George Ioye hath gone about to confute as false. B. L. [Col.] ...London...by Iohannes Herforde, at the costes and charges of Robert Toye... 1546. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 77.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 78.

Herb. 576, 586. BM 674.

761. Gardiner (Stephen). A detection of the Deuils Sophistrie...in the...Sacrament of the aulter. B. L. [Col.]...London... by Ihoñ Herforde, at the costes...of Robert Toye... 1546. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 79.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 80².

Herb. 578. BM 674.

762. Joye (George). The refutation of [S. Gardiner] the byshop of Winchesters derke declaratiō of his false articles... B. L. M.D.XLVI. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 44.

Without printer's name.
Herb. 1560. BM 898.

763. Sampson (Richard). Richardi Sampsonis...in D. Pauli epistolam ad Romanos, atq; in priorem ad Corinthios breuissima explanatio. [Col.] Londini in aedibus Ioannis Herfordiæ. Anno 1546. Quinto die mensis Octobris. 8°. A* 9. 24 (sel).

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 160.

Cf. Herb. 578.

764. Smith (Richard). The assertion and defence of the sacramente of the aulter... B. L. [Col.] London...by John Herforde, at the costes and charges of Robert Toye... 1546. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 74.

Herb. 578–9. BM 1421.

765. Smith (Richard). A defence of the blessed masse, and the sacrifice therof, prouynge that it is auayleable both for the quycke and the dead, and that by Christes owne and his apostles ordynaunce, made & set forth by Rycharde Smyth doctour in diuinitie, and reader of ye kynges highnes lesson of diuinitie, in his maiesties vniuersitie of Oxforde. Wherin are dyuers doubtes

opened, as it were by the waye, ouer and aboue the principall, and cheyfe matter. Multo melius—proferre. It is muche...eloquently. Hiero. ad Damasum in exposi. primæ uisionis Esaiæ. (A defence of the sacrifice...) B. L. [Col.] Prynted at London in Aldersgate strete by Johñ Herforde. 1546. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 76.

See next entry.

766. — A defence of the sacrifice of the masse. Made and set furth by mayster Rycharde Smyth doctour in diuinite, and reader of the kynges hyghnes lesson of diuinite in his maiesties vniuersitie of Oxforde. Wherein are diuerse doubtes opened, ouer and aboue the principall matter. Multo melius—proferre. Ihero, ad damasum. It is muche better...eloquently. 1546. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Prynted at London in Aldersgate strete by Johñ Herforde. 1546. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 75.

Another copy of no. 765 with a half-sheet added containing title, as above, and a dedication to Henry VIII. This was evidently intended to take the place of the original title.

767. Clerk (John). De mortvorvm resvrrectione, & extremo iuditio in quatuor linguis...Ioanne Clerco Autore...accessere... coniugationes. Anno. M.D.XLVII. B. L. [Col.] London by Johñ Herforde for Robert Toye... 1547. 4°. Bb* 9. 46[3] (sel).

Cf. Herb. 587. Haz. I. 89.

768. Sampson (Richard). Richardi Sampsonis nvper Cicestriae, nvnc avtem Lichfeldiae episcopvs [*sic*], explanationis psalmorvm, secvnda pars. [Col.] Londini in ædibus Iohanni [*sic*] Herfordi tipis impres. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno M.D.XLVIII. F°. D* 10. 29 (C).

— Another copy. Sel. 3. 223[2].

Cf. Herb. 579.

Books without date.

769. Lynne (Walter). The beginning and endynge of all popery, or popishe kyngedome. B. L. [Col.] Printed at London ...by John Herforde, at the costes and charges of Gwalter Lynne... [1548?] 4°. F. 3. 52[2] (sel).

Verses.

Herb. 579, 752. BM 1248.

770. Peryn (William). ¶ Thre godlye and notable Sermons, of the moost honorable and blessed sacrament of the Aulter... B. L. [Col.] ¶ Prynted at London by John Herforde, at the costes of Roberte Toye... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 162.

Herb. 579 (varied), 586. BM 1224.

771. Savonarola. ¶ An exposition...vpon the Psalme called Miserere...whiche Hierome of Ferrary made... (¶ A meditation... vppon the Psalme of In te domine...) B. L. [Col.] ¶ Printed at London in Aldersgate strete by John Herforde, for Robert Toye. 4°. 8. 3. 27² (sel).

Herb. 578, 586. BM 192.

Widow of John Herford (1550).

[Herb. 580.]

772. Augustine. A worke of the predestination of saints ...translated...by Nycolas Lesse, Londoner. ¶ Item, another work...Of the vertue of perseueraunce... B. L. Londini. Anno. 1.5.5.0... [Col.]...by the wydowe of Jhon Herforde, for Gwalter Lynne...soulde, at...the spred Eagle... 8°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 1.
Herb. 755. BM 63.

773. Hunnis (William). Certayne Psalmes chosen out of the Psalter of Dauid, and drawen furth into Englysh meter by William Hunnis...Newly collected & imprinted. (Benedictus—Benedicite—Ecclus li.—The complaynt of a sinner.) B. L. [Col.] London... by the wydowe of Jhon Herforde, for Jhon Harrington... 1550. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 130.

Cf. Herb. 580.

'Hans Hit Prik' (1545—1550).

Turner (W.). The Rescvynge of the romishe fox. 1545. 8°.

Printed in Froschover's 'Zurich' type, where see it.

Disclosing. The dysclosīg of the Canon. Unknown printer, 1549. 8°.

HENRY SMYTH (1545—1546).

The Holy Trinity, without Temple-Bar.

[Herb. 706.]

774. Intrationes. ¶ Intrationum liber... B. L. ¶ Excudebat Henricus Smythe...M.D.XLVI. [Col.] ¶ Explicit opus...in parochia sancti Clementis extra Temple barre impensis...Henrici Smyth...M.CCCCC.XLV die vero primo mensis Nouembris. F°.

Sandars Collection.

Over the imprint upon the title was pasted a label now lost, which in other copies reads 'Excudebat Wilhelmus Middilton...M.D.XLVI.' On the last leaf is pasted a half-leaf label colophon: ¶ Explicit...impensis VVilhelmi Middiltoñ... M.CCCCC.XLVI. die vero prima Maij.

The title in Rastell's compartment, no. 533. The table is signed W. S.

Herb. 707 (without label). BM 882–3 (without label). Haz. II. 300.

Fortescue (Sir J.). De politica administratione. E. Whitchurch [1550?]. 8°.

JOHN DAY (1546—1584).

The sign of the Resurrection, a little above Holborn Conduit, 1547.
The sign of the Resurrection, by the Little Conduit, in Cheapside, 1551.
Printing Office: Over Aldersgate, beneath St Martins, 1564.
His shop: under the Gate, 1564.
Shop: 'His long shop, West door of Paul's,' 1578.
His house: Over Aldersgate, 1578–9.

[Herb. 614.]

775. Gilby (Antony). An answer to the deuillish detection of Stephane Gardiner...Compiled by A. G.... ¶ Anno. 1547. the. 24. of January.∴.... B. L. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 17.

Without printer's name. With the cut of St John at end.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 80[1].

Herb. 1562. Cf. BM 664.

776. Hermannus, Abp of Cologne. A simple and religious consultation of...a Christian reformation... ¶ Imprinted in the yere...1547. The. xxi of October. I. D. B. L. [Col.] ...London by John Daye... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 41.

With the cut of St John at sig. a 8.

Herb. 616–7. BM 799.

777. Bullinger (Henry). A treatise or Sermon...concernynge magistrates and obedience of subiectes. Also concernyng the

affayres of warre...Made in the yere M.D.xlix. J.F. B.L. [Col.] ¶ Imprited (*sic*) for Gwalter Lynne... M.D.xlix, The xxiii, day of August... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 146[4].

Without printer's name. With preface by Walter Lynne.
Herb. 753. BM 292.

778. Edward VI. O Lord for thy mercyes sake, saue the Kyng. [The Royal Arms with date 1549.] Feare God, and honour the Kynge. J[ohn]. D[ay. London.] Single leaf. F°.
Sel. 3. 214[1].

In Taverner's Bible of 1551 (no. 783). For the same cut in altered states see nos. 788 and 800.
Dibdin, *Ædes Althorp.* p. 64–5.

779. Hooper (John). A godly Confession and Protestacion of the christian fayth... B.L. ...London by John Day... [Col.] The xx. of Decembre Anno. M.D. and fiftye. 4°. Ff. 14. 12[2] (sel).

Herb. 624–5. Cf. BM 833.

780. Carion (Johann). The thre bokes of Cronicles...Whervnto is added an Appendix...Gathered by John Funcke...(Trans. by Gwalter Lynne). B.L. [Col.]...London for Gwalter Lynne... M.D.L...solde...at the sygne of the spred Egle. 4°.
O. 10. 16 (sel).

Without printer's name.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 753–4. BM 331–2.

781. Concordance. [Text-title. Sig. B 1.] A brefe and compendious Register or Table of the pryncypal Histories...as a great Concordaunce. (The Thyrde boke of The Machabees...). B.L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London for Gwalter Lynne...M.D.L. ¶ And...solde...at the...sprede Egle. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 141.

Without pagination or printer's name.
Wants all before B 1, and T 2, containing colophon.
Cf. Herb. 754, 769. BM 164.

The true beliefe in Christ. 1550. 8°.

Four preliminary leaves by him for G. Lynne, prefixed to this book printed by Froschover at Zurich.

782. Wermueller (Otto). ¶ A Spyrytuall and moost precyouse

Pearle...Sett forth by...the duke.. of Somerset... (A humble peticyon...of the whole famylye at Shene...by Thomas Becon...) B. L. [Col.]...Londen for Gwalter Lynne...M.D.L. And...sold...at the...spled (*sic*) Eagle... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 42.

Without printer's name.

Translated by Miles Coverdale from the German of Wermueller, and with a preface by the Protector.

Cf. Herb. 754. BM 1384.

783. Bible (Taverner's). ¶ The Byble...according to ye Coppy of Thomas Mathewes traūslaciō. 6 Parts. B. L. ...London by Jhon Day... [Col.] M.D.L.I. The xxiii. daye of Maye. F°. Sel. 3. 214^2.

The O.T. and Apocrypha of Taverner's, and the N.T. of Matthew's. With Becke's and Tindale's prefaces.

Prefixed is the single leaf 'O Lord for thy mercyes sake' 1549, as in the Althorp copy. See no. 778.

Lewis, 179. Herb. 626. Dibdin, *Ædes Althorp.* p. 64–5. BM 149. Dore, 142–152.

784. Gilby (Antony). A commentarye vpon...Mycha. M.D.LJ. B. L. [Col.] ...London by Jhon Daye... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 50.

With English version.

Herb. 627. BM 201.

785. — Another edition. 'M.D.Li.' 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 51.

Without printer's name or colophon.

786. Becon (Thomas). [The Relikes of Rome. London, by John Daye. 1553?] 8°. Sandars Collection.

Wants all before B i. Title supplied in facsimile from the 1563 edition.

Cf. Herb. 676. Lowndes 143.

787. Catechism. ¶ A short Catechisme...sett fourth by the Kings maiesties authoritie... ¶ To thys...adioyned the Articles agreed...M.D.LJJ... B. L. ...Londō by Jhō Day... 1553. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 67.

Attributed to Bp Ponet (see no. 737). With prayers at end.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 68.

Wants title.

Cf. Herb. 628. Cf. BM 376.

788. Missale (Sarum). ¶ Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis... B. L. Londini, Anno domini. M.D.lvij. F°.
Sel. 3. 72.

On the title of this is the wood-block used by him in 1549 (no. 778) with the initials 'J. D.' The date has been erased, and the legend altered. See no. 800.
Herb. 629. BM 999.

789. Becon (Thomas). The Pomãder of Prayer...wherunto are added certayne Meditations called S. Augustins...(The. xv. Oes. —The Letany and suffrages.) B. L. Anno 1558. [Col.] London by John Daye. 8°. G. 6. 29 (sel).

Anon.
Herb. 629. BM 1247+

790. Indagine (Johannes ab). [Briefe Introductions...vnto the arte of Chiromancy...and Phisiognomy...Also certain Canons or Rules vpon diseases or sicknesses, &c....Translated into Englishe, by Fabian Withers. 1558.] B. L. [Col.] Imprinted by John Daye, for Richarde Jugge. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Wants title.
Herb. 629, 713, 716–7.

791. Cuningham (William). The cosmographical Glasse... B. L. Londini in officina Joan. Daij... 1559. F°.
L*. 9. 44 (sel).

Wants map.

— Another copy. M. 9. 16² (sel).

Wants last leaf.
Herb. 630–1. BM 432.

Becon (T.). Worckes Tom ii. 1560. F°.

See below under 1564.

792. Sleidanus (Joannes). A famovse Cronicle of oure time... Translated out of Latin into Englishe, by Jhon Daus... B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Jhon Daie, for Nicholas Englande. M.D.LX. The. 26. daie of September... F°. Syn. 4. 56. 2.

Without portrait.
Herb. 633, 1311. BM 1230–1.

793. Hutchinson (Roger). A faithfvl declaration of Christes holy supper...in thre Sermōs...at Eaton Colledge...1552. B. L. ¶ Newly imprinted at London by John Day... 1560. 8°.
Syn. 8. 56. 10².

Epistle by the Printer.

794. Hutchinson (Roger). The Image of God, or laie mans boke...1550. B. L. ¶ Newly imprinted at London by John Day... 1160 (*sic*). 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 10¹.

Verses.
Herb. 632.

795. Bullinger (Heinrich). A hvndred Sermons vpō the Apocalips... B. L. [Col.] London by John Day... 1561. 4°.
2. 33. 40.

The dedication by 'John Daus.'
Verses by Nic. de Clemangiis to Lefrancus.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 634–5. BM 291.

796. Cockburn (Patrick). In secvndæ partis catechismi, (quæ est de simbolo quod Apostolicum vocant, & fidei articulis) enarrationem, de Fide, & Iustificatione, præfatio: authore Patricio Cocburno Scoto. Excussum Londini in officina Joannis Daij Typographi. Anno. 1561. 4°. C. 12. 9² (sel).

797. Latimer (Hugh). [Certayn godly sermons...Whereunto are annexed certaine other sermons...collected by Augustine Bernher... B. L. London...by John Daye. 1562.] 4°.
Sandars Collection.

This is apparently Part II of no. 798, but treated by Herbert separately.
Wants title and A 4.
Herb. 636. Cf. BM 930. Cf. Haz. III. 135.

798. Latimer (Hugh). [27 Sermons preached...] (The seven sermons...before...Edward the. vi.... ¶ Imprinted at Lōdon by John Day...1562.) B. L. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Collation: AB⁸C⁶ [D—Q⁸]. See last entry.
The seven sermons prefaced by Thomas Some.
Wants title and all after F. 68 of Part I, and all Part II.
Herb. 635–6. BM 930. Cf. Haz. III. 135.

Becon (T.). Worckes Tom iii. 1563. F°.

See next year.

799. Becon (Thomas). The Reliques of Rome...newly...corrected and greatly augmented... B. L. ...London, by John Day ...(September. 30) 1563. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 82.

Herb. 636. BM 121.

800. Foxe (John). Actes and Monuments... B. L. ...London by John Day...1563. [Col.] ...1563. the. 20. of March... F°. Sel. 2. 15.

Ed. 1. With Day's 1549 wood-block, again altered, at back of the title. See nos. 778 and 788.
Wants plate at F. 69.

— Another copy. Sel. 2. 14.

C 1 differs typographically in signature and catchword.
Wants all before C 1, all plates (except at sig. E 1 and F 3) and last 16 leaves.
Cf. Herb. 635. BM 645. Cf. Lowndes 829.

801. Becon (Thomas). The worckes of Thomas Becon...with diuerse other newe Bookes...diuided into thre tomes. B. L. ...London, by John Day... 1564. F°. H*. 3. 14–16 (C).

Tom. 2 is dated 1560. Tom. 3, 1563.

— Another copy. G. 9. 12, 13.

Cf. Herb. 636–8.

802. Coverdale (Miles). Certain most godly...letters of such true Saintes and holy Martyrs of God as in the late...persecution... gaue their lyues... B. L. ...London by Iohn Day... 1564. 4°. Syn. 7. 56. 15.

Edited by M. Coverdale. Letters of Cranmer, Ridley, Hooper, Taylor, &c.
Without the four additional leaves after the colophon.
Herb. 639, 1791+. BM 417.

803. Trent, Council of. A godly and necessarye admonition of the Decrees and Canons of the Counsel of Trent... B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by John Day...The. xix. of February. 1564. These bookes are to be sold at hys shop vnder the Gate. 4°. Syn. 7. 56. 16.

By Matthew Parker?
Herb. 638–9. BM 1510.

804. Grindal (Edmund). Concio Funebris in obitum...Ferdinandi Cæsaris...Octob. 3. Anno 1564...Ex Anglico, in Latinum

conuersa, Per Ioan. Foxum. Excusum Londini, per Ioan. Dayum... 1564. 4°. L*.11.10³(D).

Herb. 638. BM 736.

805. Grindal (Edmund). A Sermon, at the Funeral solemnitie of...Ferdinandus, the late Emperour...in the Cathedrall...saint Paule in London, the third of October, 1564... B. L. ...London by John Day...sold at hys shop... [Col.] The.viii.of Nouember.1564. 4°. E.11.6¹².

With list of mourners.

— Another copy. E.11.7⁷.

Cf. Herb. 638. BM 735.

806. Alley (William). ΠΤΩΧΟΜΥΣΕΙΟΝ. The poore mans Librarie. Rapsodiæ G. A. Bishop of Exceter vpon the first epistle of saint Peter...1560... 2 Parts. By John Day...London. [Col.] 1565. F°. H*.8.35(C).

Cf. Herb. 640. BM 34.

807. Gesner (Conrad). A new booke of destillatyon...called the Treasure of Evonymvs [pseud.].... Translated...by Peter Morwyng... B. L. ...London by John Day... [Col.] ...The fyrst of June. 1565. 4°. Syn.7.56.12.

Herb. 641. BM 601.

808. Gildas. Gildæ...de excidio...Britanniæ...accessione eorū, quæ in prima editione a Polydoro Vergilio resecta erant... Londini... Joannes Daius... 1568. 8°. Syn.8.56.72.

Edidit J. Josselinus.

— Another copy. Syn.8.56.73.

— Another copy. Syn.8.56.71.

Wants preface.
Herb. 644–5. BM 695.

809. Gonsalvius Montanus (Reginaldus). A discovery and playne Declaration of...the holy inqvisition of Spayne...newly translated. B. L. Imprinted at London, by Ihon Day... 1568. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Translated by V. Skinner.
Herb. 643. BM 705.

810. Lambarde (William). APXAIONOMIA, sive de priscis anglorum legibus... Londini, ex officina Joannis Daij. An. 1568. 4°. Syn. 7. 56. 17.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Herb. 644. BM 529.

811. Martyr (Petrus) Vermylius. Most learned and fruitfull Commentaries...vpon the Epistle...to the Romanes...translated...by H. B[illingsley?]. (...Perused by M. David Whitehead.) B. L. ...London by John Daye... [Col.] 1568 the 31. of August. F°. Sandars Collection.

With the English version.

— Another copy. 7. 1. 64.

Wants last two leaves.
Herb. 643. BM 218.

812. Noot (Jan van der). Le theatre... [Col.] Imprime en la ville de Londres, chez Iean Day. 1568. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 90.

With several engraved plates, by Mark Garrard or Geeraerts, according to Douce.
BM 1152. Haz. H. 625.

813. Ascham (Roger). The Scholemaster... B. L. ...London...by John Daye... 1570. 4°. Z. 5. 2[1] (sel).

Ed. 1. Dedication by Margaret Ascham.
Wants last leaf.
Cf. Herb. 649. BM 58.

814. Becon (Thomas). The sicke mans salve... B. L. [Col.] At London printed by Iohn Daye... 1570. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 25.

Cf. Herb. 630, 634.

815. Euclid. The elements of geometrie...(now first) translated...by H. Billingsley...Whereunto are annexed certaine Scholies ...With...Præface made by M. I. Dee... London by John Daye. [Col.] 1570. F°. M. 2. 14.

XV Books.

— Another copy. Adams 4 . 57 . 1.

Wants 2 last leaves.
Cf. Herb. 646–7. BM 600.

816. Foxe (John). The first (— second) Volume of the... Actes and Monumentes...Newly...inlarged... B. L. ...London... Iohn Daye... 1570. F°. K*. 7 . 15, 16 (sel).

Ed. 2. With Day's block of 1549 at back of the title (see no. 800).
Cf. Herb. 648. BM 645.

817. Foxe (John). A sermon of Christ crucified, preached at Paules Crosse the Friday before Easter...Newly recognished (*sic*) by the Author. (The praier.—A Postscripte...) B. L. At London... by Iohn Daye... 1570. 4°. F . 11 . 72[2] (sel).

On II Cor. v. 20, 21.
Cf. Herb. 649.

818. Nowell (Alexander). A Catechisme or first Instruction and Learning of Christian Religion. ¶ Translated out of Latine into Englishe (by T. Norton). B. L. At London. Printed by John Daye... 1570. 4°. C . 11 . 43 (sel).

Anon.
Wants Y 3, 4.
Herb. 647. BM 379.

819. Articles. Articvli, de quibus conuenit inter Archiepiscopos, & episcopos...in synodo, Londini. An . Dom . 1562... ¶ Londini, apud Iohānem Dayum...An. Domini . 1571. 4°. AB . 6 . 19[1].

— Another copy. AB . 6 . 19[2].

— Another copy. Bb*. 10 . 25[3] (sel).

Wants D 1 blank.
Herb. 651. BM 539–540.

820. Alley (William). ⌈ΠΤΩΧΟΜΟΥΣΕΙΟΝ...Faithfully corrected and amended.⌉ B. L. [Col.] At London...by John Daye... 1571. F°. Adams 4 . 57 . 2.

2 Vols. Wants title.
Herb. 651–2. BM 34.

821. Ascham (Roger). The scholemaster Or...way of teaching ...the Latin tong... B. L. ¶ An. 1571. ¶ At London. Printed by Iohn Daye... 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2.
Herb. 650. BM 58.

822. Gospels. The gospels of the fower Euangelistes translated...into the vulgare toung of the Saxons... B. L. & Anglo-Saxon. At London...by John Daye... 1571. 4°. 1 . 24 . 9 (sel).

By Abp Parker, with preface by J. Foxe.
Presentation Copy from Abp Parker. 1574.

— Another copy. 1 . 24 . 10 (sel).

Herb. 650. BM 213.

823. Bullinger (Heinrich). Bvllæ papisticæ ante biennium contra...Elizabetham...refutatio... ¶ Londini, apud Iohānem Dayum ... 1571. 4°. F . 3 . 131.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 57 . 10.

Cf. Herb. 653. BM 291.

824. Castiglione (Balthassare). Balthasaris Castilionis Comitis De Curiali siue Aulico Libri quatuor ex Italico sermone in Latinum conuersi. Bartholomæo Clerke Anglo Cantabrigiensi Interprete. Non ante Æditi. Londini, apud Iohannem Dayum Typographum... 1571. 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 24.

Prefatory letters by T. Sackville Lord Buckhurst, E. Vere earl of Oxford, and J. Caius. Verses at end by Th. Bing, Julius Borgarucius, Gul. Montanus; and some in MS. by Henry Dethick.
BM 342.

825. Cranmer (Thomas). Reformatio legvm ecclesiasticarvm ...Londini Ex officina Johannis Daij... 1571. Mense Aprili. 4°. H . 6 . 48 (sel).

Anon.
Translated into Latin by W. Haddon and Sir J. Cheke. Edited by I. F., *i.e.* J. Foxe.

— Another copy. Q*. 5 . 64 (E).

Herb. 651. BM 538.

826. Foxe (John). De christo crucifixo concio... ¶ Londini, apud Iohānem Dayum... 1571, Octob. 1. 4°. E.12.1.
Herb. 650. BM 647.

827. Kethe (William). A Sermon made at Blanford Forū, in the countie of Dorset on Wensday the 17. of January last past at the Session holden there, before the honorable and the worshyppefull of that Shyre. B.L. At London...by Iohn Daye. 1571. 8°. Syn.8.57.26[4].
Herb. 650. BM 909.

828. Latimer (Hugh). Frvtefvll sermons...newly Imprinted... B.L. 1571. At London...by John Daye... 4°. Syn.6.57.1.
Cf. Herb. 652. BM 930.

829. Libellus. Libellvs svpplex imperatoriæ maiestati cæterisq; Sacri Imperij Electoribus Principibus, atq; Ordinibus, nomine Belgarum ex Inferiori Germania, Euangelicæ religionis causa per Albani Ducis tyrannidem eiectorum in comitijs Spirensibus exhibitus. Londini apud Johannem Daium ad exemplar in Germania editum. 1571. 8°. G*.14.12.5 (sel).

— Another copy. Syn.8.57.1.
TCC 137.

830. Humphrey (Laurence). Ad Illustrissimam R. Elizabetham, L. H. Vicecan. Oxon. oratio Woodstochiæ...1572. August. 31. Londini apud Johannem Dayum... 1572. 4°. R.10.22[6] (sel).
BM 751.

831. Parker (Matthew). De antiqvitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ & Priuilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, cum Archiepiscopis eiusdem 70...(Catalogvs Cancellariorū...in Achademia Cantebrigiensi...) Londini in ædibus Iohannis Daij. 1572. F°. P.2.44 (sel).
By Abp Parker, and G. Acworth and J. Joscelyn. First issue. (For the second issue, see no. 890.) Several leaves on vellum, and others misplaced. A printed label correction F 23 *b*.
Presentation copy to Lord Burghley.
Cf. Herb. 653–4. BM 275. Cf. Strype, *Parker* ii. 249.

832. —— Another state, probably earlier. Sel.3.95[2].
The 'Catalogus' only, differing on pp. 27, 28, the last half of which is blank and 'Scholarum publicarum extructio' printed on one sheet (4 pages).
Qu., proof sheets?

833. Tindale (William). The whole workes of W. Tyndall, Iohn Frith, and Doct. Barnes... B. L. At London...by John Daye... 1573 (1572). F°. D*.10.36 (C).

Edited, with lives and prefaces by John Foxe.
2 parts.

— Another copy. F.8.18.

Cf. Herb. 654. BM.

834. Acworth (George). De visibili Rom'anarchia Contra Nich. Sanderi Monarchiam *προλεγομένον* Libri duo... Londini Apud Johannem Dayum... An. 1573. 4°. B*.10.18 (sel).

— Another copy. F.10.16 (sel).

— Another copy. G.11.58[2] (sel).

BM 16.

835. Clerke (Bartholomew). Fidelis servi, svbdito infideli responsio, vnà cum errorum...examine...in septimo libro de visibili Ecclesiæ Monarchia a Nicholao Sandero conscripta. Londini. Apud Johannem Dayum... An. 1573. 4°. F.10.46.

Anon.

— Another copy. G.11.58 (sel).

— Another copy. Bb*.9.46[6].

— Another copy. Bb*.10.25[7].

— Another copy. Mm.16.62 (sel).

— Another copy. G.13.22[7].

This copy has errata list on last leaf.
Herb. 656. BM 1353.

836. Dee (John). Parallaticae Commentationis Praxeosq; Nucleus quidam... Londini, Apud Johannem Dayum... 1573. 4°. M.11.27[2].

Edidit T. Digges.

— Another copy. LE.6.85.

Herb. 656. BM 464.

837. Humphrey (Laurence). Ioannis Ivelli...vita & mors...

cum refutatione...Thomæ Hardingi, Nicol. Sanderi, Alani Copi, Hieronymi Osorij Lusitani, Pontaci Burdegalensis... Londini Apud Iohannem Dayum Typographum. An. 1573. 4°. U. 11. 12[1].

With complimentary verses.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 57. 13.

— Another copy. E*. 12. 60 (E).

— Another copy. F. 3. 47.

This copy has an additional leaf of errata and verses at end.
Herb. 655. BM 846.

838. Parkhurst (John). Johannis Parkhvrsti Ludicra siue Epigrammata Iuuenilia. Londini Apud Johannem Dayum... 1573. 4°. Y. 9. 14.

With complimentary verses.

— Another copy. Bb*. 13. 20[1].

Herb. 656. BM 1197.

839. Caius (John). De Antiqvitate Cantebrigiensis Academiæ...Adiunximus assertionem antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, ab Oxoniensi quodam [T. Caio]... Londini in ædibus Johannis Daij...1574...4°. R. 4. 72[2] (sel).

With the map of Cambridge by R. Lyne; and University arms, and plan of the Schools from Parker's 'De antiquitate' inserted (no. 890).

— Another copy. L*. 11. 25[3] (sel).

This copy wants errata.
Herb. 657. BM 314. DNB s.v. Lyne.

840. Caius (John). Historiae Cantebrigiensis Academiæ... Liber primus (—secundus)... Londini in ædibus Johannis Daij. An. Dom. 1574...4°. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. L*. 11. 25[2] (sel).

Herb. 657. BM 315.

— Another copy. R. 4. 72[3] (sel).

This copy has leaf of errata inserted after S 2.

841. Caius (John). Iohannis Caij Angli, De pronunciatione Græcæ & Latinæ linguæ cum scriptione noua libellus. Londini in ædibus Johannis Daij...1574...4°. L*. 11. 25[4] (sel).

— Another copy. R . 4 . 72[4] (sel).

Herb. 658. BM 315.

842. Caius (Thomas). Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, incerto Authore [T. Caio] eiusdem Gymnasii...1566. Iam nuper...edita. Cum fragmento Oxoniensis historiolæ... Londini in ædibus Johannis Daij... 1574. 4°. L* . 11 . 25[1] (sel).

— Another copy. R . 4 . 72[1] (sel).

Herb. 657. BM 315.

843. Nowell (Alexander). Catechismvs paruus pueris primùm qui ediscatur, proponendus in Scholis. Latinè & Græce. Londini, Apud Johannem Dayum, An. 1574. 8°. Dd* . 5 . 61[1] (sel).

Latin by A. N. *i.e.* A. Nowell, Greek by W. Whitaker.
Cf. Herb. 654 note x. BM 1129.

844. Walsingham (Thomas). Ypodigma Nevstriae vel Normanniae... Londini in ædibus Johannis Daij. 1574...F°.
Syn . 4 . 57 . 2[3].

Herb. 658. BM 1566.

845. Augustine. [Certaine select prayers...Meditations...] (¶ S. Avgvstines Manuell...At London by John Daye 1577.) B. L. 2 Parts. 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 27.

Wants all before A 4, and imperfect at end.
Herb. 662, 1791. Haz. II. 20.

846. Becon (Thomas). The sicke mans salve, Wherein the Faythfull Christians may learn both hovve to behaue themselues patiently & thankfully in the time of sicknes, and also vertuously to dispose their temporall goods and finally to prepare themselues gladly and godly to dye. Made by Thomas Beacon. Math. 11. Come vnto me all ye that are sicke and diseased, and I will comfort you. Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye. ¶ Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. Anno . 1577. These bookes are to be solde at his long shoppe at the west doore of Paules. B. L. [Col.] At London Printed by John Daye, dwelling ouer Aldersgate beneth S. Martins. And are to be solde at his long shoppe at the Northvvest doore of Paules. 1577. 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 19.

847. Dee (John). General and rare memorials pertayning to the Perfecte Arte of Navigation...(Georgii Gemisti Plethonis de Rebus Peloponnesi Oratio 1.—ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ...Posterior: Gvlielmo Cantero, Interprete). [Col.]...London. By John Daye, Anno 1577 In Septemb. F°. Hh.10.86 (sel).

Wants 'Epistle in Meter.'
Herb. 622. BM 463.

848. Haddon (Walter). Contra Hieron. Osorium...Responsio Apologetica...continuata per Joan. Foxum. Londini Ex officina Johannis Daij... 1577. 4°. F.10.77.
Herb. 663. BM 756.

849. Nowell (Alexander). ¶ ΧΡΙΣΤΙΑΝΙΣΜΟΥ ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΩσις ...Christianæ pietatis prima institutio, ad vsum scholarum Græcè & Latine scripta. Londini. Apud Ioannem Dayum. An. 1577. 8°. Syn.8.57.8.

See no. 843.
Wants Q 7.
Cf. Herb. 663. BM 1159.

850. Baro (Peter). Petri Baronis Stempani, sacrae theologiae in academia cantabrigiensi doctoris ac professoris, in Jonam Prophetam Prælectiones 39. In quibus multa pié doctéque disseruntur & explicantur. ¶ Adjecta sunt etiam, & alia quædam ejusdem Authoris, quæ sequens Pagina indicabit. ¶ Opera & studio Osmundi Laki Cantabrigiensis, é Regio Collegio Ministri, collecta, & ab Authore ipso recognita. Quia mutationes non sentiunt, ideó Deum non timent, Psal. 55. 19: hinc, propé est interitus Moab, jer. 48. 16: Aestate jam appropinquante. Luc. 21. 30. [Woodcut.] Interim...Invocantibus, Psal. 145. 18: quippe, magna...Nubes. Psal. 57. 10. (1. Conciones ad Clerum...2. Theses...3. Precationes... Item, Alius doctissimi cujusdam viri Tractatus, adversus Missam .&. Transubstantiationem...) 2 Pts. Londini Apud Joannem Dayum Typographum. An. 1579. ¶ Cum gratia & Privilegio Regiæ Majestatis. [Second Title.] Londini, ex officina Joannis Daii typographi. Anno. 1578. F°. D*.10.38 (C).

Verses.

— Another copy. 2.23.34.

851. Becon (Thomas). [The pomaunder of Prayers, by T.

Becon. Eccles. 24. Pleasauntly doe I smell, euen as it were Cynamone. &c. ¶ Imprinted at Lōdon by John Daye. ¶ Cum Priuilegio. B. L. [Col.] At London Printed by Iohn Daye... An. 1578.] 16°. Sandars Collection.

Title in facsimile.

852. Day (Richard). A booke of Christian Prayers... B. L. At London...by John Daye... 1578. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Known as Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book. Ed. 2.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 60. 20.

Four leaves only (Sig. Q), bound in the edition of 1608.
Herb. 645, 663. BM 457–8.

853. Nowell (Alexander). ¶ ΧΡΙΣΤΙΑΝΙΣΜΟΥ ΣΤΟΙΧΕΙΩσις. [Col.] Londini, Apud Johannem Dayum. An. 1578. 8°. C. 15. 9 (sel).

— Another copy. Dd*. 5. 61[5] (sel).

This copy wants title.
Herb. 663. BM 1159.

854. Regius (Urbanus). The Sermon, which Christ made on the way to Emaus... B. L. At London, Printed by John Daye... 1578. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 14.

Translated by W. Hilton. With epistle by Iohn Foxe.
Herb. 664 (this copy).

855. Apology. ¶ An Apology or defence for the Christians of Fraũce...translated out of french...by Sir Jherom Bowes Knight. B. L. At London Printed by John Day... 1579. 8°. I*. 6. 32 (F).

Herb. 666. BM 649.

856. Psalms. The whole boke of Psalmes, collected into Englishe Metre by T. Sternhold, W. Whitingham, I. Hopkins... with apt Notes... B. L. At London. Printed by Iohn Daye... 1579. 4°. Sandars Collection.

On yellow paper.
BM 179.

857. Daman (William). The psalmes of David in english

meter, with Notes of foure partes...by Guilielmo Daman, for John Bull...Anno. 1579. Bassus. ¶ At London Printed by Iohn Daye. Long 8°. Syn. 7. 57. 12.

With preface by Edward Hake.
Wants last leaf.
Cf. Herb. 666. Cf. BM 1639.

858. Dyos (John). A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse the 19. of Iuli 1579... B. L. London, John Daye 1579. 8°. Bb*. 12. 56[1].

Cf. Herb. 666.

859. Wilkinson (William). A Confutation of certaine articles deliuered [by H. Niclas] vnto the Familye of Loue, with the exposition of Theophilus...Hereunto are prefixed By...I. Y[oung]. Byshop of Rochester, certaine notes...with Notes...how to know an Heretique. B. L. At London Printed by John Daye... 1579. 4°. C. 12. 8[5] (sel).

The notes are 'out of M. Bullingers booke agaynst the Anabaptistes.' The book has a Commendation by Richard Cox bishop of Ely.
Herb. 667. BM 1601.

860. Cranmer (Thomas). An avnswere...Vnto a...cauillation, deuised by Stephen Gardiner...agaynst the...holy Sacrament... Wherein is also...aunswered...Doct. Richard Smith...Here is also the true Copy of the booke...by D. Stephen Gardiner...Reuised, and corrected...At London Printed by Iohn Daye... 1580. F°. MS. Oo. 6. 76 (p. 244).

Title only.
Herb. 668–9. BM 424.

861. Hutchinson (Roger). The image of god...Newly corrected... B. L. At London...by Iohn Daye... 1580. 8°. Adams 8. 58. 1[1].

Herb. 669.

862. Wilkinson (William). A very godly and learned Treatise, of the Exercise of Fastyng... (A generall confession of sins.) At London...by Iohn Daye... 1580. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 17.

Herb. 668.

863. Derricke (John). The Image of Irelande, with a discouerie of Woodkarne...Also...Rorie Roge...Lastlie...Thyrlaghe Leonaghe the greate Oneale... B. L. ...London by Jhon Daie. 1581. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 9.

Without the twelve cuts.
Herb. 670. BM 471. Haz. II. 170.

864. Haddon (Walter). Against Ierome Osorivs...continued by M. Iohn Foxe, and now englished by Iames Bell. B. L. At London...by John Daye... 1581. 4°. F. 10. 2.

Herb. 669.

865. Foxe (John). Actes and Monuments...¶ Newly reuised and recognised...the fourth time... B. L. An. 1583. Mens. Octobr. [Col.] At London Printed by John Daye. F°.
Sandars Collection.

2 Vols.
Herb. 670–1. BM 645.

866. Psalms. The Whole Booke of Psalmes: Collected into english meeter by Thomas Sternhold... B. L. London Imprinted by Iohn Day, 1583... 4°. Syn. 4. 58. 1².

Noted.
BM 179.

867. Latimer (Hugh). [Fruitfull Sermons...collected by Augustine Bernher.] B. L. [At London...by John Daye 1584.] 4°.
Adams 7. 55. 1.

Wanting all before the two last preliminary leaves, and all after Tt8.
Herb. 671. Cf. BM 931.

Books without dates.

868. Arsanes. ¶ Orations, of Arsanes agaynst Philip...of Macedone: of the Embassadors of Venice against the Prince...with Scanderbeg...and of Scanderbeg...With a notable example of Gods vengeance (by Martin Cromer)... B. L. ...London, by John Daye. [1560?] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 15².

Wants the 'notable example.'
Herb. 671. BM 54.

869. Ascham (Roger). A report and Discourse written by Roger Ascham, of the affaires and state of Germany and the Emperour Charles his court... B. L. ...London, Printed by John Daye... [1570–1.] 4°. Dd*.4.19[8].

Letter by John Astley prefixed.
Herb. 677. BM 58.

870. Asser. Ælfredi regis res gestæ. (This is the Preface how S. Gregorie this booke made.) [1574.] F°. Syn.4.57.2[1].

The 'De Cura Pastorali,' in A.S., English, and Latin. Ed. by Abp Parker.
Without printer's name.
Herb. 658. BM 32.

871. Becon (Thomas). The pomaunder of Prayer...(Certaine godly Meditations...by S. Augustine.) B. L. ¶ Imprinted at Lōdon by Iohn Daye. [Ab. 1553?] 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 674. BM 121.

872. Buchanan (George). Ane detectiovn of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes...Translated out of the Latine quhilke was written by G. B. [Ab. 1572.] 8°. Sandars Collection.

Without printer's name.
Herb. 1629. BM 70.

873. Canons. ¶ A Booke of certaine Canons, concernyng some parte of the discipline of the Churche of England. In the yeare of our Lord. 1571. (¶ Liber quorundam Canonum disciplinæ ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Anno 1571.) B. L. At London Printed by Iohn Daye, dwellyng ouer Aldersgate. ¶ Cum gratia... [1571.] 4°. Ff.14.43[5] (sel).

Initial 'E' at sig. E 3 is 9 mm.
Cf. Herb. 651. Cf. BM 541.

874. — Another edition. [1571?] 4°. H.11.70[1] (sel).

Initial 'E' at sig. E 3 is 18 mm.

— Another copy. Dd*.4.22[14] (E).

Latin part only. Sig. E—G 4.
Herb. 651. Cf. BM 541.

875. — Another edition. B. L. ...at London...by Iohn Daye... [1571.] 4°. Bb*.11.37².

English part only.
Cf. Herb. 651. Cf. BM 541.

876. — Another edition. [1571?] 4°. Syn.7.59.12².

Latin part only. Sig. D—F 4.

877. Cavendish (Richard). The image of natvre and grace, conteynyng the whole course, and conclusion of mans estate written by Richard Caundishe... B. L. At London Printed by John Daye... [1570.] 8°. Syn.8.57.28.

878. — Another edition. Syn.8.57.29.

Herb. 649 (license only).

879. Confession. ¶ A general Confession set furth for all Men and saruauntes to say euery morninge before they go to their worke or other busines, also graces before dynner & Supper. B. L. Imprinted at London by Jhon Daye, dwelling ouer Aldersgate beneth Saynte Martins. [Ab. 1550.] 8°. Syn.8.54.139².

880. Crowley (Robert). An information and Peticion agaynst the oppressours of the pore Commons... B. L. [1548?] 8°. Syn.8.54.43.

Said by Strype to be printed by J. Day. The type resembles nos. 906 and 918.
Herb. 619, 762. BM 430. Strype *Memorials* II. i. 217.

881. Drant (Thomas). A fruitfull and necessary Sermon, specially concernyng Almes geuing...1572... B. L. I. Daye, London. [1572.] 8°. Dd*.5.59² (sel).

On Eccl. ii. 1—3.
Cf. Herb. 653. BM 497.

882. Foxe (John). Syllogisticon...De re...Sacramenti Eucharistici. Cum Epistola... Londini. Excudebat Ioannes Daius... 8°. 8.40.61 (sel).

Cf. Herb. 679. BM 647.

883. Frith (John). A myrroure or lokynge glasse wherein...

the Sacramente of baptisme described. Anno. M.D.xxxiii. Per me J. F. B. L. [Col.] ...Lōdō by Jhon Daye... 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 146[6].

Herb. 678.

884. Gibson (Thomas). A breue Cronycle of the Bysshope of Romes blessynge...from the tyme of Kynge Heralde... B. L. ...London by John Daye... [1548?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 86.

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 168.

Herb. 676.

885. Jewell (John). The trve copies of the letters betwene... John Bisshop of Sarum and D. Cole...(The copie of a Sermon...) 2 Parts. B. L. [Col.] ...London, by John Day. [1560.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 56. 12[1].

Collation: Sig. A—Q[8]R4, A—H[8].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 632–3 (one edition only). BM 879 (one edition only).

886. Jewell (John). The true copies of the letters betwene... John Bisshop of Sarum and D. Cole, vpon...a sermon...before the Quenes Maiestie... (The copie of a Sermon...) 2 Parts. B. L. [Ab. 1560.] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 11[1].

Collation: Sig. A—Z[8], AA[4].
See last entry.

887. Lever (Thomas). ¶ A Sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, the. xiiii. day of December...Anno. M.D.L.... B. L. [Col.] ...London by Jhon Day. [1550?] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 16[3].

Herb. 624. BM 948.

888. Norton (Thomas). A warning agaynst the dangerous practises of Papistes, and specially the parteners of the late Rebellion... B. L. ...London by John Daye...solde...at the signe of the Crane [by L. Harrison]. [1570?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 78[2].

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 30.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 31.

Title torn.
Herb. 672. BM 1157.

889. Ochino (Bernardino). Certayne Sermons...Faythfully translated into Englyshe. B. L. ...London by Jhon Day... [ab. 1550.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 23².

Translation by R. Argentine and Anne Cooke afterwards Bacon.
Cf. Herb. 672. BM 1162.

890. Parker (Matthew). De antiqvitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ... [1572–4.] F°. Sel. 3. 217.

Second issue, with life of abp Parker and Errata list. After the title of the 'Catalogus,' a leaf is inserted evidently a cancel recto blank, verso as verso of title, but with University arms substituted, and F. 25 replaced by 4 leaves which include list of books given to the University in 1574.

— Illustrations only. R. 4. 72² (sel).

The University and College arms (the cancel), and the plan of the Schools only. The second differs in having 'Sigillũ Academiæ' in the right hand upper corner, over the old seal, in the place of 'Arma Cantebr.'
Inserted in Caius (J.) De antiqvitate...1574 (no. 839).
Cf. Herb. 653–4. BM 275. Cf. Strype *Parker* ii. 249.

891. Primer. [Sig. ¶. 1.] An iniũccyon gyuen by the kyng our souereigne lordes moste excellente maiestie, for the autorysyng & establishyng the vse of this Prymer. B. L. [Ab. 1548.] 8°. G. 6. 55 (sel).

English.
Wants all before ¶. 1., A 1, R 8 (last leaf) blank?
Probably printed by Day.
Hoskins 192.

892. Psalms (Metrical). ¶ The whole Psalter translated into English Metre...The first (— third) Quinquagene. (The Canticles.) B. L. Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye... [1567?] 4°. 1. 19. 30 (sel).

By Abp Parker. Noted.

— Another copy. 1. 19. 31 (sel).

Herb. 678–9. BM 178.

893. Sherry (Richard). ¶ A treatise of Schemes & Tropes... Whervnto is added a declamacion, That chyldren...should be well...

broughte vp...Written...by...Erasmus... B. L. [Col.] ...London by John Day... [1550.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 43.

Cf. Herb. 675, and 625. BM 1397.

894. A Solemne Contestation of diuerse Popes, for...theyr supremacie: quoted...out of their own Canon law... B. L. ...London by John Daye... 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 84.

Cf. Herb. 678. Cf. BM 1248.

895. Testimony. A Testimonie of Antiqvitie shewing...the Church of England touching the sacrament of the body and bloude ...in the Saxons tyme...(A Sermon of the Paschall Lambe...—The wordes of Ælfrike...to Wulfsine...—The Lordes prayer, the Creede and the x. Commaundements...)...London, by John Day. [1567?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 93[1].

Anglo-Saxon and English. Attributed to Abp Parker. Preface by J. Josseline?
Wants errata.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 89.

Wants first and last leaf.
Cf. Herb. 642. BM 20.

896. Zwingli (Ulrich). A briefe rehersal of the death resurrectiō, & ascention of Christ... B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by John Daye... 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 83.

Herb. 673.

John Day and William Seres (1546—1550).

897. Broke (Thomas). Certeyn Meditacions, and thynges to be had in remembraunce...before...the Sacrament...Compiled by T. B[roke]. 1548. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Jhon Day and William Seres... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 146[1].

Cf. Herb. 619.

898. Broke (Thomas). Certeyn Meditations, and thinges to be had in remebraunce before...ye Sacrament... B. L. Anno.

M.D.xl.viii. The . xvii . of August. [Col.] ...London by John Day and Wyllyam Seres...M.D.xlviii . the . v . of August... 8°.
Syn . 8 . 54 . 141.

Enlarged edition.
Wants last leaf (blank?).
Cf. Herb. 619.

899. Crowley (Robert). The Confutation of the mishapen Aunswer to the misnamed, wicked Ballade, called the Abuse of ye blessed sacramēt of the aultare...that Myles Hoggard...hath wrested... B. L. [Col.] Imprînted at London by Jhon Day and William Seres... 1548. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 618+ BM 430.

900. Hermannus, Abp of Cologne. A simple, and Religious consultatiō...1548. ¶...London by Jhon Daye and William Seres... 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 42.

Herb. 617–8. BM 799.

901. Tindale (William). ¶ An exposiciō vpon the . v . vi . vii . chapters of Mathew...Newly set furth according to his first copy. 1548. B. L. ...London by Jhon Day and William Seres... 8°.
Syn . 8 . 54 . 133.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 55 . 23[3].

Herb. 620. Cf. BM 215.

902. Bible (Matthew's). The Byble...recognised (by Edmund Becke).... B. L. ...London by Jhon Daye...and William Seres...xvii . day of August . M.D.XLIX. F°. Sel . 3 . 210[1].

With Tindale's prologues and Matthew's notes. The cuts resemble those in the 1537 edition.

— Another copy. Sel . 3 . 209.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Imperfect.
Herb. 621. Lea Wilson 29 (no. 15). BM 147.

903. Calvin (John). A short instruction for to arme all good Christian people agaynst...Anabaptistes... B. L. [Col.] ...(Anno . M.D.xlix . xvi . daye of Aprill.) London by Jhon Daye...

and William Seres...in Peter Colledge...sold at the new shop by the litle Conduite in Chepeside... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 158.

Herb. 673.

904. Cheke (Sir John). ¶ The hurt of sedicion... B. L. [Col.] London by John Daye...and Wylliam Seres... 1549. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 62².

Anon. Ed. 1.
Cf. Herb. 623. BM 849.

905. Becon (Thomas). The Fortresse of the faythfull... 1550. B. L. [Col.] ...London by John Day...and William Seres ...M.D.L. The fourtene daye of Februarye... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 124.

BM 121.

906. New Testament (Tindale). [The new Testamēt. B. L. [Col.] Jmprynted at London by John Day...and Wyllyam Seres... sold at the signe of the resurrection at the lytle counduyte in Chepside (.⁎.) ¶ Anno. M.D.l. the. vi. day of February.] 8°. Sandars Collection.

Wants all before F 1, and most after CC 8.
Herb. 625. Lea Wilson 175. Fry, No. 26. BM 208–9.

907. Brenz (Johann). ¶ A verye fruitful Exposicion vpon the syxte Chapter of Saynte John, diuided into. x. Homelies or sermons: written in Latin by...John Brencius, & trāslated...by Richard Shirrye, Londoner. B. L. [Col.] .. London by Jhon Daie...and Wylliam Seres...M.D.L. the nynth daye of Apryll... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 27.

Cf. Herb. 624.

908. Joye (George). The Exposiciō of Daniell... B. L. [Col.] ...London by Jhon Daie...and Wylliam Seres...M.D.L. the nynth daye of Apryll... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 25.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 26.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 31.

Herb. 625–6. BM 199.

909. Hooper (John). An ouersight, and deliberacion vpon

...Jonas...M.D.L. B. L. [Col.] ...London by Jhon Daye...and Wylliam Seres... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 33.

Cf. Herb. 624. BM 201.

Books without dates.

910. Bale (John). The Image Of both churches...3 Pts. B. L. ([Pt iii.]...London by Jhon Daye...and William Seres... sold at the new shop by the little Conduite in Chepeside.) [1549?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 45.

With text of Revelation. A reprint, page for page, of no. 974.
Some pages supplied in MS.
Herb. 674–5. BM 226 ['1551?']

911. Becon (Thomas). The Castell of comforte... B. L. [Col.] ...London by Jhon Daye...and William Seres...solde by the litle Cōduite in Chepeside... [1550?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 53[12].

BM 120.

912. Crowley (Robert). The confutation of. XIII. Articles, wherunto Nicolas Shaxton...subscribed and...recanted...at the burning of...Anne Askue... B. L. ...London, by John Day and William Seres... [1548.] 8°.

With text of articles. No folding map.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 138[1].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 142[2].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 23[4].

Herb. 620. BM 1395.

913. — Another impression. Syn. 8. 54. 132[1].

Herb. 620. BM 1395.

914. Latimer (Hugh). [The fyrste Sermon...] (The seconde Sermon...) B. L. [Col.] Jhon Day...and Wylliam Seres... [Ab. 1549.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 144.

2 parts, containing 7 Sermons in all.
Wants title.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Fragment only.
Herb. 621 (six editions). BM 931.

915. Latimer (Hugh). ¶ The fyrste Sermon...(The seconde Sermon...) B. L. [Col.] ...John Day and William Seres... [Ab. 1549.] 8°. Adams 8 . 54 . 12.

Another edition.
See last entry.

916. Pathos. ¶ Pathose, or an inward passion of the pope for the losse of hys daughter the Masse. B. L. [Col.] Lōdon by John Daye and Wylliam Seres. [1548?] 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 113.

In verse. Wants A 1, 4, 5, 7.
Cf. Herb. 676. Haz. H. 382, I. 323 (this copy).

917. Poor Help. A pore helpe. ¶ The buklar & defence Of mother holy kyrke And weapē to driuehēce Al y^t against here wircke. B. L. [Ab. 1547.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 94.

Cf. Herb. 1558. Strype *Mem.* II. i. 86, ii. 333.

918. Supper. The supper of the Lorde...incidently...is cōfuted the letter of master More against John Fryth... ¶ Anno. MCCCCC . xxxiii . v . daye of Apryll. B. L. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 53 . 38.

Without printer's name, but in the type of nos. 880 and 906.
Attributed to W. Tindale and G. Joye. Preface by R. Crowley.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 53 . 56.

Both copies want A 1 and E 8 (blank leaves).
Herb. 758, 762. Notes and Queries Ser. I. i. 332, 355, 362. BM 431. Cf. DNB. xxx. 220.

919. Turner (William). The names of herbes... B. L. [Col.] ...London by John Day and Wyllyam Seres... [ab. 1548?] 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 28.

Interleaved, with MS notes.
Cf. Herb. 618. BM 1516.

920. Upcheringe (The) of the messe. B. L. Inprinted at Lōdon by John Daye and William Seres. [1548?] 8°.
Syn . 8 . 54 . 114.

Herb. 1791.

William Seres (1548—1579).

For books printed with Day, see Day and Seres.
In the Ely rents in Holborn, 1548?
Peter College, Paul's Churchyard. 1549.
The Hedgehog, West end of Paul's Churchyard. 1553.

[Herb. 686.]

[A New dialoge called the enditement agaynst mother messe.] With W. Hill. 1548. 8°.

Bale (J.). A brefe cronycle. With A. Scoloker. [Before 1550.] 8°.

Frith (J.). A boke made. With A. Scoloker. Before 1550. 8°.

Viret (P.). A notable collection. With A. Scoloker. [Before 1550.] 8°.

Redman (J.). A reporte. T. Raynalde. 1551. 8°.

921. Segar (Francis). Certayne Psalmes select...drawen into Englyshe Metre, wyth Notes...in iiij. parts...(A discription of the lyfe of man...). B. L. ...London by Wyllyam Seres... 1553. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 69.

Cf. Herb. 691.

Elyot, Sir (T.). The Image of Gouernaunce. 1556. 8°. See Appendix.

922. Pilkington (James). ¶ Aggeus the Prophete declared by a large commentarye...J. P. L. C. B. L. Imprinted at London by Wyllyam Seres the. 2. of September. 1560. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 34.

With English version.
Herb. 692–3. BM 201.

923. Castiglione (Baldessare). The covrtyer...done into Englyshe by Thomas Hoby. B. L. ...London by wyllyam Seres... 1561. 4°. LE. 6. 88.

Letter at end by Sir J. Cheke. Verses.
Herb. 694–5. BM 342.

924. Pilkington (James). ¶ Aggeus and Abdias Prophetes, the one corrected, the other newly added... B. L. Imprinted at London by Willyam Seres. 1562. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 27.

Signed Jaco. P. Ep. D.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 35[1].

Herb. 695–6. BM 201.

925. Pilkington (James). The burnynge of Paules church in London...1561... B. L. ...London by Willyam Seres... [Col.] The tenth of March. Anno. 1563. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 35[2].

Preceded by 'An addition with an apologie.' 'A Confvtacion of an Addition' forms the book, followed by 'Questions answered,' probably by the bishop.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 36.

Herb. 696. BM 1237.

926. Cæsar (Gaius Julius). The eyght bookes of...exploytes in...Gallia and the Countries bordering...translated...by Arthur Golding G. B. L. Imprinted at London by Willyam Seres. Anno 1565. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 58.

Herb. 697. BM 313.

927. Hartwell (Abraham). Regina Litterata Siue De... Elizabethæ...Reginæ...in Academiam Cantabrigiensem aduentu... 1564...Ad...Gualterum Haddonum... Londini. 1565. [Col.] ...in Typographia Gulielmi Seres. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 59.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 60.

Cf. Herb. 697. BM 777.

928. Haddon (Walter). G. Haddoni...lucubrationes...editæ. Studio...Thomæ Hatcheri...(D. Gvalteri Haddoni...Poëmata...) Londini, Apud Gulielmum Seresium. 1567. 4°. W. 2. 27[2].

Præfatus est T. Wilson.
2 Parts. Commendatory verses.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 698. BM 756.

929. Ovid. The. xv. Bookes of P. Ouidius Naso, entytuled Metamorphosis, translated...by Arthur Golding... B. L. 1567. Imprynted at London, by Willyam Seres. 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Herb. 698. BM 1174.

930. Bernard (John). Oratio pia...de vera animi tranqvillitate...Londini, Apud Gulielmum Seresium. 1568. 4°.

Dd*. 3. 20[1] (E).

Præfatus est Thomas Bernard.
Commendatory verses.

— Another copy. W . 2 . 27[1].

Herb. 699.

931. Primer. ¶ A Primer, or booke of priuate prayer, needefull to be vsed of all faythfull Christians . which Booke is to be vsed of al our louing subiects. Rom . xii . Continue in prayer. B. L. Londini, ex officina Gulielmi Seresij Typographi. Cum privilegio. An. 1568. 8°. A* . 10 . 46 (sel).

Cf. BM 982. Hoskins 251.

932. Cheke (Sir John). The hurt of sedition...newly pervsed and printed the . 14 . of December . 1569. B. L. ...London by Willyam Seres. 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 78[1].

Ed. 2.
Herb. 700. BM 371.

933. Hart (John). An orthographie...Composed by J. H. Chester Heralt... Anno 1569. B. L. [Col.]...London by William Seres... 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 6.

A treatise containing examples of phonetic spelling.
Herb. 701, inex. BM 776.

934. Martyr (Peter). ¶ Most Godly prayers...Translated... by Charles Glemhan G.... B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by William Seres. 1569. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Preface by Jos. Simler.
Herb. 701. BM 192.

935. S. (W.). ¶ An Aunswere to the Proclamation of the Rebels in the North . 1569. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Willyam Seres. 8°. Bb* . 12 . 39[6].

Signed W. S. qu. Seres?

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 56 . 78[4].

Herb. 701. Cf. BM 1343.

936. Caius (John). Ioannis Caii Britanni de canibvs brittanicis...de rariorvm animalivm et stirpivm historia...De libris propriis... 3 Parts. Londini per Gulielmum Seresium... 1570. 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 21.

Wants folded leaf.
Herb. 701. BM 315. Haz. II. 76.

937. Preces Privatæ. Preces pri-vatae in stvdiosorvm graham collectæ...Nouiter impressæ. Londini, Excudebat Gulielmus Seres Anno Domini. 1573. 16°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 702. BM 1256.

938. Preces Privatæ. Preces privatae in stvdiosorvm collectæ...Nouiter impressæ...Londini Excudebat Gulielmus Seres... 1574 (1573). 16°. Syn. 8. 57. 32.

Earlier editions were printed by Seres in 1564 and 1568.

— Another copy. G. 16. 63 (sel).

Herb. 702. Hoskins 247.

939. Cheke (Sir John). ¶ The hurt of Sedition...newly perused... B. L. ...London by VVilliam Seres. 1576. 8°. Bb*. 15. 31[6].

The title in Seres's compartment.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 702. BM 371.

940. Articles (Canterbury Province). Articles to be enquired of, within the Prouince of Canterburie, in the Metropoliticall visitation of...Edmonde [Grindal] Archbishop...In the. xviij. yeare of...Elizabeth... B. L. ...London, by Willyam Seres. Anno 1576. 4°. Dd*. 4. 22[12] (E).

Cf. Herb. 702.

941. Ioseph ben Gorion. ¶ A compendious...Historie of... the Iewes...Translated...by Peter Morwyn... B. L. [Col.]...by William Seres. 1579. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 33.

Jugge's edition of 1575 with additional leaf, where see it.

Books without dates.

Angel (J.). The agrement of the holye Fathers. W. Harford. [1555.] 8°.

942. Blundeville (Thomas). ¶ A newe booke containing the arte of ryding... B. L. [Col.] London by Willyam Seres... [1575?] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 34.

Herb. 703. BM 237.

943. Calvin (John). Two godly and notable sermons... 1555. The one concernynge Pacience...The other...oure saluation ...Translated out of Frenche into Englyshe. B. L. [Col.] Imprynted at London by Wyllyam Seres... [1576.] 8°.

Syn. 8. 54. 146³.

On II Tim. 1.
Herb. 702. BM 321.

944. Furio Ceriol (Federico). A very briefe and profitable Treatise declaring hovve many counsells...a Prince...ought to have. Imprinted at London by William Seres. [1570.] 8°.

Bb*. 12. 47³.

Translated with preface by Thomas Blundeville from the Italian version of A. d' Ulloa.
Herb. 701. BM 663–4.

945. Tye (Christopher). The Actes of the Apostles, translated into Englyshe Metre...wyth notes... B. L. [Col.]...London ...by VVyllyam Seres... [1553?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 85.

Music to 2 chapters only.
Herb. 691 note n.

946. Fragment. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London for Wyllyam Seres and Rychard Kele. Cum gratia... 8°.

Syn. 7. 55. 12².

Contains an unknown metrical translation of the Te Deum, ending:

At any time as confounded
Let me not be therefore.

Two leaves only.

Assignes of William Seres.

Avenar (J.). The enimie of Securitie. H. Denham as his Assigne. 1580. 12°.

Baret (J.). An Alvearie or Quadruple Dictionarie. H. Denham as his Assigne. 1580. F°.

Psalmi Davidis. H. Denhamus Assignatus. 1580. 16°.

Salvianus Massiliensis. A second & third blast. H. Denham as his assigne. 1580. 8°.

Tusser (T.). Fiue hundred pointes of good Husbandrie. H. Bynneman as his assigne. 1580. 4°.

Bentley (T.). The fift lampe of Virginitie. H. Denham. 1582. 4°.

—— The sixt (—seventh) lampe of virginitie. T. Dawson. 1582. 4°.

The Psalmes of David. R. Yardley & P. Short. 1590. 12°.

Richard Jugge (1546—1577).

The Bible, North Door of Paul's, 1548.

[Herb. 713.]

947. Bale (John). The Actes of Englysh votaryes, comprehendynge their vnchast practyses... B. L. [Col.] 'Wesel' 1546. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 16[4].

Without printer's name. Possibly by Day & Seres. With ornament as nos. 951, 952, 955 etc.

Part 1 only. Wants K 1, 2 and 7, 8 containing colophon.

Cf. Herb. 1561. Cf. BM 93. Cf. Haz. II. 27.

948. Frith (John). ¶ A boke made by John Fryth...answerynge vnto M. Mores letter, which he wrote agaynst the... treatyse...concernynge the Sacramente...vnto whiche...are added... the artycles of hys examynacyon before the Byshoppes... Now newly reuysed corrected & prynted...1546. the last daye of June. B. L. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 11[3].

Without printer's name, but closely resembling no. 949.

BM 657.

949. Frith (John). ¶ A boke made by John Fryth... answerynge vnto M. Mores letter...vnto which...are added...the artycles of his examynacyon...Newly corrected and prynted after the fyrst copye, by Rychard Jugge... B. L. [Col.]...M.D.XLviij. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 13.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 26.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 138[2].

Wants 2 first leaves.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants AB[8], C1.

Herb. 714. BM 657.

950. Luther (Martin). The chiefe and pryncypall Articles of the Christen faythe...with other thre very profitable...bokes...

(A singular...maner of prayeng.) B. L. [Col.] Imprinted for Gwalter Lynne...M.D.XLviij. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 131[1].

Without printer's name.

The Confessyon of the Faythe; Of the ryght Olde Catholyke Churche; The three Symboles...are the books included.

Herb. 752. BM 1029.

951. Regius (Urbanus). ¶ A declaration of the twelue articles of the christen faythe... B. L. [Col.]...for Gwalter Lynne...M.D.XLvjjj....solde...By Richard Jugge... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 137.

Translated by Walter Lynne. With ornament as no. 947.

Herb. 714, 752. BM 1295.

952. Leland (John). ¶ The laboryouse Journey & serche of Johan Leylande, for Englandes Antiquitees...enlarged by Johan Bale... B. L. To be sold in fletestrete at the signe of the Croune next vnto the whyte Fryears gate. [Col.]...London by Johan Bale. Anno. M.D.XLIX. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 88.

Without printer's name, but with ornament as no. 947.

Cf. Herb. 1565–6. BM 942.

953. Hooper (John). ⌜A Declaratyon of the ten holy commaundementes⌝... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 120.

Preface dated 5. Nouembris Anno. M.D.XLIX. This edition agrees closely with one in the British Museum (698. a. 54) but is not identical.

Wants title.

Cf. BM 1488.

954. Hooper (John). A Declaratyon of the ten holy commaundementes...with certayne newe addisions... B. L. Anno. M.D.L. [Col.] by Rycharde Jugge. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 23[1].

In Whitchurch's compartment, as no. 665.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 714. BM 1488.

955. Turner (William). A preseruatiue, or triacle, agaynst the poyson of Pelagius, lately renued, & styrred vp...by the...Annabaptistes... B. L. [Col.] London, for Androw Hester...An. 1551. the 30 of Januarij... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 41.

Containing text of an attack on Turner. Numerous commendatory verses.

Without printer's name, but with ornaments as no. 947, and another as in Melanchthon's 'Godly treatyse' (J. Wight). 8°.

Cf. Herb. 568. Cf. BM 1517+

956. Bible (Coverdale's). The whole Byble...translated...by Myles Coverdale...M.D.LIII. (The table for the ordre of the Psalmes ...at mornynge and Evening prayer &c.) B.L. Prynted at London by Rychard Jugge... 4°. 1.18.8 (sel).

This is the Bible printed at Zurich by Froschover, with new preliminary matter.

Cf. Herb. 716. BM 148+

Indagine (J. ab). Briefe Introductions. J. Day. 1558. 8°.

957. Statutes. 1 Elizabeth. Anno primo Reginæ Elizabethe. B.L. By Richarde Iugge and Iohn Cawood, London. 1559. F°. Sel.3.195[11].

With the four evangelists on the title.

958. Common Prayer. R. Jugge & J. Cawood. 1559. F°.

Label only, pasted on R. Grafton's edition of this year, no. 630.

959. Articles. Articles to be enquyred in the visitation, in the fyrste yeare of...Elizabeth... B.L. [Col.]...London...by Richard Iugge, and John Cawood... 1559. 4°. G.5.1[7].(sel).

— Another copy. Ff.14.43[4] (sel).

Wants B 4 blank.
Herb. 717. BM 546.

960. Homilies. Certaine Sermons...Newely Imprinted... B.L. [Col.] London...by Richard Jugge, and Jhon Cawood... 1563. 4°. G*.5.31 (E).

2 vols. Edited by Bp J. Jewel.
Herb. 720–1. BM 544 (Tome 2 only).

961. Form of Prayer. A Fourme to be vsed in Common prayer twyse aweke, and also an order of publique fast, to be vsed every Wednesday...duryng this tyme of mortalitie...xxx. Julii. 1563. (¶ An Homyly, concerning the Justice of God...) B.L. [Col.]...London...by Rycharde Jugge and John Cawood... 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 721. BM 976.

962. Statutes. 5 Elizabeth. Anno qvinto Reginæ Elizabethe. B. L. By Rycharde Jugge and John Cawood, London. 1563. F°.
Sel. 3. 195[12].

With last leaf blank.

963. Statutes. 8 Elizabeth. Anno octauo Reginæ Elizabethe... 1566. 2 Parts. B. L. ...London...by Rycharde Jugge. F°.
Sel. 3. 195[13].

964. Bible (Bishops'). The holie Bible. B. L. [Col.] ...London...by Richarde Iugge... [1568.] F°. 1. 15. 4.

Edited by Abp Parker. Trans. by W. Alley, R. Davis, E. Sandys, A. Peerson, T. Bentham, A. Perne, R. Horne, E. Grindal, J. Parkhurst, R. Cox, E. Guest, G. Goodman, G. Lawrence, N. Bullingham, and W. Barlow.

Ed. 1.

Wants title which is supplied from the edition of 1572. Part II wants the wood-engraving between Fo. xviii and xix described by Lea Wilson. Part III wants F. ii, iii (Sig. A 2, 3) containing the portrait of Lord Burleigh.

Herb. 722. BM 150. Lea Wilson 53 (no. 30).

965. Bible (Bishops'). [The holi Bible.] B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London...by Richarde Jugge... [1569.] 4°.
1. 19. 16[2] (sel).

Ed. 2.

Fragments of N.T. only, bound in to complete another bible.

Cf. Herb. 722–3. BM 151. Lea Wilson 59 (no. 34).

966. Articles. Articles whereupon it was agreed...1562... B. L. [Col.]...London...by Richard Jugge and John Cawood... 1571. 4°. AB. 6. 19[3].

967. Bible (Bishops'). The. holie. Bible. B. L. [Col.] ...London...by Richarde Jugge... 1572. F°. 1. 13. 19.

Second Folio edition.

— Another copy. 1. 15. 5.

Wants title and second leaf and H. Cole's map of the Holy Land.

— Another copy. 1. 15. 4.

Title only, prefixed to the edition of 1568.

Herb. 723. BM 152. Lea Wilson 63 (no. 37).

968. The Calendar of Scripture. Whearin the Hebru, Challdian...names...in the holly Byble...ar set, and turned into oour English toong. B. L. R. Jugge. 1575. 4°. 2.19.53.

By W. Patten, according to Ames. Compiled from Cardinal Ximenes and J. Arquerius.

Wants errata leaf. To Ddd 6 only.

Herb. 724. BM 167.

969. Joseph ben Gorion. ¶ A compendious...Historie of... the Iewes...Translated...by Peter Morwyn...newely corrected... B. L. [Jugge's device.] 1575. 8°. P.5.72.

— Another copy. Syn.8.57.33.

With added leaf, '...by William Seres. 1579.'

Cf. Herb. 724 ('Imprinted...by John Wallie 1579.') BM 896 (wanting added leaf).

970. Anglerius (Petrus Martyr). The History of Trauay[le] in the West and East Indies...done into Englysshe by Richarde Eden...finished by Richarde Willes. (The Navigation...of L. Verlomannus.) 2 Parts. B. L. ...London by Richarde Iugge. 1577. 4°. O.4.69 (sel).

Another edition of the 'Three Decades.'

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 725. BM 42.

Books without dates.

971. Articles. Articles whereupon it was agreed by the Archbishops & Byshops of both Prouinces, and the whole Cleargie, in the conuocation holden at London in the yeere of our Lorde God. 1562. according to the computation of the Church of Englande, for the auoydyng of the diuersities of opinions, and for the establyshyng of consent touching true religion. Put foorth by the Queenes aucthoritie. Cum priuilegio. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Richard Iugge... [1573?] 4°. AB.6.19[5].

972. Articles (Province of Canterbury). Articles, wherupon it was agreed by...the Archbishop of Canterbury, &...the prouince of Canterbury...[1575] touchyng thadmission of...persons

to the Ministerie... B. L. By Richarde Iugge, London. [1575?] 4°. Bb*.11.37[3].

— Another copy. Bb*.10.25[4].

Cf. Herb. 724. BM 327.

973. — Another impression. AB.6.19[4].

— Another copy. AB.6.19[6].

Cf. Herb. 723. Cf. BM 540?

974. Bale (John). The Image Of both churches... 3 Parts. B. L. [Col.]...London by Richarde Jugge... [Ab. 1548.] 8°. Syn.8.55.61.

With text of the Revelation. Cf. no. 910.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

Herb. 728.

975. A Defence of priestes marriages...agaynst...Thomas Martin... B. L. [Col.]...London by Richarde Jugge... [Ab. 1566?] 4°. AB.5.101.

By J. Ponet or Sir R. Morison? With additions by Abp Parker.

— Another copy. B*.8.17 (E).

Wants first 6 leaves, and last 10.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

All these copies have a cancel pasted in at p. 239.
Cf. Herb. 714, 726. BM 1069.

976. Homilies. [An Homilie against Disobedience & wylfull Rebellion: With a thankesgeuing for the suppression of the late Rebellion.] B. L. [Col.]...London...by Richard Iugge and Iohn Cawood... 4°. LD.42.3.

Herb. 726. BM 544 (two editions).

977. Injunctions. Inivnctions geven by the Quenes Maiestie ...M.D.LIX. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Richard Iugge and Iohn Cawood... [1559?] 4°. G.5.1[6] (sel).

See next entry.
Cf. Herb. 717. BM 545.

978. Injunctions. [Inivnctions...] B. L. [Col.] London ...by Richard Iugge and Iohn Cawood... [1559?] 4°.
Ff . 14 . 43[3] (sel).

Wants A i. title. Identical with no. 977 except in Sheet C.
Cf. Herb. 717. BM 545.

979. Injunctions. Iniunctions geuen hy (*sic*) the Queenes Maiestie. Anno Domini . 1559. The first yere... B. L. R. I. [1559?] 4°. H . 11 . 70[5] (sel).

Cf. Herb. 717. Cf. BM 545.

980. Melanchthon (Philip). ¶ A newe worck concernyng both partes of the Sacrament... B. L. [Col.]...by my (*sic*) Richard Jugge. [1548?] 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 11[2].

Cf. Herb. 727. BM 1089.

981. New Testament. The newe Testament...translated... Wyth the Notes... B. L. [Col.]...London by Rychard Jugge... [1552.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Tindale's version. Jugge's revision. The date is on F. 15 *b*.
The verso of the title in this copy is plain.

— Another copy. 1 . 19 . 14 (sel).

Wants first nine leaves.
Herb. 715. Lea Wilson 179 (no. 30). Fry, No. 29. BM 209.

982. New Testament. [The new Testament...translated... With the Notes...] B. L. [1553?] 4°. Adams . 7 . 55 . 6.

Tindale's version. Jugge's revision. Wants all before A 1.
Title and some preliminary leaves supplied in facsimile partly from the edition of 1552. The last four leaves in facsimile.
Herb. 715–6, 1804. Lea Wilson 182 (no. 31). Fry, No. 32. BM 209.

983. Roy (William). The Boke Reade me frynde and be not wrothe... B. L. [Col.] Prynted at Wesell in the yeare of... 1546 in the last of June. By Henry Nycolson. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 54 . 168[1].

Satire on Cardinal Wolsey. The preface by L. R. Anon. by W. R. and Jerome Barlow.
Without printer's name.
Herb. 1560–1. Cf. BM 1161 for another edition. Haz. H. 525.

Tindale (W.). [The obedience of a Christian Man.] T. Raynald & W. Hill. 8°.

984. Turner (William). The huntyng and fyndyng out of the Romyshe foxe, which more then seuen yeares hath bene hyd among the bisshoppes of Englonde... M.D.xliii. B. L. [Col.] Imprynted at Basyll in ...M.D.xliii. the xiiij. of September. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 66[1].

A London reprint, in Jugge's types (no. 980).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 1554. BM 1626.

985. Whether it be mortall sinne to transgresse ciuil lawes... of ciuill Magistrates. The iudgement of Philip Melancton in his Epitome of morall Philosophie. The resolution of D. Hen. Bullinger, and D. Rod. Gualter, of. D. Martin Bucer, and. D. Peter Martyr, concernyng thapparrel of Ministers, and other indifferent thinges. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Richarde Iugge... [1570–1?] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 70.

— Another copy. B*. 7. 53[3] (G).

Pp. 1–102 only.
Herb. 727. BM 1407. Arber I. 205.

John Cawood (1546—1 April 1572).

The Queen's Printer 1554.
The Holy Ghost, Pauls Churchyard.
Printed with R. Jugge after 1559.

[Herb. 785.]

986. Osiander (Andreas). The coniectures of the ende of the worlde, translated by George Joye...M.D.XLviij. [Sig. H 2*b*] whereine many things be added out of the said George... B. L. [Sig. H 3*a*] These ye shall find in cheap ayenst the great Cundit at the signe of the foxe vnbownde. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 16[5].

Without printer's name.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 111.

Herb. 567, 1564. BM 1169.

987. Barlow (William). A dialoge describing the originall ground of these Lutheran faccions... 1553. B. L. [Col.] London ...by John Cawood... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 70.

Herb. 788. BM 105. Cf. Haz. II. 38 (Lambeth copy).

988. Watson (Thomas). Twoo notable Sermons...in Lent... B. L. [Col.] London...by John Cawood...The tenth day of May. Anno domini. 1554...8°. Syn. 8. 55. 87.

Herb. 791+. BM 1572.

989. Statutes. 1 Mary I. Anno Mariæ primo. 2 Parts. B. L. [Col. of Part I.]...Londini in ædibus Iohannis Cavvodi, M.D.Liiij. Mense Maio. F°. Sel. 3. 195[6-7].

Sheet C of Part 1 in duplicate.
Herb. 791. BM 563.

990. Christopherson (John). An exhortation...Prayers... B. L. [Col.] London...by John Cawood...1.5.5.4. 24. Iulij. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 62[4].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 15.

Title torn.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 16.

Herb. 789–790. BM 380.

991. Bonner (Edmund). ¶ A profitable and necessarye doctryne, with certayne homelies...for the...Diocesse of London... [Part 1.] Homelies sette forth...diocesse of London...[Col.]... Londini in ædibvs Johannis Cawodi...1555, Mensis...Septembris 17. B. L. 4°. Syn. 7. 55. 10.

2 parts. The title in an architectural compartment of renaissance order with 'I. C.' at base. See no. 992.

— Another copy. F. 10. 14 (sel).

Wants sheet E in Part 2.
Cf. Herb. 792. BM 247.

992. Bonner (Edmund). ¶ A profitable and necessarye doctrine, with certayne homelyes... B. L. 2 Parts. [Col. to Part 1.] ...Londini in edibvs Johannis Cawodi... [Part 2.] 1555. 4°. G*. 5. 50 (sel).

The title in the compartment of no. 991, but with Cawood's monogram at base.
Misbound.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 55. 9.

Herb. 792. Cf. BM 247.

993. Statutes. 1 & 2 Philip & Mary. Anno primo & secundo Philippi & Mariæ. ℭ. ℒ. [Col.]...Londini in ædibus Johannis Cawodi...Anno M.D.LV. F°. Sel. 3. 195[8].

Collation: A^6B^4C–F^6.
Cf. Herb. 793. BM 563.

994. Statutes. 2 & 3 Philip & Mary. Anno secundo & tertio Philippi & Mariæ. ℭ. ℒ. [Col.] ...Londini in ædibvs Iohannis Cavvodi...Anno. M.D.LV. F°. Sel. 3. 195[9].

Herb. 793. BM 563.

995. Boethius (A. M. T.). Boetivs de consolationae (*sic*) philosophiæ...Translated...by George Coluile, *alias* Coldewel... Anno. M.D.LVI. ℭ. ℒ. [Col.] ...London...by Jhon Cawoode... 4°. L. 12. 29 (sel).

Lat. & Eng.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 55. 11.

Cf. Herb. 793–4. BM 242.

996. More (Sir Thomas). The workes... ℭ. ℒ. Printed at London at the costes and charges of John Cawod, Iohn VValy, and Richarde Tottel. Anno. 1557. [Col.] ...Apryll... F°. Syn. 4. 55. 1.

Dedication by William Rastell. The works include the Life of Pico della Mirandula.
Herb. 731, 795. BM 1111.

997. Gelli (Giovanni Battista). Circes Of John Baptista Gello, Florentyne. ¶ Translated out of Italyon, into Englyshe by Henry Iden. Anno domini. M.D.LVII. Cum priuelegio... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 1.

Wants the ninth and tenth dialogues (Sig. P—T).
Cf. Herb. 794. BM 683.

998. Statutes. 4 & 5 Philip & Mary. Anno quarto et quinto Philippi & Mariæ... ℭ. ℒ. ...Londini in aedibvs Iohannis Cavvodi...M.D.LVIII. F°. Sel. 3. 195[10].

Herb. 795+. BM 563.

Common Prayer. With R. Jugge. 1559. F°.

Church of England. Articles. With R. Jugge. 1559. 4°.

Statutes. 1 Elizabeth. With R. Jugge. 1559. F°.

Homilies. Certaine Sermons. With R. Jugge. 1563. 4°.

A Fourme to be vsed in Common prayer. With R. Jugge. 1563. 4°.

Statutes. 5 Elizabeth. With R. Jugge. 1563. F°.

999. Brandt (Sebastian). Stultifera Nauis...Translated out of Latin into Englishe by Alexander Barclay Priest. (The Mirrour of good Maners...by Dominike Mancin, and translated...by Alexander Barclay...At the desire of...Syr Giles Alington.—Certayne Egloges of Alexander Barclay...out of...Miseriæ Curialium, compiled by Eneas Siluius.) 3 Parts. B. L. [Col.]...London...by John Cawood...1570. F°. Sandars Collection.

With commendatory verses. With the Latin text by J. Locher.
Herb. 797–8. BM 260–1.

Church of England. Articles. With R. Jugge. 1571. 4°.

Books without dates.

Homilies. With R. Jugge. 4°.

Inivnctions. With R. Jugge. [1559?] 4°.

— Another edition.

1000. Imitation of Christ. B. L. [Ab. 1556?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 137.

Collation: [?A]–T^{6}U^{4}, A–E^{8}....
Imperfect. Wants all before A 2, A 8, [Part 2] all after E 7.
This is placed here on account of the similarity of type and initial letters. It has not been identified.
Cf. Herb. 794.

1001. Vives (Joannes Ludovicus). ¶ The office and duetie of an husband...translated...by Thomas Paynell. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London...by John Cawood... [1550?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 145.
Herb. 798–9. BM 1549.

Richard Kele (1546—1552 ?).

[Herb. 746. Bibliographica ii. 68.]

§ 1. The Long Shop in the Poultry, under S. Mildred's Church. (Successor to J. Mychell.)

1002. Primer. ¶ This is the || Prymer in Englysh || set out a longe || with dyuers || additions. [Cut.] B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London by || Rycharde Kele dwellynge at || the longe shop in the poultre || vnder s. Myldredes churche. 16°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 167[1].

The version of the Psalms is the same as in no. 585.
Cf. Haz. II. 498. Hoskins 170*.

§ 2. The Eagle, near the Stocks Market, Lombard Street.

1003. Fitzherbert (Sir Antony). [In this boke is conteyned the offyce of Shyriffes, Baileffes...Escheatours, Constables, Coroners, Ordinaryes ?] B. L. [Col.] Imprynted at London by Richard Kele, dwellynge in Lumberde streate at the signe of the Egle. Anno . M.D.LII. 8°. Syn . 8 . 54 . 27[2].

Wants all before A 2. Probably identical with other editions of this extract from Sir A. Fitzherbert's 'The new book of Justices of Peace.' See no. 580, in which F. cxlvi to end agree with the text of this.
Cf. BM 629, 1396.

1004. Chaucer (Geoffrey). The workes of Geffray Chaucer newly printed, with dyuers workes... B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Rycharde Kele, dwellynge in Lombarde strete nere vnto the stockes market at the sygne of the Egle. F°.

Sandars Collection.

Ed. 3.
Wants B 1, and F. 351, 353, and 354.
Herb. 557, 747. BM 367 (wanting the same leaves).

Ridley (L.). An Exposition vpon Jude. W. Copland [Ab. 1550]. 8°.

§ 3. Place not identified.

Fragment. With W. Seres. 8°.

JOHN WALLEY (1546—1586).

The Hart's Horn, Foster Lane.

[Herb. 729.]

1005. Durantinus. The Conspiracie of Catiline, written by Constancius, Felicius, Durantinus and translated bi Thomas Paynell: with the historye of Jugurth writen by the famous Romaine Salust, and translated...by Alexander Barcklaye. (Here begynneth the famous Chronicle of warre...Newely Imprinted...M.D.LVij.) 2 Parts. B.L. 4°. Syn. 7. 55. 3, 4.

Pt 1 wants last leaf.
Cf. Herb. 731. BM 614.

More (Sir T.). Workes. With J. Cawood, & R. Tottell. 1557. F°.

Palfreyman (T.). A Myrrour. H. Sutton for M. Lobley and him. 1560. 8°.

A Table collected of the yeres. J. Kingston. 1564(-5). 8°.

1006. A Table Collected of the yeres of our Lord God... B.L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Iohn Waley, M.D.LXXI. 8°. Add. MS. 3043 (H).

Attributed to W. Rastell. With MS. additions.
Cf. Herb. 732. BM 551.

1007. Brief Treatise. A briefe treatise conteyning many proper Tables and easie rules...Newly sette foorth... B.L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Iohn Walley. 1582. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 733? BM 1506.

Books without dates.

A bryef sūme of the whole...Byble. N. Hill. 8°.

1008. Introduction. An Introduction to the knowledge and vnderstandyng aswel to make as also to perceyue the tenour and forme of indentures obligations, quyttances, bylles of payment, letters of lycence, letters of sale letters of exchange, protections,

supplycatyons, complayntes, a certificat, and the copy of saue condyte. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by John Waylye. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 27[4].

1009. Seeing of Urines. Here beginneth the seinge of Urynes, of all the colours that Urynes be of, with the medecines annexed to euerye Urine, and euery Urine his Urinal much profitable for euerye manne to knowe. B. L. [Col.] Here endethe the Booke...Imprinted at London by Jhon Waley dwelling in Foster lane. [Ab. 1550?] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 132.

Cf. Herb. 733. BM 1377.

Gwalter Lynne, Bookseller (1547—1550).

Sommers keye, by Billingsgate; and at
The Spread Eagle, in Pauls Churchyard, next the Great School.

[Herb. 752.]

Cranmer (T.). Catechismus. N. Hyll. 1548. 8°.

Two editions.

Luther (M). The chiefe and pryncypall Articles of the Christen faythe. [R. Jugge.] 1548. 8°.

Lynne (W.). The beginning...of all popery. J. Herford. [1548?] 4°.

Regius (U.). A declaration of the twelve articles. With R. Jugge. 1548. 8°.

Bullinger (Henry). A treatise or Sermon...concernynge magistrates and obedience of subiectes...Also concernyng the affayres of warre...Made in the yere...M.D.xlix. [J. Day] 23 Aug. 1549. 8°.

Ochino (Bernardino). A tragoedie or Dialoge of the... Bishop of Rome...translated...by Master John Ponet... [N. Hill]... 1549. 4°.

Augustine. A worke of the Predestination of Saints. Widow of J. Herford. 1550. 8°.

Carion (J.). The thre bokes of Cronicles. [J. Day.] 1550. 4°.

Ponet (J.) A notable sermon. 1550. 8°.
See Appendix.

The true beliefe in Christ. 1550. 8°.

The body of this book is printed in the Zurich type of Froschover. The first 4 leaves [printed by J. Day] 'for Gwalter Lynne.'

Concordance. [Text-title. Sig. B 1.] A brefe and compendious Register or Table of the pryncypal Histories ..as a great Concordaunce. (The thyrde boke of the Machabees...) [J. Day.] 1550. 8°.

Wermueller (Otto). ¶ A Spyrytuall and moost precyouse Pearle...Sett forth by...the duke...of Somerset...(A humble peticyon ...of the whole famylye at Shene...by Thomas Becon...). [J. Day.] 1550. 8°.

William Powell (1547—1566).

Successor to W. Middleton.
The George, Fleet Street.

[Herb. 735.]

1010. Erasmus. [Enchiridion militis christiani.] B. L. Imprynted at London...by Wyllyam Powel...M.D.xlviii. The xxv. daye of October. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Last leaf only, containing colophon.
Herb. 736. BM 596.

1011. Procter (John). The fal of the late Arrian. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Williā Powell...M.CCCCC.XLIX. Mēs. Decemb. IX....8°. Syn. 8. 54. 20

Herb. 736.

1012. Bellopoelius (Petrus). Petri Bellopoelii...de pace inter ...Henricvm Galliarvm, et Edvardvm Angliae reges oratio. Londini in aedibus Guillelmi Povvell...1552. 4°. R. 10. 22° (sel).

Commendatory verses.

— Another copy. W. 3. 1 (sel).

Wants H 6.
Herb. 738+

1013. Gorecius (Leonhardus). Oratio...de matrimonio...Regis ac Reginæ Angliæ...Londini. In ædibus Guilhelmi Powell. Anno. 1554. 4°. Bb*.14.7[1] (sel).

On the marriage of Philip II. and Mary I.

— Another copy. Dd*.4.19[13].

Wants first sheet.
Herb. 738. BM 710.

1014. The Shepherds Kalendar. 1556. F°.
Sandars Collection.

Wants A 1, 2, 7, F 2, and other leaves, and all after N 6.
Lambeth. Cf. BM 584. Sommer i. 49.

1015. Boorde (Andrew). ¶ The Breuiary of Healthe...(The seconde boke...named the Extrauagantes...). B. L. 2 Parts. [Col.] ...London...by Wyllyam Powell. 1557. 4°. K.16.23 (sel).

On the verso of the title is the woodcut of 'The Weary Student' as in no. 413.

— Another copy. Syn.7.55.13.

Fragment of Book ii. only.
Herb. 738. BM 252.

Books without dates.

1016. Epistles & Gospels. Here be‖gynneth the Pystles‖ and Gospels...B. L. [Col.] Imprynted at London‖in Flete-strete, by me Wyllyam Powell...4°. Sandars Collection.

In two columns.
Bound with Kingston and Sutton's Sarum Primer of 1557.
Herb. 739. Cf. BM 217.

1017. Ridley (Nicholas). A pitvovs lamentation of the miserable estate of the chvrche of Christ in Englande, in the time of queene Mary...¶ Wherevnto are also annexed certayne letters of John Careles...(Certeyne...letters of...John Careles...Anno Domini. 1566.) B. L. [Col.]...London by VVillyam Powell...8°.
Syn.8.57.35[3].

Verses.
Lambeth. Cf. Herb. 739 (two entries). Haz. II. 519.

JOHN TURCKE, Bookseller (1547—1561).

In Paternoster Row, 1547.
The Rose, Paternoster Row.
The Cock, Pauls Churchyard.

[Herb. 771.]

1018. Henry VIII. ¶ A lamentation of the death of the moost victorious Prynce Henry the eyght late Kynge of thys noble royalme of England. [Line 1.] If the riuer Phison and Euphrates. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London in Pater noster rowe by Jhon Turcke. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. Single Sheet. F°.

Probably printed by R. Bankes for him.

NICHOLAS HILL (1548—1554).

St John's Street, Clerkenwell.

[Herb. 708.]

1019. Cranmer (Thomas). Catechismvs...a shorte Instruction ...1548. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Nycholas Hyll. for Gwalter Lynne. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 29.

The title in a compartment with 'Victoria, Iustitia, Prudentia' and the Royal arms used by Colwel in 1571.

From a Latin version of a German original by Justus Jonas. Designs by H. Holbein. The initial letter on Sig. O 1, is 'Y'.

Wants sheet T, and Ii 5–8, Kk 3 and 8.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 32.

Wants first 8 leaves.

Cf. Herb. 708, 752 (one edition only). BM 424 (one edition only).

1020. — Another edition. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Nycholas Hyll. for Gwalter Lynne. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 31.

The initial letter on Sig. O 1, is 'T'.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 30.

Wants first and last leaf, K 1 and 8, D 7, X 1, Cc 1, and Dd 1.

See last entry.

1021. Ochino (Bernardino). A tragoedie or Dialoge of the...

Bishop of Rome...translated...by Master John Ponet... B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London for Gwalter Lynne...1549. 4°.
F. 3. 52[1] (sel).

In the architectural compartment of no. 570, described at no. 635, used by Hill in no. 1024.
Herb. 753. BM 1162–3.

1022. Chrysostom. A sermō made...of pacience, of ye end of ye world, and of ye last iudgemēt. Wherunto is added an other Homelie made by John Brentius of the vertue of Christes resurrectiō trāslated by Thomas Sāpson ∴ Anno. do. 1550. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London...by Nicolas Hyll, for John Shefelde, dwelling in Pauls church yarde. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 144.

In the architectural compartment used by James Nicholson in 1536, and by E. Whitchurch in 1541–8 (nos. 650, 656). See nos. 921, 1025–1027.
Cf. Herb. 1755. BM 886.

1023. Hooper (John). A Declaration of the. x. holye commaundements... B. L. Anno M.D.L, N. H. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

In the same architectural compartment as no. 1022.
With additional letter by Hooper dated London, 28 Julii, 1550.
Herb. 709+.

1024. Bible (Matthew's). ¶ The Byble / ...recognysed... London by John Wyghte...vi. day of Maye. M.D.LI. [Col.]...by Nicolas Hyl, for John Wyghte...B. L. F°. Sel. 3. 212.

Wants one blank leaf at end of Part II.
Cf. Herb. 709, 780 (from 592–3). Lea Wilson 39 (no. 21). Cf. BM 148.

1025. Bible (Cranmer's). ¶ The Byble...(The order of Commen prayer, for Mattins and Euensonge...) 5 Parts. B. L. ...London by Nycolas Hyll...[Col.]...M.D.Ljj. 4°. 1. 19. 22 (sel).

The title in the compartment of no. 635, 1021.
Preliminary matter (8 leaves only).
The imprint of the order for Common Prayer adds 'for Abraham Veale.'

— Another copy. 1. 19. 21 (sel).

Wants preliminary matter, Common Prayer, and last leaf.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

On yellow paper. Parts 1 and 2 only.
Wanting title and all preliminary matter.
Herb. 709. Lea Wilson 41. BM 149.

Books without dates.

1026. Brief Sum. ¶ A bryef sūme of the whole Byble. A christian Instruction for al persons yonge and olde, to the which is annexed the ordenarye for al degrees. (:) Romano . xv. ¶ What thinges soeuer are written, are wrytten for our learninge. [Sig. K 1.] A Righte Goodlye rule howe all Faythful Chrystians ought to occupye and exercyse them selues in their dayly prayers. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at Loon by John Walley, dwellyng in Foster lane. [Ab. 1551.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 140.

Trans. out of 'Doutche' by Antony Scoloker. With 'N. H.' (Nicholas Hill) on woodcut title. Cf. no. 1022.
Cf. Herb. 586–7. Cf. BM 161.

1027. Coverdale (Miles). ¶ A christē exhortacion vnto customable swearers. ¶ What a right & lawfull othe is... ¶ Item. The maner of saying grace...(¶ A shorte instructiō to the worlde.) B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Nicholas Hyll, for Rycharde Kele. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 148.

Anon. The shorte instruction is in verse. In the same compartment as no. 1022.
Herb. 711, 747. Cf. BM 376.

1028. —— Another copy. [Col.]...by Nicholas Hyll, for Iohn Wyghte. 8°. Bradshaw Collection.

See last entry.

William Hill (1548—1549).

The Green Hill, The west door of Paul's.

[Herb. 755.]

1029. Nicolls (Philip). Here begynneth a godly newe story of . XII . men...sent to spy...canaan... B. L. [Col.]...London the Tenthe daye Of Maye...MCXLviii (*sic*). By william hill... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 7.

Preface signed Phillyp Nycolls.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.
Herb. 756. BM 1150.

1030. Sum. ¶ The summe of the holy Scripture, and ordinarye of the Chrystian teachyng... B. L. ¶ Anno. M.d,xlviii. [[Col.]...London...By Wyllyam Hill...Anno 1548. The 11 of Decembre?] 8°. Sandars Collection.
Translated from the Dutch by S. Fish.
Wants last leaf containing colophon.
Cf. Herb. 756. Cf. BM 166. Haz. II. 548.

1031. New dialoge. [A nevv dialoge called the enditement agaynst mother messe.] B. L. [Col.] ImPrYnted at London by VVyllyam Hyll, And Wyllaym Seres...M.D.XLVIII. The. xvii. day of decembre... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 112.
By W. P.?
Wants A 1, 4.
Cf. Herb. 690 and 756.

Bible (Matthew's). With T. Raynalde. 1549. F°.

Books without dates.

1032. Tindale (William). ¶ An Exposicion vpon the. v. vi. vii. chapters of Mathew...Ithem...a Prologe...Compiled by Wyllyam Tindal... B. L. [Col.]...London...By Wyllyam Hill... [Ab. 1550.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 19².
With the text.
Herb. 756. BM 215.

Tindale (W.). [The obedience of a Christian Man.] With T. Raynalde, for R. Jugge. 8°. See Appendix.

1033. Tindale (William). [The Parable of the wycked mammon...] B. L. [Col.]...London...by Wyllyam hill. The. xv. day of september. [1548?] 4°.
Fragment, I 1, 3, 6, 8; 4 leaves.
Herb. 757. BM 1523.

Anthony Kingston (1548).

With T. Raynalde in St Andrews Parish in the Wardrobe.
Qu. identical with Antony Kitson?

Ratramnus. The boke of Barthram. With T. Raynalde. 1548. 8°.

Humphrey Powell (1548—1549).

Above Holborn Conduit.

[Herb. 749.]

1034. Bullinger (Heinrich). ¶ An holsome Antidotus or counter-poysen, agaynst...the Anabaptistes...translated out of latī into Englysh by John Veron, Senonoys. B. L. [Col.]...London, by Humfrey Powell...Anno Do. 1548. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 129.

The Latin version was by Leo Juda.
Cf. Herb. 749.

1035. Oecolampadius (John). A Sarmon of Jhon Oecolampadius, to yong men, and maydens. B. L. [Col.]...London by me Humfrey Powell...sould by Hugh Syngleton... [1548?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 85.

Translated by John Foxe.
Cf. Herb. 746. BM 1164.

1036. Pius II. ¶ Here begynneth the Egloges of Alexander Barclay, priest, wherof the first thre conteineth the miseries of courters and courtes...translated...out of...Miserie curialium... B. L. [Col.]...London by Humfrey Powell. [Ab. 1548?] 4°. Y. 9. 68 (sel).

Ecloges i–iii.
Cf. Herb. 750.

Anthony Scoloker (1548—1550).

See under Ipswich, 1548.
St Botolph's Parish without Aldersgate, 1548.
In the Savoy Rents, without Temple Bar.
[Herb. 748.]

1037. Frith (John). A Boke made by Johan Fryth... answering vnto. M. Mores letter...against the fyrst lytle treatyse... concerning the sacrament...vnto which boke are added...the artycles of his Examination...Now newely reuised / corrected and printed... 1548. the last daye of June. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London / by Anthony Scoloker. And Wyllyā Seres Dwelling without Aldersgate. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 12.

Herb. 689. BM 657.

1038. Bale (John). [A brefe Chronycle concerning the Examinacion and death of...Sir Johan Oldecastell the Lord Cobham...[F. 1 *b*] Imprinted...by Anthony Scoloker. And Wyllyā Seres, Dwelling without Aldersgate.] B. L. 8°.

Bradshaw Collection.

Herb. 704–5 (this copy?). BM 94.

1039. Bale (John). The Epistel Exhortatorye of an Inglyshe Chrystian...agaynst the pompouse popysh Bisshops therof...Made by Henry Stalbrydge [pseud.]. B. L. [Ab. 1548.] 8°.

Syn. 8. 54. 128.

In Scoloker's type.
With duplicate quarter-sheet.
Herb. 1555. BM 1442. Haz. III. 238.

1040. Brief sum. A bryefe summe of the whole Byble. a Christyan Instruction for all Parsons...to the whych is annexed the ordenary for all degrees. Translated out of Doutch into Inglysh by Anthony Scoloker...[Sig. H 5.] The ordenary...B. L. 2 Parts. London / by Anthony Scoloker...in the Sauoy rēts...8°.

Syn. 8. 54. 139[1].

With cuts.
Wants H 4.
Cf. Herb. 1791. BM 161+

1041. Praise. The prayse and commendacion of suche as sought comenwelthes... B. L. [Col.]...London / by Anthony Scolokre...in the Sauoy rēts...8°. Syn. 8. 54. 116.

Herb. 748.

1042. V. (R.). The olde Faith of greate Brittaygne / and the newe learnynge of Inglande, Whervnto is added a symple instruction, concernynge the Kinges Maiesties procedinges in the cōmunyon. B. L. Imprinted at London by Anthony Scoloker... in the Sauoy rentes...8°. Syn. 8. 54. 127.

Cf. Herb. 748, and 1455. BM 1525.

1043. Viret (Pierre). A notable collection of...places of the sacred scriptures...to the...Pater noster. Gathered by...Peter viret

...And translated...by Anthony Scoloker. The. viij. Daye of June. Anno. 1548. ([Sig. A 2.] The Places Of...Scripture...) B. L. Imprinted at London by Anthony Scoloker...wythout Aldersgate And Wyllyā Seres...in the Elye rentes in Holborne. 8°.

Syn. 8. 54. 36.

Herb. 690, 704 and 1792. BM 163.

1044. Brinkelow (Henry). The cō⁄Plaint of Roderyck Mors / somtime a gray Fryre / vnto the parlament house of Jngland hys naturall countrey: For the redresse of certeyn wycked lawes / euell custumes & cruell decrees...B. L. Imprinted at Geneve in Savoye by Myghell boys. [Ab. 1548.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 165.

In Scoloker's type.
Cf. Herb. 1563. Cf. BM 1115. Haz. H. 61, I. 52.

1045. Brinkelow (Henry). The cōplaint of Roderyck Mors / somtyme a gray Fryre...B. L. Jmprinted at Geneve in Savoye by Myghell boys. [Ab. 1548?] 8°. Sandars Collection.

In the type of the preceding.
Herb. 1563.

Hugh Singleton (1548—1593).

Printer to the City of London, 1586.

St Augustine, Paul's Churchyard, 1548.
The Doble hood, Thames Street, 1553.
The Golden Tun, Creed Lane, 1578–9.
North Door, Christ's Hospital, 1588.

[Herb. 740.]

1046. Foxe (John). De non plectendis adulteris...Impressvm Londini per Hugonem Syngletonum sub Intersignio D. Augustini... M.D.XLVIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 101.

BM 646.

1047. Calvin (Jean). Certaine homilies of m. Joan Calvine... with an Apologie of Robert Horn. B. L. Imprīted at Rome /

before the castle of. s. Angel / at the signe of. s. Peter. Anno. M.D.Liij. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 131.

Printed in Singleton's type.*
Herb. 1572. BM 319.

1048. Gardiner (Stephen). De vera obedientia. An oration made in Latine...With the Preface of Edmonde Bonner...Printed at Hāburgh...And now translated...[by 'Michal Wood'?] ℭ. ℨ. ...Rome / before ye castle of. S. Angel / at the signe of. S. Peter... In nouembre... 1553. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 72.

With the table of Contents on the back of the title.
Singleton's rebus at the end.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 741, 1573 note h. BM 675+

1049. Bale (John). The vocacyon of Johā Bale to the bishoprick of Ossorie in Irelāde his persecuciōs in ꝯ same / & finall delyueraunce. [Col. sig. G 8 *a*] ¶ Imprinted in Rome / before the castell of S. Angell / at ꝯ signe of S. Peter / in December / Anno D. 1553. ℭ. ℨ. 8°. Bradshaw Collection.

With Singleton's rebus on last leaf.
Herb. 741, cf. 1573. BM 94.

1050. Knox (John). ¶ A confession & declaratiō...vpon the death of...Edward the VI... ¶ Imprinted in Rome...In...July / in ...1554. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 75.

With Singleton's mark.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 76.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 80[2].

Herb. 1575.

1051. Knox (John). A godly letter sent too the fayethfull in London / Newcastell / Barwyke / and to all...that loue the cōminge

---

* The Library possesses two copies of another book with this imprint, probably printed abroad. It is the Latin translation by Pollanus of J. Philpot's work. Title: 'Vera expositio dispvtationis institutæ mandato D. Mariae Reginae...in Synodo Ecclesiastica, Londini...18. Octob. Anno 1553. His accessit...[T. Cranmeri] Archiepiscopi...epistola...Et Precatio ad deum quam Rex Eduuard. VI. habuit...' [Col.] Impressum Romae coram castro S. Angeli... 1554. 8°.
I*. 6. 71[1] (sel) and F. 16. 48[2] (sel).

Cf. Herb. 1574.

of...Jesus... Rome, before the Castel of s. Aungel / at the signe of saint Peter...July...1554. B. L. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 73.

With Singleton's mark at end.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 74.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 80[1].

Cf. Herb. 741. BM 917.

1052. Becon (Thomas). A confortable Epistle / too Goddes faythfull people in Englande...(The c.iij. Psalme made in Englishe meter by Thomas Becon...—Psal. cxii). B. L. Imprinted at Strasburgh...at the signe of the goldē Bibel...Auguste...1554. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 78[1].

With Singleton's types.
Herb. 1577, very inexact. BM 120.

1053. Becon (Thomas). An humble supplicacion vnto God / for the restoringe of hys holye woorde / vnto the churche of Englande... B. L. Imprynted at Strasburgh in Elsas / at the signe of the Goldē Bibell / In the moneth of Auguste...1554. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 78[2].

Anon. With Singleton's types.
Herb. 1578.

1054. Sampson (Thomas). A letter to the trew professors of Christes Gospell...in...Allhallowis in Brebstrete (*sic*)... B. L. ...Strasburgh...at...the goldē Bibell...Auguste...1554. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 77.

Printed with Singleton's types.
Lambeth. Cf. Herb. 1575. BM 1352.

1055. Regius (Urbanus). A Necessary instruction of Christian faith and hope...newly recognised by John F(oxe). B. L. ¶...Londō by Hugh Singleton, dwelling in Crede Lane, at...the gylden Tunne, nere vnto Ludgate...1579. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 105[3].

With preface by Hugh Singleton.
Cf. Herb. 742.

1056. Stubbs (John). The Discoverie of a gaping gvlf vvhere-

into England is like to be swallovved by an other French mariage. 1579. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 6[1].

Without printer's name.

The marriage is that of Q. Elizabeth and the Duke of Anjou, afterwards Henry III.

Anon. Published by William Page.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 743. BM 523.

1057. Norden (John). A pensiue mans practise Very profitable for all personnes, wherein are conteyned very deuout and necessary prayers for sundry godlie purposes. With requisite perswasions before euery prayer. Written by Iohn Norden. Psalm. 55. In the euening...mee. Iames 5. 13. If any.. pray. At London. Printed by Hugh Singleton. 1584. 8°.

Syn. 8. 58. 18[2].

Books without date.

1058. Barnes (Robert). The supplication of doctour Barnes vnto...Henrye the eyght with the declaration of his articles condēned...B. L. [Col.]...London in Poules churhyard (*sic*) at the signe of S. Augustyne by Hugh Syngelton... 8°.

The type of no. 696 is used for headlines and marginals.

Syn. 8. 54. 109.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 110.

Herb. 743. BM 105.

1059. C. (T.). ¶ A spirituall purgation...of Luthers Errour... B. L. [Col.]...London by Hugh syngletō... 8°.

Syn. 8. 54. 105.

Wants I 4.

— Another copy.

Fragment; two sheets only.

Herb. 744.

1060. Certain Causes. ¶ Certayne causes gathered together, wherin is shewed the decaye of Englād, only by the great multitude of shepe, to the vtter decay of houshold keping, mayntenaūce of men, dearth of corne, and other notable dyscommodityes approued

by syxe olde Prouerbes... B. L. [Col.] London in Pouls churche yearde at the sygne of Saynct Austen by Heugh Syngleton. [1548.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 84.

Cf. Herb. 745–6.

Oecolampadius (J.). A Sarmon. H. Powell. 8°.

1061. Regius (Urbanus). An Instruccyon of Christen fayth ...Trāslated into englyshe (by Iohn Fox). B. L. Prynted at Lōdō by Hugh Syngelton at the Singne (*sic*) of saynt Augustine in Paules churche yerde. [Ab. 1548.] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 161.

Wants last leaf (blank?)
Herb. 744 (this copy). BM 1295.

Robert Stoughton (1548—1551).

The Bishop's Mitre, within Ludgate.
[Herb. 750.]

1062. Hart (Henry). A Godly Newe short treatyse...in ye Imytacyon of Vertu...(by Henry Harte). B. L. ...London by me Robert Stoughton...(Anno. 1548. the. 23. October). 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 98[2].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 750. BM 775–6.

1063. Tracy (Richard). A brief & short declaracyon... what is a sacrament. B. L. ...London by Robert Stoughton... (Anno. 1548. the. 10. of Nouembre.) 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 98[1].

Herb. 750–1. Haz. II. 601 ('20' Nouembre).

1064. Regius (Urban). The olde learnyng and the new... Newly corrected and augmented by Wyllyam Turner. B. L. [Col.] ...London by Robert Stoughton... M.D.XLVIII. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 35.

Anon.
Herb. 750. BM 1517.

1065. Brief sum. ¶ A Bryefe summe of the whole Byble... (The ordenary...) Translated out of Doutche into Englysh by Antony Scoloker. B. L. [Col.]...London, by Robert Stoughton... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 104.

Cf. Herb. 751.

1066. Tindale (William). A Briefe declaration of the sacraments...B. L....London by Robert Stoughton... 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 97.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

Herb. 751. BM 1522.

1067. Wingfield (Henry). ¶ A compendious or shorte Treatise...of Phisycke...B. L....London by Robert Stoughton... 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 47².

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 751. BM 1613.

Abraham Veale (1548—1586).

The Lamb, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 772.]

1068. Bale (John). The first two partes of the Actes 'or v nchast (*sic*) examples of the Englyshe votaryes...B. L. [Col.] ...London by Abraham Vele...1551. ([Part II.]...London, for Johan Bale...solde wythin Paules chayne, at the sygne of S. John Baptist. 1551.) 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 62.

On the title is the cut of Edward VI receiving a book, which appears also in Bale's *Illustrium Maioris Britanniae Scriptorum...Summariū.* 'Ipswich' 1548. 4°. The type as no. 986. An ornament and initial G as in no. 947.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 83.

Without general title and dedication (four leaves), and therefore commencing: 'The fyrste part of the Actes'...Wants also B 1, and K 8 (last leaf, blank); and contains only the last sheet Q of Part II., the last line of which has an additional erratum 'fo. 105. pag. 2. li. 13 trusse.'

Cf. Herb. 772–3. Cf. BM 93.

1069. Elyot (Sir Thomas). The boke named The gouernour deuised by Sir Thomas Elyot Knyght. Londini. AN.M.D.L.VII. 8°.
Syn. 7. 53. 15¹.

Title only, without printer's name, but in an architectural compartment with a cherub's head and wings on each jamb as in the succeeding volume, on account of which this is placed here. This compartment is prefixed to an edition of the Epistles and Gospels 1538, but was used in 1557 also by T. Marshe, so that this may have been printed by him. It was used by H. Sutton in 1560 (no. 1157) and J. Tisdale in 1561.

Cf. BM 527.

1070. Johannes de Mediolano. Regimen sanitatis Salerni. ...Translated...in to englyshe by Thomas Paynell...amēded, augmented... B. L. [Col.]...London...by Abraham Vele. Anno Domini. M.D.LVII. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 111.

Anon. With Commentary of Arnaldus de Villa Nova.
In the architectural compartment as no. 1069.
Herb. 773. BM 15.

1071. Viret (Pierre). ¶ A Christian Instruction...Also a Summarie of the Principall pointes of the Christian fayth... Translated by T. S(houte). B. L....by Abraham Veale...1573. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 7.

Wants title and all after Ll 3, supplied in MS.
Herb. 774. BM 1543.

Bullinger (H.). The Tragedies of Tyrantes. W. How. 1575. 8°.

Johannes de Mediolano. Regimen sanitatis Salerni. W. How. 1575. 8°.

Turler (J.). The Traveiler. W. How. 1575. 8°.

Erasmus (D.). Enchiridion militis Christiani. W. How. 1576. 8°.

1072. Daneau (Lambert). Trve and Christian Friendshippe ...now turned into English (by T. Newton)...also with a right... Inuectiue...against...Dice play, and other prophane Gambling. (A treatise touching Dyce play.) B. L. 2 Parts....London for Abraham Veale...1586. 8°. Bb*. 6. 70².

Cf. Herb. 777. BM 444.

1073. Ridley (Nicholas). A breef declaration of the Lordes supper. B. L....London for (Abraham Veale) (*sic*)...1586. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 19².

Printed by T. Dawson?
Herb. 777.

Books without date.

1074. Erasmus. ¶ Enchiridion militis Christiani...newly corrected and imprynted. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Abraham Veale... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 86.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 778.

1075. More (Sir Thomas). A frutefull pleasaunt, & wittie worke...called Utopia...translated into Englishe by Raphe Robinson ...seconde edition... B. L. ...London, by Abraham Vele...[1556.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 113.

Wants last leaf with colophon?
Herb. 773. BM 1112.

1076. Walker (Gilbert). A manifest detection of Dice Play... B. L. [Col.]...London...by Abraham Vele. [1550?] 8°. Bb*. 6. 70[1].

Anon. Assigned to this author after a MS note in Beauclerk's copy.
Herb. 778. Haz. H. 639.

Richard Wyer (1548—1550).

Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 711.]

1077. Coke (John). The debate Betwene the Heraldes of Englande and Fraunce...B. L. [Col.]...Rycharde Wyer...1550. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 48.

Herb. 712. BM 397.

'John Bale' (1549—1551).

'The Crown, Fleetstreet, next to White Friars gate.'

Leland (J.). The laboryouse Journey. [R. Jugge.] 1549. 8°.

Bale (John). Actes of English votaryes. A. Vele. 1551. 8°.

William Copland (1549—1569).

The Rose Garland, Fleet Street, 1549—1553.
Against St Margaret's Church, Lothbury.
Vpon the Three Crane Wharfe, in St Martin's Parish, in the Vinetree.

[Herb. 352.]

1078. Le Fèvre (Raoul). ¶ The recuile of the Histories of Troie...translated...by Wyllyam Caxton... B. L. ¶ Novv Imprynted. Anno domini. M.CCCCCLiii. by Wyllyam Coplād... F°. Sel. 3. 19.

Herb. 356. BM 938. Haz. H. 196 (this copy).

1079. Virgilius. The. xiii. Bukes of Eneados...Translated ...into Scottish...bi...Gawin Douglas... B. L. ¶ Imprinted at Londō. 1553. 4°. O*. 11. 1 (sel).

Book xiii. was by M. Vegius.

Without printer's name. In the compartment of the Garland used by E. Whitchurch in 1543 (no. 651), and again by Copland in no. 1086.

— Another copy. Syn. 6. 55. 9[1].

Herb. 356–7. BM 1544.

1080. Aymon. [¶ The right plesaunt and goodly Historie of the foure sonnes of Aimon...] B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Wynkyn de worde...at the request...of the...Erle of Oxenforde, And now Emprinted...M.CCCCC.liiii. the vi. [daye of Maye], By Wylliam Copland, for Thomas Petet. F°. Sandars Collection.

Title and part of last 3 leaves in facsimile.

Herb. 357. BM 67–8.

1081. Malory (Sir Thomas). [¶ The story of the most noble and worthy Kynge Arthur...Newly imprynted and corrected... Wyllyam Copland. 1557.] B. L. F°. Sandars Collection.

Very imperfect, several leaves supplied in facsimile.

Anon.

BM 55–6.

1082. Tindale (William). The Obedyence of a Chrysten man... B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Wyllyam Coplande. 1561. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 17.

In woodcut border closely resembling those used at 'Zurich' in 1543. See next entry but one.

Herb. 358. BM 1522.

Books without dates.

1083. Albertus Magnus. [Albertus Magnus his secrets, of the vertues of herbes and stones, and certain beastes.] B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted...by me Wyllyam Copland. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 96[1].

Wants title A 1.

Herb. 365.

1084. Bradford (John). The hvrte of Hering Masse. Set

forth by...Johñ Bradforth...B.L. [Col.] Imprinted by Wyllyam Martyne...8°. Syn. 8. 56. 18.

In border the same as last entry but one.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 19.

Cf. Herb. 365. BM 258.

1085. C. (W.). A boke of the propreties of Herbes called an herball, whervnto is added the tyme ye herbes, Floures and Sedes shoulde be gathered to be kept the whole yere, with the vertue of ye Herbes whē they are stylled. Also a generall rule of al manner of Herbes drawen out of auncient boke of Physycke by W. C. B.L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Wyllyam Copland. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 355.

1086. Douglas (Gawin). The palis of Honoure. B.L. ¶ Imprinted at London in fletstret, at the sygne of the Rose garland by wyllyam Copland. ¶ God saue Quene Marye. Syn. 6. 55. 9².

In the compartment of nos. 651 and 1079.
Herb. 362, 1838. BM 492.

1087. Fox (Edward). The true differēs betwen ye regall power and the Ecclesiasticall power Translated...by Henry lord Stafforde. B.L. [Col.]...London...by Wyllyam Coplād...[ab. 1548?] 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 134.

Without author's name.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 54. 135.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 362–3. Cf. BM 1441.

1088. Petrus Hispanus. The treasury of health...out of Hippocrates, Galen and Auycen...translated into Englysh by Humfre Lloyde...with the Aphorismes of Hypocrates, and Jacobus de Partybus...with an epistle of Diocles vnto kyng Antigonus. B.L. [Col.]...London...Wyllyam Coplande. [Ab. 1550.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 46.

Torn.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 47¹.

Wants title.
Herb. 360–1+. BM 886.

1089. Ridley (Lancelot). An Exposition vpon the epistle of Jude...B. L. [Col.]...London by Wyllyam Copland for Rychard Kele...8°. Syn. 8. 55. 19[1].

Anon., with English version.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 20.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 49[2].

Herb. 365.

Robert Crowley (1549—1551).

Ely Rents, Holborn.

[Herb. 757.]

1090. Crowley (Robert). ¶ The way to wealth...wrytten and imprinted by Robert Crowley the . vii. Of Februarye in the yere of our Lorde A thousand fiue hūderd & fiftie. B. L. In Elie rentes in Holburne. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 29.

In the 'Jugge' type.
Cf. Herb. 760. Cf. BM 431.

1091. Crowley (Robert). ¶ One and thyrtye Epigrammes... Compiled and Imprinted by Robert Crowley, dwellynge in Elye rentes...B. L. 1550. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 60.

Cf. Herb. 760.

1092. Piers, the Ploughman. ¶ The vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the seconde time imprinted by Robert Crowley...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Roberte Crowley...M.D.L... 4°. Y. 8. 70 (sel).

With preface by the printer.
Herb. 759–760.

1093. Wyclif (John). The true copye of a Prolog...in an olde English Bible...B. L....London by Robert Crowley...M.D.L. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 30.

Edited by R. Crowley.
The running title is 'The pathway to perfect knowledge.'
Herb. 760–1. BM 1597.

JOHN HARRINGTON, Bookseller (1549—1550).

[Cf. Herb. 583, 1309.]

Wyat (Sir T.). Certayne psalmes. With T. Raynald. 1549. 8°.

Hunnis (W.). Certayne Psalmes. Widow of J. Herford. 1550. 8°.

ANTHONY KITSON (1549—1579).

The Sun, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 873.]

1094. Psalter (Sarum). ¶ Psalterium Dauidicum, ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. B. L. ¶ Impressum Londini per Antonii Kitson. [1555.] 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 152.

In an architectural compartment used by W. Seres in 1556. See Appendix.
Wants leaf 8 containing almanack 1555–60.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 153.

Wants last 16 leaves, sheets Q and R.
Herb. 873.

THOMAS GAULTIER or GUALTIER (1550—1553).

King's Printer for French Service Books.

[Herb. 765.]

1095. New Testament. ¶ The new Testament in Englishe after the greeke trāslation annexed with the translation of Erasmus in Latin...Wherunto is added a Kalendar, and an exhortation ...wyth the epistles taken out of the olde testamēt... B. L. ¶ Excusum Londini in officina Thomæ Gaultier. pro I. C. Pridie Kalendas Decembris anno Domini. M.D.L. 8°. Syn. 7. 55. 14.

The title in Whitchurch's larger compartment as no. 653.
Eng. and Lat. I. C. was probably J. Cheke.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 55. 15.

Wants preliminary and supplementary matter.
Herb. 765. Lee Wilson 172. BM 204.

1096. Common Prayer. [Le Livre des Prieres Communes...

Traduit...par Francoys Philippe...De l'imprimerie de Thomas Gaultier...1553. 4°. G.4.18 (sel).

Printed for the use of the Channel Islands.
The first edition.
Wants all before a 1.
Herb. 766. Haz. II. 493 (Lambeth).

Stephen Mierdman (1550—1552).

[Herb. 770.]

1097. Litvrgia sacra, sev ritvs ministerii in ecclesia peregrinorum profugorum propter Euangelium Christi Argentinæ. Adiecta est...breuis Apologia pro Liturgia, Per Valerandvm Pollanvm... [Col.] Londini per Stephanum Mierdmannū. 23 Februar... 1551. 8°. Syn.8.55.147.

In italic type.
Cf. Herb. 770. Cf. BM 1007.

1098. Perussellus (Franciscus). Svmma christianae religionis exarata primvm Gallice a Francisco Pervssello Gallico Concionatore Londini: Deinde Latine versa per Petrum Bellopoelivm. Londini, per Ioannem Gybkinvm in coemeterio Paulino Bibliopolā. Men. Apri. An. M.D.LI. 8°. Syn.8.55.6.

Martinvs Farganvs præfatus est.
Without printer's name. In the type of the preceding.

1099. Turner (William). A new Herball... B. I. Imprinted at london by steven mierdman. Anno 1551...And...solde in Paules Churchyarde. [Col.]...at the...sprede Egle by John Gybken. F°. Sel.3.145[1].

With the initial letters used by Day and Seres in 1549 (cf. no. 903).
Cf. Herb. 770–1. BM 1517.

1100. Lasco (Jan à). Brevis et dilvcida de sacramentis Ecclesiæ Christi tractatio...(Consensio mvtva in re Sacramentaria Ministrorum Tigurinæ Ecclesiæ, & D. Ioannis Caluini...ab ipsis authoribus edita.) Londini per Stephanum Myerdmannum An. 1552. 8°. F*.13.9[1] (G).

In italic type.
Cf. Herb. 771. BM 929.

JOHN SHEFELDE, Bookseller (1550).

Paul's Churchyard.

Chrysostom (John). A sermō. N. Hyll. 1550. 8°.

JOHN WYER (1550).

[Herb. 712.]

1101. Bale (John). The Ymage of both chvrches...3 Parts. B. L. [Col.]...London...By John Wyer... 1550. 4°.
7 . 40 . 31 (sel).

With text of Revelation.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 712–3. BM 226.

JOHN GIPKIN, Bookseller (1551).

Spread Eagle, St Paul's Churchyard.

Perussellus (F.). Summa christianae religionis. [S. Mierdman.] 1551. 8°.

Turner (W.). A new Herball. S. Mierdman. 1551. F°.

JOHN WIGHT, Bookseller (1551—1589).

The Rose, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 779.]

Bible (Matthew's). N. Hyll. 5 May 1551. F°.

Ferrarius (J.). The good orderynge of a common weale. J. Kingston. 1559. 4°.

Alessio. Secrets Part III. H. Denham. 1566. 4°.

Liber precum publicarum. See T. Vautrollier. 1574. 8°.

Alessio. Secrets Part I. J. Kingston. 1580. 4°.

Parsons (R.). A Booke of Christian exercise. N. Newton. 1585. 8°.

Bredwell (S.). The rasing of the foundations. J. Windet. 1588. 4°.

Books without dates.

Alessio. Secrets. Part II. H. Bynneman. [1568?] 4°.

Coverdale (M.). A christē exhortacion. N. Hill. 8°.

1102. Melanchthon (Philip). ¶ A Godlye treatyse of Prayer, translated...By John Bradforde... B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London...By John Wight. [Ab. 1551.] 8°. Sandars Collection.

With the same ornament as no 955, qu. printed by R. Jugge?
Herb. 785. BM 1089.

Richard Tottell (1552—1594).

The Hand and Star, Fleetstreet, within Temple Bar.

[Herb. 806.]

1103. Curtius (Quintus). The historie...translated...by Iohn Brende. B. L. 1553...London by Rycharde Tottell... 4°.
Q . 4 . 63 (sel).

— Another copy. Q . 10 . 22 (sel).

Wants title.
Herb. 808, 1673. BM 435.

1104. Fitzherbert (Sir Antony). La novvelle natvra brevivm du Iuge...Anthoine Fitzherbert dernierement reueue et corrigee... auecques vne table...par Guillaulme Rastell...B. L. Londini in ædibus Richardi Tottelli. Anno 1553. 8°. J . 12 . 4 (sel).

Herb. 808. BM 630.

Registrum. ¶ Registrum omnium breuium tam originalium quam iudicialium, nouiter Impressum et quam exacte correctum et emendatum. Excusum Londini, apud Richardum Tottelum. Anno Domini. 1553. Cum priuilegio... F°.
J . 9 . 55 (sel).

Another copy of W. Rastell's edition of 1531 with new prefixes to each part (no. 530).
Herb. 808, 475. BM 535.

1105. Boccaccio. A treatise excellent and compēdious...the falles of sondry...Princes...Translated...by Dan John Lidgate... newly imprynted...and augmented...(The daunce of Machabree

[trans.]...by...Lydgate...) B. L. In ædibus Richardi Tottelli... (...x. day of september...1554.) F°. Sel. 3. 202.

Misbound.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 808–9. BM 239.

1106. Assizes. ¶ The Abridgement of the Boke of Assises, lately pused ouer & corrected, & nowe newlye imprynted by Rycharde Tottle, ye laste daye of September. An. Do. 1555. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London...by Richard Tottel... 8°.

O*. 14. 22² (F).

The title in a compartment with royal arms and Grafton's monogram.
Herb. 810. BM 535–6.

1107. Sherry (Richard). A Treatise of the Figures of Grammer and Rhetorike...Whereunto is ioygned the oration which Cicero made to Cesar...of...Marcus Marcellus... B. L. Londini in ædibus Ricardi Totteli...(the. iiii. daye of Maye...M.D.LV...) 8°.

Syn. 8. 55. 91.

Lat. and Eng.
Herb. 810. Cf. BM 1397.

1108. Avila y Zuñiga (Luis de). The comentaries of Don Lewes de Auela, and Suniga...of the...wars in Germany...by Charles the fifth...against John Frederike Duke of Saxon, and Philip the Lantgraue of Hesson with other...Lutherans...trāslated out of Spanish (by John Wilkinson)... B. L. Londini in Aedibus Richardi Totteli. 1555. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 89.

Cf. Herb. 809. BM 65.

1109. Statutes. Magna charta, cvm statvtis quae Antiqua vocantur...quibus accesserunt nonnulla...apud Richardum Totelum. 12 Iun. 1556...(Secvnda pars veterum statutorum...Anno. M.D.LV.) B. L. [Col.] ¶ Londini in aedibus Richardi Tottelli, Anno do. 1556... 8°. O*. 14. 22¹ (F).

2 Parts.
Herb. 810–1. BM 556.

1110. Statutes. Magna charta cum statvtis quae Antiqua vocantur...quibns (*sic*) accesserunt uonnulla (*sic*)...apud Richardum Tottelum. 12 Inn (*sic*) 1556. (Secvnda pars veterum statutorum.

Anno M.D.LVI.) B. L. [Col.] ¶ Londini in aedibus Richardi Tottelli, Anno . do. 1556... 8°. Adams 8 . 55 . 5.

2 Parts.
Herb. 810–1. BM 556.

More (Sir T.). Workes. With J. Cawood and J. Waly. 1557. F°.

1111. Cicero. ¶ Marcvs Tullius Ciceroes three bookes of dueties...english, by Nicolas Grimalde. Wherunto the latine is adioyned....Anno Domini 1558. B. L. Jmprinted at London... by Rychard Tottill . The . xiiij . day of Apryll . Anno . 1558... 8°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2.
Herb. 812. BM 385.

1112. Statutes. A collection of all the statutes (from (*sic*) the begynnyng of Magna Carta vnto...1557... B L. In aedibus Richard Tottelli. 1559...[Col.]...ix . daye of Nouēber... 4°. J . 10 . 30.

Edited by W. Rastell.
Herb. 812. BM 558.

1113. Grafton (Richard). An abridgement of the Chronicles of England. B. L. In aedibus Richardi Tottyll (...21 . daye of Februarye in...1562). 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 51.

Herb. 813–4.

1114. Legh (Gerard). The Accedens of Armory. (...London ...by Richard Tottill the last day of December 1562.) 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 48.

Preface by Richard Argall.
Ed. 1.
Wants large woodcut of Atlas and Hercules.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 813. BM 939. Cf. Haz. H. 331.

1115. Rastell (John). La table cōteynant en sommarie les choses notables en la graunde Abridgement composeè par...Anthony Fitzherbert...B. L. ¶ In aedibus Richardi Tottell decimo Novembris. (1565) (*sic*). F°. J . 9 . 16.

Anon. In the 'King in Council' compartment, of nos. 610, 1115 and 1140.
Herb. 815. BM 629.

1116. Stanford (Sir William). ¶ An exposition of the kinges prerogatiue collected out of the great abridgement of Iustice Fitzherbert...by...sir William Staunford knight...Whereunto is annexed the Proces...1567. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Rychard Tottel...1567. 4°. J . 10 . 73.

Herb. 817. BM 629.

1117. Cicero. ¶ Marcvs Tullius Ciceroes three bookes of dueties...english by Nicholas Grimalde. Whereunto the latine is adioyned. B. L. Anno Domini . 1568. [Col.] London...by Richarde Tottel. 1568. 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 75.

In an architectural compartment as nos. 1128, 1141, 1143.
Herb. 817.

1118. Guevara (Antonio de). The Dial of Princes...Englished out of the Frenche by T. North...corrected...with an amplification also of a fourth booke...entituled The fauored courtier...B. L. Now newly imprinted by Richarde Tottill, and Thomas Marshe. Anno . Domini . 1568. F°. Syn . 4 . 56 . 3.

In an ornamental compartment.
Herb. 817, 856–7+ BM 739+

1119. Stanford (Sir William). ¶ An exposition of the kinges prerogative... B. L. [Col.]...London...by Rychard Tottel, An. 1568. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 817. BM 629.

1120. Bracton (Henricus de). Henrici de Bracton de Legibus & consuetudinibus Angliæ...Londini . Apud Richardum Tottellum... 1569. F°. S* . 3 . 8 (C).

T. N. edidit.

— Another copy. Syn . 4 . 56 . 1.

Herb. 818. BM 257.

Grafton (R.). A chronicle. H. Denham for him and H. Toye. 1569. F°.

1121. Saint Germain (C.). ¶ The Dyaloges in Englishe, betwene a Doctour of diuinitie, and a Student in the lawes of

Englande, newely corrected and imprinted wyth new addicions. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Londini in aedibus Richardi Tottelli. An. 1569. 8°. Adams 8 . 56 . 3

Anon.
Cf. Herb. 809. BM 532.

1122. Statutes. A Table to al the Statutes made from... Edwarde the . vi . vnto this present . xii . yeare... B. L. In aedibus Richard Tottelli. [1570.] F°. Sandars Collection.

Title only, in the 'King in Council' compartment, see nos. 1115, 1131.
Herb. 818. BM 561.

1123. Plowden (Edmund). 1571. Les Comentaries... In Ædibus Richardi Tottelli . Octobris . 24. F°. Sandars Collection.

Title only in Tottell's large architectural compartment as nos. 1125, 1136.
Herb. 819.

1124. Statutes. ¶ A collection of all the statutes, from the beginning of Magna charta, vnto this present yere of our Lorde God 1572. B. L. In ædibus Richardi Tottelli. Aũ . 1572 . vicesimo quarto . Ianuarij. Cum priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis. F°. J . 9 . 62 (sel).

Edited by W. Rastell.
Herb. 812.

1125. Broke (Sir Robert). 1573. La Graunde Abridgement...In ædibus Richardi Tottell Vicesimo quinto Ianuarij. 1573...F°. J . 7 . 13.

2 Parts. In Tottell's large compartment as nos. 1123, 1136.
Cf. Herb. 820. BM 277.

1126. Fortescue (Sir John). A learned commendation of the politique lawes of England...newly translated into Englishe by Robert Mulcaster. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Richarde Tottell. 1573. 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 39.

Herb. 816. BM 643.

1127. Willes (Richard). Ricardi Willeii Poematum Liber... (In svorvm poemat. librvm...scholia. Ad custodem...Collegij... apud Wintoniam. His accesserunt C. Ionsoni Poete...carmina de vita...) Londini Ex Bibliotheca Tottelliana . CIↃ.IↃ.LXXIII. 8°. Q*. 14 . 1[5] (F).

2 Parts.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 40.

Herb. 820. BM 1602.

1128. Cicero. ¶ Marcvs Tullius Ciceroes three bookes of dueties...Englishe, by Nicholas Grimalde. Wherrunto the latine is adioyned. B. L. Anno Domini. 1574. [Col.]...London...by Rycharde Tottell. 1575. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 41.

In the same architectural compartment as nos. 1117, 1141 and 1143.

— Another copy. Adams 8. 57. 3.

Wants title.
Herb. 817. BM 385.

1129. Baldwin (William). ¶ A treatice of Morall Philosophy ...the thirde tyme enlarged by Thomas Paulfreyman...B. L. [Col.]...London...by Richard Tottyll...1575. 8°.

Syn. 8. 57. 42.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 43.

Wanting first and last leaf.
Herb. 1796. BM 92.

1130. Natvra Breuium in English newlye corrected: with diuers addicions of statutes, booke cases, plees in abatements of the saide writtes, and their declaracions, and barres to the same added and put in their places moste conuenient. ¶ Cum Priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London in Fleetestreete within Temple Barre, at the signe of the Hande and Starre, by Rycharde Tottill the. 22. day of Februarye. Anno domini. 1576. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 44.

1131. Year Book. Edward III. Ann. 40—50. ¶ Regis pie memoriæ Edwardi tertij a quadragesimo ad quinquagesimum... Anno Domini, 1576. ¶ Londini in ædibus Richardi Tottelli. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London in Fletestrete within Temple barre at the signe of the Hand and starre, By Rycharde Tottel the seconde day of Marche. Anno 1576...F°. J. 8. 51.

A—ZZz 4, A—V 5 only. Title in compartment of nos. 1115 and 1122.
Cf. Herb. 821. Cf. BM 566.

1132. Perkins (John). A profitable Booke of Master Iohn Perkins felow of the Inner Temple treating of the lawes of

England. ¶ Apud Richardum Tottell. ¶ Cum Priuilegio. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London in Fleetestreete, within Temple barre at the signe of the hande and Starre, by Richard Tottel. the 14. daye of December. 1576. 8°. O*. 14. 25 (F).

1133. Legh (Gerard). The Accedens of Armory. [Col.] London...by Richard Tottel. 1576. 4°. O. 5. 1[1] (sel).

Preface by Richard Argall.
Woodcut at end (Atlas and Hercules) cut in binding.
Herb. 821. BM 939. Haz. II. 340.

1134. Stanford (Sir William). An exposition...B. L.... London...by Richard Tottel...1577. 4°. J. 11. 24[2].

Ed. 4?
Herb. 817. BM 629.

1135. Procter (Thomas). Of the knowledge and conducte of warres...(By T. P.) ¶ In aedibus Richardi Tottelli. vij. die Iunij. Anno Domini. 1578. 4°. Bb* 11. 21[10].

Wants second leaf, containing author's initials and coat of arms.
Herb. 821–2. BM 1186.

1136. Plowden (Edmund). 1578. Les Commentaries, ou Reportes...Ouesque vn Table...nouelment compose per William Fletewoode...B. L. In Ædibus Richardi Tottelli. Octobris 20. Cum Priuilegio. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 3[1].

In Tottell's large architectural compartment as nos. 1123, 1125.
With the Prologe 'yelded in English by E.M.' Bound up with this is the following, continuing the pagination but with fresh signatures and date.
Herb. 822.

1137. Plowden (Edmund). Cy ensuont certeyne Cases Reportes per Edmunde Plowden...B. L. [Col.] In ædibus Richardi Tottelli. 15. die Iunij. 1579. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 3[2].

A continuation of no. 1136, with which it is bound. It is followed by '¶ Vn Report fait per vn vncertaine authour del part de vn argument del Edmond Plowden.'
Herb. 822. BM 1242–3.

1138. Littleton (Sir Thomas). Les Tenures. B. L. [R. Tottyl?] 1579. 8°. Adv. Nn. 4. 55 (H).

Interleaved, with MS. notes. Imperfect at end.
Cf. BM 963.

1139. Theloall (Simon). Le digest des Briefes originals, et des choses concernants eux...Londini. In Ædibus Richardi Tottelli Octobris decimo quarto. 1579...8°. Syn. 8. 57. 91.

Herb. 822. BM 1492.

1140. Assizes. Le liver des Assises & plees del Corone... ¶ Ore nouelment imprimee & corrigee ouesque deux nouels Tables... monstrant south queux Titles Sir Robert Brooke eux ad abridge. B. L. ¶ Londini in ædibus Richardi Tottelli. Anno Domini. 1580. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 2.

In the 'King in Council' compartment, as nos. 610, 1115.
Herb. 823.

1141. Saint Germain (Christopher). ¶ The Dialoges in Englishe, betwene a Docter of Diuinitie, and a Student in the lawes of Englande. Newlie corrected and imprinted with newe additions. B. L. [Col.] Londini, in Ædibus Richardi Tottelli. Anno. 1580. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 23.

Anon. In the architectural compartment of nos. 1117, 1128 and 1143.
BM 532.

1142. Guevara (Antonio de). ¶ The Dial of Princes... Englished...by Thomas North...newly reuised...with...a fourth booke...Entituled The fauoured Courtier... (Certaine...letters... by Marcus Aurelius [supposititious].) B. L. Nowe newly imprinted by Richarde Tottill. An. Domini. 1582. 4°. O. 10. 33 (sel).

Herb. 823–4. BM 739.

1143. Cicero. ¶ Marcvs Tullius Ciceroes three bookes of duties...English by Nicolas Grimald. Wherevnto the Latine is adioyned. B. L. Anno Domini. 1583. [Col.]...London...by Richard Tottell. 1583. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 24.

In the architectural compartment of nos. 1117, 1128 and 1141.
Herb. 824. BM 385.

1144. Stanford (Sir William). [Les Plees del Coron...] B. L. London...R. Tottell. 1583. 4°. J. 11. 24[1].

Wants title.
Herb. 816–7. BM 1444.

A Booke of Presidentes. 1584. 4°.

See no. 1146.

Plowden (Edmund). Les Commentaries. 15 Februarij. 1584. F°.

See no. 1150.

1145. Dyer (Sir James). ¶ Cy ensuont ascuns nouel cases, Collectes per le iades...Iasques Dyer... B. L. Londini, in Ædibus Richardi Tottelli, Ianuarij primo. 1585. F°. J. 9. 41.

Edited by R. Farewell and J. Dyer the younger.
Verses.
Cf. Herb. 825.

1146. A Booke of Presidentes... B. L. 1586. ¶ In aedibus Richardi Tottelli...[Col.]...An. 1584. 4°. J. 11. 17.

Herb. 812.

1147. Kitchin (John). Le Court leete & Court Baron...Ore nouelment imprimee... (Retorna Breuium...) B. L. In aedibus Richardi Totelli...1587. Primo Martij...8°. Syn. 8. 58. 63.

Herb. 825.

1148. Statutes. ¶ Magna Charta cum statutis...per Richardum Tottill. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Richarde Tottell. Anno Do. 1587. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 25.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 58. 26.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 58. 27.

Pp. 1–119 only.
Herb. 1796. BM 556.

1149. Dyer (Sir James). La Table allieur des Reports del tresreuerend Judge Sir James Dyer...compose per T. A[she?]. B. L. In Ædibus R. Tottelli. 1588. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 64.

Interleaved. MS. Notes.
Cf. Herb. 826.

1150. Plowden (Edmund). Les Commentaries, ou Reports... en les temps des Raigns le roy Ed. le size...Elizabeth. Ouesque vn

Table...per William Fletewood... B. L. In Ædibus Richardi Tottelli...1588. F°. Syn. 4. 58. 3.

At F. 401 *b* is the colophon 1588. F. 402 is the Title of the Reportes, dated 1584, and the colophon at sig. Tt 5 *b* is dated '15 die Februarij. 1584.'
Cf. Herb. 824. Cf. BM 1243.

1151. Littleton (Sir Thomas). Les Tenures...[Col.]...London ...by Richarde Tottell. 1591. 8°. Syn. 7. 59. 20[1].

On yellow paper.
BM 963.

1152. Rastell (John). An Exposition of certaine difficult and obscure words, and termes of the Lawes of this Realme... B. L. In aedibus Richardi Tottelli...1592. 8°. O*. 14. 32 (G).

In French and English. Anon. See no. 352.
Herb. 826. Cf. BM 477.

1153. Saint Germain (Christopher). The Dialogue in English, betweene a Doctor of Diuinitie, and a Student in the Lawes of England, Newlie corrected and Imprinted, with new Additions. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London...by Richard Tottill. 1593...8°. Syn. 8. 59. 17.

Anon.

Grassi (G. di). Art of Defence. J. Jaggard. 1594. 4°.

Book without date.

1154. Glanville (Ranulf de). Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Anglie, tempore Regis Henrici secundi...in Curia Regis...a quodam legum studioso adnotationes... Londini in ædibus Richardi Totteli. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 65.

'By the procurement of Sir W. Stamford' (Ed. 1604).

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 58. 66.

Herb. 827. BM 697. [1555?]

Assignes of Richard Tottell.

Lambard (W.). Eirenarcha. With R. Newbery, H. Bynneman and C. Barker. 1581. 8°.

Henry Sutton (1552?—1563).

Shop: S. Paul's Churchyard.
Dwelling house: The Black Boy, Paternoster Row.

[Herb. 843.]

1155. Leowitz (Cyprian von). Brevis et perspicva ratio ivdicandi genitvras...Præfixa est Admonitio de vero & licito Astrologiæ vsu: per Hieronymum VVolfium...Adiectvs est...libellus de Præstantioribus quibusdam Naturæ virtutibus: Ioanne Dee... Authore (ΠΡΟΠΑΙΔΕΥΜΑΤΑ...) Londini. Anno. M.D.LVIII. Mense Iulio. [Col.]...Excudebat Henricus Suttonus...4°.

Cc. 11. 17 (sel).

2 Parts.
Herb. 843-4. BM 944.

1156. Nilus. A briefe treatise, Contaynynge a playne and fruitfull declaration of the Popes vsurped Primacye...newly trāslated...by Thomas Gressop... B. L. [Col.] ¶ ...London by Henry Sutton for Rafe Newbery...a thousande fyue hundred & sixty. The. xvi. daye of Marche...8°. Syn. 8. 56. 42.

Cf. Herb. 845, 901. BM 312+.

1157. Palfreyman (Thomas). A Myrrovr or cleare glasse, for all estates, to looke in, conteinyng briefly in it the true knowledge and loue of god...M.D.LX. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Henrye Sutton, at the costes and charges of Myghell Lobley and Jhon Waley. The. vii. daye of Maye...8°.

Syn. 8. 56. 40.

In the compartment fully described at no. 1069.
Cf. Herb. 570, 732.

1158. Fulke (William). Anti⌊pro⌋gnosticon ⌈con⌉tra...Præ⌈dictiones⌉ Nostrodami, C⌈unningha⌉mi, Loui, Hill⌈i, Vagha⌉mi, & reliq⌊uorum⌋...Sexto die Septem⌈ ⌉ 1560. [Col.] Londini. Ex officina Henrici Suttoni, impensis Humfredi Toij. 6. Septembris. 1560. 8°. Bb*. 12. 54[10].

Herb. 845, 934. BM 660.

John Kingston and Henry Sutton (1553—1557).

Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 832.]

1159. Psalms. All suche Psalmes of Dauid, as Thomas Sterneholde, late Grome of the Kynges Maiesties Robes, did in his life tyme drawe into Englishe metre. 1553. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston, and Henry Sutton, dwellyng in Poules Churche yarde. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 153[5].

With 7 more by J. Hopkins.

In the architectural compartment used by W. Seres in the same year (no. 922).

Grove, *Dict. of Music*, iv. 757 b.

1160. Phaer (Thomas). The regiment of life, wherevnto is added a treatise of the pestilence, with the Booke of children, newly corrected and enlarged by Thomas Phaire. B. L. [Col.]... London, by Ihon kyngston and Henry Sutton...1553. 16°.

Syn. 8. 55. 63.

Herb. 832. BM 1228.

1161. Lon (Henry). An Al⸗ || manack and Prognoſ || sticacion, for the yere of our || Lorde M.D.LJJJJ. Practi- || sed in Sarum, nowe called || Salisbury, by Master || Henry Lon, doctor of Astronomie || and Phisicke. B. L. Imprinted at London, by Ihon Kingston, and Henry Sutton...[1554.] 16°.

Fragment only.

1162. Manuale (Sarum). Manuale ad vsum per celebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis. Londini recenter impressū, necnō multis mendis tersum atqʒ emūdatum. B. L. Londini Anno Domini. 1554. 4°. G. 3. 28 (sel).

Compartment title as in Wayland's Hilsey Primer 1539 (described at no. 635), and in nos. 1163 and 1166.

Herb. 1578, corrected from 561 and 833. BM 994-5 (3 editions).

1163. Breviarium (Sarum). P. H. 7 March. 1555. 4°.

The title in the same compartment as nos. 635, 1162 and 1166.

Headlines in red.

Fragments of 4 leaves, Sig. K 1, 2, 7, 8 [F. lxxvii, lxxviii, lxxxiii, lxxxiiii] only.

Herb. 833. BM 986+. Pepys 1748. Cf. Bradshaw Appendix cxxx.

1164. Boehme (Johann). ¶ The Fardle of facions conteninge the aunciente maners...of the...partes of the earth, called Affrike and Asie. B. L....London, by Jhon Kingstone, and Henry Sutton. (The . xxii . daye of December.) 1555. 8°.

Syn . 8 . 55 . 88.

Translated by William Watreman, from the 'Omnium gentium mores.'
Herb. 833. BM 241.

1165. Missale (Sarum). ¶ Missale ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis. 1555. B. L. [Col.]...Lōdini impressum. Per Johannem Kyngstō et Henricum Sutton typographos. 4°. B*. 5 . 41 (sel).

Herb. 833.

1166. Primer (Sarum). ¶ The Primer in Englishe and Latine .. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kyngston, and Henry Sutton. 1557. 4°. Sandars Collection.

In the same compartment as nos. 635, 1162 and 1163.
Bound with the Epistles and Gospels printed by W. Powell.
Herb. 833–4. BM 1002. Hoskins 233.

JOHN KINGSTON, alone (1553—1584).

West door of Paul's.

[Herb. 832.]

1167. Recorde (Robert). The whetstone of witte...the seconde parte of Arithmetike... B. L. [Col.]...London by Jhon Kyngston. Anno domini. 1557. 4°. LD . 42 . 35.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants 8 leaves at beginning.
Herb. 834. BM 1293.

1168. Fabyan (Robert). ¶ The Chronicle of Fabian...B. L. 1559. Mense Aprilis...London, by Jhon Kyngston. F°.

Sel . 3 . 97.

'Perused' by Robert Recorde.
2 vols.

— Another copy. Sel . 3 . 173.

Herb. 834–5. BM 608.

1169. Ferrarius (Johannes), Montanus. A woorke...touchynge the good orderynge of a common weale...Englished by william

Bauande. 1559. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Ihon Kingston, for Jhon Wight...4°. O . 11 . 6 (sel).

Herb. 780, 835. BM (GEN. CAT.).

1170. Bullein (William). Bulleins Bulwarke of defēce against all Sicknes, Sornes, and woundes...ended this Marche...1562. ℭ. ℨ. ...London, by Ihon Kyngston. F°. L . 3 . 20.

3 Parts.
Wants leaves lxxiv, lxxv of Part 3.
Herb. 835–6. BM 290.

1171. Whitehorne (Peter). Certain waies for the orderyng of Souldiers...ℭ. ℨ. [Col.] ¶ Jmprinted at London, By Ihon Kingston: for Nicolas Englande. Anno salutis, M.D.LXII. Mense Aprilis. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 835, 1311. BM 1045.

1172. Table. A Table collected of the yeres...frō the first yere of Willyam Conquerour...Londini . M.D.lxiiii. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Iho. Kyngston: for Ihon Waley. [Col.] Londini. Ex officina Iohannis Waley Typographi Anno à virgine [*sic?* half erased] partu. M.D.LXV. Mens. Iulij. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Cf. BM 551.

1173. Moore (Philip). The hope of health...(A Table for xxx. yeres to come.) ℭ. ℨ....London, by Ihon Kingston. Nouemb. Anno . M.D.lxv. 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 56.

In the compartment of nos. 1022, 1187. Complimentary verses.
Herb. 837. BM 1109.

1174. Catechism (Geneva). Catechismvs Ecclesiæ Genevensis. Hoc est, Formula erudiendi pueros in doctrina Christi. Per Caluinum. (Precationes aliqvot piae.) Londini. Excudebat Ioannes Kingston. M.D.LXV. 8°. Bb* . 12 . 49⁵.

Wants last leaf.

1175. Agnello (Giovanni Batista). Espositione di Giouanbatista Agnello...sopra vn libro intitolato Apocalypsis spiritus secreti. Giouanni Kingston à instantia di Pietro Angelino, DMP., Londra. 1566. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 7¹.

With the 'Apocalypsis spiritus secreti' prefixed.

— Another copy. P* . 5 . 50² (E).

BM 23.

1176. Wilson (Sir Thomas). The Rule of reason...newly corrected...Anno Domini. M.D.LXVII. Mens. Feb. B. L....London, by I. Kingston. [1567?] 4°. N. 4. 15² (sel).

88 numbered leaves. The title in a compartment with Moses and David as in nos. 1177, 1190, 1191, 1235 used by R. Johnes in 1581, and by G. Robinson in 1585.

Cf. Herb. 837, '116 leaves.' Cf. BM 1611.

1177. Wilson (Sir Thomas). ¶ The Arte of Rhetorike...1553 ...newlie sette forthe...1567. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Ihon Kingston. 4°. W. 2. 52 (sel).

Ed. 2. The title in the same compartment as the preceding.

Herb. 837. BM 1611.

1178. Lever (Thomas). [Three faithful sermons.] [Col.]... solde at the litle North doore of Paules, at the signe of the blacke Boye [H. Kirkham]. B. L. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 26⁶.

Wants general title, qu. with printer's name? The separate titles in a lace border.

Herb. 838, 1321.

1179. Guarda (Andreas). Bellvm grammaticale Nominis & Verbi Regum, de principalitate Orationis inter se contendentium. Annotationibus marginalibus studiosorum commodo recens adiectis. ¶ Hieronymi Eonduli (*sic*) cremonensis tetrastichon. Ranarū... canit. Excvdebat Ioannes Kyngstonvs. M.D.LXXIIII. 8°. Dd*. 5. 63⁴ (G).

Cf. BM 738. Cf. Haz. I. 34–5.

1180. Martyr (Peter) Vermylius. Petri Martyris...Loci Commvnes...Londini, Ex typographia Ioannis Kyngstoni. 1576. F°. Qq*. 2. 179 (B).

R. Massonius edidit.

— Another copy. C. 9. 12.

Herb. 839.

1181. Cicero. Marci Tvllii Ciceronis qvæstiones tusculanæ. per D. Erasmvm...Londini Ex Typographia Ioannis Kyngstoni, M.D.LXXVII. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 90.

Herb. 839.

1182. Cæsar (Philip). [A General Discovrse against...Vsurers ...Wherunto is annexed another Godlie treatise concernyng the lawfull vse of ritches (taken...out of the...Commentaries of...

N. Hemingius).] Imprinted at London (by Iohn Kyngston) for Andrew Maunsell. 1578. 4°. Dd*.4.10[16] (E).

2 Parts. Translated by T. Rogers.
Wants first four leaves.
Herb. 1135. BM 314.

1183. Rice (Richard). An invective Againste vices...Also certaine necessary instructions...of the holy Communion. Doen by D. w[ ]. Arch. B. L....London by Ihon Kyngston, for Henry Kirkham. 1579. 8°. Syn.8.57.23[1].

Preface by R. Crowley.

— Another copy. Bb*.12.43[2].

Wants last leaf with device.
Herb. 839+, 1321.

1184. Alessio Piemontese. The Secretes of the reuerend Maister Alexis of Piemont...Newlie corrected and amended, and... enlarged...Translated out of Frenche into Englishe, by Willyam Warde. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kyngston, for Jhon Wight. 1580. 4°. L.5.57[1] (sel).

With the cut 'Armipotenti Angliæ' on title.
Part 1 only. Wants Q 8.
Herb. 840, 781. BM 29.

1185. Hitchcock (Robert). A Pollitique Platt for the honour of the Prince...and the wealthe of thousandes that knowes not how to liue. B. L....London, by Ihon Kyngston. 1. Ianuarie. 1580. 4°. Bb*.12.15[9].

Cf. Herb. 840. BM 820.

1186. Fioravanti (Leonardo). A compendium of the rationall Secretes of...Leonardo Phioravanti...B. L. ¶ Imprynted at London by Jhon Kyngston, for George Pen, and I. H[ester?]. 1582. 8°. Syn.8.58.62.

Dedication by I. Hester.
Herb. 841. BM 623.

Books without dates.

1187. Calvin (John). ¶ The catechisme...B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London, by Iohn Kyngston. [Ab. 1565?] 8°. Syn.8.56.92.

In the architectural compartment of nos. 1022 and 1173.
Cf. Herb. 840 (1565?), 840-1 (1582). Cf. BM 319.

1188. Calvin (Jean). ¶ The Comentaries of M. Jhon Caluin vpon the first Epistle of Sainct Jhon, and vpon the Epistle of Jude...Translated into Englishe by W. H. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngstone, for Jhon Harrison the yonger. [158–?] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 20.

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 842, 1160. BM 225.

1189. Church of England. Articles to be enquired in the visitation, in the first yere of...Elizabeth...Anno Domini 1559. B. L. [Col.]...London by Ihon Kyngston, by the assent of Christopher Barker...[1584?] 4°. Bb*. 11. 37[6a].

The title in the compartment of no. 1176, etc.
Cf. Herb. 842. BM 546.

1190. — Injunctions. Iniunctions giuen by the Queenes Maiestie. The first yere of...Elizabeth...Anno Domini 1559. B. L. [London. Ihon Kyngston by the assent of Christopher Barker? 1584?] 4°. Bb*. 11. 37[6].

The title in the compartment of no. 1176, etc.
Herb. 842?

1191. Theophile, D. L. A Tragicall Historie of the troubles ...of the lowe Countries, otherwise called Flanders...Translated out of French into Englishe, by T. S(tocker), gēt. ¶ ...London by Jhon Kyngston for Tobie Smith...[1583.] 4°. N*. 4. 58[1] (E).

Herb. 841–2, 1307. Cf. BM 1493.

Robert Caly (1553—1558).

Within the precincts of Christ's Hospital, 1558.

[Herb. 828.]

1192. White (John). Diacosiomartyrion...aduersus Petrum Martyrem...Excusum Londini, in ædibvs Roberti Cali, Typographi, Mense Decembri, Anno 1553...4°. P. 4. 45 (sel).

— Another copy. P. 4. 59 (sel).

— Another copy. O*. 11. 21 (E).

Herb. 828–9. BM 1588.

1193. Martin (Thomas). A traictise declaryng...the pretensed marriage of Priestes...forbidden...¶ Herewith...a full confutation of Doctour Poynettes boke...By Thomas Martin...

B. L. ¶ Excvsvm Londini in ædibus Roberti Caly... Mense Maij Anno. 1554...4°. Cc. 4. 22 (sel).

Qu. by S. Gardiner?
This copy wants last leaf containing Errata.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 830. BM 1069.

1194. Proctor (John). The historie of wyates rebellion... wherunto in the ende is added an earnest conference... Mense Decembris. Anno 1554. B. L. [Col.]...London by Robert Caly... The. xxii. daye of December. 1554...8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 829–830. BM 1264.

1195. Huggarde (Miles). A mirrour of loue, which such light doth giue, That all men may learne... Mense Maij. 1555. B. L. [Col.]...London by Robert Caly...4°. Bb* 11. 2[14] (sel).

30 leaves, last blank.
Haz. H. 286 (this copy).

1196. Breviarium (Sarum). Portiforiū seu Breuiarium ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum...Pars Hyemalis. B. L. Londini. 1555. 4°. C*. 3. 20 (sel).

The title in the compartment adopted from R. Grafton (nos. 589, 590, 591) with the monogram altered. See next entry.
Cf. Herb. 538. BM 987.

1197. Breviarium (Sarum). Portiforiū seu Breuiarium ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletum, marginalibus quotationibus adornatum, ac nunc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exemplar in [ ]um ordinem a peritissimis vivis redactum. Pars estiualis. Londini. 1555. 4°. B. L. [Col.]...in alma vniuersitate. Parisien impressa p. Franciscū regnault. Anno domini Millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo quinto. 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Caly's reprint without printer's name. The title (torn) in the same compartment as the preceding.
Wants sheet p.
See last entry.

1198. Huggarde (Miles). ¶ The displaying of the Protestantes, and sondry their practises, with a description of diuers their abuses

of late frequented within their malignaunte churche. Perused and set furth with thassent of authoritie, accordyng too the ordre in that behalfe appoynted. (∴) ℭ. ℒ. Excusum Londiniin (*sic*) ædibus Roberti Caly, Typographi. Mense Iunij. Anno. 1556. Cum priuilegio. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 17.

Anon. Pp. 4 + 99.
Cf. Herb. 830–1.

1199. Huggarde (Miles). The displaying of the Protestantes, & sondry their practises...Newly imprinted agayne, and augmented... Anno 1556. ℭ. ℒ. [Col.] Imprynted at London, by Robert Caly...Mense Ivlii. Anno. 1556. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 11².

Cf. Herb. 830–1. BM 822.

1200. Watson (Thomas). Holsome and Catholyke doctryne concerninge the seuen Sacramentes...Anno 1558. Mense Februarij. ℭ. ℒ. Excusum Londini in ædibus Roberti Caly...[Col.]... The. x. of February. M.D.LVIII...4°. E. 4. 47 (sel).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants last leaf.
Herb. 831–2. BM 1572.

1201. — Another edition. Anno. 1558. Mense Iunij. ℭ. ℒ. Excusum Londini in ædibus Roberti Caly...[Col.]... The. vii. day of June. M.D.LVIII...4°. G*. 5. 1 (D).

Herb. 832.

Book without date.

1202. Redman (John). A compendious treatise called the cōplaint of Grace...set furth by Thomas Smyth...ℭ. ℒ....Londini in ædibus Roberti Caly...[1556?]. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 62³.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 39¹.

Cf. Herb. 831. BM 1294+

Thomas Marshe (1554—1587).

The Prince's Arms, Fleet Street.
The King's Arms.
Near S. Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street, 1563—83.

[Herb. 846.]

1203. Fisher (John). This treatise concernynge...the seuen penytencyall psalmes...compyled...at the exortacion...of...Prynces Margaret countesse of Richemount and Derby...B. L. [Col.]... London...by Thomas Marshe. Anno. M.D.L.V. 8°.
Syn. 8. 55. 92.

With Latin version.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 93.

Imperfect.
Herb. 848. BM 625.

Processionale. 1555. 4°.

No. 705. Possibly printed by Marshe, having the same title as no. 1217. Reproduced by F. Fry, *New Testament*, Plate 34.

1204. Standish (John). ⌜The triall of the supremacy wherein is set fourth ye vnitie of christes church.⌟ B. L. [Col.]...London ...by Thomas Marshe. Mense Iulii. 1556. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 119.

Wants A 1 title.
Cf. Herb. 849.

Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Boke named The Gouernour. 1557. 8°.

Title only.
The compartment, described at no. 1069, was also used in the same year by Marshe in the succeeding volume. So that at present Marshe's claim, to have been the printer of this edition is equal to Veale's, and perhaps greater.

1205. Guevara (Antonio de). The golden boke of Marcus Aurelius...B. L. Londini (...by Thomas Marshe) M.D.LVII. 8°.
LE. 22. 40.

In the same compartment as the preceding, described at no. 1069.
Herb. 850. Cf. BM 66.

1206. Lyndwood (William). Constitvtiones Angliæ prouinciales...per Guilielmum Lyndewode...Constitvtiones item Legatinæ ...Othonis & Othoboni... Londini. Excudebat Thomas Marshe. 2557 (*sic*). 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 114.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 115.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 55. 116.

Herb. 850. BM 1036.

1207. Cicero. ¶ Those fyue qvestions which Marke Tullye Cicero, disputed in his Manor of Tusculanum...englished, by Iohn Dolman...1561. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at Londō...by Thomas Marshe. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 38.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 851. BM 386.

1208. Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Castel of health. Corrected ...1561. [Col.] ¶ [Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe.] B. L. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 23.

In a renaissance border.
Wants N 8 containing colophon.
BM 527.

1209. Thomas (William). The historye of Italye...B. L.... London...by Thomas Marshe. (1561.) 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2.
Herb. 851. BM 1494.

1210. Humphrey (Laurence). The Nobles or of Nobilitye... late englished...Whereto...is coupled the small treatyse of Philo a Jewe...B. L. 1563. Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 49.

Herb. 852. BM 846–7.

1211. Shute (John). The first and chief grovndes of architectvre... ¶ Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe. 1563. F°. Syn. 3. 56. 1.

With four engraved plates. Four woodcut blocks on the title, the one in base having Cawood's cypher.
Herb. 852.

1212. Digges (Leonard). A prognostication euerlasting of right good effect...containing plaine...rules to judge the weather,

by the Sunne, Moone, Starres...1564. B. L....London...by Thomas Marshe...4°. LE . 6 . 82.

Cf. Herb. 871.

1213. Eutropius (Flavius). ¶ A briefe Chronicle...of the City of Rome...Englished by Nicolas Haward...1564. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Thomas Marshe... 8°. Syn . 8 . 56 . 54.

Herb. 852. BM 602–3.

1214. Trogus Pompeius. ¶ Thabridgment of the Histories of Trogvs Pompeius, Collected...by...Iustine, and translated...by Arthur Goldyng...B. L. Anno Domini . M.D.LXIII. Mense Maii. ¶ Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe. 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Herb. 853. BM 1511.

1215. Hall (John). A most excellent and learned woorke of chirurgerie, called Chirurgia parua Lanfranci...reduced...by Iohn Halle...And in the ende a compendious worke of Anatomie...An historiall expostulation...B. L....London...by Thomas Marshe. An. 1565. 4°. K . 10 . 54 (sel).

4 Parts.

Prefaces by W. Cunningham and Tho. Gale. Verses. The author's presentation copy with inscription to the Company of Barber-Surgeons.

Herb. 854. BM 925.

1216. Becon (Thomas). A new Postil...sermons vpon all the Sonday Gospells...allowed accordyng to the Quenes...Iniunctions... B. L....London...by Thomas Marshe...1566. 4°.

Adams 7 . 56 . 6.

2 Parts.

With 'T. R.' on sill as no. 705. See *ante* p. 240 (1555).

— Another copy. G . 3 . 37 (sel).

Cf. Herb. 855. BM 121.

1217. Horatius. A Medicinable Morall, that is, the two Bookes of Horace his Satyres, Englyshed accordyng to...Saint Hierome...The Wailyngs of the Prophet Hieremiah, done into Englyshe verse. Also Epigrammes. T. Drant. B. L. Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe. M.D.LXVI. 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Herb. 855. BM 835–6.

Guevara (A. de). The dial of Princes. Ed. 2. With R. Tottell. 1568. F°.

1218. Hill (Thomas). A pleasaunt instruction of the parfit ordering of Bees...To whiche is annexed...Certain husbādly coniectures of dearth and plenty...englished by Thomas Hyll, Londiner. 1568. B. L. Imprinted at London in Fleetestreete by Thomas Marshe. 8°. Sandars Collection.

The title in a lace border.
Parts 2 and 3 of 'The proffitable Arte of Gardening.'
There is no portrait on the back of title, as described by Herbert.
Herb. 858. BM 817.

1219. Matthew of Westminster. Matthæus Westmonasteriensis...De rebus Britannicis...ad Annum Domini 1307. Londini, Ex officina Thomæ Marshij, Anno Domini, 1570. [Col.]...secundo die Iunij, anno gratiæ. 1570. F°. Sel. 3. 95[1].

Ed. 2. The title in an elaborate architectural compartment as no. 1230.
Herb. 859. BM 1079.

1220. Ascham (Roger). Toxophilvs...newlye perused...B. L. ...London...by Thomas Marshe. 1571. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 9[2].

Complimentary verses. Ed. 2. The title in Marshe's architectural compartment as nos. 1221, 1228, 1232, 1233, 1234.
Cf. Herb. 860. BM 58.

1221. Vegetius. The fovre bookes of Flauius Vegetius Renatus...of Martiall policye...Translated...by Iohn Sadler...1572. B. L....London...by Thomas Marshe. 1572. 4°.
Syn. 7. 57. 9[1].

Complimentary verses. The title as no. 1220.
Herb. 862.

1222. Digges (Thomas). Alæ sev Scalæ Mathematicæ... Londini (Apud Thomam Marsh). 1573. 4°. M. 11. 27[1].

Herb. 862+. BM 480.

1223. Bale (John). The Pageant of Popes...Englished...by I(ohn) S(tudley)...Anno 1574. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Thomas Marshe. Anno 1574. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 8.

Complimentary verses.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 863. BM 94.

1224. Banister (John). A needefvll, new, and necessarie treatise of Chyrurgerie...drawen foorth of...Antonius Calmeteus Vergesatus, and Ioannes Tagaltius (and Angerius Ferrerius)... B. L.,...London by Thomas Marshe. Anno. 1575. 8°.

Syn. 8. 57. 51.

The title in a lace border. Complimentary verses.
Herb. 864.

1225. Higgins (John). The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates...(The last parte). B. L. Imprinted at London by Thomas Marshe. Anno. 1575. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2.
Herb. 864. BM 814.

1226. Statutes. The second Volume, Conteininge those Statutes which haue beene made in the time of...Henry the eight...B. L. Anno 1575. Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe. F°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 558.

1227. Carr (Nicholas). Nicolai Carri Nouocastrensis...De Scriptorum Britannicorū paucitate, et studiorum impedimentis, Oratio, nunc primùm ædita. ¶ Eiusdem ferè argumenti, aliorum Centones aliquot adijciuntur. Londini. Ex officina Tho. Marsh. 1576. 8°. Bb*. 12. 49[1].

Edited by Thomas Hatcher.
Herb. 866 (this copy). BM 336.

1228. Patrizi (Francesco). A moral methode of ciuile Policie...Abridged oute of...Franciscus Patricius, Byshop of Caieta...Done out of Latine...by Rycharde Robinson...B. L. ...London...by Thomas Marsh. 1576. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 26.

The title in Marshe's architectural compartment as no. 1220.
Verses by T. Newton. Preface by R. Robinson.
Herb. 865. BM 1205.

1229. Hunnis (William). [A Hyve full of honye. contayning

the First Booke of Moses, called Genesis, turned into englishe meter...1578.] 4°.

One leaf only, F. 96.
Herb. 867. Lea Wilson 298.

1230. Bullein (William). Bvlleins Bulwarke of Defence... B. L....London by Thomas Marshe...1579. F°.

Adams 4 . 57 . 5.

4 Parts. The title as in no. 1219.
Verses.
Herb. 847, 868. BM 290.

1231. B. (R.). A VVatchvvord for VVilfull VVomen. An excellent pithie Dialogue betvveene two Sisters, of contrary dispositiōs: the one a vertuous matrone: fearing God: the other a vvilfull husvvife: of disordered behauioure. Wherein is righte Christianly discoursed, what singular commodity commeth by vertuous educatiō, as otherwise what torment to a quiet man, a skowlding & undiscrete woman is. Prouerb 19. House and riches may a man haue by the heritage of his elders. But a discrete womā is the gīft of the Lord. (A Frvitfvll Predication...of D. Martin Lvther concerning Matrimony taken out the...Ebrewes. Cap. 13.) B. L. Imprinted at London in Fleete-streete by Thomas Marshe. 1581. 8°. Bb*. 15 . 31[4].

Cf. Herb. 847 n.

1232. Hanmer (Meredith). The great bragge and challenge of M. Champion a Iesuite...called Edmunde Campion...Contayninge nyne articles...cōfuted & aunswered by Meredith Hanmer...B. L. ...London...by Thomas Marsh. 1581. 4°. R . 10 . 24[3] (sel).

In Marshe's architectural compartment, as no. 1220 etc.
Cf. Herb. 869. BM 768.

1233. Stafford (William). A compendious or briefe examination of certaine ordinary complaints...By W. S. Gentleman... B. L....London...by Thomas Marshe. 1581. 4°.

R . 10 . 10[18] (sel).

Imperfect at end. The title in the compartment of no. 1220.
Herb. 869. BM 1344.

1234. Marlorat (Augustine). A catholike and Ecclesiasticall

Exposition of...S. Marke and Lvke...translated...by Thomas Timme...Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marsh. 1583...4°.
Syn. 6. 58. 9.

In the architectural compartment of no. 1220.
Herb. 870. BM 215.

1235. Gifford (George). A Discourse of the subtill Practises of Deuilles by Witches and Sorcerers...With an Aunswer...B. L. Imprinted at London for Toby Cooke. 1587. 4°. N. 3. 55[1] (sel).

Without printer's name and placed here by Herbert, but qu. if not printed by G. Robinson? The title in the compartment of no. 1176.
Herb. 870, 1262. BM 692.

Thomas Gemini (1555—1562).

In Black-friars.

[Herb. 872.]

1236. Digges (Leonard). A prognostication of right good effect...by Leonard Dygges...1555. Imprynted at London...by Thomas Gemini. 1555. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 872. BM 588.

1237. Gemini (Thomas). Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, ære exarata per Thomam Geminum. B. L. [Col.]...by Thomas Gemini. Anno Salutis. 1559. Mense Septemb. F°.
K. 7. 15 (sel).

In this the author was assisted by Nicholas Udall & Richard Eden.
Herb. 872. BM 684.

1238. Digges (Leonard). A boke named Tectonicon briefely shewynge the exacte measurynge, and speady reckenynge all maner Lande, squared Tymber...Published...1556. B. L. Imprinted... by Thomas Gemini...1562. 4°. LE. 6. 83.

William Harford (1555—1559).

In Aldersgate Street.

[Herb. 580.]

1239. Angel (John). The agrement of the holye Fathers, and Doctors of the churche, vpon the chiefest articles of Christian

religion...Gathered...by John Aungell...Lōdon...by William Harford for Wylliam Seres...[1555.] B. L. 8°.

Syn. 8. 55. 39².

Cf. Herb. 580.

JOHN KING (1555—1562).

The Swan, St Paul's Churchyard, 1560.

[Herb. 762.]

1240. Primer (Sarum). ¶ The Primer in English after Salysburye vse: sette out at lengthe with manye Godlye prayers: Newlye Jmprinted thys presente yere. B. L. ¶ Anno domini M.D.L.VJ. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London, by John Kynge. 8°.

Syn. 8. 55. 157.

Hoskins 222.

1241. Lupset (Thomas). Tho. Lupsets workes, Anno domini M.D.LX. B. L. [Col.]...London...by John Kynge. 8°.

Syn. 8. 56. 14.

The title 3 parts architectural, the base birds and grapes.
Herb. 763. BM 1028.

1242. Herbal. The greate Herball...practysed by...Auicenna, Pandecta [*i.e.* Pandectarius] and more other. &c. ¶ Newly corrected...(...translated out of Frenche in to English). [Col.]... London...by John Kynge...MDLXj. F°. L. 3. 23 (sel).

The 'more other' are 'Constantinus, Wilhelmus, Platearius, Rabbi moyses, Johannes mesne [*i.e.* Mesue], Haly, Albertus, Bartholomeus.'
The cut on title was used by Wynkyn de Worde on the title of no. 224.
Herb. 764. BM 797.

THOMAS POWELL (1556—1562).

In Fleet-street, 1556.

[Herb. 874.]

1243. Heywood (John). A dialogve conteining the nomber in effeet (*sic*) of all the prouerbs in the Englishe tounge, compact in a matter concernynge two maner of mariages, made and set foorthe by John Heiwood. Newely ouerseene, and somewhat augmented by the sayde John Heiwood. B. L. Londini. 1556.

[Col.] Imprinted at London in Flete-strete, by Thomas Powell. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 102.

Ed. 4. The title in a renaissance compartment with a medallion of Lucretia at base, as no. 1245. It was used by W. Jaggard in 1614.
Lowndes 1061.

1244. Heywood (John). The spider and the Flie...B. L. Imprinted at London in Flete strete by Tho. Powell. Anno. 1556. 4°. Y. 9. 28 (sel).

— Another copy. Y. 9. 67² (sel).

Wants Rr 4, Ss 1–4.
Herb. 874. BM 806.

1245. Jewel (John). An Apologie of private Masse...With an answere...(An Answere...). B. L. Londini. Mense Novemb. 1562. [Col.]...by Thomas Powell. 2 Parts. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 33.

The answer was by bishop T. Cooper. Its title is in the compartment of no. 1243.
See next entry.

1246. —— An Apologie of priuate Masse...with an answer ...Perused and allowed, by...Edmonde [Grindal] Bisshop of London ...(An Answere...). 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 32.

Another copy of no. 1245 with new title.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 46.

Herb. 175. BM 878.

Without date.

1247. Statutes. 22 Henry VIII. Anno vicesimo secvndo Henrici octavi...B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London in Fleete-streete, by Thomas Powell. F°. Adams 4. 56. 1.

WILLIAM PICKERING, Bookseller (1557—1572).

On London Bridge, 1557.
At S. Magnus corner, 1558.
[Herb. 1315. Bibliographical Society Transactions IV. 57.]

Lindsay (Sir D.). A Dialogue. With T. Purfoot. 1566. 4°.

Knel (T.), junior. A declaration of fluddes. W. How for J. Allde and him. 1571. 8°.

The General Pardon. W. How. n.d. 8°.

HENRY WYKES (1557—1571).

The Black Elephant, Fleete Street.

Device: 'Periit et inventa est.' 90 mm. 1567.

[Herb. 937.]

1248. Vives (Lodovico). A very frvtefvl and pleasant booke called the Jnstruction of a christen woman...tourned out of latyne into Englishe by Rycharde Hyrde. B. L. Londini. Anno M.D.LVII. [Col.] Jmprinted at London...by Henry Wykes. 4°.

E. 5. 13 (sel).

The title in the compartment of nos. 466 and 506.
Herb. 937. BM 1549.

1249. Cooper (Thomas). Thesavrvs Lingvae Romanæ & Britannicæ, tam...vt nihil...desyderari possit quod vel...complectatur...Stephani Thesavrvs, vel...Eliotæ Bibliotheca...Excvsvm Londini in aedibus quondam Bertheleti...per Henricum Wykes... 1565. 16 Martij. F°.

M*. 7. 20 (B).

Ornament: the Earl of Leicester's badge.
Herb. 937. BM 406.

1250. Nowell (Alexander). A reprovfe...of...A provfe of certayne articles in religion denied by M. Iuell, set furth by Thomas Dorman...B. L....London...by Henry Wykes. Anno Domini. 1565. 30. die Maij. 4°.

S. 10. 61[3].

With text of 'Proufe.'
Herb. 938. BM 490–1.

1251. — Another issue. B. L....London...by Henry Wykes. Anno Domini 1565. 13. die Julij... 4°.

F. 10. 24[1].

BM 491.

1252. Jewel (John). A replie vnto m. hardinges answeare. B. L. Imprinted at London...by Henry Wykes. Anno. 1565. F°.

Sandars Collection.

Herb. 938. BM 879.

—— A defence. 1567. F°. See Appendix.

1253. Fisher (John). Psalmi sev precationes D. Ioan. Phisceri Episcopi Roffensis, item Psalmi aliquot selecti ex Dauide. Londini Ex officina, Henr. Wykes. Typographum. 1568. 16°.

Syn. 8. 56. 87.

Cf. no. 514, which is the English version of these.
Herb. 940.

Without date.

1254. Confession. A confession of Fayth, made by common consent of diuers reformed Churches beyonde the Seas: with an exhortation to the Reformation of the Churche (by T. Beza). B. L. Imprinted at London by Henry Wykes, for Lucas Harrison. [1568?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 77.

The Confession of Helvetia written by H. Bullinger. Edited by I. O. *i.e.* John Olde. 2 Parts.

Cf. Herb. 926–7. BM 1467.

Nicholas England, Bookseller (1558—1568).

Paternoster Row.

[Herb. 1311.]

Sleidanus (J.). A famovse Cronicle. J. Day. 1560. F°.

Alessio. The secretes. R. Hall. 1562. 4°.

Whitehorne (P.). Certain waies for...souldiers. J. Kingston. 1562. 4°.

John Tysdale (1558—1563).

Shop: All Hallows Churchyard, Lombard Street near Gracechurch.
House: In Knight Riders Street, near the Queens Wardrobe, 1561.

[Herb. 766.]

1255. Bale (John). The first two partes of the Actes or vnchaste examples of the Englyshe Votaryes...2 Parts. B. L. [Col.]...London by John Tysdale...1560. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 15.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 24.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 766. BM 93.

1256. Cato. ¶ Preceptes of Ca[to,] with annotacio[ns] of D. Erasmus of [Ro]terodame...Newelye imprinted. An. Do. 1560. (Sage and Prudente saynges of the seuen wyse men... ¶ Wyse sayinges...of Publius [*i.e.* Publilius Syrus] corrected...by D. Erasmus ...Translated by Roberte Burrant.) 3 Parts. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London, by John Tysdale...16°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2.

The dedication of Part I. is by Robert Burrant, of Part II. by W. Wryghte.

Herb. 766. BM 317.

1257. Palingenius (Marcellus). ¶ The first thre Bokes... called the Zodyake of lyfe: newly translated...by Barnaby Googe. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by John Tisdale, for Rafe Newberye. An. Do. 1560. 8°.

The verso of the title is plain. Verses.
Four leaves of the first sheet only.
Cf. Herb. 767.

1258. Bale (John). A declaration of Edmonde Bonners articles...Newlye set fourth & allowed...B. L. [Col.]...London, by Jhon Tysdall, for Frauncys Coldocke...1561. 8°.
Syn. 8. 56. 16.

With text of the articles.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title in facsimile.
Herb. 767. BM 94.

1259. Hanapus (Nicolaus). The ensamples of Vertue and vice...Englyshed by Thomas Paynell. Anno. 1561. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Jhon Tisdale...8°. Syn. 8. 56. 91.

The title in the architectural compartment described at no. 1069, also used in no. 1260.
One leaf supplied in MS.
Herb. 767. BM 767.

1260. Veron (Jean). The hvntynge of Purgatorye to death... B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprynted at London, by Jhon Tysdale, and... solde at his shoppe in the vpper ends (*sic*) of Lombard strete... 1561. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 21.

The title in the compartment of no. 1259 etc.
Herb. 767. BM 1537.

1261. Hooper (John). An apologye...againste the vntrue... report...Newelye set foorth...1562. B. L. [Col.]..London, by Ihon Tisdale, and Thomas Hacket. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 146².

Preface by Henry Bull.—Letter signed by M. Chamber, M. Monger, M. Sh. and the rest.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 31.

Herb. 768, 894. BM 832.

Without date.

1262. Hooper (John). ¶ An ouersighte and deliberation vppon the holy prophet Ionas...M.D.L. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Ihon Tisdale...8°. Syn. 8. 55. 142.

Herb. 766 (this copy). Cf. BM 833.

1263. Vergil (Polydore). An abridgemente of the Notable worke of Polidore Vergile...newlye perused by Thomas Langley. B. L. [Col.] Imprynted at London by Jhon Tisdale...8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 769. BM 1535.

1264. Veron (Jean). A frvtefvl treatise of Predestination, and of the deuyne prouidence of god, as far forth as the holy scriptures and word of god shal lead vs, and an answer made to all the vain and blasphemous obiections that the Epicures and Anabaptistes of our time canne make. ¶ Set forth Dialoge wise, by Ihon Veron. B. L. [Col.] Jmprynted at London, by Jhon Tisdale dwelling in Knighte Riders streate, neare to the Quenes Wardroppe. [1561?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 22.

Cf. Herb. 766, 769.

John Harrison I (1558-9—1616).*

The White Greyhound, Paul's Churchyard.
The Greyhound, Paternoster Row, 1588—1601.
[Herb. 1155.]

Catechism. The Catechisme. H. Middleton. 1578(9?) 8°.

Horatius. Poemata (Juvenalis—Persius). With W. Norton. 1578(-9). 8°.

Gates (G.). The defence of militarie profession. H. Middleton. 1579. 4°.

Recorde (Robert). ¶ The Grounde of Artes...augmented by M. Iohn Dee....corrected...By Iohn Mellis...B. L. Imprinted by I. Harison, and H. Bynneman. Anno Dom. 1582. 8°. LE. 20. 51.

Herb. 1156.

Fenner (D.). An answere. J. Wolfe for him and T. Man. 1583. 4°.

---

* John Harrison III (1600—1604) is incorporated in this entry as it is at present impossible to separate the books of the two men.

P. (G.). Cantabrigiensis. Antidicsonus. H. Middleton. 1584. 8°.

Banister (J.). A compendious Chirurgerie. J. Windet. 1585. 12°.

Holinshed (R.). The Chronicles. H. Denham for him, G. Bishop, R. Newbery, and T. Woodcock. 1587. F°.

Dent (A.). A sermon of repentance. E. Bollifant. 1588. 8°.

Lucar (C.). A treatise named Lucarsole. R. Field. 1590. 4°.

Manutius (Aldus). Phrases linguæ latinæ. R. Field. 1599. 8°.

1265. A. (R.). A briefe chronologie of the holie scriptvres, as plaine and easie as may be, according to the extent of the seuerall historicall bookes thereof. Comprised first in a few Verses to a short viewe for some helpe of memorie: and afterward more particularly layd forth and explaned, for a further light to the course and proceeding of the holy Storie. With a Catalogue of the holy Prophets of God, as touching the times wherein they prophesied. London. Printed by John Harison, for Thomas Man. 1600. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 49[1].

Preface signed R. A.
Halkett and Lang say by 'R. Aylet.'

1266. Valera (Cipriano de). Two treatises: The first, of the lives of the popes...The second, of the masse...The second edition in Spanish...translated...by John Golburne. 1600. Printed at London by John Harison...1600. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 21.

Herb. 1157. BM 1526.

1267. Chamber (John). A treatise against ivdicial astrologie ...(Astronomiae encomivm...). 2 Parts. Printed at London by John Harison at...the Grey-hound...1601. 4°. Adams 7. 60. 2.

BM 356.

1268. Paget (John). A primer Of christian religion, Or a forme of Catechising, drawne from the beholding of Gods works in the creation of the world: And published for the loue of those that are children in Christ, to giue instruction vnto them: By I(ohn). P(aget). I. Cor. 13. 7. Loue...things. London. Printed by Iohn Harison for Thomas Man. 1601. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 48.

1269. Wheeler (John). A treatise of commerce...of the Societie of Merchants Aduenturers...London by John Harison. 1601. 4°. S*. 4. 52 (E).

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 60. 9.

BM 1583.

1270. Tyrer (Ralph). Five godlie and learned Sermons, Preached at Kendall by R. T. Bachiler of diuinitie. 1. The Charge of the Cleargie. 2. The Crowne of Christians. 3. The annointment of Christ, or Christian ointment. 4. A festiuall Sermon vpon the Natiuitie of Christ. 5. The fruits of hypocrisie. London, Printed by I. H. for Iohn Harison. 1602. 8°.

Title-page only.

1271. Bell (Thomas). The anatomie of popish tyrannie...a plaine declaration...of...Libels, Letters, Edictes, Pamphlets, and Bookes, lātely published by the Secular-priests and English hispanized Iesuites, with their...Arch-priest [George Blackwell]. B. I. London...by John Harison, for Richard Bankworth... 1603. 4°. 7. 40. 45.

With list of Secular priests.
BM 124.

1272. Stow (John). A Summarie of the Chronicles of England...vnto...1604. London, Imprinted by Iohn Harison. 1604. 16°. Sandars Collection.

BM 1453.

1273. Cornwallis (Sir William). The first (—second) part of Essayes... (Discovrses vpon Seneca the Tragedian). 3 Parts. Printed by I. H., for Edmond Mattes...1606. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 14.

Signatures continuous. Parts 2 and 3, without printer's name, date '1601.' Preface by H. O(lney).
Wants Nn 3, and all after H 2 of last part.
Cf. BM 409.

Without date.

Calvin (J.). The Comentaries upon 1 John & Jude. J. Kyngston. 8°.

JOHN AWDELEY (1559—1577).

Little Britain Street, near S. Bartholomew's.
Little Britain Street, without Aldersgate. 1567—1573.

[Herb. 884.]

1274. North (George). ¶ The Description of Swedland, Gotland, and Finland...and...tiranny of the second Christiern, kyng of Denmarke, agaynst the Sweycians, the poleticke attaynyng to the Crowne of Gostaue...chieflye out of Sebastian Mounster. By George North. B. L. Imprinted...by John Awdely...1561. 4°.
Bb*. 10. 39[10].

With the Lord's Prayer in Swedish.
Imperfect.
Herb. 885. BM 1155.

1275. Spangenberg (Johann). ¶ The summe of Diuinitie Drawen out of the holy Scripture...out of Latin into English by Robert Hutten. B. L. ..London by John Awdeley...The. 15. of March 1567. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 69.

With preface by W. Turner. Without author's name.
Herb. 886.

1276. Bedel (Henry). ¶ A Sermon exhorting to pitie the poore...1571. at Christes Churche in London...called The Movth of the poore. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by John Awdely. (1573.) 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 46.

In the compartment with the initials 'I. N.' on the sill, as described at no. 650.
Herb. 886. BM 122.

1277. Ridley (Nicholas). Certayne godly, learned...conferences. Betwene...D. Nicolas Rydley...and M. Hugh Latimer... Whereunto is added a treatise of the Lordes Supper, made by... Rydley...Now newly againe imprinted. B. L. 1574. ¶ Imprinted at London by John Awdeley. [Col.]...The. 14. day of October... 1574. 8°. Adams 8. 57. 2.

Herb. 887. BM 1306.

1278. Bullinger (Heinrich). The Christian state of Matri-

mony...By Myles Coverdale. ℭ. ℨ. Imprinted at London by John Awdeley. 1575. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 22.

Without author's name.
Wants last leaf blank.
Herb. 887. BM 418.

1279. Crowley (Robert). A Sermon made...at the Gylde Halle in London, the. xxix...of September, 1574....ℭ. ℨ....London by John Awdeley. 1575. (The. 7. day of Ianuary.) 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 16[5].

On Ps. cxxxix. 21–24.
Cf. Herb. 888+ BM 430.

Without date.

1280. Fulke (William). A comfortable Sermon of Faith, in temptations and afflictions. Preached at S. Botulphes wythout Aldersgate in London, the xv. of February, 1573. By Maister William Fulke, Doctor of Diuinitie. 1. Iohn. 5. 4. All that is borne...ℭ. ℨ. Imprinted at London by John Awdely. [1574?] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 16[9].

On Matt. xv. 21–28.
Dedication by J. Y.
Cf. Herb. 887.

LUCAS HARRISON, Bookseller (1559—1577).

The Crane, S. Paul's Churchyard, 1565.

[Herb. 924.]

Calfhill (J.). An aunswere. H. Denham. 1565. 4°.

Barthlet (J.). The Pedegrewe of Heretiques. H. Denham. 1566. 4°.

Confession of Fayth. H. Wykes. [1568?] 8°.

Hemmingsen (N.). A Postill. H. Bynneman for him and G. Bishop. 1569. 4°.

Norton (T.). To the Quenes Maiesties poore deceyued Subiectes. H. Bynneman. 1569. 8°.

Three editions.

Chytræus (D.). A postil. H. Bynneman for him and G. Bishop. 1570. 4°.

Norton (T.). A warning agaynst...Papistes. J. Day. [1570?] 8°.

Tomson (L.). An Answere to...Fecknam. H. Bynnenam for him and G. Bishop. [1570.] 8°.

Calvin (J.). The Psalmes of David. T. East and H. Middleton. 1571. 4°.

Philibert de Vienne. H. Bynneman for him and G. Bishop. 1575. 8°.

Dering (E.). XXVII Lectures. [T. East and H. Middleton.] 1576. 4°.

Holinshed (R.). The Chronicles of England. 2 vols. [H. Bynneman.] 1577. F°.

Knewstub (J.). The Lectures upon Exodus xx. [T. East and H. Middleton.] 1577. 4°.

Marlorat (A.). A treatise of the sin against the Holy Ghost. J. Allde. [157–] 8°.

Owen Rogers (1559—1566).

By the Hospital in Little S. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, 1559.
The Spread Eagle, near Great St Bartholomew's Gate, 1561.

[Herb. 876.]

1281. Lydgate (John). ¶ The serpent of diuision. Whych hathe euer bene yet the chefest undoer of any Region or Citie, set forth...by J. S. Anno. M.D.L.IX. the iiii. of May. ℭ. ℨ. [Col.] Imprinted at Londō by Owen Rogers... 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 10[5].

In an architectural compartment with 'O. R.' at base.
Herb. 876.

1282. Piers, the Ploughman. The vision of Pierce Plowman, newlye imprynted...whereunto is also annexed the Crede...ℭ. ℨ. Imprynted at London, by Owen Rogers...a thousande, fyue hundred, thre score and one. The. xxi. daye of the moneth of Februarye. 4°. O*. 11. 16 (sel).

— Another copy. Y. 9. 4[2] (sel).

This and the succeeding copy are without the Creed.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 876. BM 1235.

Without date.

1283. Pole (Reginald). The seditious and blasphemous Oration of Cardinal Pole both against god & his Coūtry...Translated... by Fabyane Wythers... (The glose of Athanasius...). B. L. [Col.] ...London by Owen Rogers... 8°. Syn. 8. 55. 121.

Cf. Herb. 876–7.

JAMES ROWBOTHAM, Bookseller (1559—1580).

The Rose and Pomegranate, Paternoster Row.
Under Bow Church, Cheapside.
[Herb. 1312.]

Damiano da Odemira. Playe of the Cheasts. R. Hall. 1562. 8°.

1284. Arcandam. The most excellent, profitable, and pleasant booke of the famous doctour and expert Astrologien Arcandam or Aleandrin (*sic*), to fynd the fatal desteny, constellation, complexion, and naturall inclination of euery man and childe by his byrth: with an addition of Phisiognomie very delectable to reade. Now newly tourned out of French into our vulgare tonge, by William Warde. B. L. Printed at London by James Rowbotham and are to be solde at his shop in Chepesyde, vnder Bowe churche. [1562?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 94.

Last leaf ends 'Finis R. H.' Qu. R. Hall. With cuts and a folding leaf.
Cf. Herb. 1314.

JOHN ALLDE (1560—1584).

Successor to R. Kele.
The Long Shop, next to S. Mildred's Church in the Poultry, 1563.
[Herb. 889. Bibliographica ii. 72.]

1285. Coxe (Francis). ¶ A Prognostication made for ẏ̊ yeere of our Lorde God. 1566. Declaryng the chaūge...of the Moone... B. L. Imprynted at London...by John Alde. 16°. Syn. 8. 56. 7.

Herb. 893.

Knel (T.) junior. A declaration of fluddes. W. How for him & W. Pickering. 1571. 8°.

The title in Allde's compartment.

1286. Baker (George). The Composition or making of...Oil called Oleum Magistrale...Also the third book of Galen of curing of pricks and wounds of Sinowes...gathered and translated...by George Baker...B. L. [Col.]...London at the long Shop...by John Alde. [1574.] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 47.

Complimentary verses. Torn.
Cf. Herb. 890. BM 88.

1287. Stanbridge (John). Vocabula Magistri Stanbrigii... repurgata...correcta, studio...Thomae Nevvtoni. B. L. Londini. Excudebat Ioannes Aldæus. 1577. 4°. G. 13. 33[6].

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 893.

Books without date.

1288. Coxe (Francis). A short treatise declaringe the detestable wickednesse of magicall sciences...B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London at the longe Shop...by John Alde. 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 52[6].

Herb. 889. BM 421.

Fioravanti (L.). A joyfull jewell for the plague. For W. Wright 'solde at the long shop.' [1579?] 4°.

1289. Hooker (John). ¶ Orders enacted for Orphans...within the citie of Excester...Collected...by Iohn Vowell...B. L....London by John Allde. [1575?] 4°. J. 11. 43[1] (sel).

In a lace border.
BM 1551.

1290. Marlorat (Augustine). A treatise of the sin against the holy ghost...Translated out of french...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Lucas Harison. [Col.]...by John Allde, for Lucas Harison...[157–?] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 49.

Cf. Herb. 893. Haz. I. 278.

1291. Treatise. ¶ A treatise cōteining certain meditatiōs of trew & perfect consolatiō, declared in two tables, ye first, is the cōsideratiō of ye eueles, whiche happē to vs, ye second of the good which we receiue, set forth for ye consolatiō & cōfort of all those

y^t are ladē & do Labour to be eased. Wrytten in the Frenche Tung, and translated into Englishe by Robert Filles. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London at the Long Sshop (*sic*) adjoining vnto Sainct Mildreds Churche in the Pultrie by John Alde. [Ab. 1563?] 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 43.

Title in Allde's compartment.
Licensed 1563-4. Arber I. 236.

Gerard Dewes (1560—1587).

St Paul's Churchyard.
[Herb. 940.]

1292. Susenbrotus (Joannes). Σὺν δὲ θεοὶ μάκαρες. Epitome troporum ac schematum et grammaticorum & Rhetorum, ad Autores tum prophanos tum sacros intelligendos non minùs vtilis q̃ necessaria. Ioanne Svsenbroto Rauenspurgi Ludimagistro collectore Index Alphabeticus in calce adiectus est. Londini Apud Gerardum Dewes, super Cœmiterium D. Pauli. M.D.LXII. 8°. Aa*. 5. 31².

Cf. Herb. 941 misprint '1552.'

1293. Micron (Marten). Den kleynen Cathecismus, oft kinder leere der Duytscher Ghemeynte van London / die welcke nu al om ende om verbreyt is. Ghemaeckt door Maerten Mikron. Coloss. 3 b. 16. Het woordt Christi woone rijckelick in v / met alle wijsheyt. B. L. Ghedruckt tot Londen by Gherardt Duvves. Anno 1566. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 64.

Prefatory note by Jan à Lasco.

1294. Spangenberg (Johann). Margarita theologica, continens præcipuos locos doctrinæ Christianæ...Londini Apud Gerardum Dewes...1566. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 99.

The title in a lace border.
BM 1432.

See Liber precum. T. Vautrollier. 1574. 8°.

Dodonæus (R.). A Niewe Herball. Antwerp. 1578. F°.

Thomas Hacket, Bookseller (1560—1590).

The Key, Paul's Churchyard.
[Herb. 894.]

Geneva. Lawes and statutes. With R. Hall. 1562. 8°.

Hooper (J.). An apologye. With J. Tisdale. 1562. 8°.

Boaistuau (P.). Theatrum mundi. H. Denham. [1566?] 8°.

Lobeira (V.). The Treasurie of Amadis. H. Bynneman. 1567. 4°.

Mela (Pomponius). Worke. 1585. 4°.

See *post*, 1590.

Solinus (J.). [Worke. J. Charlewood. 1587.] 4°.

See it with P. Mela, *post* 1590.

Mela (Pomponius). With Julius Solinus. 2 Parts. J. Charlewood. (1585, 1587) 1590. 4°.

Rowland Hall (1560—1563).

The Thre Arrowes, Golding Lane. 1561.
The Half-Eagle & Key, Gutter Lane. 1563.

[Herb. 800.]

1295. Calvin (John). Fovr Godlye Sermons agaynst the polvtion of Idolatries...translated...by diuers...men. ℭ. ℨ....London by Rouland Hall...1561. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 44.

Cf. Herb. 801–2. BM 319.

1296. Cicero. An Epistle or letter of exhortation...to... Quintus...wherin the office of a Magistrate is connyngly...described. Translated into englyshe by G(oddred). G(ylby). Set forth...according to...Iniunctions. ℭ. ℨ....London by Rouland Hall...1561. 8°. Bb*. 15. 31[3].

Cf. Herb. 802. BM 384.

1297. Scotland, Church of. The Confession of the Faythe and doctrine beleued...by the Protestantes of the Realme of Scotlande...Set furth...according to the Queenes Maiesties Iniunctions. ℭ. ℨ. Prynted at London by Rouland Hall...1561. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 52[3].

Cf. Herb. 801. BM 1367 '12°.'

1298. Alessio. The secretes of the reuerend Maister Alexis of Piemont...Translated oute of Frenche into Englyshe, by William

Warde. ℭ. ℒ. ¶ Prynted at London by Rouland Hall, for Nycolas England...1562. 4°. Adams 7 . 56 . 4.

Part I only.
Herb. 804, 1311. BM 29.

1299. Geneva. The Lawes and Statutes of Geneua...Translated out of Frenche into Englishe by Robert Fills...ℭ. ℒ....London by Rouland Hall...1562. [Col.]...by Rouland Hall and Thomas Hacket, the 16. of Aprill...1562. 8°. Syn. 8 . 56 . 28.

Herb. 802, 895. BM 684.

1300. Bradford (John). Godlie meditations vpon the lordes prayer, the beleefe, and ten commaundementes, with other... exercises. Whereunto is annexed a defence of the doctrine of gods eternall election...ℭ. ℒ. Now fyrst prynted by Rouland Hall...in gutter lane...12. of October 1562. 8°. Syn. 8 . 56 . 29.

Cf. Herb. 803.

1301. Damiano da Odemira. The Pleasavnt and vvittie Playe of the Cheasts renewed...translated...into French [by C. Gruzar]: And now...in Englishe by James Rowbothum. ℭ. ℒ. ...London by Roulande Hall, for James Rowbothum...1562. 8°. Syn. 8 . 56 . 30.

Complimentary verses. The author's name is not given.
Wants G 1.
Cf. Herb. 803–4. BM 1330. Cf. Haz. H. 520, I. 365, 479.

1302. Bruni (Leonardo). The historie of Leonard Aretine, concerning the warres betwene the Imperialles and the Gothes for...Italy...Translated...by Arthur Goldyng. ℭ. ℒ....London by Rouland Hall, for George Bucke. 1563. 8°. Syn. 8 . 56 . 47.

Cf. Herb. 804. BM 284.

1303. Gale (Thomas). [Certaine Workes of Chirurgerie...] (An Enchiridion...—An excellent Treatise of wounds...—An Antidotarie...) 4 Pts. ℭ. ℒ....London by Rouland Hall for Thomas Gale. (1563.) 8°. Syn. 8 . 56 . 53.

Prefaces etc. by W. Cunyngham, Richard Ferris, John Hall. Wants general title and one leaf probably containing verses by John Feilde chirurgeon?
Cf. Herb. 805. BM 669. Haz. III. 91.

1304. Macalpine (John). Enarratio in devteronomivm... Ioanne Machabæo Alpinati...authore. Impressum Londini Typis Roulandi Hall...1563. 8°. C*.13.20(F).

Præfatus est Christianus Machabæus. Verses.

— Another copy. Syn.8.56.52.

Presentation copy with MS. inscription by Christian Macalpine to Dr Thomas Byng.

Herb. 805.

1305. A Svm or a brief collection of holy signes, sacrifices and Sacraments...And the true originall...of the Masse. Translated out of French into Englishe by N. Lynge...B. L. Printed at London by Rouland Hall, dvvelling in gutter Lane, at the signe...1563. 8°. Syn.8.60.18².

Cf. Herb. 804+

Books without dates.

1306. Calvin (John). An admonicion against astrology... translated into Englishe by G. G. B. L. ¶ Jmprinted at London by Roulande Hall...at the...thre arrowes. [Ab. 1560?] 8°. Sandars Collection.

G. G. was Godred Gilby.

Herb. 806.

1307. Calvin (John). A very profitable treatise...of all Sainctes bodies and other reliques...Translated...by Steuen Wythers. 1561...B. L. ¶ Prynted at London by Rouland Hall...at the... thre arrowes. [Ab. 1561.] 8°. Syn.8.56.20.

Herb. 802. BM 321.

Cf. Arcandam no. 1284.

Alexander Lacy (1560—1571).

Little Britain.

[Herb. 1005.]

1308. Pits (John). ¶ A poore mannes beneuolence to the afflicted Church. B. L....London...by Alexander Lacy. The.29. of Januarij. 1566. 8°. Syn.8.56.62.

The title in a renaissance compartment, not as described by Herbert, but used at sig. U1 in no. 789 (1558), and in the title of no. 799 (1563).

Herb. 1005.

William Martine, Bookseller (Ab. 1560?).

The Black Boy, joining to the Middle North Door of S. Paul's.

Bradford (J.). The hvrte of hering masse. W. Copland. [Ab. 1561?] 8°.

Ralph Newbery (1560—1605).

In Fleetstreet, a little above the Conduit, 1560.

Devices: (1) 'Periit et inventa est.' 61.5 mm. (2) 'Desir n'a repos. 1586.' [Herb. 900.]

Nilus. A briefe treatise. H. Sutton. 1560. 8°.

Palingenius. The Zodyake of Lyfe. Books i—iii. J. Tysdale. 1560. 8°.

Cooper (T.). A briefe exposition. H. Denham. 1573. 4°.

Fenton (G.). A forme of christian pollicie. H. Middleton. 1574. 4°.

Fleming (Abraham). ¶ A Panoplie of Epistles... [H. Middleton.] 1576. 4°.

Lambarde (William). A Perambulation of Kent... [H. Middleton.] 1576. 4°.

Palingenius. The Zodiake of life...[H. Middleton]. 1576. 4°.

1309. Bullinger (Heinrich). Fiftie godlie and learned sermons...in three seueral Tomes...Translated...by H. I. student in Divinitie. B. L....London by Ralphe Newberrie...1577. 4°.
E. 10. 8.

Prefixed is an account 'Of the foure generall Synodes or Counsels' with translation of the text of various Creeds and Confessions of Faith.
Probably printed by Middleton. Device: The Good Shepherd (90 mm.).
Herb. 904, 1797. BM 292.

1310. Guevara (Antonio de). ¶ A Chronicle...of tenne Emperours of Rome...translated out of Spanish into English, by

Edward Hellowes...B. L. Imprinted at London for Ralphe Newberrie...1577. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Trajan to Alexander Severus.
Herb. 904–5. BM 739.

1311. Heron (Haly). A newe discourse of Morall Philosophie, Entituled, The Kayes of Counsaile...B. L. At London, Imprinted by Ralph Newberie. Anno. 1579. 8°.
Syn. 8. 57. 50.

The title in a lace compartment.
BM 801.

1312. Luther (Martin). [A Treatise touching the Libertie of a Christian...translated by James Bell. B. L....by Ralph Newbery and Henry Bynneman. 1579.] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 2.

This is the *De Libertate Christiana.*
With Letter to Leo X.
Wants title and 2 (or 4) leaves at end.
Herb. 907. BM 1030.

1313. Ocland (Christopher). Anglorvm prælia...Londini Excudebat R. Neuberie...1580. 4°. Adams 7. 58. 1.

Verses.
BM 1163.

1314. Batman (Stephen). The doome warning all men to the Judgemente...B. L. ¶ Imprinted by Ralphe Nubery assigned by Henry Bynneman. 1581. 4°. Sandars Collection.

The title in a renaissance compartment.
Herb. 908. BM 113.

Chrysostom. An exposition vpon Ephesians. With H. Bynneman. 1581. 4°.

1315. Lambard (William). Eirenarcha: or of The Office of the Iustices of Peace...B. L. by Ra: Newbery, and H. Bynneman, by the ass. of Ri: Tot. & Chr. Bar[ker]. 1581. 8°.
Q*. 12. 38 (E).

The title in Barker's Walsingham compartment.
Cf. Herb. 823 and 1796. BM 922.

1316. Jewel (John). A viewe of a seditiovs Bul...from Pius Quintus...1569....Wherevnto is added A short Treatise...Both...in diuers Sermons...1570. B. L. At London: Printed by R. Newberie, & H. Bynneman. Anno. 1582. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 18².

Edited by Io: Garbrand. Device 1.
Herb. 909. BM 879.

1317. Ocland (Christopher). Anglorum prælia...Item De pacatissimo Angliæ statu...Hijs Alexandri Neuilli Kettvm... adiunximus. (EIPHNAPXIA...—Alexandri Nevilli Kettvs...) 3 Parts. Londini: Apud Radulphum Nuberie, ex assignatione Henrici Bynneman...Anno 1582. 8°. S*. 6. 48 (F).

Verses. With Bynneman's device 4. Errata after index.
Cf. Herb. 909–911. Cf. BM 1163.

1318. — Another edition. Y. 11. 18.

Initial A at sig. A 3 with flowers.

1319. — Another edition. Sandars Collection.

Initial A at sig. A 3 with boy.

— [Another copy.] Sandars Collection.

BM 1163.

1320. Jewel (John). An exposition vpon the two Epistles... to the Thessalonians...B. L. At London: Printed by R. Newberie, and H. Bynneman. Anno Salvtis 1583. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 67.

Edited by J. Garbrand, with English version. Device 1.
Herb. 911. BM 222.

1321. Bullinger (Heinrich). Fiftie godlie and learned Sermons...B. L....London...by Ralph Newberie...1584. 4°. E. 10. 9.

Ed. 3?
Herb. 904.

1322. Guevara (Antonio de). ¶ The Familiar Epistles... Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by Edward Hellowes...newly imprinted, corrected and enlarged...B. L. At London, Printed by Ralph Newberie...1584... 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 14.

The title in a lace compartment.
BM 739.

Holinshed (R.). The Historie of Scotland. With J. Harison. 1585. F°.

See it with the Chronicles 1587.

1323. Junius (Adrianus). The Nomenclator...in two Tomes ...in Latine, Greeke, French and other forrein tongues: and now in English, by Iohn Higins: With a full supplie...By Abraham Fleming...Imprinted at London for Ralph Newberie, and Herrie Denham. 1585. 8°. Bb*.6.8.

— Another copy. Aa*.11.50.

Differing on last leaf.
Herb. 912. BM 903.

Ponticus (L.) Virunius. Britannicæ historiæ libri sex. E. Bollifant for H. Denham & him. 1585. 8°.

1324. Camden (William). Britannia...2 Parts. Londini. Per Radulphum Newbery...1586. 8°. Syn.8.58.3.

Complimentary verses. Device 2.
Cf. Herb. 913. BM 322.

1325. Coignet (Matthieu). Politiqve discovrses vpon trveth and lying...Newly translated out of French...by Sir Edward Hoby, Knight...At London, Printed by Ralfe Newberie...1586. 4°. S*.4.26 (D).

With commendation by Thomas Digges.

— Another copy. O.10.43[4] (sel).

Herb. 913. BM 395.

Holinshed (R.). The second volume of the Chronicles. With J. Harison, *etc.* 1586. F°.

See the three vols. under 1587.

The brvtish thvnderbolt of Sixtus V. A. Hatfield for G. Bishop & him. 1586. 8°.

1326. Camden (William). Britannia...Nunc denuò recognita, & plurimis locis adaucta. 2 Parts. Londini, Per Radulphum Newbery. 1587. 8°. Syn.8.58.11.

Ed. 2. Device 2.
Verses.
Herb. 914. Cf. BM 322.

Holinshed (R.). The Chronicles. H. Denham for J. Harison, G. Bishop, him & T. Woodcock. 1587. F°.

Hakluyt (R.). The principall voyages. [With G. Bishop as C. Barker's deputies. 1589.] F°.

L. (A.). Antimartinus. With G. Bishop. 1589. 4°.

Lloyd (L.). The consent of time. With G. Bishop. 1590. 4°.

A Remonstrance. With G. Bishop. 1590. 4°.

Saravia (Had.). De diversis ministrorum evangelii gradibus. With G. Bishop. 1590. F°.

Windsor (M.). Academiarum Catalogus. With G. Bishop. 1590. 4°.

Grimoaldus (N.). In Maronis IV libros Georgicorum. With G. Bishop. 1591. 8°.

Sutcliffe (M.). De presbyterio. With G. Bishop. 1591. 4°.

Biblia Sacra. Impensis Gul. Norton. 1593(–2). F°.

Savile (Sir H.). Rerum anglicarum scriptores. With G. Bishop & R. Barker. 1596. F°.

Biblia Sacra. Tertia Cura. F. Junii. See it with G. Bishop. 1597. F°.

Hakluyt (R.). The Principal Navigations. Vol. 1 & 2. [G. Bishop with him & R. Barker. 1599.] F°.

Sutcliffe (M.). Adv. R. Bellarmini De purgatorio. With G. Bishop & R. Barker. 1599. 4°.

—— De pontifice romano. With G. Bishop & R. Barker, 1599. 4°.

—— De tvrcopapismo. With G. Bishop & R. Barker. 1599. 4°.

Hakluyt (R.). The third and last volume of the voyages. G. Bishop with him & R. Barker. 1600. F°.

James (T.). Bellvm papale. With G. Bishop & R. Barker. 1600. 4°.

1327. Stow (John). The Annales of England, Faithfully collected out of the most autenticall Authors, Records, and other Monuments of Antiquitie, lately corrected, encreased, and continued, from the first inhabitation vntill this present yeere 1601. By Iohn Stovv citizen of London. B. L. Imprinted at London by Ralfe Newbery. Cum priuilegio Regiæ maiestatis. [1601.] 4°.
Gg. 6. 1.

Sutcliffe (M.). De Turcopapismo. With G. Bishop & R. Barker. 1604. 8°.

Book without date.

Caradoc. The historie of Cambria, commenced by Sir J. Prise. H. Denham...[1584?] 4°.

Humphry Toy, Bookseller (1560—1577).

The Helmet, Paul's Churchyard, 1562–7.

[Herb. 933.]

Fulke (M.). Antiprognosticon. H. Sutton. 1560. 8°.

Testament Newydd. H. Denham. 1567. 4°.

Grafton (R.). A Chronicle. H. Denham for R. Tottle & him. 1569. F°.

Price (Sir J.). Historiae Brytannicae defensio. H. Bynneman. 1573. 4°.

Traheron (B.). An exposition of Revelation iv. H. Bynneman. 1573. 8°.

Whitgift (J.). An answer to a certain Libell. H. Bynneman. 1573. 4°.

A defence of the ecclesiasticall regiment. H. Bynneman. 1574. 8°.

Whitgift (J.). The defence of the Aunswere to T. C. H. Bynneman. 1574. F°.

—— A godlie Sermon. H. Bynneman. 1574. 8°.

France. The fourth parte of the Cōmentaries. H. Bynneman. 1576. 4°.

Francis Coldock, Bookseller (1561—1602).

Over against the Cardinal's Hat, Lombard Street.
The Green Dragon, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 918.]

Bale (J.). A declaration of E. Bonner's articles. J. Tysdale. 1561. 8°.

Ascham (R.). Apologia. H. Middleton. 1577. 8°.

—— Epp. Fam. libri tres. H. Middleton. 1578. 8°.

D. (G.). A briefe discoverie. J. Wolfe. 1588. 4°.

Ascham (R.). Epp. libri tres. (A. Hatfield 1590.) 1589. 8°.

Without date.

Ascham (R.). Epistolae. [H. Middleton.] 8°.

Polemon (J.). All the famous Battels. With H. Bynneman. [Ab. 1587.] 4°.

Thomas Colwel (1561—1575).

Successor to Robert Wyer.
St John the Evangelist, Charing Cross, 1561.

[Herb. 930.]

1328. Boorde (Andrew). Here Foloweth a Compendyous Regimente or Dyetary of health, made in Mount pyllor...B. L. ...M.D.LXIJ. XJJ Die Mensis Januarii. [Col.]...by me Thomas Colwel ...in the house of Robert Wyer... 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 8.

Cf. Herb. 930–1. BM 252.

1329. Story (John). A declaration of the lyfe and Death of Iohn Story, Late a Romish Canonicall Doctor...1571. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Thomas Colwell. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Title only, in the compartment of no. 1019, used by W. How in 1590. Herb. 931.

1330. Treasure of Poor Men. ¶ Here beginneth a good Booke of Medecines called, the treasure of pore men. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Jmprinted at London...by Thomas Colwell. 1575. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Cf. Herb. 931, § 32. Haz. IV. 104.

WILLIAM NORTON, Bookseller (1561—1593).

King's Arms, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 877.]

Carlile (C.). A Discourse. T. East & H. Middleton. 1572. 4°.

See Liber Precum. T. Vautrollier. 1574. 8°.

1331. Monardes (Nicolas). ¶ Ioyfvll nevves ovt of the newe founde worlde...Herbes, Trees, Oyles...Englished by Ihon Frampton ...3 Parts. ℭ. ℨ....Imprinted at London...by Willyam Norton. Anno Domini. 1577. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 7.

With initial letters used by J. Kingston, but see *post* 1580.
Cf. Herb. 879. BM 1105.

1332. Horatius. Qvinti Horatii Flacci...poemata omnia doctissimis scholijs...(Ivnii Ivvenalis...satyræ...—Avli Persii...satyrae ...) ¶ Excusum impensis Guil. Norton, & Ioan. Harison. Anno 1578(–9). 8°. AB. 13. 28.

Herb. 879, 1156.

Monardes (N.). Ioyfull newes out of the new found world. T. Dawson. 1580. 4°.

Bible (Latin). H. Middleton. 1581. F°.

Cogan (T.). The haven of health. H. Middleton. 1584. 4°.

Bible (Latin). H. Middleton. 1585. 4°.

Calvin (J.). The Institution of Christian Religion. H. Middleton. 1587. 4°.

1333. Beza (Theodorus). Tractatvs pivs et moderatvs de vera Excommvnicatione, & christiano Presbyterio...Th. Erasti...thesibus oppositus...[W. Norton's mark.] Londini, Impensis Joan. Norton. M.D.XC. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 19[1].

Licensed to J. Norton with W. Norton's consent.
Herb. 1296. BM 141.

1334. Horatius. Qvinti horatii flacci poemata, Nouis Scholijs & Argumentis illustrata. (Ivnii ivvenalis et A. Persii satyræ. Annotatiunculis, quæ breuis commentarij vice Esse possint, illustratæ.) Londini excusum impensis Guilielmi Nortoni. 1592. 8°.
AB . 13 . 29.

1335. Bible (Latin). Testamenti Veteris...Secunda cura Francisci Junii. 6 Parts. Londini, Impensis Guliel. N. An. Dom. 1593(-2). F°. 1 . 21 . 6.

Parts IV and V bear Hatfield's rebus, and Part VI 'Excudebant Reg. Typographi.'

Herb. 881, 1091 note+

— Another copy. 1 . 30 . 16[1].

Part V, Apocrypha only.

Richard Watkins (1561—1600).

With James Roberts 1591—1600.

Adjoining the little Conduit in Cheap.

[Herb. 1023.]

Naogeorgus (T.). The Popish Kingdome. H. Denham. 1570. 4°.

Marbecke (J.). The lyues of holy sainctes. With H. Denham. 1574. 4°.

1336. Petrarca. Phisicke against Fortune...Englished by Thomas Twyne. B. L. At London, printed by Richard watkyns. An. Dom. 1579. 4°. Syn . 7 . 57 . 30.

The title in the compartment of no. 968.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1024–5. BM 1226.

Renniger (M.). De Pii V et Gregorii XIII furoribus. T. Dawson. 1582. 8°.

1337. Harvey (John). An Astrologicall Addition, or supplement to be annexed to the late Discourse vpon the great Coniunction of Saturne, and Iupiter. Wherein are particularly declared...points before omitted...Made and written this last March, by Iohn Haruey Student in Phisicke. Whereunto is adioyned his translation of the

learned worke, of Hermes Trismegistus, intituled, Intromathematica. ...B. L. London Imprinted by Richard Watkins. 1583. 8°.
LE. 20. 48.

The 'late discourse' was by Richard Harvey. The work of Hermes Trismegistus is not here. The title in an elaborate border of the Planets.
Cf. Herb. 1025.

Harvey (Ric.). An Astrological Discourse. H. Bynneman with his assent. 1583. 8°.

Harvey (J.). A discovrsive probleme concerning Prophecies. J. Jackson. 1588. 4°.

Livius. Libri omnes. E. Bollifant. 1589. 8°.

Twyne (J.). De rebus Albionicis. E. Bollifant. 1590. 8°.

1338. Dade (John). 1591. An Almanacke and Prognostication. Imprinted at London, by Richarde Watkins and James Robertes. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Titles of both parts only.
Cf. Herb. 1023, 1030. Haz. II. 155.

1339. Dade (John). A triple Almanacke...1591...By I. D[ade]...(1591. A Prognostication...) B. L....London by Richard Watkins and Iames Robertes... 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 22².

2 Parts. The titles in Richard Jugge's compartment.
Cf. Herb. 1023, 1030. BM 590.

1340. Dade (John). Dade. 1592. A new Almanacke and Prognostication...(A briefe Prognostication.) Imprinted at London by Richarde Watkins and James Robertes. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Titles of both parts only.
Haz. II. 155. Cf. Herb. 1023, 1030.

Florence of Worcester. Chronicon. T. Dawson. 1592. 4°.

Querimonia Ecclesiæ. J. Windet. 1592. 4°.

1341. Gray (Walter). Gray. 1593. An Almanacke and Prognostication...Imprinted at London by Richard Watkins and James Robertes. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Titles of both parts only.
Cf. Herb. 1023, 1030. Haz. II. 257.

1342. Buckminster (Thomas). Buckminster. 1595. An Almanacke and Prognostication. Imprinted at London by Richarde Watkins and James Robertes. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Cf. Herb. 1023, 1030. Haz. II. 68.

1343. Freind (Gabriel). Gabriel Frende his Prognostication, for the yeere...M.D.XCVI. Imprinted at London, by Richarde Watkins and James Robertes. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Cf. Herb. 1023, 1030.

1344. Roesslin (Eucharius). The birth of mankinde, otherwyse named The VVomans Booke. Set foorth...by Thomas Raynalde... B. L. Imprinted at London by Richarde Watkins. (1598.) 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1029. BM 1291.

1345. Watson (Robert). A doble Almanacke or Kalender drawne for...1600...(A Prognostication.) Imprinted at London by Richard Watkins and James Robertes. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Titles of both parts only.
Cf. Herb. 1023, 1030. Haz. II. 636.

Books without date.

1346. Pettie (George). A petite Pallace of Pettie his pleasure ...B. L. [Col.] Printed at London by R. W[atkins. 1576 ?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Preface by R. B.
First three leaves in facsimile.
BM 1227.

1347. Young (John). A sermon Preached before the Queenes Maiestie, the second of March, An. 1575. B. L....London, by Rycharde Watkins. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 62.

Anon.
Herb. 1024.

GEORGE BUCKE, Bookseller (1562—1567).

Bruni (L.). The historie. R. Hall. 1563. 8°.

JOHN CHARLWOOD (1562—1593).

Printer to the Earl of Arundel, 1583.
The Half-Eagle and Key, in Barbican, 1582.

[Herb. 1093.]

1348. Rogers (Thomas). A philosophicall discourse, Entituled, The Anatomie of the minde. Newlie made and set forth by T. R. B. L. Imprinted at London by I. C. for Andrew Maunsell...1576. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 88.

The title in a lace border. Complimentary verses.
Wants one leaf of dedication.
Herb. 1093–4, 1135 (this copy). BM 1316.

1349. Fulke (William). A Sermon preached at Hampton Court, on...12. day of Nouember...1570...B. L....London by Iohn Charlevvod, 1579. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 33[3].

The title in a lace border. On Rev. xiv. 8.
BM 661.

1350. Madoxe (Richard). A Learned and a Godly Sermon, to be read of all men, but especially for all Marryners, Captaynes, and Passengers, which trauell the Seas, preached by Iohn (*sic*) Madoxe...1581. B. L. At London...by I. Charlwood. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 26[9].

The title in a narrow lace border. With dedication by Thomas Martin.
Herb. 1096. BM 1046–7.

1351. Nichols (John). The Oration and Sermon made at Rome...the xxvij daye of Maie. 1578...Now by him brought into the English tongue...Heerin also is aunswered an infamous Libell... B. L....Iohn Charlewood...sold...by Edward VVhite. 1581. 8°. Syn. 8. 54. 10[4].

Herb. 1095–6, 1198.

1352. — Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 26[11].

With date 'Anno. 1581. Aprill. 25.' added on last page.

1353. Harward (Simon). Two godlie and learned Sermons... at Manchester...B. L....London by Iohn Charlewood, and Richard Ihones. 1582. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 5.

Herb. 1044, 1096. BM 779.

1354. Gilbert (Sir Humphry). A trve reporte, Of the late discoueries...of the New-found Landes...At London, Printed by I. C. for Iohn Hinde...1583. 4°. O.4.71 (sel).

Edited by G. P., *i.e.* Sir George Peckham. With numerous commendatory verses.

Herb. 1097. BM 1179.

1355. Northampton (Henry Howard, earl of). A defensatiue against the poyson of supposed Prophesies...By Iohn Charlewood... London. 1583. 4°. N.4.10.

With ornament on title; second leaf signed ¶ 1.

1356. — Another issue. H*.6.47 (E).

With text on title.

Cf. Herb. 1097 (one edition only). BM 839 (the same).

1357. Dering (Edward). A Sermon Preached at the Tower of London, the.11.day of December 1569. By Maister Edward Dering. Perused and allovved by aucthoritie. B.L....John Charlewood. 158[4]. 8°. Syn.8.58.6.

On John vi. 34.

Mela (Pomponius). The Rare...Worke. 1585. 4°.

See no. 1361.

Solinus (Julius). [Worke. I. Charlewood for T. Hacket. 1587.] 4°.

See no. 1361.

1358. Crowley (Robert). A Deliberat answere made to...a popish Antichristian Catholique...B.L. London. Printed by I. Charlwood, and...sold at...the black Beare in Paules Churchyarde [by T. Woodcock]. 1588. 4°. Syn.7.58.16.

The title in a lace compartment.

Herb. 1100. BM 430.

1359. Tedder (William). The Recantations...by VVylliam Tedder and Anthony Tyrrell...at Paules Crosse...With an Epistle ...vnto her Maiestie, and their seuerall Præfaces...3 Parts. B.L. At London by Iohn Charlewood and VVilliam Brome...sold by Thomas Gubbin,...1588. 4°. R.10.24[12] (sel).

With W. Baldwin's device on title.

Herb. 1100. BM 1486.

1360. Bunny (Edmund). A Briefe Answer, vnto...R. P[arsons]. against the late edition of the Resolution...Wherunto are præfixed the booke of Resolution, and the treatise of Pacification...At London...by Iohn Charlewood, Anno. Dom. 1589. 8°.
Syn. 8. 58. 10[3].

— Another copy. F. 14. 35[3].

— Another copy. F. 14. 50[5].

Cf. Herb. 1100–1. BM 293.

1361. Mela (Pomponius). The Rare and Singuler worke of Pomponius Mela...Wherevnto is added...Iulius Solinus Polyhistor... Translated...By Arthur Golding Gentleman. B. L. At London... for Thomas Hacket...1590. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 26.

Apparently a reissue of the two parts 1585 and 1587 with new title. Wants second title.

Without printer's name. Qu. by J. Wolfe?

Herb. 898. BM 1088. Cf. Sinker 124.

1362. Clayton (Giles). The Approoued order of Martiall discipline, with euery particuler Offycer his offyce and dutie: with many other stratagemes adioyning to the same. Whereunto is adioyned a second booke, for the true ordering and imbatteling of any number so euer, with the proportions of euery Battell, which best serueth in these our dayes of seruice. Newlie written by Gyles Clayton. B. L. Printed at London, by I. C. for Abraham Kitsonne...1591. 4°. Bb*. 9. 38[8].

Cf. Herb. 1336.

1363. Parsons (R.). The Second part of the Booke of Christian exercise. J. Charlewood for Simon Waterson...1592. 12°. Syn. 8. 59. 28[2].

Herb. 1101.

1364. Strigelius (Victorinus). A second proceeding in the Harmony of King Dauids Harpe...Psalmes...xxxiiij. to the xlv. Psalme...Translated out of Latine...by Richarde Robinson...1592. B. L. At London, Printed by I. C. for Abraham Kitson...1593. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 13[3].

The title in a narrow lace border.

Herb. 1105. BM 190.

Without date.

1365. Northbrooke (John). ¶ Spiritus est vicarius Christi in terra. A breefe and pithie summe of the Christian fayth...B. L. ¶ At London Printed by Iohn Charlewood, at...the halfe Eagle and Key in Barbican [Ab. 1582]. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 22.

Cf. Herb. 1104 n.

William Jones I (1562—1574).

The new long shop, the West Door of Paul's Church, 1572.
The South-west door of Paul's, 1574.
[Herb. 1317.]

Jones (J.). The Benefit of...Buckstones. T. East & H. Middleton for him. 18 Ian. 1572. 4°.

Part 4 of 'A Brief Discourse' 1574.

Jones (J.). The bathes of Bathes Ayde. T. East. 13 May 1572. 4°.

Part 3 of 'A briefe Discourse.' 1574.

1366. Jones (John). ¶ A briefe...Discourse...of Phisicke... ¶ Herevnto is anexed...Galens booke of Elements...in the ende wherof is adioyned two other bookes...of all the Bathes in England ...aswel...the Citie of Bathes, as...Buckstone...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London, by william Iones...1574(-2). 4°.

K. 5. 19[1] (sel).

Four parts. Part 3 dated '13. Maij.' is printed by East. Part 4 '1572. Ienvarii. xviii,' is printed by T. East and H. Myddleton. Verses.
Herb. 1007-8, 1317-8. BM 891.

Thomas Purfoot I (1562—1615).

The Sign of Lucretia in S. Nicholas shambles, within the new rentes, 1574.
Without Newgate, over against St Sepulchre's Church, 1586.
His son Thomas Purfoot II partner with him from 1591.

[Herb. 993.]

1367. Lindsay (Sir David). ¶ A Dialogue betweene Experience and a Courtier...B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Thomas Purfoot, and William Pickering. Añ. 1566. 4°.

Y. 9. 4[1] (sel).

Ed. 1. With other poems.
Herb. 994-5, 1315.

1368. Fulke (William). ¶ In sacram Diui Ioannis Apocalypsim prælectiones...Londini Pridie calendas Ianuarij, excudebat prælum Thomæ Purfœtij...1573. 4°. F.10.127.

BM 225.

1369. Corro (Antonio à). Dialogvs theologicvs. Qvo epistola divi pavli apostoli ad romanos explanatvr. Ex prelectionibus Antonij Corrani Hispalensis, sacræ theologiæ professoris, collectus, & concinnatus. (Articvli fidei orthodoxæ quam Antonius Corranus *etc.*) Londini Pridie calendas Iunij, excudebat prelum Thomæ Purfœtij ad Lucretiæ symbolum. ¶ Cum Privilegio. 1574. 8°. Syn.8.57.18.

1370. Corro (Ant. à). ¶ A Theological Dialogve. Wherin the Epistle...to the Romanes...(The Articles of the Catholike fayth...)...London by Thomas Purfoote...1575. 8°. Syn.8.57.45.

The title in a lace border as nos. 1371, 1373.
Herb. 996. BM 410.

1371. Woolton (John). ¶ A treatise of the Immortalitie of the Soule...Imprinted at London...by Iohn Shepperd. Anno Dom. 1576. [Col.]...by Thomas Purfoote, for Iohn Shepperd... 8°. Syn.8.57.53[1].

The title in a lace border as nos. 1370, 1373.
Herb. 997, 1114.

1372. Homer. Batrachomyomachia. id est. Ranarum & murium pugna, latino versu donata ex Homero. Christophero Ionsono Medico Londinensi interprete. Londini Ex officina Thomæ Purfoote. 1580. 4°. Bb*.9.36[2].

Herb. 997.

1373. Jewell (John). A Sermon made in latine in Oxenforde, in the raigne of King Edwarde the sixte. Translated into Englishe, by R. V. B. L. Imprinted at London, by Thomas Purfoote, dwelling in S. Nicholas shambles, within the New-rentes, at the signe of the Lucrece. [Ab. 1580?] 8°. Syn.8.57.26[1].

The title in a lace border as nos. 1370, 1371.
On I Pet. iv. 11.
Cf. Herb. 1000. BM 879.

1374. Chemnitius (Martinus). A discouerie and batterie of the great Fort of vnwritten Traditions...the Councell of Trent... translated...by R. V. ([Part 2.] A Confutation of vnwritten verities...by Thomas Cranmer...)...London by Thomas Purfoot, and William Ponsonbie. 1582. 4°. F.3.27.

Part 2 by Purfoot only.
Herb. 998–9. BM 371, 424.

1375. Foxe (John). De Christo gratis iustificante. Contra Osorianum iustitiam, cæterosque...(Liber quartus...Concio...Guliel. Fulsii, de duobus Abrahæ filiis...in Latinum sermonem...per Ioan. Foxium.) Londini, Excudebat Thomas Purfootius impensis Geor. Byshop. 1583. 8°. F*.16.24(F).

Herb. 999–1000, 1154. BM 646.

1376. Withals (John). A shorte dictionarie in Latine and English...reuised...by Lewis Euans...Newly done by Abraham Feming (*sic*). B. L....London by Thomas Purfoote...1586. 4°. Aa*.10.16.

Verses.
BM 1615–6.

1377. Baker (Humfrey). The wel spring of sciences...B. L. Imprinted at London by Thomas Purfoote. 1591. 8°. Adams.8.59.1.

Ed. 4. Wants all after F. 85.
Herb. 1001.

1378. A Profitable booke declaring...to take out spotts and staines, in Silkes, Veluets, Linnen, and Wollen Clothes...how to die Veluets...Also to dresse Leather...How to Gild...Yron and Steele...Taken ovt of dvtche, and Englished by L[eonard?] M[ascall?] B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Thomas Purfoot... 1596. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 3.
Herb. 999. Cf. BM 1042.

1379. Desainliens (Claude). The Italian Schoole-maister... And...Arnalt & Lucenda. At London Printed by Thomas Purfoot. 1597. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Translated from the Italian version of B. Maraffi. Ed. 2.
Title only.
Herb. 1002. BM 472.

1380. Dariot (Claude). A Briefe and most easie Introduction to the Astrologicall Iudgement of the Starres...translated by F(abian). W(ither). gent. And lately renued...by G. C. Gentl. Whereunto is annexed a most necessarie Table...by the sayde F. W. Also...a briefe Treatise of Mathematicall Phisicke...by the sayd G. C....London Printed by Thomas Purfoot. 1598. (A Treatise of Mathematicall Phisicke...) 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 17.

2 Parts.
Herb. 1003. BM 448. Haz. I. 117.

1381. Mirror of Knighthood. The Seuenth Book of the Myrrour of Knighthood. Being The Second of the third Part. Translated out of the Spanish language. B. L. London ¶ Printed by Thomas Purfoot for Cuthbert Burby...1598. 4°.
Syn. 7. 57. 19.

The title in a lace border.
From M. Martinez by L. A.
Herb. 1365. BM 1520.

1382. Gelli (Giovanni Battista). The Fearefull Fansies of the Florentine Cooper...translated into English by W. Barker. B. L. At London Printed by Tho. Purfoot, for the Companie of Stacioners. 1599. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 18.

The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1003. BM 683.

1383. N. (E.). Caesars Dialogve or A Familiar Communication containing the first Institution of a subiect, in allegiance to his Soueraigne. At London...by Thomas Purfoot. 1601. 8°.
Bb*. 15. 31².

Preface signed E. N., qu. E. Nesbit or Nisbet?
A—K 6. Wants A 1—2.
BM 1130 '16°'. Haz. III. 169 'By E. Nesbit.' Halkett and Laing 'By E. Nisbet.'

1384. Dent (Arthur). The plaine mans Pathway to Heauen. Wherein euery man may clearely see, whether he shall be saued or damned. Set forth Dialogue-wise, for the better vnderstanding of the simple. By Arthvr Dent, Preacher of the word of God, at South-Shoobery in Essex. The seuenth Impression. Corrected and amended, with a Table of all the principall matters: and three Prayers, necessary to be vsed in priuate families, hereunto added.

Euery morning...ashamed. Zeph. 3. 5. B. L. At London Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1605. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 16.

With printer's mark 'T P', probably Purfoot. At Cc 7*b* occurs the 'Half Eagle and Key.'

1385. Botero (Giovanni). A treatise concerning the causes of the Magnificencie and greatnes of Cities...in the Italian tongue; now done into English By Robert Peterson...At London, Printed by T. P. for Richard Ockould, and Henry Tomes...1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 23.

BM 253.

1386. Middleton (William). Papisto-mastix, Or The Protestants Religion defended...(A briefe Answere to a Popish Dialogue...)...London...by T. P. for Arthur Iohnson...1606. 4°. Dd*. 2. 46[10] (E).

'Fore-speech' by I. S.
BM 1098.

1387. Corderoy (Jeremy). A warning for Worldlings...B. L. At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot, for Lawrence Lyle, and... sold at the Tygars head [by him]...1608. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 15.

The title in a lace border.
BM 408.

1388. Froissart (Iean). An Epitome of Frossard...by Iohn Sleydane, and translated...By P. Golding. At London...by Tho: Purfoot, for Per: Golding. 1608. 4°. S. 11. 1.

1389. — Another copy. L*. 11. 28 (E).

With title page differently distributed.

— Another copy. R. 10. 34[3].

As the last.
Cf. Herb. 1004. BM 658.

1390. La Trimouille. The Conuersion of a most Noble Lady of Fraunce. In Iune last past, 1608. Madame Gratiana, wife to... Claudius, Lord of Tremoille, Duke of Thouars; Peere of Fraunce, and Prince of Talmond...Translated out of French. Thomas Purfoot for Nathaniel Butler, London. 1608. 4°. G. 13. 19[4].

Wants all after G 4.

1391. Trelcatius (Lucas). A briefe institution...of Sacred Divinitie. Wherein...Bellarmine...reprooved...Englished by Iohn Gawen...London...by T. P. for Francis Bvrton...1610. 8°.
Syn. 8. 61. 20.

BM 1509.

1392. Henry IV. of France. A discovrse to the Lords of the Parliament. As touching the Murther...vppon...Henrie the Great, King of Fraunce...prooving the Iesuites to be the plotters...Translated ovt of French, and published by Authority. London...by T: P: for Na: Butter...1611. 4°. Dd*. 3. 49⁵ (E).

Preface by W. Crashawe.
BM 793.

1393. Turberville (George). The booke of Falconrie or Havvking...now newly reviued...B. L....London...by Thomas Purfoot. An. Dom. 1611. 4°. M. 17. 32² (sel).

BM 1515.

1394. Turberville (George). The Noble Arte of Venerie... B. L. At London...by Thomas Purfoot. An. Dom. 1611. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Anon. Verses.
With insertions from the first edition 1575.

— Another copy. M. 17. 32¹ (sel).

Wants preliminary leaves before A 1 (page 1).
Cf. BM 1514. Haz. I. 179, H. 222.

1395. Tapp (John). The Path-way To Knowledge; Containing the whole Art of Arithmeticke, both in whole Numbers and Fractions; with the extraction of Roots; as also a briefe Introduction or entrance into the Art of Cossicke Numbers, with many pleasant questions wrought thereby. Digested into a plaine and easie methode by way of Dialogue, for the better vnderstanding of the learners thereof. Wherewith is also adioyned a briefe order for the keeping of Marchants Bookes of Accompts, by way of Debitor and Creditor. B. L. At London, Printed by T: Pvrfoot, for Tho: Pauier. An. 1613. 8°. Adams 8. 61. 4.

This work, in no way related to R. Recorde's volume of the same title, is partly based on G. Gosselin upon N. Tartaglia, and partly translated from Valentine Menher.

1396. Lydgate (John). The Life And Death Of Hector...At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot. Anno Dom. 1614. F°.
Syn. 4. 61. 2.

This is said to have been modernized by Thomas Heywood. The title in an elaborate compartment.
BM 1033. Lowndes 1419.

Henry Denham (1564—1589).

White-cross Street, 1564.
The Star, Paternoster Row, 1572—1580.
The Star, Aldersgate Street, 1586.
Device: 'Os homini sublime dedit.'
[Herb. 942.]

1397. Cole (Thomas). A godly and Learned Sermon, made this laste Lent at Windesor before the Queenes Maiestie, on vvednesday the first of Marche, 1564. by Thomas Cole Archedeacon of Essex. Deuter. 12. 32. B. L. Imprinted at London in Whitecrosse strete, by Henry Denham. Anno domini. 1564. 8°.
Syn. 8. 56. 86[4].

On IV Kings x. 15.
Cf. Herb. 943 (license only).

1398. Calfhill (James). An avnswere to the treatise of the crosse...B. L. Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, for Lucas Harryson (...at the signe of the Crane). Anno 1565 (Novembris 3). 4°.
F. 3. 124.

A reply to J. Martiall.
Herb. 925. BM 316.

1399. Alessio. The thyrde and last parte of the Secretes... Englished by William Warde. B. L. Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, for Iohn Wight. [Col.] Anno 1566. 4°.
L. 5. 57[3] (sel).

Herb. 780. BM 29.

1400. Barthlet (John). The Pedegrewe of Heretiques. Wherein is...set out, the first roote of Heretiques. B. L. By Henry Denham, for Lucas Harryson...1566. 4°. K*. 12. 39 (E).

Complimentary verses.

— Another copy. F.11.11[3].

Herb. 925. BM 109–110.

1401. Rush (Anthony). A president for a Prince...by Anthonie Russhe...B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by H. Denham. Anno. 1566. 4°. Q*.16.20(F).

Herb. 963 (licence only).
Ath. Cantab., i. 363–4. BM (Gen. Cat.). DNB.

1402. Testament Newydd...B. L. [Col.]...London by Henry Denham, at the costes and charges of Humfrey Toy...Anno. 1567. Octob. 7. 4°. Syn.7.56.18.

Dedication by W. Salesbury, and translated by him and R. Davies, bishop of St David's.
Title and first 9 leaves in facsimile.
Herb. 934. BM 212–3.

1403. Turbervile (George). [Epitaphes, Epigrams, Songs & Sonets. 1567?] 8°.

Ff. 116, 119, 120 only.
F. 116, sig. Q 3, is sig. R 3 in the edition of 1570, a copy of which is in Trinity College Library.

1404. Evans (Lewis). The Castle of Christianitie...(A Copie of a Letter sent by the Emperour [Frederick I.] vnto the Pope). B. L....London by Henry Denham. (1568.) 8°. Bb*.16.2[1].

In a lace border.

— Another copy. Syn.8.56.68.

Herb. 944. BM 600.

1405. Imitation of Christ. The Imitation or following of Christ...Wherevnto...we have adioyned...The perpetuall reioyce of the Godly...(Florentij Volusani Ode...). B. L. Anno. 1568. Imprinted at London by Henry Denham. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Translated by Edward Hake. Ed. 2.
Wants the 'Perpetual rejoyce.' Verses.
Herb. 944. BM 875.

1406. Grafton (Richard). A Chronicle at large...of Englande ...B. L. [Col.]...London by Henry Denham...for Richard Tottle

and Humffrey Toye. Anno. 1569. the last of March...(—1568). F°. L*. 10. 18 (C).

Preface by Thomas N.
Cawood's monogram on title of Vol. 2, and Grafton's rebus above colophon.
2 Vols.

— Another copy. R. 3. 12 (sel).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 817–8, 945. BM 716.

1407. Alessio. A very excellent and profitable Booke conteining sixe hundred foure score and odde experienced Medicines... of...Alexis, which he termeth the fourth and finall booke of his secretes...Translated out of Italian...by Richard Androse. B. L. ...by Henry Denham. 1569. 4°. L. 5. 57[4] (sel).

In a lace border.
Herb. 945. BM 29.

1408. Crowley (Robert). A setting open of the subtyle Sophistrie of Thomas Watson...1553...B. L....London by Henry Denham. 1569. 4°. F. 4. 72[1].

Herb. 944–5. BM 431.

1409. Demosthenes. The three Orations of Demosthenes... in fauour of the Olynthians...with those his fower Orations... against King Philip...Englished...By Thomas Wylson...After these ...Demosthenes lyfe...¶ Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham. B. L. (1570.) 4°. W. 3. 13 (sel).

Verses.
Herb. 946. BM 467.

1410. Naogeorgus (Thomas). The Popish Kingdome...Englished by Barnabe Googe. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham, for Richarde Watkins. Anno. 1570. 4°. F. 5. 6 (sel).

The title in a lace border.
In verse.
Herb. 945.

1411. Demosthenes. D...Olynthiacæ orationes tres, & Philippicæ quatuor, è Græco in Latinum conuersæ, a Nicolao Carr...Addita

est...Epistola de vita, & obitu N. Carri, & carmina...in eundem conscripta. Apud H. Denham, Londini 1571. 4°.

Dd*.3.49[15] (E).

The addition by B. Dodington. Preface by T. Bing. Complimentary verses.

— Another copy. W.3.2.

Herb. 947. BM 467.

1412. Gualther (Radulph). An hundred, threescore and fifteene Homelyes or Sermons, vppon the Actes of the Apostles... translated...(by John Bridges). B. L. Anno Domini 1572. [Col.] ...London by Henrie Denham. F°. Syn.3.57.7.

In J. Day's folio compartment 'Arise for it is day,' used also in nos. 639, 640.

Verses.

Herb. 947. BM 1567.

1413. Cooper (Thomas). A briefe exposition of such Chapters of the olde testament as vsually are redde in the Church...B. L.... London by H. D(enham). for Rafe Newbery...(1573). 4°.

G*.5.30 (E).

The title in the compartment described at no. 632.

— Another copy. G.4.21.

Herb. 901. BM 405.

1414. Marbecke (John). The lyues of holy Sainctes...B. L. [Col.]...London by Henry Denham, and Richarde Watkins. Anno 1574. 4°. K*.12.28 (E).

Herb. 947, 1024. BM 1055.

1415. Gesner (Conrad). ¶ The newe Iewell of Health... corrected and published in Englishe, by George Baker, Chirurgian. B. L. Printed at London, by Henrie Denham. 1576. 4°.

Syn.7.57.15.

— Another copy. Adams 7.57.5.

Herb. 948. BM 690.

1416. Davies (Richard). A Fvnerall sermon...at the buriall

of...VValter Earle of Essex and Ewe...B. L....Henry Denham... 1577. 4°. G*.4.20(D).

Edited by E. W. (Edward Waterhouse), with Epitaphium by R. B. Verses. In this copy Waterhouse's name is in T. Baker's handwriting, and is not given elsewhere.

— Another copy. G.13.53[4].

Cf. Herb. 948. BM 453–4.

1417. Avenar (John). The Enimie of Securitie or A dailie exercise of godly meditations...In English by Thomas Rogers... The thirde edition. [Col.]...London by Henry Denham...being the assigne of Wylliam Seres. 1580. 12°. G.16.79.

— Another copy. Syn.8.58.13.

Wants A 1, B 1, 11, 12.
Herb. 951.

1418. Baret (John). An Alvearie or Quadruple Dictionarie, containing foure sundrie tongues...English, Latin, Greeke, and French...(Obseruations of instructions...by Abr. Fleming). [Londini. H. Denhamus...G. Seresij...assignatus, 1580.] F°. Aa*.8.23.

Wants last two leaves, including colophon. Complimentary verses.
Herb. 949. BM 101. TCC 339.

1419. Blundeville (Thomas). Three morall treatises...the first...called, The Learned Prince. The second, The Fruites of Foes: The third, The Port of Rest...B. L....London by Henrie Denham...1580. 8°. Bb*.12.48[1].

In verse: from Plutarch. Complimentary verses.
Herb. 950.

1420. Psalms. Psalmi Davidis ex Hebræo in Latinvm conversi scholiisqve...illvstrati ab immanvele tremellio, et francisco Junio. Londini, Excudebat Henricus Denhamus Typographus Gulielmi Seresij vnicus assignatus...1580. 16°. 1.35.43.

Wants 1 leaf at end.
Herb. 950. BM 174.

1421. Salvianus. A second and third blast of retrait from plaies and Theatres: the one whereof was sounded by (Salvianus) a reuerend Byshop...the other by a...Gentleman...Set forth by

Anglo-phile Eutheo. By Henrie Denham...the assigne of William Seres, London. 1580. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 38[1].

Sequel of S. Gosson's 'School of Abuse.'
Herb. 950. BM 1350.

1422. Tusser (Thomas). Fiue hundred pointes of good Husbandrie...B. L. Imprinted at London, by Henrie Denham... 1580. [Col.]...being the assigne of William Seres...4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 17.

The title in Seres's compartment with the royal arms.
Herb. 948. BM 1518.

1423. Augustine. A pretiovs booke of heavenlie meditations, called A priuate talke of the soule with God...translated...by Thomas Rogers. Printed at London by H. Denham...1581. 12°.
Sandars Collection.

Wants a 2 and 3.
Herb. 952.

1424. Psalms. The Psalmes of Dauid, trvly opened...by Paraphrasis...according to...Beza and Tremellivs...translated...by Anthonie Gilbie...(A Paraphrasticall explanation...of fovrteene... psalmes...). Printed by Henry Denham. 1581. 12°.
Syn. 8. 58. 21.

Herb. 952, 1799. BM 177.

1425. Bentley (Thomas). The monvment of Matrones: conteining seuen seuerall Lamps of Virginitie...compiled...by Thomas Bentley...3 Parts. B. L. Printed by H. Denham [Part 2]... being the assigne of William Seres. 1582. [Part 3. Col.]...by Thomas Dawson, for the assignes of William Seres. 1582. 4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 1.

From the writings of Anne Askew, Catherine Parr, Queen Elizabeth, Lady Elizabeth Tyrwhitt, Lady Frances Abergavenny, Lady Jane Dudley, Margaret queen of Navarre, and others. Verses. The titles in elaborate compartments.
Herb. 954–6, 1122. BM 131, 378.

1426. Martyr (Petrus) Vermylius. The Common Places... Translated...by Anthonie Marten...(Another collection *etc.*...An Oration made...by Josias Simlerus...) 6 Parts. B. L. [Col.]... London...at the cost and charges of Henrie Denham, Thomas Chard, William Broome, and Andrew Maunsell. 1583...F°.
C. 8. 10.

Herb. 957. BM 1536.

Tossanus (D.). The Exercise of the faithfull soule. H. Middleton. 1583. 8°.

1427. Corte (Claudio). The Art of Riding...London by H. Denham. 1584. 4°. M.11.32.

Englished by T. Bedingfield. Epistle by H. Mackwilliam.
Cf. Herb. 959. BM 410.

1428. Cosin (Richard). An abstract, of certaine acts of parlement: of certaine her Maiesties Iniunctions: of certaine Canons, Constitutions, and Synodals prouinciall...for the peaceable gouernment of the Church...(An answer To the two first and principall Treatises of a certeine factious libell, put foorth latelie, without name of Author or Printer...vnder the title of An Abstract of certeine Acts...[Anon]). 2 Parts. B. L. [Part 2]...London by Henrie Denham for Thomas Chard. 1584. 4°. H.6.50².

Containing 'A learned Ministerie commanded by the Law,' and 'Dispensations for many benefices vnlawfull.'
Cf. Herb. 958, 1195. BM 536.

1429. — Another edition. 2 Parts. B. L. [Col.] Henrie Denham for Thomas Chard, London. 1584. 4°. J.11.35.

Without the 'Dispensations' and the catchword to them on sig. E 8.
Cf. Herb. 958, 1195. Cf. BM 536.

1430. — Another edition. 2 Parts. B. L. [Col.] Printed [by H. Denham?] for Thomas Chard. 1584. 4°. J.11.47.

See *ante*.

1431. Hooker (John). A Catalog of the Bishops of Excester, with the description of the...Church...B. L. Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham. 1584. 4°. J.11.43³(sel).

Herb. 958. BM 1550.

1432. Hooker (John). A Pamphlet of the Offices...of the Citie of Excester. B. L. Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham. 1584. 4°. J.11.43²(sel).

Herb. 958. BM 1551.

Holinshed (R.). The Historie of Scotland. With J. Harison etc. 1585. F°.

See it with the Chronicles 1587.

Junius (A.). The Nomenclator. With R. Newberie. 1585. 8°.

Ponticus (L.) Virunius. Britannicae historiae libri sex. E. Bollifant for him & R. Newbery. 1585. 8°.

1433. Fleming (Abraham). The footepath to Felicitie. B. L. At London. Printed by Henrie Denham. (1586.) 12°.

Sandars Collection.

Also known as 'The Diamond of Devotion.' Each page is printed within a chain border.

— Another copy. MS. Oo. 6. 77.

Two copies of sheet F only.
Herb. 961.

1434. Tusser (Thomas). 1586. Fiue hundreth pointes of good Husbandrie...Newlie set foorth...B. L. At London Printed in the now dwelling house of Henrie Denham...4°.

Sandars Collection.

Ed. 5.
Herb. 960.

Holinshed (R.). The second volume of the Chronicles. With J. Harison etc. 1586. F°.

See the three vols. under 1587.

1435. Holinshed (Raphael). The First and second volumes of Chronicles comprising...England...Ireland...Scotland...by Raphaell Holinshed, William Harrison, and others (Giraldus Cambrensis, Hector Boetius trans. by John Bellenden)...continued...by John Hooker aliàs Vowell...and others (Abraham Fleming, Francis Thin). (—The third volume.) B. L. (At the expenses of Iohn Harison, George Bishop, Rafe Newberie, Henrie Denham, and Thomas Woodcocke. [Denham's mark.] London. Ianuarie 1587.) F°. Sel. 2. 37, 38.

The title of Part 1 in the compartment of nos. 1335, 1711 etc. The title of Parts 2—4 in that of no. 1123 etc. The title of Part 5 in the compartment of no. 1478, cut.

The third volume is from the Abridgment of R. Grafton, and Continuation of Iohn Stow. Vol. II. wants ¶ 8 (last blank leaf). Vol. III. wants A 1 and 2 (title and preface), O^{oooooo} 4 (blank), and G 5 and 6 (last two leaves).

1436. — Another state. Sel. 2. 19, 20.

Vol. II. The History of Scotland Qq 3 and 4 cancelled and supplied by one leaf. Rr 3 and 4 the same. Ss 2—5 cancelled and supplied by one sheet. Vol. III. wants A 1 (title) and ¶ 8 (last blank leaf).

— Another copy. Sel. 2. 34, 35.

Vol. II. Qq 3 and 4, Rr 3 and 4 and Ss as in second copy.
Vol. III. wants pp. 1324–7 and 1383–1394. A mutilated copy.
Cf. Herb. 961–2. BM 823. Haz. I. 218.

1437. Hunnis (William). Seuen Sobs of a Sorrowfull Soule for Sinne: Comprehending those seuen Psalmes of the Princelie Prophet David, commonly called Pœnitentiall; framed into a forme of familiar praiers, and reduced into meeter by William Hvnnis, one of the Gentlemen of hir Maiesties honourable Chappell, and maister to the children of the same. Wherevnto are also annexed his Handfull of Honisuckles; the Poore Widowes Mite; a Dialog betweene Christ and a sinner; diuers godlie and pithie ditties, with a Christian confession of and to the Trinitie; newlie printed and augmented. 1589. (A Handfull of Honisuckles... Newlie printed by Henrie Denham. 1589.) 12°.
Sandars Collection.

With music. The title in a scroll border.
Wants H 2, and all after H 9.
Cf. Herb. 960.

Foxe (J.). Actes & Monumentes. Ed. 5. P. Short. 1596. F°.

It appears that Denham was connected in some way with the previous impression of this book, see no. 865. See Herb. 1209 note m.

Without date.

1438. Boaistuau (Pierre). Theatrum Mundi. The Theatre or rule of the world...written in the Frenche & Latin tongues by Peter Boaystuau, and translated into English by John Alday. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by H. D. for Thomas Hacket... [Ab. 1566?] 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 896. BM 238.

1439. Caradoc. The historie of Cambria, now called Wales... Translated into English by H. Lhoyd Gentleman...continued by Dauid Powel...(A description of Cambria...by Sir Iohn Prise

Knight...). B. L. [Col.]...London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham...[1584?] 4°. R. 5. 14 (sel).

The title in Denham's compartment.
Herb. 911-2. Cf. BM 330.

Richard Jones (1565—1602).

Shop: The South west door of Paul's Church, 1573.
The Spread Eagle, the Upper End of Fleet Lane, 1574.
Over against St Sepulchre's Church, 1578.
Over against the Falcon, by Holborn Bridge, 1581.
The Rose and Crowne near Holborn Bridge, 1590, May 1.
Device: 'Heb Ddieu heb ddim.'

[Herb. 1039.]

1440. Llwyd (Humphrey). ¶ The Breuiary of Britayne...by Humfrey Lhuyd...Englished by Thomas Twyne...(Certayne Welsh ...woordes). B. L. [Col.]...London, by Richard Iohnes...1573. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 12.

This is 'Commentarioli Descriptionis Britanniæ fragmentum.' Complimentary verses. The title in a lace border.

— Another copy. Bb*. 16. 2.

Wants first four leaves.
Herb. 1040. BM 1009.

1441. C. (R.). A nevv booke Intituled The blasinge of Bawdrie...B. L. [Col.]...London...by Richard Jhones. 1574. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 17.

Qu. R. Crowley?
Wants A 1 and B 4.
Cf. Herb. 1040. Haz. I. 476 (this copy) inexact.

1442. Caius (John). Of Englishe Dogges...drawne into Englishe by Abraham Fleming...B. L....London by Rychard Johnes... 1576. 4°. M. 17. 4 (sel).

Cf. Herb. 1041. BM 315.

1443. Tarlton (Richard). [Tarlton's Toyes of an Idle Head...] B. L. 4°.

Licensed to Richard Jones, Dec. 10, 1576. Fragment; 4 leaves only.
Herb. 1052. Haz. H. 591.

1444. Eunapius. [The Lyves, Of Philosophers and Oratours... Translated into Latine...By...Hadrianus Iunivs Hornanus. 1568. And now...in English [by W. B.?]...B. L. By Richard Iohnes... 1579.] 4°. Bb*. 10. 18[10] (sel).

Wants title and N 3—4. Misbound.
Herb. 1043 (licence only). BM 601.

1445. Zarate (Agustin de). [The strange and delectable History of the discouerie and Conquest...of Peru...by Augustine Sarate...Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. Nicholas. Imprinted at London by Richard Jhones ..1581.] B. L. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

The title (wanting) in the compartment of nos. 1176, 1177.
Title and some other leaves supplied in MS.
Herb. 1043–4. BM 1635. Haz. III. 220.

Harward (S.). Two godlie and learned sermons. With J. Charlewood. 1582. 8°.

1446. Stubbes (Philip). The Anatomie of Abuses...augmented the third time...B. L. ¶ Printed at London, by Richard Iones. 1585. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 18[3].

Verses.
Wants all after P 3.
BM 1457.

1447. Norden (John). [The sinfull mans solace...1585.] B. L. [Col.]...London by Richard Iones...8°. Syn. 8. 58. 18[1].

Wants all before B 4.
Herb. 1045.

1448. Kempe (William). A dvtifvll invective Against the moste haynous Treasons of Ballard and Babington...Together, with the...actions of the Q. of Scottes...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Richard Jones...1587. 4°. Sandars Collection.

BM 908.

1449. Whetstone (George). The Censure of a loyall Subiect: Vpon...those fourteene notable Traitors [Ballard, Babington, &c.], the xx, and xxi. of September...B. L. At London, Printed by Richard Iones...1587. 4°. Bb*. 11. 48[2].

The preface signed G. W., edited by T. C. *i.e.* Churchyard.
Herb. 1046 'By Wm. Kemp.' BM 1555.

1450. Book of Honour. The Booke of Honor and Armes... 2 Parts. [[Col.]...London...by Richard Ihones. 1590.] 4°.
O . 4 . 55 (sel).

By Sir W. Segar? Dedication by the printer. The title in the compartment of nos. 1176, 1445 etc. Wants Y 3—Z 2, including colophon?
Cf. Herb. 1047. BM 249.

1451. Smythe (Sir John). Certain Discourses...Concerning the formes...of weapons...As also...of Archers...By Richard Johnes ...1590. 4°. Syn . 7 . 58 . 24[10].

Orwin's device.
Herb. 1047. BM 1423.

1452. Whetstone (G.). [? Aurelia. B. L. 1593?] 4°.

Fragment only.
BM 1555.

1453. Lipsius (Justus). Two Bookes Of Constancie...Englished by Iohn Stradling, Gentleman...London by Richard Iohnes... 1595. 4°. Syn . 7 . 59 . 25[2].

The title in a compartment with IHS at top, and death at base; part of which was used in no. 1425. Device at end.
Cf. Herb. 1050. BM 959.

Without date.

1454. Hemmingsen (Niels). The VVay of Lyfe ..First delyuered, in the Danish language...Translated into Latine, by Andrew Seuerinus Velleius: And...Englished...by N. Denham... 1578. B. L....London by Richard Jones...[1578.] 4°.
G . 13 . 46[6].

Herb. 1042.

1455. Middelburg. Middleborovv. A briefe Rehersall of the accorde and agreement, that the Captaynes, Burgises, and Armie of Middleborovv and Armevv [Arnemuyden or Armuijen]: haue made, in yelding thēselues to the right high...Lorde William Prince of Orrange...With a lamentable Discourse of the calamities ...Translated out of the ducthe Coppy, printed at Dordrecht. Anno 1574. B. L. Imprinted at London: by Richard Jhones. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 57 . 16.

Cf. Herb. 1040. Haz. II. 413 (Lambeth).

Henry Bynneman (1566—1583).

The Black Boy, Paternoster Row, 1566.
The Mermaid, Knight Rider Street, 1571–4.
Near Baynard's Castle, Thames Street, 1579.

Devices: (1) 'Omnia tempus habent,' 1568. (2) The brazen serpent, 1578. (3) R. Wolfe's 'Charitas,' 1579. 45 mm. (4) Sir Christopher Hatton's crest with legend 'Cerva charissima et gratissimus hinnulus. Pro. 5.' 1582. 33 mm.

[Herb. 965.]

1456. Crowley (Robert). An Apologie or Defence, of those Englishe Writers & Preachers which Cerberus...chargeth wyth false doctrine, vnder the name of Predestination...B. L....London ...by Henry Binneman. Anno. 1566. Octobris. 14. 4°. F. 4. 72².

With text of 'The Copie of an Aunswere, made vnto a certaine letter... from Pelagius errors'...

The title in a rich lace border.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 56. 21¹.

Herb. 966.

1457. Jewel (John). ¶ A Confutation, as wel of M. Dormans last Boke entituled A Disproufe, &c. as also of D. Sander his causes of Transubstantion...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman. Anno 1567...(Novembr. 27). 4°. F. 10. 24².

With text or part of text of both. The title in a different lace border.

Herb. 967.

1458. Caius (John). De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ...Londinensi Authore. ¶ Adiunximus assertionem antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ ab Oxoniensi quodam [T. Caio]... Excvsvm Londini, Anno Domini. 1568. Mense Augusto. Per Henricum Bynneman. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 74.

2 Parts. Anon. Device 1 at end.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 56. 97.

Herb. 968. BM 1013.

1459. Den Sack met die stucken voor den Paus van Roomen, syn Cardinalen, Bisschoppen, Abten...Ghedruckt tot Londen. Anno. 1578 [*sic* 7 erased, for 1568.] [Col.] Londini, In ædibus Henrici Bynneman. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 76².

From the French 'Sac et pièces pour le pape de Rome,' 1561.

Cf. Herb. 992. BM 467 'Denakol *pseud.*' Cf. Brunet v. 11.

1460. Viret (Pierre). De Cautelen...met het Canon ende Ceremonien vander Misse...Gheprint te Londen, Anno 1568. 8°.
E*.15.49² (F).

Without printer's name but with Device 1.

— Another copy. Syn.8.56.76¹.

Cf. Herb. 992. BM 984.

1461. Volusianus. Epistolæ duæ...ad Nicholaum Papam primum de Cęlibatu Cleri. Inquisitio Discipuli et solutio...de eadē causa...reperta inter...libros Anselmi...Decretum Synodi Anglicanę in cōcilio Wintoniensi...Epistola Girardi Archiepiscopi Ebor. ad Anselmum...& eiusdem responsio...Testimonium...Athanasij Alexandr. Archiepiscopi...Londini in ædibus Henrici Bynneman. Anno Domini 1569 [Col.] Mense Augusto. 8°. Syn.8.56.79.

The title in a lace border.
BM 1550 '16°'.

1462. Fenton (Edward). ¶ Certaine Secrete wonders of Nature...B. L... London, by Henry Bynneman...1569. 4°.
N.3.56 (sel).

Herb. 969+. BM 616.

1463. Hemmingsen (Niels). [A Postill or Exposition of the Gospels...translated by Arthur Golding.] B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London, by Henry Bynneman...for Lucas Harrison and George Byshop. Anno Domini 1569. 4°. Adams 7.56.7.

Wants title.
Herb. 1147. BM 213.

1464. Norton (Thomas). To the Quenes Maiesties poore deceyued Subiectes of the North Countrey, drawen into rebellion by the Earles of Northumberland and Westmerland. Written by Thomas Norton. Seen and allowed according to the Quenes Iniunctions. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Henrie Bynneman, for Lucas Harrison. Anno Domini 1569. 8°.
Syn.8.56.78².

BM 1157.

1465. Norton (Thomas). To the Quenes Maiesties poore deceiued Subiects of the Northe Contrey, drawen into rebellion

by the Earles of Northumberland and Westmerland. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted by Henry Bynneman, for Lucas Harrison. 1569. 8°.
Bb*. 12. 39[4].

BM 1157.

1466. Norton (Thomas). To the Quenes Maiesties poore deceiued Subiectes...written by Thomas Norton. And newly perused and encreased. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman, for Lucas Harrison. Anno domini. 1569. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Herb. 926. BM 1157.

1467. Corro (Anthony de). An epistle or godlie admonition, of a learned Minister...Sent to the Pastoures of the Flemish Church in Antwerp, (who name themselues of the Confession of Auspurge,) ...Translated...by Geffray Fenton...vse of the holy Supper. B. L. Printed at London, by Henry Bynneman Anno 1570...[Col.]... Anno Domini. 1569. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 35[1].

The title in a lace border of ornaments, cf. nos. 1472 etc. Device 1 at end.
Herb. 969. BM 410?

1468. Chytraeus (David). A postil or orderly disposing of certeine Epistles...translated into English by Arthur Golding... B. L. Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman, for Lucas Harrison and George Bishop. Anno Domini. 1570. 4°.
Adams 7. 57. 1.

Herb. 926, 1147. BM 216.

1469. Beza (Theodore). Quaestionum & responsionvm christianarvm libellvs...Londini, Apud Henricum Bynneman impensis Geor. Bishop. 1571. 8°. Syn. 8. 53. 39[3].

Cf. Herb. 971.

1470. Chelidonius. A most excellent Hystorie, Of the Institution and first beginning of Christian Princes, and the Originall of Kingdomes: Wherunto is annexed a treatise of Peace and Warre, and another of the dignitie of Mariage...translated into French by Peter Bouaisteau...englished by James Chillester...B. L. At London,...by H. Bynneman...1571. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 24.

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 971 (this copy). BM 371.

1471. Digges (Leonard). A geometrical Practise, named Pantometria...lately finished by Thomas Digges his sonne. Who hath...adioyned a Mathematicall treatise...B. L. H. Bynneman, London. 1571. 4°. Q*.10.64 (E).

— Another copy. T.14.32[1].

Wants last leaf.
Cf. Herb. 970. BM 480.

1472. Virgil. Pvb. virgilii Maronis opera. De integro collatis probatissimæ fidei exemplaribus, q̃ diligentissime restituta, ac doctissimis scholijs & annotationibus Pauli Manutij in margine ascriptis, illustrata. Excvsvm apud Henricum Bynneman. Anno Domini. 1572. 8°. Syn.8.57.84.

With minor works. The title in a lace border, cf. nos. 1467 etc.
Cf. Herb. 970 (licensed in 1570).

1473. Price (Sir John). Historiae Brytannicae defensio Ioanne Priseo.. avthore. (De Mona...Epistola...Humfredi Lhuyd...) Londini...in ædibus H. Binneman...impensis Humfredi Toy. Anno. 1573. 4°. R.11.23[1].

Against Polydore Vergil. Edited by Richard Price. Complimentary verses.

— Another copy. R.10.34[1] (sel).

— Another copy. L*.11.19 (E).

Herb. 935. BM 1260.

1474. Traheron (Bartholemew). ¶ An Exposition of the .4. Chapter of S. Johns Reuelation, made...in Germany...with an answere made to...a gentle aduersarie. (An Exposition of...Leade vs not into temtation.) B. L....London by Henry Bynneman for Humfrey Toy. Anno. 1573. 8°. Syn.8.55.105[2].

Herb. 935. Haz. III. 249.

1475. Varamundus (Ernestus), pseud. De fvroribvs Gallicis ...Londini, Ex officina Henrici Bynneman. 1573. 8°. Adams 8.57.1.

Herb. 972–3. BM 1527.

1476. Whitgift (John). ¶ An answer to a certen Libell intituled, An admonition to the Parliament...Newly augmented...

B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Henrie Bynneman, for Humfrey Toy. Anno. 1573. 4°. F. 3. 89.

Ed. 3. The libel was by T. Cartwright.
Herb. 934–5. BM 1590.

1477. Brasbridge (Thomas). ¶ Abdias the Prophet, Interpreted by T. B. fellovv of Magdalene College in Oxforde...B. L. ...Henry Binneman, for George Bishop. 1574. 8°.
Syn. 8. 57. 72

With English version. The title in a lace border of ornaments, cf. nos. 1467 etc
A–G[8] with extra leaf of errata.
Herb. 974, 1147.

1478. Defence. A defense of the Ecclesiasticall Regiment in Englande, defaced by T. C(artwright), in his Replie agaynst D. VVhitgifte...B. L. By Henry Bynneman, for Humfrey Toy, London. 1574. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 11[3].

The title in a lace border of ornaments, cf. nos. 1467 etc.
MS. note: "Writt by the L. Henry Howard."

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 81[8].

Herb. 935. BM 338. Strype's Whitgift i. 116.

1479. Walsingham (Thomas). ¶ Historia breuis Thomæ Walsingham, ab Edwardo primo, ad Henricum quintum. Londini Excusum apud Henricum Binneman...1574. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 2[2].

The title in an elaborate scroll border, with the mermaid at base, as nos. 1480, 1493, 1494, altered in no. 1435.
Herb. 974. BM 1566.

1480. Whitgift (John). ¶ The defence of the Aunswere to the Admonition, against the Replie of T. C[artwright]. B. L. Printed at London by Henry Binneman, for Humfrey Toye. Anno. 1574. F°. Syn. 4. 57. 4.

The title in the compartment of nos. 1479 etc.
Herb. 935–6. BM 1590.

1481. Whitgift (John). ¶ A godlie Sermon preched before the Queenes Maiestie...26. of March...B. L....London by Henry Bynneman, for Humfrey Toy. Anno. 1574. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 16[2].

The title in a lace border of ornaments, cf. nos. 1467 etc.
On John vi. 25–27.
Cf. Herb. 974. BM 1590+

1482. Gascoigne (George). [The Posies...Corrected, perfected, and augmented...B. L....London by Henry Bynneman for Richard Smith. 1575.] (Hearbes...) 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 27[1].

Containing 'Supposes' from Ariosto, 'Iocasta' from Euripides Phœnissæ, in which Gascoigne was aided by Francis Kinwelmarsh, with epilogue by Sir Chr. Yelverton; and fable from Bartello *i.e.* Bandello. [F. xxix–xxxvi.] Five poems written at request of F. and Ant. Kenwelmarsh, John Vaughan, Alex. Nevile, and Ric. Courthop. [F. cxi.] The Fruites of Warre.

2 Parts. Wants title and several other leaves. Verses.

Herb. 978, 1324. BM 678. Haz. H. 221–2 (two issues).

1483. Neville (Alexander). Alexandri Nevylli Angli, De furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto Duce...Eiusdem Norvicvs. 2 Parts. Londini, Ex officina Henrici Binnemani...1575. 4°. L*. 11. 12 (D).

Commendatory verses.

Leaves sig. Y 3–4 torn out, probably containing map and genealogy. Sig. Y 1 in roman type.

Herb. 977–8 (one edition only). BM 1143.

1484. — Another edition. 2 Parts. [Londini, Ex officina Henrici Binnemani...] 1575. 4°. Dd*. 3. 20[2] (E).

Sig. Y 1 in Italic type.

Wants first four leaves. Qu. Y 3–4?

See last slip.

1485. Philibert, de Vienne. The Philosopher of the Court... by Philbert of Vienne...Englished by George North, Gentlemā. B. L....London by Henry Binnemā, for Lucas Harison and George Byshop. Anno. 1575. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 48.

The title in a lace border. Complimentary verses.

Wants B 1 and last leaf.

Cf. Herb. 927, 1147. BM 1229.

1486. Gascoigne (George). The Steele Glas. A Satyre... Togither with The Complainte of Phylomene...2 Parts. B. L. Printed for Richard Smith (by Henrie Binneman...1576). 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 27[2].

Wants all after P 4.

Herb. 978, 1324. BM 678.

1487. Serres (Jean de). The fourth parte of Cōmentaries of the Ciuill warres in Fraunce, and...Flaunders: Translated out of

Latine into English, by Thomas Tymme Minister. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Henrie Binneman, for Humfrey Toy. Anno 1576. 4°. S . 14 . 25.

Anon. Ascribed in parts of the work to P. de La Ramée.
This copy wants the Dedication.
Herb. 936. Cf. BM 928–9.

1488. Harvey (Gabriel). Gabrielis Harveii Ciceronianvs... Londini, Ex Officina Typographica Henrici Bynneman. Anno. CIↃ.IↃ.LXXVII (Mense Iunio). 4°. W . 2 . 54².

Præfatus est Gul. Leuinus.
Herb. 980. BM 777.

1489. Harvey (Gabriel). Gabrielis Harveii Rhetor...Londini, Ex Officina Typographica Henrici Binneman. Anno . 1577. [Col.] ...Mense Nouembri: rogatu...B. Clerci, Legum Doctoris. 4°. W . 2 . 54¹.

Præfatus est B. Clercus.
Herb. 981. BM 778.

1490. Holinshed (Raphael). The Firste volume of the Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande...(The Historie of Scotlande...—The Historie of Irelande...continued...by Richarde Stanyhurst.) B. L. At London, Imprinted for George Bishop. 1577. F°. Sel . 3 . 204.

The title in the compartment of nos. 1479 etc.
Without the dedication to Sir W. Cecil, and the preface (four leaves), but with the dedication to Lord Cobham by W. H. = W. Harrison.
The History of Scotland is that of H. Boethius, translated by J. Bellenden, and into English by Harrison.
Without the list of errata at end, but leaf of Faultes (signed 'r. j.'), before sig. A 1.
Without printer's name.
Cf. Herb. 980, 1155, 1798, 1805. Cf. Huth ii. 710.

1491. — Another issue. B. L. At London Imprinted for Lucas Harrison. 1577. F°. Sandars Collection.

Without leaf of errata before sig. A 1.
Identical with the preceding but for imprint.
Herb. 1798.

1492. Holinshed (Raphael). The Laste volume of the Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande...B. L. At London, Imprinted for Lucas Harison. 1577. F°. Sel. 3. 203.

Without printer's name, but in the compartment of nos. 1479 etc.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants title for which a garbled title of vol. I has been inserted.
Herb. 980, 1798, 1805 (and 1155–6).

1493. Ovid. Ouid his Inuectiue against Ibis. Translated... (by Thomas Vnderdowne). B. L. Imprinted at London, by Henry Bynneman. Anno Domini. 1577. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 74.

The title in a lace border of ornaments, cf. nos. 1466 etc.
Imperfect after M 3.
Herb. 979. BM 1174.

Den sack met die stucken voor den Paus van Roomen. '1578.' 8°.

See no. 1459.

1494. Harvey (Gabriel). Gabrielis Harveii valdinatis; Smithvs; vel Musarum Lacrymæ...(Richardi Harueij Mercurius...) Londini, ex officina typographica Henrici Binnemani. Anno. CIↃ.IↃ.LXXVIII. [Col.] 1577. Calendis Ianuariis. 4°. W. 2. 54[4].

Herb. 981. BM 778.

1495. Harvey (Gabriel). Gabrielis Harueij Gratulationum Valdinensium Libri Quatuor. Ad...Elizabetam...Reginam...4 Parts. Londini, Ex officina...Henrici Binnemani. Anno. CIↃ.IↃ.LXXVIII.... 4°. R. 10. 22[10] (sel).

Collection of verses by various authors in honour of the Queen's visit to Saffron Walden.
No table of Errata.

— Another copy. W. 2. 54[3].

Very imperfect.
Herb. 981. BM 77.

1496. James (William). A sermon Preached before the Queenes Maiestie at Hampton Courte, the 19. of Feb. laste paste. B. L....London by Henry Bynneman. Anno Domini. 1578. Aprilis, 24. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 26[2].

Device 2.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 83[1].

Cf. Herb. 982.

1497. Luther (Martin). [A prophesie out of the nienth Chapter of Esaie [vv. 2–7] of the Kingdome of Christ; with a frutefull and godlye exposition...H. Bynneman for G. Seton.] B. L. [Col.]...London for Gregorie Seton...solde at the...Hedghog...1578. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 10.

Wants all before B 2.
Herb. 983, 1326. BM 1030.

1498. Musculus (Wolfgang). Common Places of Christian Religion...Translated...by Iohn Man...Herevnto are added two other treatises...one of Othes, and an other of Usury...B. L. At London Imprinted by Henry Bynneman. Anno Domini. 1578. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 2.

Device 2.
Herb. 982.

1499. Stockwood (John). A Sermon Preached at Paules Crosse...24. of August. 1578...B. L. At London, Imprinted by Henry Bynneman for George Byshop. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 982, 1147. BM 1450.

1500. Digby (Everard). Theoria Analytica...Ex officina H. Bynneman...1579. 4°. N. 4. 17.

Verses.

1501. — Another copy. P*. 4. 70 (E).

With title reimposed containing the name of 'Kellamus Dygbeius.'
Herb. 985. BM 478–9.

1502. Digges (Leonard). ¶ An Arithmeticall Militare Treatise, named Stratioticos...the Science of Nūbers...requisite for...a Soldiour. Together with the Moderne Militare Discipline...Augmented...by Thomas Digges...B. L. At London, Printed by Henrie Bynneman. Anno Domini. 1579. 4°. Syn. 6. 57. 6.

Device 1.
Herb. 983–4. BM 479.

1503. G. (B.), Citizen of London. ¶ A Newyeares Gifte, dedicated to the Popes Holinesse...(A letter written by Cutbert

Tunstall...and Iohn Stokesley...to Reginald Pole...) B. L. At London, Printed by Henry Bynneman. Anno Domini. 1579. 4°.
F. 5. 93[1].

By Bernard Garter, or Barnaby Googe?
Herb. 984–5. BM 665.

1504. Jones (John). The Arte and Science of preseruing Bodie and Soule in Healthe, Wisedome, and Catholike Religion. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman. Anno. 1579. 4°. R. 10. 8[40] (sel).

Herb. 985+. BM 891.

Luther (M.). [A Treatise touching the Libertie of a Christian.] With R. Newbery. 1579. 8°.

1505. Elizabeth (Queen). A trve report Of the most gratious and mercifull message of hir most excellent Maiestie, sent by the righte honourable Sir Christopher Hatton Knight, Vizchamberlaine, & one of hir Highnesse most honourable priuie Counsell, to the place where Thomas Appeltree should haue suffered for his most Traitor-like action: With such other discourse as it pleased him to vse vpon the matter at the same time: wherein nothing is added, but his onely speach verbatim, as my weake memorie would serue me to doe it. Printed at London, by Henry Bynneman. Anno. CIↃ.IↃ.LXXIX. Iulij. XXIIII. 4°. Dd*. 4. 24[11] (F).

Wants A 1 (blank?), B 4 (blank?). Device 3.
Cf. Herb. 985. Cf. Haz. II. 14.

Batman (Stephen). The doome. R. Newbery as his assigne. 1581. 4°.

1506. Crespin (Joannes). Lexicon Græcolatinvm....studio E. G(rant). (De Dialectis ex Corintho.—Plutarchi, de Dialectis Homericis.—De passionibus dictionum ex Triphone Grammatico.—Cyrilli...—Τάξις...ex Aeliano.—Orbicij de exercitus ordinibus.—Amerotij, de Græcorum notis Arithmeticis.—Ex Ioanne Grammatico, de Græcarum linguarum proprietate.—G. H. de discenda Græca lingva orationes duæ.) Ex officina H. Bynneman. 1581. 4°.
Aa*. 3. 24.

Verses by B. Dodington.
Herb. 987 'folio'. BM 427.

1507. Chrysostom. An exposition Vpon the Epistle of S. Paule...to the Ephesians...B. A. At London...by Henry Binneman and Ralph Newberie...1581. December 24. 4°. 3.26.62.

With English version.
Herb. 908. BM 221.

Lambard (W.). Eirenarcha With R. Newbery, the assignes of R. Tottell & C. Barker. 1581. 8°.

1508. Ravisius (Joannes). Ioan. ravisii textoris nivernen: dialogi aliquot...Item eivsdem epigrammata...Londini, Ex officina H. Bynnemani...1581. 16°. Syn.8.58.32.

L. Faber præfatus est. Verses.
BM 1290.

1509. Verro (Sebastianus). Sebast. Verronis fribvrgensis helvetii, physicorum libri x. Londini, Ex officina Henrici Bynneman ...CIↃ.IↃ.LXXXI. 8°. Syn.8.58.61.

Device 2.
Herb. 987. Cf. BM (Gen. Cat. '1681').

1510. Foord (John). Ioannis Foorth Synopsis Politica. Foris arma, consilium domi. Londini, Apud Henricum Binneman Typographum. An. 1582. Regiæ maiestatis Privilegio. 1582. 8°. Syn.8.58.30[5].

Device 4.

Jewel (J.). A viewe of a seditiovs bvl. With R. Newbery. 1582. 8°.

Ocland (C.). Anglorum prœlia. R. Newbery as his assign. 1582. 8°.

Three editions. Device 4.

Recorde (R.). The Grounde of Arts. With J. Harrison. 1582. 8°.

1511. Fulke (William). ¶ A defense of the sincere and true Translations of the holie Scriptures...against...Gregorie Martin... Wherevnto is added a briefe confutation...(A briefe confvtation...). 2 Parts...At London...by Henrie Bynneman. Anno. 1583...[Col.] ...by George Bishop, and Henrie Binneman. 1583. 8°. Syn.8.58.60.

Device 4.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 988, 1148. BM 660.

1512. Grimald (Nicholas). Oratio ad Pontifices, Londini in æde Paulina...1553...Londini: Ex officina Typographica Henrici Bynnemani. Anno Domini. 1583. 8°. B*. 6. 44² (F).

— Another copy. L*. 15. 30⁸ (F).

Herb. 1799.

1513. Harvey (Richard). ¶ An Astrological Discourse vpon ...Satvrne & Ivpiter...B. L. At London, Imprinted by Henry Bynneman. Anno Domini. 1583 (with the assent of R[ic.] W[atkins]). 8°. LE. 20. 49.

Device 4.
Cf. Herb. 988–9. BM 778.

1514. — Another edition. B. L. 8°.

Fragment; 1½ leaves.
See last entry.

Jewel (J.). An exposition vpon...Thessalonians. With R. Newbery. 1583. 8°.

1515. Morelius (Gul.). Verborvm Latinorvm cvm Graecis Anglicisqve conivnctorum...Commentarij...In ædibus H. Bynnemani, per assignationem R. Huttoni...1583. F°. Aa*. 8. 27.

Verses by Abr. Fleming.
Herb. 988. BM 1113.

1516. Virgil. The first fovre bookes of Virgils æneis. Translated into...Verse by Richard Stanyhvrst: With other Poëticll (*sic*) deuises...B. L. At London...by Henrie Bynneman...1583. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 18⁵.

Psalms. Trans. from Sir T. More. Verses by Lord Gerald Fitzgerald, &c.
Device 4.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

Herb. 988. BM 1545.

1517. Cooper (Thomas). Thesaurus...In ædibus H. Bynnemani...1584. F°. Aa*. 8. 16.

Ed. 4.
Herb. 989.

Books without dates.

1518. Alessio. The seconde parte of the Secrets of maister Alexis...nevvly translated out of French into English...By William Warde. B. L....London by Henry Bynneman, for Iohn Wight. 4°. L . 5 . 57[2] (sel).

Herb. 785, 968. Cf. BM 29.

1519. Gascoigne (George). ¶ A Hundreth sundrie Flowers... Gathered partely (by translation) in...Euripides, Ouid, Petrarke, Ariosto, and others...([Pt 2] A discourse of the adventures passed by Master F. I.—H. W. to the reader.) B. L. At London, Imprinted for Richarde Smith [F. 164] 'by Henrie Bynneman'... [Ab. 1572.] 4°. Syn . 7 . 57 . 23.

Ed. 1. Verses. The title in a lace border.
6 leaves supplied in MS.
Herb. 990, 1324+ BM 677.

1520. Lobeira (Vasco de). [The moste excellent and pleasant Booke, entituled the Treasurie of Amadis of Fraunce...Translated.] B. L. By Henry Bynneman, for Thomas Hacket. [Ab. 1567.] 4°. Syn . 7 . 56 . 22.

Anon. Translated by Thomas Paynell. Preface by Hacket and verses.
Wants title and colophon.
Cf. Herb. 900. Haz. H. 7, I. 8.

1521. Northbrooke (John). A Treatise wherein Dicing, Dauncing, Vaine playes or Enterluds...on the Sabboth day, are reproued...B. L. At London...by H. Bynneman, for George Byshop. [Ab. 158–.] 4°. Bb* . 10 . 37[4].

Herb. 991. BM 1156.

1522. Polemon (John). All the famous Battels that haue bene fought in our age...set foorth...Collected out of sundry good Authors...B. L. By Henrye Bynneman & Francis Coldock. [1587?] 4°. Syn . 7 . 58 . 24[1].

Part 2 was printed for Gabriel Cawood. Misbound.
Translated out of Jovius, Guicciardini and Natalis Comes, La Popeliniere, Bizari, Patten, collected by John Polemon, with prefatory dedication by Henry Bynneman. Authors in Part 2 are Cornelio, Stratius, Dinothus, P. Contarini, Freigius, and Buchanan.
The title in an elaborate military border similar to one described by Herbert, p. 1311, but signed 'R. S.'
Herb. 922, 989, 1797. BM 114. Haz. H. 474 (following Herbert).

1523. S. (E.). De rebvs gestis Britanniæ commentarioli tres.

Ad...Henricum Broncarem. Ex officina...Henrici Binneman. Londini. [Ab. 1582?] 12°. Syn. 8. 58. 77.

Device 4.
BM 1336.

1524. Tomson (Laurence). ¶ An Answere to certein Assertions of M. Fecknam, somtime Abbot of Westminster...against a godly Sermon of M. John Goughes, preached...xv. of Ianuarie. 1570...B. L. Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman, for Lucas Harison & George Bishop... 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 96.

[Sig. C 2 b] 'Made by L. T.' The title in a lace border. Device at end.
Cf. Herb. 929 (licence 1569). BM 1473. DNB.

1525. Turbervile (George). [The Noble Arte of Venerie... H. Bynneman for C. Barker.] [1575.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Anon. Three leaves only, bound in the edition of 1611.
Herb. 977. BM 55. Huth 1492.

Richard Smith, Bookseller (1566—1595).

Device: 'Tempore patet occulta veritas. R. S.'

Gascoigne (G.). The Posies. H. Bynneman. 1575. 4°.

Gascoigne (G.). The Steele Glas. H. Bynneman. 1576. 4°.

Gascoigne (G.). A Hundreth sundrie Flowers. H. Bynneman. [Ab. 1572.] 4°.

Thomas Vautrollier (1566—1588).

Within the Blackfriars by Ludgate, 1581.
Device: 'Anchora Spei' (1) 105 mm. (2) 71 mm. (3) 57 mm. (4) 42·5 mm. (5) 34 mm.
[Herb. 1065.]

1526. New Testament. Iesv Christi D. N. Novvm Testamentvm, Theodoro Beza interprete....Item, Methodus...paucis etiam additis ex Ioach. Camerarij notationibus...Londini. Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerus...M.D.LXXIIII...8°. Syn. 8. 57. 52.

Præfatus est P. Loselerius Villerius.
Device 4.
Herb. 1066. BM 204.

1527. Liber precvm pvblicarvm...(Liber Psalmorum...a Sebastiano Munstero). Londini, per assignationem Francisci Floræ. (Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius. 1574.) 8°. A*. 10. 16 (sel).

The woodcut title contains the devices and initials of C. B( ), W. N(orton), G. D(ewes), I. W(ight), I. H( ), R. W( ), and the initials R. B., C. T.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 85

Herb. 1067. BM 974.

1528. Marlorat (Augustine). Propheticæ et apostolicæ... Scripturæ, Thesaurus...a Gviliel. Fevgvercio.. relatvs. Londini Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius...1574. F°. D*. 7. 29² (B).

Abp Parker's gift. Device 1.

— Another copy. Syn. 3. 57. 2.

Lord Burghley's copy.
Herb. 1067. BM 163.

1529. Luther (Martin). A commentarie of doctor martin lvther vpon the epistle of S. Paul to the Galathians, first collected and gathered vvord by vvord out of his preaching, and novv out of Latine faithfully translated into English for the vnlearned. Wherein is set forth most excellently the glorious riches of Gods grace and power of the gospell, vvith the difference betwene the law and the gospell, and strength of faith declared: to the ioyfull comfort and confirmation of all true Christian beleeuers, especially such as inwardly being afflicted and greeued in conscience, doe hungre and thirst for iustification in Christ Iesu. For whose cause most chiefely this booke is translated and printed, and dedicated to the same. Whilest ye haue light, walke in the light. Iohn 12. ℣. ℣. Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier dwelling wihtin (*sic*) the Blacke frears by Ludgate. Cvm privilegio. 1575. 4°. F. 4. 90.

With preface by Edwin Sandys, bp of London. Device 2.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Copy presented by Jo. Feilde to the Countess of Warwick, with MS. inscription.
Cf. Herb. 1067 ('1576').

1530. S. (A. P.). Ode Natalitia, vel opvs eivs feriæ, quæ S. Stephani protomartyris nomine celebrata est anno 1574. In memoriam P. Rami, optimi, et clarissimj virj. Typographi gnoma. Suum cuique integrum esto iudicium. Londini Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, Typographus. 1575. 8°. I*. 6. 11¹⁰ (F).

Signed: Cantabrigiæ...A. P. S. = Aulæ Pembrochianæ Socius?
Qu. by Gabriel Harvey? Device 4.

1531. Serres (Jean de). The lyfe of the most godly...Iasper

Colignie Shatilion...Translated...by Arthur Golding. Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier. 1576. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Anon. Last leaf supplied in MS.
Herb. 1067. BM 398.

1532. Eusebius Pamphili. The avncient ecclesiastical histories of...Evsebivs Pamphilvs...Socrates Scholasticvs...Evagrivs Scholasticvs...Whereunto is annexed Dorothevs Bishop of Tyrus... translated...by Meredith Hanmer...(A Chronographie...)B. 1.... London by Thomas Vautroullier...1577(–6). F°. Adams 4 . 57 . 3.

Ed. 1. Imperfect.
Herb. 1068. BM 602.

1533. Fulke (William). Two treatises written against the papistes, the one being an answere of the Christian Protestant to the proud challenge of a Popish Catholicke [Cardinal Allen]... ...London by Thomas Vautrollier...1577. 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 68.

Device 4.
Herb. 1069. BM 662.

1534. Buchanan (George). Baptistes, sive calvmnia, tragoedia ...Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius...M.D.LXXVIII. 8°. Bb* . 12 . 17².

Herb. 1803.

1535. Jewel (John). Ioannis ivelli, sarisbvriensis in anglia nvper episcopi adversvs thomam hardingum, volumen alterum, in quo viginti septem quæstiones & scripturis, & omnium Conciliorum ac patrum monimentis, quæcunque sexcentis a nato Christo annis antiquiora sunt, disceptantur atque explicantur. Ex Anglico conuersum in Latinum, a Guilielmo VVhitakero Collegij Sanctæ Trinitatis apud Cantabrigienses socio. Quæstionum, siue Articulorum series, in ea pagina, quæ librum ipsum proximè præcurrit, continetur. Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius Typographus, Impensis Thomæ Chardi Bibliopolæ ad insigne galeæ in Coemeterio D. Pauli. 1578. 4°. Pp* . 3 . 39 (E).

Roger Benettus Cantabrigiensis Ad Lectorem, cum appendice variorum in fine.

— Another copy. S . 14 . 10.

Herb. 1197.

1536. Luther (Martin). Special and chosen sermons...Englished by W: G(ace). B. L. London by Thomas Vautroullier... 1578. 4°. 8 . 37 . 37.

An admonition by J. Foxe. Imperfect.
Herb. 1069–1070. BM 1031.

1537. Sampson (Thomas). [A Warning to take heede of Fowlers psalter. By Thomas Vautrollier for George Bishop. 1578.] 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 60.

Wants title.
Herb. 1068, 1147.

1538. Guicciardini (Francesco). The historie of...Italie... Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton...London by Thomas Vautroullier...1579. F°. S . 9 . 24.

Herb. 1070.

1539. Psalms. Psalmorvm Davidis et aliorvm...libri qvinqve Argumentis & Latina Paraphrasi illustrati, ac etiam vario carminum genere latinè expressi. Nunc postremùm recogniti...Theodoro Beza ...Auctore. Londini, Typis Thomæ Vautrollerij & impensis Herculis Francisci. 1580. 8°. Syn . 8 . 58 . 56.

Commendatory verses. Device 3.
Herb. 1071. Cf. BM 174.

1540. New Testament. Iesv Christi D. N. novvm testamentvm e lingva Syriaca latino sermone redditum. Interprete Immanuele Tremellio...Londini, Excudebat T. V. Typographus impensis C. B. M.D.LXXX. 4°. 1 . 25 . 6².

Bound up with Middleton's Old Testament of the same year.
Cf. Herb. 1071 ('impensis J. H.').

1541. Desainliens (Claude). Clavdii a sancto vincvlo, De pronvntiatione lingvæ gallicæ libri dvo...(Clavdii...De resvrrectione domini...) Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius Typographus. 1580. 8°. Bb*. 5 . 49.

Part II, Latin and French. With curious punctuation of the French silent letters.
Herb. 1072. BM 472.

1542. — Another edition. Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius Typographus. 1580. 8°. Syn . 8 . 58 . 35.

Device 4.
Fragment containing the De resvrrectione only, sigs. L–N⁸.

1543. Psalms. Psalterivm Davidis carmine redditvm per Heobanum Hessum cum annotationibus Vti [*sic*] Theodori Norimbergensis...cvi accessit Ecclesiastes Salomonis, eodem genere... Londini. Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius...M.D.LXXXI. 12°.
Syn. 8. 58. 58.

Device 5.
Herb. 1072.

1544. Gentili (Scipione). Paraphrasis aliqvot Psalmorum Davidis, carmine heroico...(Alcon, sev, de natali iesv...) Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius...1581. 4°. Q*. 10. 53² (E).

22 Psalms.
Herb. 1803. BM 175.

1545. Luther (Martin). Special and chosen sermons...Englished by W. G(ace). London by Thomas Vóutroullier (*sic*)...1581. 4°. AB. 6. 11¹⁴.

With preface by I. Foxe. MS. notes at end. Device 3.
Herb. 1070. Cf. BM 1031 '8°'?

1546. Merbury (Charles). A briefe discovrse of royall monarchie, as of the best common weale...Whereunto is added... A Collection of Italian Proverbs...2 Parts. By Thomas Vautrollier, London. 1581. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 32.

Henry Unton to the vertuous Reader.—M. Thomas Norton upon the Proverbs. Device 3.
Herb. 1072. BM 1092.

1547. Mulcaster (Richard). Positions wherin those primitive circvmstances be examined...for the training vp of children...London by Thomas Vautrollier for Thomas Chare (*sic*). 1581. 4°.
Syn. 7. 57. 29².

Device 2.
Cf. Herb. 1072. BM 1123.

1548. Ramus (Petrus). The Logike...Newly translated, and ...corrected...Per M. Roll. Makylmenæum Scotum, rogatu...M. Ægidij Hamlini...London by Thomas Vautrollier...1581. 8°.
LE. 20. 53.

B. L. Device 4.
Haz. I. 350, II. 511.

1549. St Trond. Send-brief waer in de voorneempste stvcken der pavwscher leere verhandelt, met Godes woort ende ghetuyghenissen der vaderen wederleet werden: Geschreuen aen alle inwooners onser goet-ionstighe vader-stadt S. Truyden, den bekeerden tot vertroostinghe ende versterckinghe, ende den onbekeerden tot onderrichtinghe ende beteringhe des leuens. Mit eener aenvvysinge vvt godes woordt, hoe een yeghelyck behoort, nae syner beroepinghe beyde [*sic*] voor Godt ende menschen, Christelycken, te leuen ende te wandelen. Mit noch eenen register, om alle stucken licht te vinden. Iesaia. 55. b. 11. Dat woordt...sende. Tôt London, By Tomas Vautrolier Boeckdrucker, woonende in Black-friers. Anno. 1581. 8°. E*.15.49[1] (F).

1550. Whitaker (William). Ad rationes decem edmvndi campiani...Responsio...Londini. Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, impensis Thomæ Chardi. 1581. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 57.

Device 3.
Herb. 1072.

1551. A familiar and christian instrvction, Containing a collection of diuerse and sundrie places of Scripture, seruinge for an exposition vpon the Lordes prayer, the Creede, the tenne cōmaundementes, the Sacraments, together with the offices and duties of eche Christian towardes another. Translated out of the french by G[eorge]. C[apelin]. Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier, for Andrew Maunsell, and are to be soulde at his shop at the west end of Paules. 1582. 12°. Syn. 8. 58. 59.

Dedication signed E. R. Device 5.
Cf. Herb. 1136.

1552. Dickson (Alexander). Alexandri Dicsoni Arelii de vmbra rationis & iudicij, siue de memoriæ virtute Prosopopœia... Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius...1583. 8°. Dd*.5.32[6] (G).

Device 4.

— Another copy. Bb*.12.28[2].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 58. 30[2].

Cf. Herb. 1073. BM 476.

1553. Martyr (Peter) Vermylius. Loci communes...Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius...1583. F°. H*.8.13(B).

Edited by R. Massonius. With preface by R. Gualther, and oratio by J. Simler.

— Another copy. C.8.13.

BM 1535–6.

1554. Ovid. Pvblii Ovidii Nasonis Heroidvm epistolae. Amorum libri III. De arte amandi libri III. De remedio amoris lib. II. Aliaque huius generis, quæ sequens pagella indicabit. Omnia ex acuratiss. Andreæ Naugerij castigatione. Guidonis Morilloni argumenta in Epistolas. Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius. 1583. 16°. Syn.8.58.34.

In italic type. With preface by Andreas Asulanus the original publisher. The additions are 'De medicamine faciei' etc. Device 5.

Herb. 1073.

1555. Whitaker (William). Ad Nicolai Sanderi demonstrationes qvadraginta...responsio...Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius impensis Thomæ Chardi. 1583. 8°. F*.15.27²(F).

Herb. 1073, 1195.

1556. Burghley (William Cecil, Lord). Ivstitia Britannica... versum in Latinam. (De svmma eorum clementia...) Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautroullerius, Anno M.D.LXXXIIII....Mense Martio. 8°. Dd*.5.14²(F).

The Execution of Justice. Anon.

Cf. Herb. 1073–4. BM 532–3.

1557. Case (John). Svmma vetervm interpretvm in vniversam dialecticam aristotelis...Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius Typographus. 1584. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.

Herb. 1075.

1558. Nîmes University. Academiae Nemavsensis brevis et modesta responsio. Ad Professorum Turnoniorum societatis, vt aiunt, Iesu assertiones, quas Theologicas & Philosophicas appellant. Hic grauissimæ quæstiones, De Verbi & Ecclesiæ Dei autoritate: De Imaginibus: De vera Christi præsentia, & communicatione in

sacrosancto Eucharistiæ sacramento, ex Verbo Dei & Catholicæ Ecclesię consensu breuiter & perspicuè tractantur. Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius Typographus. 1584. 8°.

I*. 6. 11[5] (F).

Device 3.
Cf. BM (Gen. Cat.).

1559. Viret (Pierre). The cavteles, canons, and ceremonies, of the...Popish Masse. Togither, The Masse...Latine and Englishe ...translated...by Tho. Sto(cker). Gent....London by Thomas Vautrollier for Andrewe Maunsell...1584. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 106.

Herb. 1074, 1136. BM 984.

1560. Eusebius Pamphili. The avncient ecclesiastical histories...B. L. London by Thomas Vautrollier...1585. F°.

3. 23. 50.

Ed. 2.
Herb. 1068. BM 602.

1561. Gentili (Alberico). Alberici Gentilis De Legationibus ...Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius. 1585. 4°.

Q*. 4. 26 (D).

— Another copy. J. 4. 24.

Cf. Herb. 1074, 1803 '8°'. BM 685.

1562. New Testament. Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ. Novvm testamentvm. Ad editionem H. Steph. impressum, & nunc cum vltima doctissimi Theodori Bezæ editione diligenter collatum...Londini, Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius Typographus. 1587. 16°.

Syn. 8. 58. 40.

Device 5. At F. 7 *b* etc. occurs Gryphius' Griffin ornament.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 58. 41.

Herb. 1074. Cf. BM 202.

1563. Luther (Martin). A commentarie...vpon the...Gala thians...translated...B. L. Diligently reuised, corrected, and newly imprinted againe by Thomas Vautroullier...Ludgate. 1588. 4°.

Adams 6. 58. 8.

Prefatory letter by Edwin Sandys.
Cf. Herb. 1069. Cf. BM 220 ('For W. Norton').

I. Vautrollier, widow? (1588).

[Arber III. 702, v. cviii. DNB. LVIII. 189.]

1564. Mendoza (Bernardino de). The copie of a letter sent ovt of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza...declaring the state of England...found in the chamber of one Richard Leigh a Seminarie Priest...Advertisements, concerning the losses...to the Spanish Nauie...B. L. Imprinted at London by I. Vautrollier for Richard Field. 1588. 4°. R. 10. 24[10] (sel).

1565. — Another state. Bradshaw Collection.

With F 2 *b* blank. Part I. only.
Herb. 1075, 1803. BM 1091.

Thomas Este or East (1567—1607).

The Ship, by London Wall, 1571.
Between Paul's Wharf and Baynard's Castle, 1580–1588.
Over against the sign of the George, Aldersgate street [1588?].
Dwelling house: By Paul's Wharf, 1588.
The Black Horse, Aldersgate street, 1589.
Device: (1) Sir Christopher Hatton's 'Cerva charissima et gratissimus hinnulus.'* 1588. 111 mm. (2) Waldegrave's 'God is my help.' 1603.

[Herb. 1006.]

1566. Phaer (Thomas). The regiment of Lyfe...by Thomas Faier An. 1567. B. L. [Col.]...London...by Thomas Este and Henry Myddleton, the. 29. day of March Anno Domini. 1567. 16°. Syn. 8. 56. 70.

BM 1228.

1567. Bale (John). The image of both Churches...B. L. ¶ Printed at London by Thomas East. [Ab. 1570.] 8°. Bradshaw Collection.

Three parts.
Herb. 1021. BM 226.

1568. Fulwood (William). The Enemie of Idlenesse...Set forth in English...B. L....London by T. East and H. Middelton, for Augustine Lawton. [Col.]...Augustine Laughton...Anno. 1571. March. 20. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 73.

The title in a lace border.
Haz. H. 216.

* The motto also used by Bynneman, see p. 296.

1569. Calvin (John). The Psalmes of Dauid and others. With M. Iohn Caluins Commentaries. ℭ. ℨ. Anno. Do. M.D.LXXI. [Col.]...London by Thomas East and Henry Middleton: for Lucas Harrison, and Gorge Byshop. 4°. Syn. 6. 57. 7.

With English version. Translated by A. Golding. The title in the 'Non vi sed virtute' compartment as nos. 1573, 1575 etc.
Herb. 926, 1006, 1147. BM 176–7.

1570. Carlile (Christopher). A Discourse...that Peter was neuer at Rome. Furthermore, that neither Peter nor the Pope is the head of Christes Church. Also an interpretation vpon the second Epistle of S. Paul to the Thessalonians, the second Chapter ...ℭ. ℨ. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Tho. East and H. Myddleton: for VVilliam Norton. Anno salutis. 1572. 4°. Dd*. 3. 32[9] (E).

Signed R. T. *i.e.* C. C.
Herb. 878, 1007. BM 1474.

1571. Jones (John). The Benefit of Buckstones. 1572. Jenuarii XVIII...T. East and H. Middleton for W. Jones. 4°. K. 5. 19[4] (sel).

Published as Part 4 of his 'Brief discourse' by W. Jones in 1574.
The title in a lace border. Wants all after G 3.
Herb. 1007—8. BM 891.

1572. Jones (John). ¶ The bathes of Bathes Ayde...1572... London for William Jones...13. Maij. [Col.] ¶ Printed at London by Thomas East...4°. K. 5. 19[3] (sel).

Published as Part 3 of his 'Brief Discourse' by W. Jones in 1574.
The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1008, 1317. BM 891.

1573. Dering (Edward). XXVII. lectvres, or readings, vpon part of the Epistle written to the Hebrues. ¶ Imprinted by [East & H. Middleton for] Lucas Harrison. Anno 1576. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 16.

Cap. i–vi.
Commendatory verses which in this copy are bound at the end.
Without printer's name but in the same compartment as no. 1569 etc.
Herb. 928. Cf. BM 471.

1574. Rowlands (Richard). ¶ The post For diuers partes of the world...Published by Richard Rowlands. ([F. 77]...the valua-

tion of the coine...Principall Fayres...) ℭ. ℨ....London by Thomas East. 1576. 8°. Dd*. 5. 51² (G).

The title in a lace border.
60 leaves only. The second title: 'The post of the world'...wanting.
Herb. 1008–9 (with second title). BM 1330 (second title only) '12°'.

1575. Knewstub (John). The lectvres of John Knewstub, vpon the twentith Chapter of Exodus...Imprinted by Lucas Harrison. Anno. 1577. 4°. 2. 34. 10.

In the architectural compartment used by East and H. Middleton as no. 1569 etc.
Herb. 929. BM 914.

1576. Mirror of Knighthood. The first part of the Mirrour of Princely deedes and Knighthood...Now newly translated out of Spanish [of Ortunez de Calahorra] into our vulgar English tongue by M[argaret]. T[yler]. ℭ. ℨ. Imprinted at London by Thomas Este. [1578?] 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 22.

The title in a lace border.
Wants all after F. 178.

1577. — Another edition. Syn. 7. 57. 17.

Not identified, but closely resembling the preceding.
Wants all before B 2, and without printer's name.
Cf. Herb. 1022. Haz. H. 321, I. 247. BM 1520.

1578. Cauliaco (Guido de). Gvydos qvestions, newly corrected. Wherevnto is added the thirde and fourth booke of Galen, with a treatise...And also an excellent Antidotary...ℭ. ℨ. Imprinted at London by Thomas East. (1579.) 4°. K. 10. 52.

Translated and edited by George Baker.
Wants Baker's Epistle at beginning.
Herb. 1010. BM 741.

1579. Lyly (John). ¶ Euphues. The anatomy of wit. (¶ Euphues & his England.) 2 Parts. ℭ. ℨ....London for Gabriel Cawood ...(by Thomas East). 1580. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 3.

Ed. 4 of Part I, Ed. 2 of Part II.
DNB. XXXIV. 329.

1580. Ochino (Bernardino). ¶ Certaine godly...Sermons... collected, and translated...by William Phiston. ℭ. ℨ....London by Thomas East. 1580. 4°. E. 12. 42 (sel).

Herb. 1012. BM 1162.

1581. Hemmingsen (Nicolas). The epistle of the blessed Apostle Saint Paule...to the Ephesians...by Nicholas Hemming... translated...by Abraham Fleming...B. L. At London Printed by Thomas East. 1581. [Col.] 1580. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 19.

Herb. 1013. BM 221.

1582. Marbeck (John). A Booke Of Notes and Common places...B. L....London, by Thomas East. 1581. 4°. C. 11. 41.

Herb. 1799. BM 1055.

1583. Malory (Sir Thomas). The storye of the most noble and worthy Kynge Arthur...Newly imprynted and corrected. B. L....London by Thomas East. [1581?] F°. Sel. 3. 48.

Worked from the French by Sir T. Malory. Misbound.
Herb. 1021–2, license only. BM 56.

1584. Bartholomeus Anglicus. Batman vppon Bartholome, His Booke De Proprietatibus Rerum, Newly corrected, enlarged and amended...B. L. London...by Thomas East...1582. F°. L. 3. 8 (sel).

Translation by J. Trevisa.
Cf. Herb. 1014. BM 697.

1585. Lopes de Castanheda. ¶ The first Booke of the historie of the Discouerie...of the East Indias, enterprised by the Portingales...Set foorth...by Hernan Lopes de Castaneda. And now translated...by N. L(ichefield). Gentleman. B. L....London, by Thomas East. 1582. 4°. T. 10. 58 (sel).

Herb. 1013+ BM 1020.

1586. Styward (Thomas). The pathwaie to martiall Discipline...B. L....London by T. E. for Myles Jenyngs...[1585.] 4°. R. 5. 95.

Part of the imprint not inked.
Cf. Herb. 1013. BM 1460.

1587. Guazzo (Stephen). The ciuile Conuersation...foure bookes, the first three translated out of French by G. pettie...In the fourth...a Banquet...translated...by Barth. Young...B. L.... London by Thomas East. 1586. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 18.

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1015. BM 738.

1588. Vigo (Johannes de). The whole worke of...Iohn Vigo: Newly corrected...Wherevnto are annexed certain works...by Thomas Gale...(Certaine Workes of Chirurgerie, nevvlie compiled ...by Thomas Gale). B. L. 2 Parts. At London Printed by Thomas East. 1586. 4°. K.10.8.

Corrected by G. Baker and R. Norton. Epistle by B. Traheron, the translator.

Preface to Part II by W. Cuningham. Verses. The title in a lace border.

Cf. Herb. 1007, 1015–6. BM 1539.

1589. Byrd (William). A gratification vnto Master Iohn Case, for his learned booke, lately made in the praise of Musicke. Cantvs secvndvs. [By Thomas East. 1586?] Single Sheet. F°.

For six voices. The words by Thomas Watson.

Cf. Haz. H. 645.

1590. Byrd (William). [Mass for four voices. Ab. 1588?] 4°. Syn.6.58.13.

Cantus only. Without author's or printer's name.

BM (Gen. Cat.). Cf. Grove *Dict.* iv. 571, 713, and the edition of this Mass by W. S. Rockstro and W. B. Squire (Novello, 1891).

1591. Boorde (Andrew). The breviarie of health...Now newly corrected...(The second booke...named the Extrauagantes...) B. L....London by Thomas East. 1587. 4°. K.16.59.

2 Parts.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1008. BM 252, '8°'.

1592. Arcæus (Franciscus). A most excellent...method of curing woundes in the head...translated...by Iohn Read...Wherevnto is added the exact cure of the Caruncle...With a treatise of the Fistulae...translated out of Iohannes Ardern. And also the discription of...Dia Chalciteos...B. L....London by Thomas East, for Thomas Cadman. 1588. 4°. K.11.30.

The title in a lace border.

Cf. Herb. 1016. BM 48.

1593. Edrych (George). ¶ In libros aliquot pauli Aeginetæ, hypomnemata quædam...Londini Apud Tomam East. 1588. 8°. Syn.8.58.81.

BM 517.

1594. Byrd (William). Psalmes, Sonets, & songs of sadnes and pietie, made into Musicke of fiue parts...Printed by Thomas East, the assigne of W. Byrd...to be sold at the dwelling house of...T. East...1588. 4°. Syn. 6. 58. 10.

Superius only. Device 1.
Herb. 1017. BM 1638. Haz. H. 69.

1595. — Another edition. Printed at London by Thomas Este...[Ab. 1588?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Superius only.

— Another copy. Syn. 5. 58. 1.

Four parts only. Medius, Tenor, Contra Tenor, Bassus.

— Another copy. Syn. 6. 60. 6[4].

Bassus only.
Cf. Herb. 1021. Cf. Haz. H. 69.

1596. Byrd (William). Liber primus Sacrarum Cantionum Quinque vocum...Excudebat Thomas Est ex assignatione Guilielmi Byrd, Londini, 25 Octob. 1589. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 3[1, 2].

Superius, Contra Tenor.

— Another copy. Syn. 6. 58. 11.

Superius only.
Herb. 1017. BM 1638.

1597. Byrd (William). Songs of sundrie natures...of 3. 4. 5. and 6. parts...Imprinted at London by Thomas East, the assigne of William Byrd...sold at the house of...T. East...1589. 4°. Syn. 6. 58. 12.

Superius only. Pieces of two borders on title, cf. 1604.
Herb. 1017. BM 1638. Cf. Haz. H. 69.

1598. Mascall (Leonard). A booke of the Arte and maner how to Plant and Graffe all sorts of Trees...by one of the Abbey of S. Vincent in France...with an addition...of certaine Dutch practises...B. L. Imprinted at London by T. Este, for Thomas Wight. 1590. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 5?
Herb. 1018, 1303.

1599. Baldwin (William). A treatise of Morall Philosophie... now the fourth time...inlarged by Thomas Paulfreyman...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Thomas Este. 1591. 8°.

Syn. 8. 59. 24.

Ed. 3 of the fourth revision.
Cf. Herb. 1014. BM 92.

1600. Byrd (William). Liber Secundus Sacrarvm Cantionvm ...ad Quinque...ad Sex voces...Svperivs. Excudebat Thomas Este ex assignatione Guilielmi Byrd...Londini, quarto Nouemb. 1591. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 13.

Superius only.

1601. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes with their wonted Tunes. Imprinted at London by Thomas Est, the assigné of William Byrd...1592. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1019. BM 180.

1602. Morley (Thomas). Madrigalls to fovre voyces newly pvblished...The first booke. In London by Thomas Est...M.D.XC.IV. 4°. Syn. 6. 60. 6².

Bassus part only. The title and every page in a lace border.
BM 1643.

1603. Mundy (John). Songs and Psalmes composed into 3. 4. and 5. parts... Imprinted at London by Thomas Est (the assigne of William Byrd,)...1594. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 4.

Tenor part only.
Each page printed in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1019. BM 1643.

1604. Bathe (William). A briefe introduction to the skill of song...London...by Thomas Este. [1596?] 8°. LF. 22. 1.

Cf. Herb. 1021. BM 113.

1605. Baldwin (William). A treatise of Morall Philosophie ...now the fourth time...inlarged by Thomas Paulfreyman...B. L. Imprinted at London, by Thomas Este. 1596. 8°.

Syn. 8. 59. 23.

Ed. 4 of the fourth revision.
With the name of 'George Whippey' stamped at foot of title.
Cf. Herb. 1014. BM 92.

1606. Cicero. Marcus Tullius Ciceroes three bookes of duties to Marcus his sonne, tourned...into English, by Nicolas Grimald. Whereunto the Latine is adioyned. Imprinted at London by Thomas Este. 1596. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 22.

English in black letter. The title in a scroll-work border.
Herb. 1018.

1607. Breton (Nicholas). Auspicante Jehoua. Maries Exercise. At London Printed by Thomas Este. 1597. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 25.

The title in a lace border.
BM 267.

1608. Boorde (Andrew). The breviarie of health...B. A.... London by Thomas Este. 1598. 4°. L. 6. 3.

Herb. 1008. BM 252.

1609. Danett (Thomas). A Continuation of the Historie of France, from the death of Charles the eight where Comines endeth, till the death of Henry the second. Collected by Thomas Danett Gentleman. London...by Thomas East for Thomas Charde. 1600. 4°. Dd*. 4. 3[7] (E).

The title in a lace border.
BM 444.

1610. Turkey. The Mahumetane or Turkish Historie... Malta...Herevnto...annexed a briefe discourse of the warres of Cypres...Translated from the French & Italian tongues by R. Carr ...(The causes of...the Turkish Empire by Hubert Folieta of Genua.) ¶ At London, Printed by Thomas Este...1600. 4°. LD. 42. 1.

Verses.
Herb. 1020–1. BM 1104. Haz. II. 207.

1611. Morley (Thomas). Madrigales The Triumphes of Oriana, to 5. and 6. voices: composed by diuers seuerall aucthors. Newly published...1601. In London printed by Thomas Este, the assigne of Thomas Morley. 4°. Syn. 6. 60. 6[3].

Bassus only. The title in a lace border.
BM 1643.

1612. Morley (Thomas). Canzonets. Or little short songs to three voyces...Now newly imprinted with some Songs added by

the Avthor. 1602. In London Printed by Thomas Este, the assigne of Thomas Morley. 4°. Syn. 6. 60. 6[1].

Bassus part only. The title in a lace border.

1613. Robinson (Thomas). The schoole of mvsicke...of the Lute, Pandora, Orpharion, and Viol de Gamba...London: Printed by Tho. Este, for Simon Waterson...1603. F°. Syn. 3. 60. 1.

Haz. IV. 89. BM (Not in Cat.).

1614. Two Letters: One written by a Protestant to his brother being a Papist, to withdraw him foorth of the countrie of the Papists, who was partly by him perswaded, but that his wealth made him peremptorie, whervpon he tooke occasion to write this letter, to moue him rather to make choice of the kingdome of God, then the riches of the world. The other written by Master Ramon, a Minister of the word of God, being prisoner in the Citie of Valencia, to his wife being in London, to comfort her; who after suffered for the Gospell. Translated out of French. Imprinted at London by T. Este for Mathew Law. 1603. 4°.

Syn. 7. 60. 24.

1615. Carleton (George). Tithes Examined and proued to bee due to the Clergie by a diuine right...London by T. Este, for Clement Knight...1606. 4°. 8. 28. 30[4].

BM 333.

1616. Dod (John) and Cleaver (Robert). A plaine and familiar Exposition of the Ninth and Tenth Chapters of the Prouerbs of Salomon. London...by T. E. for Thomas Man...1606. 4°. Dd*. 3. 39[10] (E).

Device 2.
Arber III. 318.

1617. Croce (Giovanni). Mvsica sacra: to Sixe Voyces Composed in the Italian tongue...Newly Englished. In London by Thomas Este, the assigne of William Barley. 1608. 4°.

Syn. 7. 60. 12.

Quintus part only. Words by Francesco Bembo. Preface signed R. H. The title in a lace border.
BM 1639.

1618. Youll (Henry). Canzonets to three voyces newly composed...In London Printed by Thomas Este, the assigne of William Barley. 1608. 4°. Syn. 6. 60. 1–3.

3 Parts (Cantus, Altus, Bassus).
BM 1646.

Henry Middleton (1567—1587).

The Ship, by London Wall, 1571.
House: The Falcon, Fleet Street.
Shop: S. Dunstan's Churchyard.
Device: H. Wykes' 'Periit et inventa est'.* (1) 92 mm. (2) 61·5 mm.

[Herb. 1055.]

Phaer (T.). The regiment of lyfe. With T. Este. 1567. 16°.

Calvin (J.). The Psalmes of Dauid. With T. East. 1571. 4°.

Fulwood (W.). The enemie of idlenesse. With T. East. 1571. 8°.

Carlile (C.). A Discourse. With T. East. 1572. 4°.

Jones (J.). The Benefit of Buckstones. With T. East for W. Jones. 18 Jan. 1572. 4°.

Part 4 of J. Jones's 'Brief discourse' published by W. Jones in 1574.

1619. Fenton (Geoffrey). ¶ A forme of Christian pollicie gathered out of French...B. L....London by H. Middelton for Rafe Newbery...1574. 4°. S*. 5. 3 (E).

The title in the lace border of nos. 1620, 1621, and 1622.
Herb. 902. BM 617.

Dering (E.). xxvii Lectures. [With T. East for] L. Harrison. 1576. 4°.

1620. Fleming (Abraham). ¶ A Panoplie of Epistles...Gathered and translated out of Latine...by Abraham Fleming. B. L. ...London, for Ralph Newberie...1576. 4°. W. 11. 6.

Without printer's name. The title in the lace border of nos. 1619 etc.
The letters are out of Cicero, Isocrates, C. Plinius, P. Manutius, W. Haddon, R. Ascham, and others. Verses.
Herb. 903. BM 633.

* Cf. p. 249.

1621. Lambarde (William). A Perambulation of Kent... B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London for Ralph Newberie...1576. 4°. Bb*.4.54.

Without printer's name. The title in the lace border of nos. 1619 etc. Preface by T. W. *i.e.* Thomas Wotton. Verses.

— Another copy. R.11.42.

Herb. 902–3. BM 923.

1622. Palingenius. The Zodiake of life...by...Marcellus Palingenius Stellatus...Translated...By Barnabie Googe and... newly recognished...B. L....London for Raufe Newberie...1576. 4°. Syn.7.57.4.

Without printer's name. The title in the lace border of nos. 1619 etc. Verses.
Herb. 904. BM 1189.

1623. Ascham (Roger). Apologia...contra Missam...accesserunt themata quædam...Expositiones item antiquę in epistolas Diui Pauli ad Titum & Philemonem, ex diuersis sanctorum Patrum Grecè scriptis...Londini pro Francisco Coldocko. An. 1577. [Col.]...ex Typographia Henrici Middleton. 8°. F*.13.22(G).

With Latin text. The title in a lace border, cf. nos. 1628, 1636.

— Another copy. Syn.8.57.54.

Wants ¶ i.
Cf. Herb. 920.

Knewstub (J.). The Lectures upon Exodus xx. [With T. East for] L. Harrison. 1577. 4°.

1624. Ascham (Roger). Disertissimi viri Rogeri Aschami... Epistolarum libri tres...Londini. (In officina Henrici Middletoni...) ¶ Pro Francisco Coldocko. Anno. 1578 8°. Syn.8.57.92.

The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 920.

1625. Catechism (Heidelberg). The Catechisme or manner how to instruct...¶ Appointed to bee read in all the lands...of the late...Prince, Frederike, Countie Palatine of the Rhein...Newly

translated out of Latin and Dutch into Englishe. ℭ. ℒ. At London. Printed by Henrie Middleton, for John Harison. 1578. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 89.

Translated by Will. Turner, and with commendation by Richard Cox, 1579.
Wants E 1. The title in a lace border.
BM (Gen. Cat.). Haz. I. 71.

Bible (Latin). 1579. 4°.

See next year.

1626. Fulke (William). D. Heskins, D. Sanders, and M. Rastel...ouerthrowne, and detected...At London, Printed by Henrie Middleton for George Bishop. Anno. 1579. 8°. D*. 15. 34 (F).

— Another copy. J. 12. 29.

Herb. 1057, 1148. BM 660.

1627. Gates (Geoffry). The Defence of Militarie profession... ℭ. ℒ....London by Henry Middleton, for Iohn Harison. 1579. 4°. Bb*. 11. 6[13].

Herb. 1057, 1156.

1628. Rogers (John). The displaying of an horrible Secte... naming themselues the Family of Loue with the liues of their Authours [David George or Joriszoon and H. Niclas]...Newly set foorth by I. R[ogers]. Wherevnto is added certaine letters sent from the same Family...which Letters are aunswered by the same I. R. ℭ. ℒ. ¶ Imprinted at London for George Bishop. 1579. [Col.]...by Henrie Middleton. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 37[1].

With epistle by 'Stephen Bateman.' The title in the lace border, cf. no. 1623.

— Another copy. LE. 20. 140.

Herbert's copy, wanting the title.
Herb. 1057, 1147. BM 1277.

1629. Bible (Latin). Testamenti veteris biblia sacra...ab Immanuele Tremellio & Francisco Iunio...adjunximus novi Testamenti libros...ab eodem Tremellio...Londini, Excudebat Henricus Middletonus impensis C. B[arker]. 1580. 4°. 1. 25. 6[1].

Parts ii–v 'Typis Henrici Middletoni...1579.'
The New Testament was printed by T. Vautrollier.
Herb. 1058, note d. BM 141.

1630. Bedford (T.). A treatise: wherein is declared the sufficiencie of Engli[sh] Medicines...At London, Printed by Henrie Middleton for Thomas Man. Anno. 1580. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 22[1].

Signed T. B. only. The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1059 '8°', 1330. Cf. BM 77 '12°'.

1631. Hooper (John). Certaine comfortable Expositions... vpon the XXIII. LXII. LXXIII. and LXXVII. Psalmes...Newly recognised...B. L. At London...by Henrie Middleton. Anno. 1580. 4°. F. 4. 127.

Edited by A. F.
Herb. 1058.

1632. Rainolds (John). Sex theses de sacra scriptvra et ecclesia...Londini, Excudebat Henricus Middletonus, impensis Georgij Bishopi. Anno. 1580. 8°. Dd*. 5. 12[3] (F).

BM 1283.

1633. Temple (William). Francisci Mildapetti Navarreni [pseud.] ad everardum Digbeivm anglvm admonitio de unica P. Rami methodo reiectis caeteris retinenda. ¶ Londini, Excudebat Henricus Middletonus, impensis Thomæ Man. Anno 1580. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 70[1].

Device.
Cf. Herb. 1059. BM (Gen. Cat.).

1634. Valerius (Cornelius). Cornelii valerii vltraiectini in vniversam benedicendi rationem tabvla, svmmam artis rhetoricae complectens. Recognita, & emendatius excusa. ¶ Londini, Excudebat Henricus Middletonus, impensis G. B. 1580. 8°. Dd*. 5. 52[1] (G).

1635. Bible (Latin). Testamenti veteris biblia sacra sive libri canonici...latini.. ab Immanuele Tremellio & Francisco Iunio ...Londini, Excudebat Henricus Middletonus, impensis W. N. M.D.LXXXI. 4°. MS. Oo. 6. 77 (p. 350).

Title and two leaves only. Device 2. His ornament.
Herb. 1058.

1636. Gilpin (Bernard). A godly sermon preached...at

Greenwich the first Sonday after the Epiphanie...1552...By B. G. ...London by Henrie Middleton, for Thomas Man. 1581. 8°.
Syn. 8. 58. 28.

The title in the lace border of no. 1623 etc.
Herb. 1059, 1330.

1637. Humphrey (Laurence). Iesvitismi pars prima...cvi adivncta est concio...Londini, Excudebat Henricus Middletonus impensis G. B. 1582. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 71.

Herb. 1148. BM 846.

1638. Humphrey (Laurence). Iesvitismi pars prima...cvi adivncta est concio...Editio secunda. Londini, Excudebat Henricus Middletonus impensis Geor. Byshop. 1582. 8°.
Syn. 8. 58. 73[1].

Herb. 1060, 1148.

1639. Viret (Pierre). A faithfvll...exposition vpon the prayer of our Lorde...translated into English, by Iohn Brooke. At London, Printed by H. Middleton, for Richard Sergier. Anno 1582. 4°. F. 11. 135.

Preface by Iohn Fielde.
Herb. 1060, 1336. BM 1543.

1640. Bellehachius (Ogerius). Ogerii Bellehachii sacrosancta bvcolica...Excudebat Henricus Midletonus pro Guilielmo Ponsonbio ...1583. 4°. Y. 9. 63[3].

A—D 6. Verses. Device 1.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 64. 61[6].

BM 129.

1641. Bright (Timothy). Medicinae therapevticæ pars: de dyscrasia corporis hvmani...Londini, Excudebat Henricus Middletonus impensis Thomæ Man. 1583. 8°. N*. 14. 24[2] (G).

Device 2.
Herb. 1334. BM 272.

1642. Smith (Sir Thomas). De repvblica Anglorvm. The maner of Gouernement...of England...B. L. By Henrie Midleton for Gregorie Seton. 1583. 4°. J. 11. 84[2].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Herb. 1061.

1643. Tossanus (Daniel). The Exercise of the faithfull soule ...By Daniell Toussain...Englished...by Ferdenando Filding. Imprinted at London by Henrie Middleton for Henrie Denham. 1583. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 31.

With MS. notes by W. Dowsing.
Herb. 958. BM 1502.

1644. Whitaker (William). Responsionis ad Decem illas Rationes, quibus fretus Edmundus Campianus certamen...obtulit... Defensio contra Confutationem Ioannis Duræi...Londini Excudebat Henricus Midletonus impensis Thomæ Chardi. Anno. 1583. 8°. Syn. 7. 58. 27.

Herb. 1061, 1195. BM 1586.

1645. Bull (Henry). Christian Prayers and holie Meditations, as wel for priuate as publike exercise, gathered out of the most godly learned in our time, by H. B. Now latelie augmented, and newly imprinted againe. Psalme 55, In the euening...praier. B. L. Imprinted at London, by Henrie Midleton, 1584. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 47.

Printed in chain borders (cf. no. 1597). The title in a lace border.
Many prayers by John Bradford. Wants all after F. 272.

1646. Cogan (Thomas). The haven of health: Chiefely gathered for the comfort of Students, and consequently of all those that haue a care of their health, amplified vpon fiue words of Hippocrates, written Epid. 6. Labor, Cibus, Potio, Somnus, Venus: By Thomas Coghan master of Artes, & Bacheler of Phisicke. Hereunto is added a Preseruation from the Pestilence, With a short Censure of the late sicknes at Oxford. Ecclesiasticus, Cap. 37. 30. By surfet haue...his life. B. L. At London Printed by Henrie Midleton, for William Norton. 1584. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 33.

DNB. xi. 220 *b*.

1647. Fulke (William). De svccessione ecclesiastica...contra Thomæ Stapletoni...librum...Londini, Excudebat Henricus Midletonus, impensis Georgij Bishop. 1584. 8°. B*. 7. 45 (G).

— Another copy. F. 15. 43.

Herb. 1062.

1648. Humphrey (Laurence). Iesvitismi Pars Secunda...ab Ed. Campiano...Ioan. Dvraeo defensæ. Londini Excudebat Henricus Midletonus impensis Georg. Byshop. Anno 1584. 8°.

Syn. 8. 58. 72.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 58. 73².

Herb. 1803. BM 846.

1649. P. (G.), Cantabrigiensis. Antidicsonvs cvivsdam Cantabrigiensis G. P. Accessit Libellus, in quo...explicatur impia Dicsoni Artificiosa memoria. Londini, Excudebat Henricus Midletonus pro I. Harisono. 1584. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 30³.

2 Parts.
BM 1179.

1650. Smith (Sir Thomas). De republica anglorum. The maner of Gouernement...B. L. At London, Printed by Henrie Midleton for Gregorie Seton, Anno Domini 1584. 4°.

Syn. 7. 58. 20.

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1061. BM 1422.

1651. Bible (Latin). Testamenti veteris biblia sacra sive libri...Latini...ex Hebræo facti...Scholiis illustrati ab Immanuele Tremellio & Francisco Junio. Accesserunt...Apocryphi...adjunximus Novi Testamenti Libros ex sermone Syriaco ab eodem Tremellio, & ex Græco a Theodoro Beza in Latinum conversos. Londini, Excudebat Henricus Midletonus, impensis W. N[orton]. M.D.LXXXV. 4°. 1. 25. 7.

6 parts. Wants first (blank) leaf. Device 2.
Cf. Herb. 1058.

1652. Sandys (Edwin). Sermons...At London...by Henrie Midleton, for Thomas Charde. 1585. 4°. 6. 33. 36.

Herb. 1062. Cf. BM 1354 '8°'.

1653. Calvin (John). The Institution of Christian Religion ...translated...by Thomas Norton...At London...by H. Midleton, for W. Norton. Anno Dom. 1587. 4°. Adams 7. 58. 2.

Ed. 6.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 58. 21.

Herb. 880, 1060 ('1582' in error for 1587). BM 320.

Books without dates.

1654. Ascham (Roger). Disertissimi viri Rogeri Aschami... familiarium epistolarum libri tres...præfigitur...epistola de Imitatione Oratoria...accesserunt eiusdem pauca...poëmata...ædita... labore Eduardi Grantæ...eiusdem...de vita...Rogeri Aschami... Londini impensis Francisci Coldocki. [Ab. 1576.] 8°.

Syn. 8. 57. 94.

Without printer's name. Complimentary verses. Dedication dated '1576 Febru. 16.' Note that in this edition, towards the end of the book, the signatures run Z, Z3, Z5, Z7 etc.

BM 57.

1655. Baro (Peter). Petri Baronis...de præstantia & dignitate diuinæ Legis libri duo...Adjectus est alius quidam tractatus eiusdem Authoris...Londini, Excudebat Henricus Midletonus impensis G. B[ishop. 1587?] 8°. H*. 16. 49 (F).

— Another copy. C. 6. 41.

Cf. Herb. 1062–3.

1656. Bright (Timothy). Hygieina, id est de sanitate tuenda medicinae pars prima...Londini, Excudebat H. Middletonus, impensis T. M[an]. [1581?] 8°. N*. 14. 24[1] (G).

Herb. 1061, 1334. BM 272.

1657. Bull (Henry). Christian Praiers and holie Meditations ...Wherevnto are added the praiers, commonly called Lidleys praiers. B. L. ¶ At London...by Henrie Middleton. [Ab. 1578.] 16°.

Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1056. Haz. II. 68.

1658. Fulke (William). A godly and learned Sermon, preached before an honourable auditorie the 26. day of Februarie. 1580. Imprinted by Henrie Middleton for Thomas Man. [1580?] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 16[2].

On II Sam. xxiv. 1. Anon. The title in a lace border.

Cf. Herb. 1059, 1330. BM 1382.

1659. Voyon (Simon de). A Testimonie of the trve Church of God...Translated ovt of French by William Phiston. B. L. At London...by H. M[iddleton]. for Thomas Charde...[158–?] 4°.
Dd*.3.39⁴ (E).

The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1063, 1197. BM 1551.

Christopher Barker (1569—29 Nov. 1599).

Queen's Printer, 1577.
The Tiger's Head, Paul's Churchyard, 1576–7.
The Grasshopper, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 1075.]

1660. La Place (Pierre de). A treatise of the Excellencie of a Christian man...Wherevnto Is Adioyned A...life...(by P. de Farnace). Translated into English by L. Tomson. B. L. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barkar...1576. 8°.
Syn.8.57.55.

T. Baker's copy.
Herb. 1077. Cf. BM 927+

1661. -- Another edition. 1577. 8°. Syn.8.57.65.

Herb. 1077. BM 928.

1662. Kingsmill (Andrew). A most Excellent and comfortable Treatise, for all such as are...troubled in minde or...bodie... Whereunto is adioyned a verie godly...Exhortation...And also a conference...B. L. Imprinted at London, by Christopher Barkar. Anno 1577. 8°. Syn.8.57.57.

Preface signed 'F. Mylles.' The title in a lace border.
Cf. BM 912.

1663. Bible (Geneva). The Bible Translated...(...A Prologue ...by Thomas Cranmer.—Calendar &c.—The booke of Common prayer...) B. L. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker. (1578.) F°. 1.15.6.

Over the imprint is pasted a printed slip with 'Printer to the Queenes Maiestie' added after Barker's name.
The title in Barker's compartment with the ancient arms of England.
Herb. 1078. BM 152. Lewis, 271–3, incorrect. Lea Wilson, 47.

1664. Bible (Bishops'). [The Holy Byble...Imprinted at London by the assignement of Christopher Barker...1578.] F°. 1 . 15 . 19.

Wants title, and blank leaf at end of calendar; two leaves. The title in the New Testament in the compartment with the arms of England, Ireland, and Wales.

BM 152. Lea Wilson, 48.

Bible (Latin). H. Middleton. 1580 (1579). 4°.

1665. Mornay (Philippe de). A notable treatise of the chvrch...Translated...by I. F(eilde). and againe perused & corrected. B. L.,...London by Christopher Barker...1580. 8°. Syn . 8 . 58 . 29.

In the Walsingham compartment as nos. 1315, 1667—1670 etc.
Herb. 1080.

Novum Testamentum. T. Vautrollier. 1580. 4°.

1666. Order of Prayer. The order of prayer vpon Wednesdayes and Frydayes, to auert...God's wrath...threatned by the late terrible earthquake, to be vsed in al Parish Churches. Whereof the last prayer is to be vsed of all houshoulders...(A godlie Admonition for the time present.) B. L. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker. [Col.] 1580. 4°. Syn . 7 . 58 . 25.

Contains Ps. xliv, metrical (J. Hopkins) and noted. The title in the compartment with the royal arms, Walsingham crest, 'Fides' and 'Humilitas' and evangelistic symbols as nos. 1686, 1699 etc.
Sig. E 1 cancelled.
Cf. Herb. 1080.

1667. Charke (William). A replie to a Censure written against the two answers to a Iesuites seditious Pamphlet. B. L. ...London by Christopher Barker...1581. 8°. F . 15 . 61.

The censure by R. Parsons. The answers by Charke and Hanmer. The seditious pamphlet by E. Campian.
The title in the compartment of nos. 1315, 1665 etc.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 57 . 37[3].

Herb. 1081.

Lambard (W.). Eirenarcha. With R. Newbery, H. Bynneman, & the assignes of R. Tottell. 1581. 8°.

1668. Nichols (John). A declaration of the recantation of John Nichols (for the space almost of two yeeres the Popes Scholer in the English Seminarie or Colledge at Rome) which desireth to be reconciled and receiued as a member into the true Church of Christ in England. B. L....London by Christopher Barker...1581. Februarii 14. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 26[12].

The marginal note of A 8 is 'Robert Parsons.' The woodblock after the colophon a square ornament as in no. 1673.

The title in the compartment as nos. 1315, 1665 etc.

Herb. 1080–1. BM 1148.

1669. — Another impression. Syn. 8. 58. 69.

The marginal note of A 8 reads 'John Parsons,' Sig. L 1 does not read on. The woodblock after the colophon, the cherub and cornucopiæ.

This is probably the earlier issue, but the two agree in typographical details throughout.

1670. Mornay (Philippe de). A treatise of the chvrch... B. L. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...1581. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 68.

The epistle dedicatory by 'Io. Feilde.' The title in the compartment of nos. 1315, 1665 etc.

BM 1114.

1671. Statutes. [An abstract of all penal Statutes...Edited by Ferdinando Pulton.] B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...1581. 4°. J. 10. 37.

Wants all before A 3.

Cf. BM 560.

1672. Bible (Genevan Version). The bible...Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...1582. F°. Sandars Collection.

BM 153.

1673. Elizabeth. A Declaration of the fauourable dealing of her Maiesties Commissioners appointed for the Examination of certaine Traitours...B. L. 1583. 4°. R. 10. 24[8] (sel).

Without printer's name. Square ornament as in no. 1668.

Herb. 1082.

1674. Jewel (John). Certaine Sermons...Whereunto is added

a short Treatise of the Sacraments...B. L. Imprinted at London, by Christopher Barker...1583. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 74.

Epistle by John Garbrand. The title in the compartment of nos. 1315 etc.
Herb. 1082. BM 878—9.

1675. New Testament. The nevve testament...translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza...Englished by L. Tomson. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...[Col.] 1583. 4°. Syn. 4. 58. 1[1].

The title in an elaborate panel.

1676. Nowell (Alexander) and Day (William). A true report of the Disputation...in the Tower of London, with Ed. Campion Iesuite...Whereunto is ioyned also a true report (by J. Field) of the other three dayes conference (by W. Fulke and R. Goad, J. Walker and W. Charke). B. L. By Christopher Barker. 1583. 4°. F. 10. 62.

2 Parts.
Cf. Herb. 1082. BM 1159.

1677. Statutes. A Collection in English, of the Statutes nowe in force, continued from the beginning of Magna Charta, made in the 9. yeere of the reigne of King H. 3. vntill the ende of the Session of Parliament holden in the 23. yeere of...Elizabeth... B. L. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...[Col. F. 559 *b*]. 1583. F°. S*. 4. 59 (C).

W. Rastell's preface.
BM 558.

1678. Bible (Bishops'). 1585. F°. Syn. 1. 58. 1.

B. L. Wants title. The title of the New Testament in the 'Verbum Dei' compartment.
BM 153.

1679. A Declaration of the cavses mooving the qveene of England to giue aide to the Defence of the People...in the lowe Countries. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker. (An addition...tovching the slavnders published of her Maiestie.) [Col.] 1585. 4°. R. 10. 24[1] (sel).

1680. — Ll. 8. 52[7] (sel).

The first part identical with preceding, except in the type of signature of A 1 (blank). Wants 'An addition.'

— Another copy. AB . 6 . 34.

Wants A 1 blank.
Cf. Herb. 1083. BM 573.

1681. C. (R.). The copie of a letter [signed R. C.] to...the Earle of Leycester...With a report of...petitions and declarations made to the Qveenes Maiestie...And her Maiesties answeres... London by Christopher Barker...1586. 4°. R . 10 . 24² (sel).

For the execution of Mary Queen of Scots.

— Another copy. Bb* . 12 . 14³.

Wants A 1.
Herb. 1083. BM 307–8.

1682. ¶ Orders deuised by the...Queenes Maiestie, for the reliefe and stay of the present dearth of Graine within the Realme...the second day of Januarie, 1586...B. L....London by Christopher Barker...1586. 4°. H . 11 . 38³ (sel).

Herb. 1083. BM 573.

1683. Statutes. The whole volume of statutes at large... since Magna Charta, vntill the xxix. yeere of...Elizabeth...With marginall notes...B. L. At London Printed for Christopher Barker...1587. F°. S* . 4 . 61 (C).

2 Parts. The title in a broad lace border.
Herb. 1084. BM 559.

Books without dates.

1684. Articles (Visitation). Articles to be enquired in the visitation, in the firste yeere of...Elizabeth...1559. B. L. [Col.] ...London, by Christopher Barkar...[1583?] 4°.
H . 11 . 38³ (sel).

The title in the compartment of no. 1666.
Cf. Herb. 1082. Cf. Haz. II. 17.

Articles (Visitation). I. Kyngston by his assent. [1584?] 4°.

1685. Articles (Province of Canterbury). Articuli per Archiepiscopum...Cantuariensis Prouinciæ...Londini...1584...Regia auctoritate...confirmati. Londini, In ædibus C. B. [1584.] 4°.
H . 11 . 38⁶ (sel).

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 37[5].

Cf. Herb. 1083. BM 327.

1686. Injunctions geuen by the Queenes Maiestie...1559. H. 11. 38[2] (sel).

Without printer's name. The title in the compartment of no. 1666 etc.

Injunctions. [I. Kyngston by his assent 1584?] 4°.

1687. Common Prayer. The Booke of Common prayer... B. L. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...[1578?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

On yellow paper.
BM 968.

1688. Parry (William). A true and plaine declaration of the horrible Treasons, practised by William Parry...Also an addition... Moreouer, a fewe observations...(A prayer...vsed in her Maiesties Chappell...—A prayer...in the High Court of Parliament...etc.). B. L. At London by C. B. [1584.] 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 23.

The last prayer is signed Io. Th.
Herb. 1083. BM 1199.

1689. Prime (John). [A Treatise on the sacraments generally, and especially of Baptisme and the Supper.] B. L. [Col.]...London by Christopher Barker. [1582?] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 19[2].

Wants title.
Herb. 1081 (licence only). Watt *Bibl. Brit.*

Deputies of Christopher Barker.

From the year 1588 it would seem that he printed wholly by deputies.

[Herb. 1076.]

1690. Herrey (R. F.). Two right profitable and fruitfull Concordances...Collected by R. F. H. Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker...[Ab. 1587]. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 165.

1691. A Pile of Troy Waightes, conteining [ ]...1588. [Col.] [ ]uties of Christopher Barker. Broadside.

Fragment only.

Some (R.). A godly treatise. G. Bishop as his deputy. 1588. 4°.

Hakluyt (R.). [The principall voyages. G. Bishop and R. Newbery, as his deputies. 1589.] F°.

Some (R.). A godly treatise. G. Bishop as his deputy. 1589. 4°.

1692. Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ...Londini, Excudebant Reg. Typog. ...CIƆIƆXCII. 16°. Syn. 8. 59. 26.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 59. 27.

Herb. 1086.

1693. Cosin (Richard). Conspiracie for Pretended Reformation: viz. Presbyteriall Discipline...discouering the late designments ...by William Hacket...Edmund Coppinger, and Henry Arthington ...With...the life...of...Hacket: Also An answere to the calumniations...Vltimo Septembris. 1591...Published now by authoritie... London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker...1592. 4°. G. 11. 65[1].

Anon.

— Another copy. Dd*. 2. 46[8] (E).

Cf. Herb. 1086. BM 756.

1694. Sutcliffe (Matthew). Matthæi Svtlivii de catholica, orthodoxa, et vera christi ecclesia, libri dvo: In quorum primo pseudoecclesiæ Romanæ speciosa ecclesiæ Catholicæ persona, qua multos miseros mortales multos iam annos ludificata est, detrahitur: in secundo orthodoxa per Angliam, Germaniam, Scotiam, Galliam, & alias regiones in vna fide consentiens ecclesia à Bellarmini, Sanderi, Rossei, Alani, Vlenbergij, Bozij, Rescij, Verstegani & reliquorum Pontificiæ ecclesiæ propugnatorum calumnijs vindicatur: In vtroque omnis illa Bellarmini de notis ecclesiæ disputatio, eiusdémque, & reliquorum contumeliosissima, & mendacissima in ecclesiam nostram, ecclesiæque nostræ nonnullos claros viros scripta,

imagines, & conuitia variè sparsa refelluntur. Apocal. 17. Veni... eius. Ierem. 3. 8. Et vidit...ipsa. Londini, Excudebant Reg. Typog. Anno salutis humanæ CIƆIƆXCII. 4. H*.5.47 (D).

1695. Bilson (Thomas). The perpetval government of christes chvrch...London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker...1593. 4°. F.10.142.

Cf. Herb. 1085. BM 230.

1696. Cosin (Richard). An apologie for svndrie proceedings by Iurisdiction Ecclesiasticall...By which...all the Reasons...as well in a Treatise, as in certaine Notes...against proceeding ex Officio, and against Oaths...answered...lately reuiewed, and much enlarged ...Whereunto...I haue presumed to adioine that...determination (concerning Oaths)...by M. Lancelot Androvves...1591. 3 Parts. Deputies of Christopher Barker. 1593. 4°. H.6.50[1].

— Another copy. H.11.30.

— Another copy. J.11.20.

Herb. 1087. BM 46.

1697. Sutcliffe (Matthew). The practice, proceedings, and Lawes of armes...B. L....London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker...1593. 4°. M.11.2.

— Another copy. O.4.61.

Cf. Herb. 1087. BM 1464.

1698. Saravia (Hadrian à). De imperandi avthoritate, et christiana obedientia...Londini Excudebant Reg. Typog....CIƆIƆXCIII. 4°. Q*.10.32[2] (D).

Herb. 1086.

1699. Order for Prayer. An Order for Prayer and Thankesgiuing...for the safetie and preseruation of her Maiesty and this realme...B. L. London...by the Deputies of Christopher Barker... 1594. 4°. Syn.7.60.29[12].

The title in the compartment of nos. 1666, 1686.
BM 977.

1700. Saravia (Hadrian à). Defensio tractationis de diversis ministrorvm evangelij gradibus...Contra Responsionem...Theodori

Bezæ...Londini Excudebant Reg. Typog. Anno salutis humanæ. CIƆIƆXCIIII. 4°. 2.33.21.

BM 1356.

1701. Statutes. A Collection in English...vntill...the 35. yeere of...Elizabeth...B. L. Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker...1594. F°. S*.4.60 (C).

W. Rastell's preface. Ornament: a winged mask, cf. no. 1705.
Cf. BM 558.

1702. Bible (Bishops'). B. L. [Imprint of N.T.]...London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker...1595. F°. 1.15.7.

Wants title.
Herb. 1078. BM 154. Dore, 239.

1703. Sutcliffe (Matthew). An answere vnto a certaine calumnious letter published by M. Iob Throkmorton, and entituled A defence of I. Throkmorton against the slaunders of M. Svtcliffe... By the Deputies of Christopher Barker...1595. 4°. F.3.65.

With text of 'The defence.' Probably printed by G. Bishop.

— Another copy. Syn.7.60.26[3].

With autograph of J. Donne.
BM 1497.

1704. A declaration of the cavses mouing the Queenes Maiestie ...to prepare...a Nauy...against the King of Spaines Forces...B. L. ...London, by the Deputies of Christopher Barker...1596. 4°. Syn.7.59.1.

Signed: R. Essex. C. Howard.
Herb. 1088. BM 574.

Savile (Sir H.). Rerum anglicarum scriptores. See G. Bishop. 1596. F°.

1705. Capitvla sive Constitvtiones...Londini, Excudebant Deputati Christopheri Barker...1597. 4°. Dd*.4.22[13] (E).

25 Oct. 1597. Ornament: the winged mask, cf. no. 1701.
Cf. Herb. 1088. Cf. BM 542.

1706. — Another issue. Syn.7.55.16[4].

Ornament: a winged marine monster, cf. nos. 1712, 1717.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 59. 12[1].

Wants A 1 (blank).
Cf. Herb. 1088. Cf. BM 542.

1707. Barlow (William). Vita et obitvs...Richardi Cosin... (Carmina Fvnebria, In eiusdem...fatum, à quibusdam Cantabrigiensibus...) 2 Parts. Londini Excudebant Deputati Christopheri Barker...1598. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 10.

With head-piece as in no. 1744.
Cf. Herb. 1089. BM 104.

1708. Bible. The Bible...(The new testament...Translated... by Theod. Beza: With...Summaries...)...London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker...1599. 4°. Adams 6. 59. 2[1].

Genevan Version. Tomson's Revision.
Herb. 1077. BM 154.

1709. — Another edition. 1599. 4°. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title of N.T. only.

George Bishop, Bookseller (1569—1610).

The Bell, Paul's Churchyard, 1582.

Device: (1) The 'Tigre reo' (Herb. 1077). 1576. (2) 'Dat esse manus superesse Minerva.' 1595.

[Herb. 1146.]

Hemmingsen (N.). A Postill. H. Bynneman for L. Harrison and him. 1569. 4°.

Chytræus (D.). A postil. H. Bynneman for L. Harrison and him. 1570. 4°.

Beza (T.). Quæstionum & responsionum libellus. H. Bynneman. 1571. 8°.

Calvin (J.). The Psalmes of David. T. East and H. Middleton. 1571. 4°.

Brasbridge (T.). Abdias. H. Bynneman. 1574. 8°.

Philibert de Vienne. H. Bynneman for L. Harison and him. 1575. 8°.

Tomson (L.). An Answere to...Fecknam. H. Bynneman for L. Harison and him. [Before 1577.] 8°.

Holinshed (R.). The Chronicles. Vol. 1. [H. Bynneman.] 1577. F°.

1710. Rogers (John). The Displaying of an horrible secte of grosse and wicked Heretiques, naming themselues the Familie of Loue...Newly set foorth by I. R. 1578. ¶ Whereunto is annexed a confession of certain Articles...28. of May 1561...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London for George Bishop. 8°. LE. 20. 139.

With preface by 'Stephen Bateman.' The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1147. BM 1277.

Sampson (T.). [A Warning to take heede of Fowlers psalter. T. Vautrollier. 1578.] 8°.

Stockwood (J.). A sermon 24 Aug. 1578. H. Bynneman. [Ab. 1578?] 8°.

Carter (O.). An Answere. T. Dawson. 1579. 8°.

Fulke (W.). D. Heskins &c. ouerthrown. H. Middleton. 1579. 8°.

Northbrooke (J.). A Treatise. T. Dawson. 1579. 4°.

Rogers (J.). The displaying of an horrible Secte. H. Middleton. 1579. 8°.

Calvin (J.). Sermons. T. Dawson. 1579 (1580). F°.

Northbrooke (J.). A Treatise. H. Bynneman. [158–.] 4°.

Rainolds (J.). Sex theses. H. Middleton. 1580. 8°.

Valerius (C.). In vniversam benedicendi rationem. H. Middleton. 1580. 8°.

Fulke (W.). A briefe confutation. T. Dawson. 1581. 4°.

Humphrey (L.). Jesvitismi pars prima. H. Middleton. 1582. 8°.

Two editions.

Westfaling (H.). A Treatise of reformation &c. T. Dawson. 1582. 4°.

Foxe (J.). De Christo gratis iustificante. T. Purfoot. 1583. 8°.

Fulke (W.). A defence. With H. Bynneman. 1583. 8°.

Fulke (W.). De successione ecclesiastica. H. Middleton. 1584. 8°.

Humphrey (L.). Jesvitismi pars secunda. H. Middleton. 1584. 8°.

Rainolds (J.). The summe of the conference. J. Wolfe. 1584. 4°.

Duarenus (F.). De sacris &c. J. Jackson. 1585. 8°.

Holinshed (R.). The Historie of Scotland. With J. Harison. 1585. F°.

See it with the Chronicles, 1587.

The brutish thonderbolt of Sixtus V. A. Hatfield for him and R. Newbery. 1586. 8°.

Holinshed (R.). The second volume of the Chronicles. With J. Harison etc. 1586. F°.

See the three vols. under 1587.

Baro (P.). De præstantia &c. H. Midleton. [1587?] 8°.

1711. Foxe (John). Eicasmi sev meditationes in sacram Apocalypsin...Londini Impensis Geor. Byshop. 1587. F°.
C.9.17.

Edited by Sam. Foxe. Corrected for the press by Abr. Fleming.
The title in the 'Possidete animas vestras' compartment, described by Herbert p. 881, and used in nos. 1335, 1435 etc.
Herb. 1149. BM 225.

Holinshed (R.). The Chronicles. H. Denham for J. Harison, him, R. Newberie, H. Denham, and T. Woodcock. 1587. F°.

1712. Lively (Edward). Edvardi Livelei...annotationes in quinq; priores ex minoribus Prophetis, cum Latina eorum interpretatione, eiusdem opera ac studio...Londini Typis Georgij Bishop. 1587. 8°. Syn.8.59.30².

Ornament as in nos. 1706, 1717. Device 1 at end.
Herb. 1149. BM 198.

Pflacher (M.). Analysis typica. E. Bollifant. 1587. 4°.

1713. Bulkeley (Edward). An answere to ten friuolous and foolish reasons, set downe by the Rhemish Iesuits and Papists in their Preface before the new Testament by them lately translated... With a discouerie of many...Corruptions...in the said English... B. L. Londini, Impensis Georg. Bishop. 1588. 4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 28[7].

The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1150. BM 289–290.

1714. Some (Robert). A godly treatise containing...questions ...touching the Ministerie...Whereunto one...is added. After the ende...a defence of...M. Penry...And a confutation...(A defence...) 2 Parts. Imprinted at London by G. B. Deputie to Christopher Barker...1588. 4°. Dd*. 4. 15[6] (E).

200 pp.
Herb. 1084 (Part I only). BM 1425.

1715. Du Jon (François). Sacrorum Parallelorum libri tres ...accedit Appendix...Francisci Junii...Editio secunda. Londini, Impensis G. Bishop. [1588?] 8°. Syn. 7. 58. 76.

Verses. The title in the compartment of nos. 1315 etc.
Herb. 1149. BM 505.

1716. Hakluyt (Richard). [The principall voyages...Whereunto is added the last [by Sir F. Drake & T. Cavendish]...B. L. G. Bishop and R. Newberie, Deputies to C. Barker...1589.] F°.
Syn. 4. 58. 4.

Wants title, map, and commendatory verses.
Herb. 914. BM 759.

1717. L. (A.). Antimartinvs, sive Monitio cuiusdam Londinensis ad Adolescentes vtriusque Academiæ, contra personatum quendam rabulam, qui se Anglicè Martin Marprelat...vocat. Londini, Excudebant Georgius Bishop & Radulphus Newbery...1589. 4°. Bb*. 11. 25[7].

Ornament as nos. 1706, 1712.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 62. 14[6].

— Another copy. 8. 28. 5[1].

Wants H 4.
Cf. Herb. 914, 1150.

1718. La Primaudaye (Pierre de). The french academie... newly translated into English by T. B. The second edition. Londini, Impensis Georg. Bishop. 1589. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 15.

Qu. by T. Bowes? Epistle by G. I. The Dedication by T. B. C.
The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1150–1. BM 928.

1719. Lucanus (Marcus Annæus). M. Annæi Lvcani, de bello civili, libri decem, Argumentis illustrati, denuóque ad fidem castigatissimorum exemplarium diligentissimè restituti: quibus etiam variæ lectiones sunt adjectæ. Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop. 1589. 16°. Syn. 8. 58. 33.

Antonius Gryphius præfatus est. C. Sulpicii argumenta.
Cf. Herb. 1149.

1720. Ramus (Petrus). P. Rami...Dialecticæ libri duo. Defensio eivsdem per Scholasticas...disquisitiones: avthore Frederico Bevrhvsio...1589. Londini, Impensis G. Bishop. 8°. Ven. 8. 58. 13.

Verses. The title in the compartment of nos. 1315, 1665 etc.
Herb. 1150.

1721. Some (Robert). A godly treatise, wherein are examined and confvted...fancies, giuen out and holden, partly by Henry Barrow and Iohn Greenewood: partly, by other [T. L. and I. Penry] of the Anabaptistical order...Imprinted by G. B. Deputie to Christopher Barker...1589. 4°. 8. 22. 57[4].

Ornament: the two dolphins.

— Another copy. G. 11. 54[4] (sel).

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 43[10].

Cf. Herb. 1085.

1722. Apollinarius. ΑΠΟΛΙΝΑΡΙΟΥ ΜΕΤΑΦΡΑΣΙΣ ΤΟΥ ΨΑΛΤΗρος, διὰ ϛίχων ἡρωϊκῶν...Ex Bibliotheca regia. Londini, Excudebat Georgivs Bishop, Regiæ Maiestatis Typographi Deputatus. Anno... CIϽ.IϽ.XC. 8°. 2. 40. 20[5].

The title in the compartment of nos. 1315, 1665 etc.
Herb. 1151. BM 174.

1723. Camden (William). Britannia...Nunc tertiò recognita, & magna accessione adaucta. 2 Parts. Londini, impensis Georg. Bishop. 1590. 8°. Syn. 7. 59. 24.

With E. Bollifant's device at F. 673.
Cf. Herb. 1151. Cf. BM 322.

1724. Lloyd (Lodowic). The consent of time...London by George Bishop, and Ralph Newberie. Anno 1590. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 12.

Herb. 915–6, 1151.

1725. A Remonstrance: or plaine detection of...A Demonstration of Discipline...Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Rafe Newberie. An. Domini 1590. 4°. D*. 6. 28 (D).

In answer to J. Udall.
Cf. Herb. 915, 1151. BM 875.

1726. Saravia (Hadrian à). De diversis ministrorvm evangelii gradibvs...liber vnus: cvi Duo alij additi...de Honore...de Sacrilegiis...Londini Excudebant Georgivs Bishop & Radvlphvs Newberie. An. Domini. 1590. 4°. H. 10. 49.

Herb. 918. BM 1356.

1727. Windsor (Miles). Academiarvm qvæ aliqvando fvere et hodie sunt in Europa, Catalogus & enumeratio breuis. Londini Excudebant Georgivs Bishop & Radulphvs Newberie. An. Dom. 1590. 4°. Bb*. 10. 13[3].

Per M. W. *i.e.* Miles Windsor. The Chronology by T. Neal.
Herb. 915, 1151. BM 1557.

1728. Articles (Visitation). Articles to be enquired of by the Churchwardens...in the Metropoliticall visitation of...John [Piers]...Archbishop of Yorke...B. A....London by George Bishop. Anno 1590. 4°. H. 11. 38[7] (sel).

The title in the compartment of nos. 1665 etc.
BM 1633.

1729. Homer. ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΣ. Homeri Ilias...Londini, Excudebat Georgivs Bishop, Regiæ Maiestatis Typographi Deputatus. ...CIƆIƆXCI. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 31[1].

Ed. 1. The title in the compartment of nos. 1315, 1665 etc.
Herb. 1151–2. BM 828.

1730. Sutcliffe (Matthew). De presbyterio, eivsqve noua in Ecclesia Christiana Politeia, adversvs cvivsdam I. B. A. C. de politeia ciuili & Ecclesiastica libros duos...Londini Excudebant Georgivs Bishop, & Rodolphus Newbery. Anno 1591. 4°.
F . 3 . 147[2].

— Another copy. F . 5 . 29.

Imperfect.
BM 1463.

1731. Sutcliffe (Matthew). A treatise of ecclesiasticall discipline...Newly corrected and amended. At London...by George Bishop. Anno 1591. 4°. F . 3 . 147[1].

Cf. Herb. 1151 (1590). BM 1464.

1732. Virgil. Nicolai Grimoaldi...In P. V. Maronis quatuor libros Georgicorum...Paraphrasis...Londini Excudebant Georg. Bishop & Radulph. Newbery. 1591. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 34.

With the text. The title in the compartment of nos. 1315, 1665 etc.
Cf. Herb. 916 '4°'. BM 1546.

Bible (Latin). Impensis Gul. Norton. 1593(–2). F°.

Castiglione (B.). De Curiali. A. Hatfield. 1593. 8°.

1733. Camden (William). Britannia...Nunc quartò recognita, & magna accessione post Germanicam æditionem adaucta. 2 Parts. Londini impensis Georg. Bishop. 1594. 4°. Syn . 6 . 59 . 10.

Cf. Herb. 1152. BM 322.

1734. Piscator (Johann). Analysis logica omnivm epistolarum Pauli...Editio secunda...Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop. CIƆIƆXCIIII. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 32[1].

821 pages.
Cf. Herb. 1151, 1218. BM 218.

1735. Taffin (Jean). The amendment of life...Faithfully Translated...Londini Impensis Georg. Bishop. 1595. 4°.
7 . 41 . 102.

Herb. 1152.

1736. Savile (Sir Henry). Rervm Anglicarvm scriptores

post Bedam praecipvi...nvnc primvm...editi. Willielmi...Malmesburiensis...Henrici...Huntindoniensis...Rogeri Hovedeni...Ethelwerdi...Ingvlphi...Adiecta...Chronologia. Excudebant G. Bishop, R. Nvberie, & R. Barker Typographi Regij Deputati...Londini. 1596. F°. S*. 2. 25 (C).

Edidit H. S. Device 2. F. 3 has the compartment of nos. 1335, 1435 (described) etc.

— Another copy. R. 8. 19.

Imperfect.
Herb. 1091, 1152. BM 1358.

Sutcliffe (M.). An Answere. See Deputies of C. Barker. 1595. 4°.

Device 2.

1737. Bible (Latin). Testamenti veteris...Tertia...cura Francisci Junii...Londini, ¶ Excudebant G. B[ishop]. R. N[ewbery]. & R. B[arker]. Anno Dom. 1597. F°. 1. 23. 17.

This is the edition of 1593–2 (no. 1335) with reprint of the first sheet. The title in the compartment of nos. 1335, 1435, 1711, 1736 etc.
Herb. 1091.

1738. Piscator (Johann). Analysis logica septem epistolarum apostolicarum, quæ catholicæ appellari solent...Editio secunda... Londini, Excudebat Georgivs Bishop...1597. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 32².

Device 2.
BM 218.

1739. Hakluyt (Richard). ⌜The Principal Navigations...of the English Nation⌟...([Vol. iii.] Together with the two renowmed (*sic*)...voyages of Sir Francis Drake and M. Thomas Cavendish...) ℭ. ℨ. ⌜By George Bishop, Ralph Newberie, and Robert Barker, London. 1599 (–1600).⌟ F°. Syn. 4. 59. 2–4.

— Map. Syn. 1. 59. 1.

3 Vols. Vol. i. pp. 620, with map, but wants title.
Cf. Herb. 917, 1092, 1152. BM 760.

—— Another copy. L*. 9. 34, 35 (C).

Wanting pp. 608–620 (as in Herb. 917).

1740. Sutcliffe (Matthew). Matthaei Svtlivii de pontifice romano...aduersus Robertum Bellarminum...Londini, Excudebant

Georgivs Bishop, Radvlphvs Newberie, & Robertvs Barker. Anno Domini. 1599. 4°. F.2.44[1].

BM 1463–4.

1741. Sutcliffe (Matthew). De tvrcopapismo...Liber vnus. Eidem præterea adiuncti sunt...aduersus Gulielmi Giffordi...Libri quatuor...Londini, Excudebant Georgivs Bishop, Radvlphvs Newberie, & Robertvs Barker. Anno Domini. 1599. 4°. F.2.44[2].

Anon.
BM 693.

1742. Sutcliffe (Matthew). Matthæi Svtlivii adversvs Roberti Bellarmini de Purgatorio.. Londini, Excudebant Georgivs Bishop, Radvlphvs Newberie, & Robertvs Barker...1599. 4°. F.2.44[3].

BM 1463.

1743. Camden (William). Britannia...Nunc postremò recognita, & magna accessione post Germanicam æditionem adaucta. 3 Parts. Londini impensis Georg. Bishop. 1600. 4°.
R.4.46 (sel).

Ed. 5. Postscript in answer to R. Brooke's 'Discovery of Errors.'
Frontispiece and A 2 (dedication) misplaced. Wants F 3, and two maps at pp. 82 and 106. A. Hatfield's device at F. 749.
Herb. 1153. BM 322.

Hakluyt (Richard). The third and last volvme of the voyages...B. I. ¶ Imprinted at London by George Bishop, Ralfe Newberie, and Robert Barker. Anno 1600. F°.

See no. 1739.

1744. James (Thomas). Bellvm papale, Sive concordia discors Sixti Qvinti, et Clementis Octavi, circa Hieronymianam editionem. Preterea...comparatio...cum postrema...Louaniensium...Londini, Excudebant Georgius Bishop, Radulphus Newberie, & Robertus Barker. Anno 1600. 4°. Syn.7.62.14[12].

With head-piece as in no. 1707.

— Other copies. F.5.30[3], F.3.120.

Date altered to 1606.
BM 867.

James (T.). Ecloga Oxonio-cantabrigiensis. A. Hatfield for him and J. Norton. 1600. 4°.

1745. Leo (Johannes). A geographical historie of Africa... by John Leo...Translated and collected by John Pory...Londini, Impensis Georg. Bishop. 1600. F°. L*. 10. 31 (C).

Leo is also known as Leone, otherwise Hasan ibn Muhammad al-Wazzan.

— Another copy. T. 9. 30.

BM 779.

1746. Deacon (John) and Walker (John). Dialogicall Discourses...Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop. 1601. 4°. G. 11. 37[1].

BM 458.

1747. Deacon (John) and Walker (John). A Summarie Answere to...Darel. Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop. 1601. 4°. G. 11. 37[2].

BM 458.

1748. Godwin (Francis). A catalogve of the Bishops of England...By F. G(odwin). Subdeane of Exceter. B. L. Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop. 1601. 4°. Adams 7. 60. 1.

BM 701.

1749. Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Workes...B. L. Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop. Anno. 1602. F°. Syn. 3. 60. 2.

Edited by T. Speght, with letter by Francis Beaumont. Verses.

The title in the compartment of nos. 1335, 1435 etc. Probably printed by R. Barker.

BM 367.

1750. Rainolds (John). Johannis Rainoldi angli Sex theses de sacra Scriptura...Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop. 1602. 8°. F*. 14. 25 (F).

Ed. 2.

— Another copy. S*. 6. 22 (F).

BM 1283.

1751. Sutcliffe (Matthew). De Tvrco-papismo...Londini, Excudebant Georgivs Bishop, Radvlphus Newberie, & Rober. Barker. Anno Domini, 1604. 8°. H*. 15. 39 (F).

Preface signed T. M. S.

BM 1343.

1752. Sutcliffe (Matthew). [A ful and round answer to N. D. alias Robert Parsons his...Warne-word...B. A. London, Printed for G. Bishop. 1604.] 4°. Adams 7 . 60 . 3.

Wants title.
BM 1463.

1753. Askew (Egeon). Brotherly reconcilement: Preached in Oxford...With An Apologie of the vse of Fathers ..London, Printed for George Bishop. 1605. 4°. G*. 6 . 2 (E).

On Matt. v. 24.
BM 60.

Morton (T.). Apologia catholica. J. Norton. 1605. 4°.

1754. Stow (John). The Annales of England...vntill this present yeare 1605. B. A. Imprinted at London for George Bishop, and Thomas Adams. 4°. R . 9 . 31.

Ed. 3. Qu. printed by T. Dawson? Sheets Aaaa–Nnnn are in a different type from the body of the book. The title in the compartment with bird and tree at base, the legend voided.

BM 1454.

1755. Abbot (Robert). A defence of the reformed Catholicke of M. W. Perkins...against the bastard Counter-Catholicke of D. Bishop, Seminary Priest. The First Part...Londini Impensis Georgii Bishop. 1606. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 27.

BM 6.

Bodin (J.). Commonweale. A. Islip. 1606. F°.

1756. Clemangiis (Nicolaus de). Specvlvm Ecclesiæ Pontificiæ...Huic accesserunt duæ eiusdem Epistolæ...Tractatus Petri de Aliaco...aliaq; ex D. Gersono, Bernardo, Iohanne Sarisburiensi... Marsilio Patauino, Aluaro Pelagio...Theodorico de Niem...& aliis... studio Edvvardi Bvlklei... Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini. 1606. 8°. H*. 13 . 17 (F).

BM 390.

1757. Morton (Thomas). Apologiae catholicæ pars secvnda ...Londini, Impensis Georgij Bishop, & Ioh. Norton. 1606. 4°. B*. 10 . 57 (E).

— Another copy. F . 3 . 76.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 1116.

1758. Camden (William). Britannia...Chartis...illustrata... Londini Impensis Georgii Bishop & Ioannis Norton. M.D.CVII. F°. L*.8.30(B).

Ed. 6.

— Another copy. R.8.26(sel).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 323.

1759. Abbot (R.). The third part of the defence of the Reformed Catholike...Whereunto is added An Aduertisement... concerning...Doct. Bishops Reproofe...against...the Answer...with an Answer...by M. T. Higgons. Londini Impensis Georgii Bishop. 1609. 4°. F.4.133[2].

Pts. 1 and 2 bear imprint of 'T. Adams 1611.'
Cf. BM 6.

Josephus. Workes. H. Lownes for him, S. Waterson and T. Adams. 1609. F°.

1760. Morton (Thomas). A Catholike appeale for protestants ...answering...Catholike Apologie...Londini, Impensis Georg. Bishop and Ioh. Norton. 1610. F°. E*.9.27(C).

The Apology was J. Brerely's.

— Another copy. F.8.23[1].

BM 1116.

William How (1569—1590).

In Fleet-street.
Device: R. Hall's Boy with wings and weight.

[Herb. 1036.]

1761. Knel (Thomas), junior. A declaration of such tempestious, and outragious Fluddes, as hath been in diuers places of England. 1570. B.L. [Col.] London...by William How: for Iohn Allde, and William Pickeryng. 1571. 8°. Bb*.15.31[5].

The title in Allde's compartment as no. 1291.
Herb. 890, 1037, 1315. Bibliographical Society Trans. iv. 87.

1762. Catechism (Geneva). Catechismvs ecclesiae Genevensis, Hoc est. Formula erudiendi pueros in doctrina Christi. Londini. Excudebat Guilielmus How. 1572. Syn. 8. 53. 39².

By J. Calvin.

1763. Carr (John). The Ruinous fal of Prodigalitie: with the notable examples of the best aprooued aucthours which hath bin written of the same. Newly set foorth by John Carr. Timothi. 6. chap. 1. Epistle. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London in Fleetstreet, by William How: for Hēry Kirkham Anno. 1573. 8°.

Syn. 8. 57. 23².

The title in a lace border.
Subsequently bound at end of Jud Smith A misticall deuise (no. 1794).
Herb. 1037. BM 335.

1764. Carr (John). [Alarume Belle for London...by Henry Kirckham...B. L. 1573.] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 23⁴.

12 leaves; wants first and last. Verses: 'Alarume' &c. by J. C.; 'A caueat or warnyng to Englande' by W. Phillippes; and 'The penitent Synner.'
Without printer's name.
Lowndes 377. Haz. H. 76.

1765. Bullinger (Heinrich). The Tragedies of Tyrantes. Exercised vpon the church of God...vnto...1572...Also some notable comfortes...now Englished (by Thomas Twine). B. L. Imprinted at London by William How, for Abraham Veale...1575. 8°.

Syn. 8. 57. 4.

The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 775. BM 292 '16°'.

1766. Regimen Sanitatis Salerni...translated...by Thomas Paynell...B. L. 1575. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Wyllyam How, for Abraham Veale. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 20.

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 775. BM 15.

1767. Turler (Jerome). The Traveil[er...oversea...Realme of Naples...] B. L. [Col.]...London by William How, for Abraham Veale...1575. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 61.

Translated from Latin. The title in a lace border.
Herb. 774. BM 1515.

1768. Erasmus (Desiderius). Enchiridion militis Christiani ...newly corrected and imprynted. 1576. B. L. Imprinted at London in Fleetstreete, by William How for Abraham Veale. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 36.

In English. The title in a lace border.
Herb. 775.

1769. Fraunce (Abraham). The lawiers logike...B. L. At London...by William How, for Thomas Gubbin, and T. Newman. 1588. 4°. Ven. 7. 58. 3.

The title in a broad lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1038, 1353, 1355. BM 654.

1770. Livius. The Hystory of...Annibal and Scipio...out of Titus Liuius and other Authours, by Antony Cope, Esquier. B. L. At London Printed by Willyam How. Anno 1590. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 33.

Verses by Th. Berthelet. The title in the compartment of no. 1019 etc.
Herb. 1038. BM 407.

Without Date.

1771. The General Pardon, geuen longe agone, and sythe newly confyrmed, by our Almightie Father, with many large Priuileges, Grauntes, and Bulles graunted for euer, As it is to be seen hereafter: Drawne out of Frenche, into English. By VVyllyam Hayvvard. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London, by VVyllyam Hovv, for VVyllyam Pickeringe. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 95.

Imperfect at end.
Herb. 1315. Cambridge Antiquarian Society Comm. I. 51–4.
Bibliographical Society Trans. iv. 87.

1772. London. Pewterers Company. Anno. IIII. Henrici octaui. These be the Statutes established in diuerse Parliamentes for the mistery of ye pewterers of London, and concerninge the searche of pewter, brasse, and vntrue beames & weightes, & for deceiuable Hawkers, with diuerse other orders & redresses to be had in the said mystery, with the renewinge and confirminge of the same Statutes. B. L. Londini excudebat Guilielmus How. 4°. Bb*. 11. 25[15].

JAMES ROBERTS (1569—1615).

In Barbican, 1604.

[Herb. 1023, 1030.]

For books printed by him in conjunction with R. Watkins see under R. Watkins.

1773. Maunsell (Andrew). The Seconde parte of the Catalogue of English printed Bookes...At London...by James Roberts, for Andrew Maunsell...1595. F°. Bb*.8.35[as].

Herb. 1137. BM 1081.

1774. More (Sir George). A demonstration of God in his workes...At London Printed by I. R. for Thomas Charde. 1597. 4°. Syn.7.59.18.

For another copy with new imprint see next year.
Herb. 1034, 1196.

1775. Luis de Granada. The sinners gvyde...two Bookes... perused, and digested into English, by Francis Meres...¶ At London, Printed by Iames Roberts, for Paule Linley, & Iohn Flasket...1598. 4°. Syn.7.59.19.

Both books are printed by I. Roberts, and not as in Herbert's copy.
Cf. Herb. 1034 (varied), 1377 (license).

1776. More (Sir George). A demonstration of God in his workes...By Ia. Ro. for Thomas Charde, London. 1598. 4°. C.5.55[1] (sel).

Reissue of the book with new imprint.

— Another copy. F.3.72.

Herb. 1034.

1777. Parsons (Robert). A booke of christian Exercise...by R. P. Perused by Edm. Bvnny. [Part 1.] Imprinted at London. 1598. [Part 2.] At London, Printed by I. Roberts for Simon Waterson...1598. 12°. Syn.8.59.20.

Wants sheet B, and last leaf.
The title in a compartment with the royal arms and 'H. D', qu. Denham?

— Another copy. Syn.8.59.43.

Part 1 only.
Herb. 1032 (Part 2 only).

1778. Bodenham (John). Wits Theater of the little World. Printed by I. R. for N. L[ing]. &...sold at the West doore of Paules. 1599. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 11.

Anon.
Herb. 1035. BM 1615.

1779. Torquemada (Antonio de). The Spanish Mandeuile of Miracles...translated into English (by Ferdinand Walker). At London, Printed by I. R. for Edmund Matts...1600. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 7.

Herb. 1035. BM 1501.

1780. Bodenham (John). [Englands Helicon. London...by I. R. for J. Flasket. 1600.] 4°. Adams 7. 60. 8.

A fragment.
BM 240.

1781. Linaker (Robert). A Comfortable Treatise, for the reliefe of such as are afflicted in conscience. Perused the second time and enlarged in diuers places, but especially with many profitable and comfortable notes in the margent. By R. Linaker. Lvke. 6. 21. Blessed...laugh. Iames. 1, 2, 3. My brethren... patience. B. L. At London, Printed by I. R. for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shoppe in Paules Churchyard, at the signe of the Greyhound. 1601. 8°. Sandars Collection.

1782. Lupton (Thomas). A Thousand Notable things of sundrie sorts...Newly corrected...At London...by I. Roberts for Edward White...solde...at the...Gunne. 1601. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 22.

The title in a lace compartment.
Wants last sheet.
BM 1029.

1783. Smith (Sir Thomas). The Common-wealth of England ...With new additions...B. L. At London...by James Roberts, for Gregorie Seton...1601. 4°. G. 13. 17[5].

Ed. 3.
BM 1422.

1784. Estye (George). A Most sweete and comfortable Exposition, vpon the tenne commaundements, and vppon the 51.

Psalme. As they were deliuered in short notes by the reuerent and learned Maister Estie, late Preacher at S. Edmonds Burie in Suffolke. At London Printed by I. R. for R. B[anckworth]. and are to be solde in Paules Churchyard, at the signe of the Sun. 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 12².

1785. Luis de Granada. Of prayer and meditation. Contayning foureteene Meditations, for the seauen dayes of the Weeke: both for Mornings and Euenings. Treating of the principall matters and holy misteries of our Fayth. Written by F. Lewes de Granada. (An Excellent Treatise of Consideration and Prayer...) At London, Printed by I. R. for Edward White, and...sold at the little North doore of Paules Church, at the...Gunne. 1602. 12°.
Syn. 8. 60. 17.

1786. Harsnett (Samuel). A Declaration of egregious Popish Impostures...Practised by Edmunds, alias Weston...Wherevnto are annexed...Confessions...At London Printed by James Roberts... 160[3?] 4°. Dd*. 4. 22⁷ (E).

Preface signed S. H. Date cropped.
Cf. BM 753.

1787. Chassanion (Jean). The merchandises of popish Priests. Laying open to the World, how cunningly they cheate and abuse poore people, with theyr false, deceitfull, and counterfeit Wares. Written in French by John Chassanion, and truly translated into English. Esay. 55. 1. 2. Euery one that thirsteth...satisfied? At London, Printed by James Roberts. 1604. 4°. 8. 39. 50.

1788. Dade (John). [Dade. 1604. Almanacke & Prognostication.] (Dade. 1604. A Prognostication...) B. L. Imprinted at London for the assignes of Iames Roberts. 8°.

Fragment of Prognostication only.
BM 584.

1789. Harsnett (Samuel). A declaration of egregious Popish Impostures...At London, Printed by James Roberts, dwelling in Barbican. Anno. Dom. 1604. 4°. Dd*. 3. 46² (E).

Preface signed S. H.
Haz. II. 699.

1790. [Adam Bell, Clim of the Clough, and William of Cloudesle. 1605?] 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 28.

This copy agrees all but exactly with Roberts' edition, a copy of which is in the Bodleian Library.

Wants A 1–3.

Haz. H. 35.

1791. Garey (Samuel). Two Treatis[es,] The first [En]tituled, The Foode of the Faithfull. The second Deaths welcome. (A short and necessary Treatise, entituled: Deaths welcome. By Sa: Garey.) 2 Pts. At London, Printed by I. R. for Iefferie Chorlton. Anno Dom. 1605. 8°. Bb*. 12. 58[4].

Preface by I. C. (Ieffery Charleton?). Title torn.

1792. Greene (Robert). Ciceronis Amor. Tullies Loue... Robert Greene...B. A. At London, Printed by J. R. for Nich[ ] Lyng. 1605. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2. Verses.

BM 726. Greene's Works, (ed. Grosart, 1881–3), Vol. vii.

1793. Perkins (William). Of the calling of the Ministerie two Treatises...With a preface...Imprinted at London by I. R. for William Welby...1605. 8°. 8. 41. 89.

Edited by W. Crashaw.

BM 1220–1.

John Stell, Bookseller (1569—1585).

[Herb. 1344.]

Marnix (P. van). The Beehiue of the Romishe Church. T. Dawson for him and sold by Maunsell. 1579. 8°.

Marnix (Philips van). The Beehive. T. Dawson. 1580. 8°.

Henry Kirkham (1570—1593).

The Black Boy, at the Little North Door of S. Paul's, 1575.

[Herb. 1321.]

Carr (John). [Alarume Bell for London.] [W. How, probably for Kirkham.] [1573.] 8°.

Carr (J.). The Ruinous fal of Prodigalitie. W. How. 1573. 8°.

Lever (T.). [Three Sermons.] [I. Kingston.] [1573.] 8°.

1794. Smith (Jude). ¶ A misticall deuise of the spirituall and godly loue betwene Christ the spouse, and the Church...And also a Treatise of Prodigalitie (by John Carr). B. L....London by Henry Kirckham. 1575. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 23².

2 Parts. The title in a lace border.
Metrical rendering of Solomon's Song v and vi, Baruch vi, The Commaundements of God (—of the Pope). Preface by John Wharton. Part II is no. 1763.
BM 197.

Rice (R.). An invective against vices. I. Kingston. 1579. 8°.

White (P.). An answere...(A discoverie). 2 Parts. With J. Wolfe. 1582. 8°.

AUGUSTINE LAWTON or LAUGHTON, Bookseller (1570—1590).

The Grasshopper, Paul's Churchyard.

Fulwood (W.). The enemie of idlenesse. T. East and H. Middleton. 1571. 8°.

WILLIAM WILLIAMSON (1571—1574).

Paul's Churchyard.
Device: 'Immortality is gotten by the stvdy of letters. 1573'.
[Herb. 1063.]

1795. Northbrooke (John). The poore mans Garden...Scriptures, and Doctours...B. L. Imprinted at London in Paules Churche Yarde, by W. Williamson. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 71.

Preface by 'Thomas Knel. Iu.'
Device.
Herb. 1064. BM 1156.

1796. Certain News. Certayne newes of the whole discription, ayde, and helpe of the Christian Princes and Nobles, the which for the comfort and deliueraunce of the poore Christians in

the low Countries, are gathered together...Printed at Dordrecht. 1574. Translated...the 12. of April. B. L. [Col.] Imprinted at London in Powles Churchyarde by W. Williamson. [1574?] 8°.
Syn. 8. 57. 14.

Device (legend voided).
Cf. Herb. 1065. Haz. II. 413 (Lambeth).

Francis Flower, Patentee (15 Dec. 1573—1594).

[Herb. 1634, 1714, 1790. Arber II. 15.]

Liber precum publicarum. T. Vautrollier. 1574. 8°.

1797. Stockwood (John). A plaine and easie laying open of ...the English Accidence...B. L....London, by the Assignes of Francis Flower. 1590. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Lat. & Eng. The title in a broad lace border.
Herb. 1713–4. BM 1450.

Liber precvm publicarvm (Liber psalmorum). J. Jackson. 1594. 8°.

Thomas Dawson (1574—1617).

The Three Cranes, in the Vine-tree, 1579–1614.
Device: Three Cranes in the Vine-tree. 1604.

[Herb. 1115.]

Geveren (S. a). Of the end of this world. With T. Gardyner for A. Maunsell. 1577. 4°.

1798. Bullinger (Heinrich). A most godly and learned Discourse of the...holy Scripture...Translated...by Iohn Tomkys... B. L. Printed at London, for William Pounsonby. 1579. [Col.] ...by Thomas Dawson...8°. Syn. 8. 57. 82.

Herb. 1117–8. BM 291.

1799. Calvin (John). Thirteene sermons...Entreating of the Free Election of God...Translated into Englishe by Iohn Fielde... (An Answeare to certaine slaunders...) Imprinted at London for Thomas Man and Tobie Cooke. 1579. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson...For Tobie Cooke, and Thomas Man. 1579. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1117, 1261, 1330.

1800. Calvin (John). ¶ Sermons...vpon the . x . Commandementes...Translated out of Frenche...by I(ohn). H(armar). B. L. ...London (...by Thomas Dawson...) for Thomas Woodcocke. 1579. 4°. Syn . 7 . 57 . 3.

The title in a thick lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1117 (printed for G. Bishop), and 1112 note s. Cf. BM 320 'for G. Bishop.' Haz. III. 29.

1801. Carter (Oliver). An Answere made by Oliuer Carter, Bacheler of Diuinitie: Unto certaine Popish Questions and Demaundes. 1 . Cor. 11. Be ye followers...Christ. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London, for George Bishop. 1579. [Col.]...by Thomas Dawson, for George Byshoppe. 1579. 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 67.

The Epistle by A. Gilby. Misbound. The title in a thick lace border.
Cooper *Athenæ* ii. 394.

1802. Hutton (Matthew). A sermon Preached at Yorke before...Henrie Earle of Huntington...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London (by Thomas Dawson), for Richard Sergier. Anno . 1579. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Preface by W. C.
Herb. 1117, 1336. BM 851.

1803. Knewstub (John). A Confutation of monstrous and horrible heresies, taught by H[enry]. N[iclas]. and...the Familie of Love...(A Confutation of...David George...By M. Martyn Micronius...—by Nicholas Charinæus...—The Iudgement of...L. T....—A Sermon.) B. L....London...by Thomas Dawson, for Richard Sergier. 1579. 4°. F . 4 . 102.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1116–7. BM 914.

1804. Knewstub (John). A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse the Fryday before Easter, commonly called good Friday, in the yeere of our Lorde . 1579 [1576]. By John Knewstub. B. L. Printed in London at the three Cranes in the Vintree, by Thomas Dawson for Richard Sergier. 1579. 8°. Syn . 8 . 57 . 26[5].

On Tit. ii. 11–15.
The title in a thick lace border.

— Another copy. Syn . 8 . 58 . 55[4].

1805. Marnix (Philips van). The Bee hiue of the Romishe Church...Translated out of Dutch...by George Gilpin the Elder... B. L. These bookes are to be solde in Paules Churchyard, at the... Parret [by Maunsell]. Printed at London. 1579. [Col.] Imprinted at London...by Thomas Dawson, for John Stell. 8°.
Syn. 8. 57. 80.

This copy has not the cuts described by Herbert, but the traces of one remain before sig. B.
Epistle signed 'Isaac Rabbotenu.'
Cf. Herb. 1119. BM 1280–1.

1806. Northbrooke (John). A Treatise wherein Dicing, Daũcing, Vaine plaies or Enterludes...on the Saboth day, are reprooued...B. L. Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson, for George Bishoppe. Anno. 1579. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1117, 1148. BM 1156.

1807. Calvin (John). Sermons of Maister John Caluin, vpon the Booke of Iob, Translated out of French by Arthur Golding. Imprinted at London for George Byshop and Thomas Woodcocke. 1579. [Col.]...by Thomas Dawson...Anno 1580. F°. 4. 9. 20.

With English version of the text.
Cf. Herb. 1118. BM 172.

1808. Foxe (John). Papa Confvtatvs. Sanctæ & apostolicæ in confvtationem papæ. Actio Prima. Londini, In ædibus Thomæ Dawson, impensis Richardi Sergier. 1580. 4°. F. 13. 15[1].

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 58. 30.

Wanting two leaves at beginning.
Herb. 1120, 1336. DNB. xx. 147.

1809. Foxe (John). The pope confvted...The first Action. Translated...by James Bell. (The second Action.) B. L. Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson, for Richard Sergier. 1580. 4°. 7. 40. 46.

Anon.
Herb. 1120, 1336. BM 124.

1810. Marnix (Philips van). The Bee hiue of the Romishe Churche...Translated out of Dutch into English by George Gilpin

the Elder. Newly Imprinted...1580. B. L. These bookes are to be solde...at the signe of the Parret [Maunsell]. [Col.].. by Thomas Dawson for Iohn Stell. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 36.

Ed. 2. Preface by Gentian Harvet, and J. Stell, and tables by A. Fleming, Impensis A. Maunsell.
Herb. 1119, 1135, 1344. BM 1281.

1811. Monardes (Nicolas). ¶ Ioyfvll newes out of the newfound world...to the vse of Phisicke, as Chirurgery...Englished by Iohn Frampton...Newly corrected...Whereunto are added three other bookes of the Bezaar stone...escuerconera, the properties of yron and steele...snowe. B. L....London...by William Norton. 1580. [Col.]...by Thomas Dawson, for William Norton... 4°. L. 4. 42 (sel).

Ed. 2. F. 139 has the imprint 'In Seuill in the House of Alonso Escriuano', and The boke...of the snowe...is dated 1574. The title in a thick lace border with 'T. D.'

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Herb. 879, 1118. BM 1105.

1812. Bisse (James). Two Sermons preached, the...eight of Ianuarie 1580...London, by Thomas Woodcocke. 1581. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 16[7].

On John vi. 27. The title in a heavy lace border with 'T. D.'
Cf. Herb. 1109. BM 232.

1813. Fulke (William). A briefe Confutation, of a Popish Discourse...by Iohn Howlet [i.e. R. Parsons]...why Papistes refuse to come to Church...here inserted and set downe...B. L. At London...for George Byshop. [Col.]...by Thomas Dawson...1581. 4°. 8. 23. 31[1].

Herb. 1120–1, 1148. BM 660.

1814. Hanmer (Meredith). The Iesuites Banner...with A Confutation of a late Pamphlet...entituled: A Briefe Censure vpon two bookes written [by W. Charke & M. Hanmer] in answeare to M. Campions offer of disputation...B. L. Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson and Richard Vernon....1581. 4°. 8. 28. 29[14] (sel).

Herb. 1121. BM 768.

1815. Nicholls (John). Iohn Niccols Pilgrimage...B. L. Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson, for Thomas Butter, and Godfrey Isaac. 1581. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 80.

The title in a thick lace border with 'T. D.'
Herb. 1121, 1348. BM 1148.

1816. Bentley (T.). The sixt (—seventh) lampe of Virginitie. [Col.] Thomas Dawson for the Assignes of William Seres. 1582. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 1[3].

Parts vi, vii of The monument of Matrones.
The title of Part vi in the architectural compartment used in nos. 632, 1413.
The title of Part vii in a thick lace border with 'T. D.'

— Another copy. E. 4. 34 (sel).

Herb. 1122.

1817. Renniger (Michael). ¶ De Pii qvinti et Gregorii decimi tertii...fvroribus contra...Elizabetham...Londini Excudebat Thomas Dauso. pro Richardo Watkins. 1582. 8°.
Q*. 16. 35 (F).

— Another copy. S*. 6. 23[2] (F).

— Another copy. R. 12. 21.

Herb. 1025, 1123. BM 1297.

1818. Westfaling (Herbert). A Treatise of reformation... Hereunto are added two sermons touching the supper of the Lorde...¶ Londini impen. Geor. Byshop. 1582. [Col.] Imprinted ...by Thomas Dawson, for George Byshop...4°. Syn. 7. 58. 29.

The title in a thick lace border with 'T. D.'
Herb. 1148. BM 1581.

1819. Las Casas (Bartolomé de). The Spanish Colonie...in the West Indies...for the space of xl. yeeres...translated into English, by M. M. S. Imprinted at London for William Brome. (By Thomas Dawson.) 1583. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 24[5].

The title in a thick lace border.
Herb. 1125, 1202. BM 339.

1820. Rivius (Joannes). Of the foolishnes of men in putting-off the amendment of their liues from daie to daie...Newlie trans-

lated by Thomas Rogers. Imprinted at London for Andrew Maunsel...1583. [Col.]...by Thomas Dawson...8°. Syn. 8. 58. 8.

Herb. 1136.

1821. Traheron (Bartholemew). An Exposition of the fourth Chapter of S. Iohns Reuelation...with an Aunsweare made to...a gentle Aduersary. (An Exposition of...Leade vs not into temptation.) B. L....London (by Thomas Dawson) for Thomas Chard. 1583. 8°. Syn. 8. 56. 81[3].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 58. 79.

Cf. Herb. 1116.

1822. Advertisements. Aduertisements...for due order in the publique...Common prayers, and...holy Sacramentes: And... for the apparel of all persons Ecclesiastical...the xv. day of January, in the seauenth...Elizabeth. (Protestations...) B. L....London.. by Thomas Dawson. 1584. 4°. Bb*. 11. 37[4].

The protestations signed by M. Parker, E. Grindal, R. Coxe, E. Guest, R. Horne, N. Bullingham.
Herb. 1125+ BM 539.

1823. Blagrave (John). The mathematical iewel....Imprinted...by Walter Venge....[Col.]...by Thomas Dawson for Walter Venge. [1585.] F°. LE. 28. 5.

Herb. 1125, 1221. BM 234.

1824. Castiglione (Baldassare). ¶ Balthasaris Castilionis... De Curiali siue Aulico...Bartholomæo Clerke...Interprete. Nouissimè Æditi. Londini apud Thomam Dauson...1585. 8°. L*. 15. 10 (F).

Additional matter as in 1571 edition.
Cf. Herb. 1125. BM 342.

1825. Nicolay (Nicolas de). The Nauigations...into Turkie by Nicholas Nicholay...Translated...by T. Washington the younger. ...London by Thomas Dawson. 1585. 4°. L*. 16. 15 (E).

Dedication by John Stell.
Herb. 1125-6. BM 1149-50.

Ridley (N.). A breef declaration of the Lordes supper. See A. Veale. 1586. 8°.

Possibly printed by Dawson.

1826. Jones (Philip). Certaine sermons preached of late at Ciceter, in the countie of Glocester, upon a portion of the first chapter of the Epistle of James...B. L....London by T. D. for Thomas Butter. 1588. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 26[3].

The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1127, 1348.

1827. Fletcher (Giles). Of the rvsse common Wealth...At London Printed by T. D. for Thomas Chard. 1591. 8°.
L*. 16. 42 (F).

Wants title, first sheet, and leaves at beginning and end.
Herb. 1128. BM 634.

1828. Florence of Worcester. Chronicon ex Chronicis... Accessit etiam continuatio...Londini, Excudebat Thomas Dausonus, pro Ricardo Watkins. 1592. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 29.

Ed. 1. Preface by Lord William Howard of Naworth.
The title in a renaissance architectural compartment.
Herb. 1128, 1027. BM 264.

1829. Hood (Thomas). The Vse of both the Globes...London ...by Thomas Dawson. 1592. 8°. LE. 20. 52.

Herb. 1128. BM 830.

1830. Hues (Robert). Tractatvs de globis...Accomodatus iis qui Londini editi sunt Anno 1593, sumptibus Gulielmi Sandersoni ...Londoni In aedibus Thomae Dawson. 1594. 8°.
R*. 5. 31 (F).

BM 843.

1831. Renniger (Michael). Syntagma hortationvm qvarvm capita inseqventi pagina denotata svnt, ad præcellentissimvm et potentissimvm angliæ Scotiæ Franciæ & Hyberniæ Regem Iacobvm hoc nomine Primum &c. Authore Michaêle Renigero. Oxoniensi. Psalm. 21. vers. 8. Londini Excudebat Thomas Dauson. 1604. 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 31.

DNB.

1832. Smith (Henry). Six sermons Preached by Maister Henry Smith. 1 2 of Ionahs punishment. 3 The Trumpet of the Soule. 4 The sinfull mans search. 5 Maries choyce. 6 Noahs drunkennesse. Two zealous Prayers. And published by a more perfect Copie then heretofore. London Printed by T. D. for Nicholas Bourne...1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 19[5].

The title in a lace border.
Cf. BM 1414.

1833. — Another edition. 1614. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 29[4].

1834. Short questions and answeares, contayning the Summe of Christian Religion. Deut. 6. 6. B. L....London at the three cranes in the Vintree, by Thomas Dawson. 1614. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 19[8].

The title in a heavy lace border.
Cf. BM 379.

1835. Stow (John). The Annales, or generall chronicle of England...continued...vnto...1614. by Edmond Howes...(An appendix...of the three...vniversities of Englande...The third...by Syr George Bvck...). B. L. Impensis Thomæ Adams (Thomas Dawson for Thomas Adams). London. 1615. F°. R. 8. 36.

Ed. 4. The title in an elaborate compartment with King James, Queen Anne, and Prince Charles at top.
BM 1454.

Thomas Gardiner (1574—1577).

Nigh unto the Three Cranes in the Vinetree, 1577.

1836. Geveren (Sheltco à). ¶ Of the ende of this world, and second comming of Christ...Imprinted at London...(by Thomas Gardyner, and Thomas Dawson) for Andrew Maunsell...1577. 4°. H*. 12. 14[7] (E).

Trans. by Thomas Rogers. Anon.
Cf. Herb. 1116, 1135. BM 690.

Thomas Woodcock, Bookseller (1575—1594).

The Black Bear, S. Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 1106.]

1837. Hemmingsen (Niels). A learned...Commentarie vpon the Epistle of Iames the Apostle...newly translated...by W. G(ace).

B. L....London by Thomas Woodcocke, and Gregorie Seton...solde at...the black Beare...1577. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 28.

With English version.
Cf. Herb. 1106. BM 224.

Calvin (J.). Sermons. T. Dawson. 1579. 4°.

1838. Gosson (Stephen). The Shoole of Abuse...B. L.... London, by Thomas Woodcocke. 1579. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 13.

Herb. 1107. BM 711–2.

Calvin (J.). Sermons. T. Dawson. 1579 (1580). F°.

1839. Beza (Theodore). The Treasure of Truth...newly turned into English, by Iohn Stockwood. Whereunto are added, these Godly Treatises. One of...I. Foxe...of...God his Election... The other of Maister Anthonie Gylbie...of God his Election and Reprobation...newly ouerseene and corrected...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London for Thomas Woodcocke. 1581. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 39.

Herb. 1107–8.

Bisse (James). Two sermons. T. Dawson. 1581. 8°.

Holinshed (R.). The Historie of Scotland. With J. Harison etc. 1585. F°.

See it with the Chronicles, 1587.

Holinshed (R.). The second volume of the Chronicles. With J. Harison etc. 1586. F°.

See the three vols. under 1587.

1840. Portius (Placentius). Pvgna porcorvm per placentivm portivm poetam Præterea Protestatio propter puncta peruerse posita. Postremo Pasquillus post prandium Pontificis prælegens Poema. Paracelsus Pro Potore. Perlege Porcorū pulcherrima prelia Potor, Potando poteris placidam proferre poesim. Londini. Anno M.D.LXXXVI. [Col.] Impensis Thomæ Woodcock. 8°.
Dd*. 5. 47[5] (F).

In italic type. The title in a lace border.

Holinshed (R.). The Chronicles. H. Denham for J. Harison, G. Bishop, R. Newberie, and H. Denham, and him. 1587. F°.

Crowley (Rob.). A Deliberat answere. J. Charlwood. 1588. 4°.

Virgil. The Bvcoliks...Georgiks. (A. Fleming.) T. Orwin. 1589. 4°.

Colynet (A.). Civill Warres of France. T. Orwin. 1591. 4°.

Florio (G.). Florios second frvtes (Giardino di recreatione). T. Orwin. 1591. 4°.

W. (R.). Martine Mar Sixtus. A second replie. T. Orwin. 1591. 4°.

Abbot (R.). A Mirrour of Popish Subtilties. T. Creede. 1594. 4°.

Without date.

Wither (G.). A view of...the Rhemes Testament. E. Bollefant. [1588?] 4°.

EDWARD AGGAS, Bookseller (1576—1616).

West end of Paul's Church, 1594.
Device: the Earl of Cumberland's Wyvern.

[Herb. 1167.]

1841. Politic Discourses. Politiqve discourses, treating of the differences and inequalities of Vocations...Translated out of French by Ægremont Ratcliffe Esquire. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London for Edward Aggas. 1578. 4°. Pp*.3.67 (E).

The title in a lace border. Qu. printed by T. Orwin? Device.

— Another copy. O.10.51.

Herb. 1167. BM 1289.

1842. Erondelle (Pierre). [A Declaration and Catholick exhortation to all Christian Princes to succour the Church of God and Realme of France...(Remonstrance & Exhortation...) At London for Edward Aggas. 1586.] 8°. Bb*.12.48[8].

French and English. Wants A 1 (title).
Cf. Herb. 1167. Haz. II. 206 (Lambeth copy).

1843. Henry IV. of France. Three letters written by the King of Nauarre...to the States of the Cleargie, Nobilitie and third estate...More: A letter from the sayd King to the...Towne of Paris. All faithfully translated out of the French. At London, Imprinted for Edward Aggas. 1586. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Title only. Device.
Herb. 1167.

1844. Necessary Discourse. A necessary Discourse concerning the right which the house of Guyze pretendeth to the Crowne of France. Faithfully translated out of the French. B. L. At London, Imprinted for Edward Aggas. 1586. 8°. Bb*. 12. 27[5].

BM 743.

La Noue (F. de). The politicke and militarie discourses. T. Orwin for T. Cadman and him. 1587(–8). 4°.

1845. Pasquier (Étienne). The Jesuite displayed. Containing the original and proceedings of the Iesuites...Openly discoursed ...in the Parliament house of Paris...for the Vniuersitie there... translated...by E. A[ggas?]. London Printed for Edward Aggas... 1594. 4°. F. 11. 11[2].

Cf. Herb. 1168.

Ireland (T.). The oath of allegeance. N. Okes. 1610. 4°.

Without date.

1846. A Catholicke Apologie against the libels...by those of the League...of France...By E. D. L. I. C. B. L....London for Edward Aggas. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 95.

By Pierre de Belloy. The initials have been read as representing Edmond de L'Allouette Iuris Consulte. Device.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 58. 96.

Cf. Herb. 1169. BM 304.

William Brome, Bookseller (1576—1591).

[Herb. 1202.]

Las Casas. The Spanish Colonie. T. Dawson. 1583. 4°.

Martyr (Peter). Common Places. With H. Denham, T. Chard, and A. Maunsell. 1583. F°.

1847. Scot (Reginald). The discoverie of witchcraft...London, by W. Brome. 1584. 4°. Pp*.3.65(E).

— Another copy. N.4.5.

Wants title, and last leaf, supplied in manuscript.
Herb. 1202–3. BM 1364.

Wither (G.). An ABC for Layemen. R. Waldegrave for T. Man & him. 1585. 8°.

Wilcox (T.). [A right godly...Exposition vpon the... Psalmes. With T. Man. 1586.] 4°.

The Recantation of W. Tedder & A. Tyrrell. With J. Charlewood for T. Gubbin. 1588. 4°.

Lyly (J.). Comedie of Alexander, Campaspe &c. T. Orwin. 1591. 4°.

Without date.

Guillemeau (J.). A worthy treatise. R. Waldegrave for T. Man and him. 12°.

Joan Brome, Widow (1591—1601).

The Great Bible, at the Great North Door of Paul's.

[Herb. 1203.]

Warner (W.). Albions England. T. Orwin. 1592. 4°.

King (J.). Lectures vpon Jonas. Oxford. 1597. 4°.

Simeon Metaphrastes. Vitæ SS. Johannis & Lucæ. Oxford. 1597. 8°.

King (J.). Lectures vpon Jonas. Oxford. 1600. 4°.

1848. Eight learned personages lately conuerted (in the Realme of France) from papistrie...Translated out of the French printed copies, By W: B. ¶ Printed at London, for I: B. and... solde at...the Bible in Paules Church-yard. 1601. 4°.
Syn.7.60.30.

BM 78.

THOMAS BUTTER, Bookseller (1576—1590).

[Herb. 1348.]

Nicholls (John). Pilgrimage. T. Dawson for him and G. Isaac. 1581. 8°.

Jones (P.). Certaine sermons. T. Dawson. 1588. 8°.

GABRIEL CAWOOD, Bookseller (1576—1602).

The Holy Ghost, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 1327.]

Lyly (J.). Euphues. T. East. 1580. 4°.

1849. Polemon (John). The second part of the booke of Battailes...B. L. At London Printed for Gabriell Cawood. 1587. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 24².

The title in a lace border. Probably printed by T. Este.
Herb. 1327. BM 114.

HENRY COCKYN (1576—1578).

The Elephant, Fleetstreet, a little above the Conduit.

[Herb. 1328.]

1850. Bishop (John). Beavtifvll Blossomes...of all kyndes... ¶ The first Tome. B. L....London for Henrie Cockyn...Anno 1577. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 6.

The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1328–9. BM 231.

HUGH JACKSON (1576—1616).

S. John Evangelist, beneath the Conduit, Fleet Street.
Device: R. Wyer's St John (Plomer no. 2).

[Herb. 1133.]

1851. Borde (Andrew). Here followeth a Compendious Regiment, or Dietarie of Health...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London ...by H. Jackson. 1576. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Device.
Herb. 1133. BM 252.

1852. Wapull (George). [The Tyde taryeth no Man. A... commody. B. L. 1576.] 4°.

Fragment; 1¼ leaves only.
Herb. 1134. BM 1567.

1853. Anderson (Anthony). The shield of our Safetie: Set foorth by...A. Anderson, vpon Symeons sight, in hys Nunc dimittis ...B. L. Imprinted at London...by H. Iackson. 1581. 4°.
F.11.11[5].

The title in a lace border.

— Another copy. 8.24.55[6] (sel).

Misbound.
Cf. Herb. 1133. BM 37. '8°'.

1854. Blagrave (John). Baculum Familliare...A booke of... a Staffe, newly inuented by the Author ..B. L. London...by Hugh Iackson...1590. 4°. Zz.17.19[3] (sel).

Woodcuts.
Herb. 1134.

Without date.

1855. Moulton (Thomas). The mirrovr or Glasse of Health ...B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London...by Hugh Iackson. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1134.

Andrew Maunsell, Bookseller (1576—1596).

The Parrot, Paul's Churchyard, 1576–8.
The Brazen Serpent, Paul's Churchyard.
Royal Exchange.

[Herb. 1134.]

Rogers (T.). A philosophicall discourse. J. Charlwood. 1576. 8°.

Geveren (S. à). Of the end of this world. T. Gardyner and T. Dawson. 1577. 4°.

1856. Leigh (Valentine). The moste profitable...science, of Surueying...Whereunto is also annexed...a...Treatise, of the mea-

suryng of...Lande. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London for Andrew Maunsell. Anno Domini. 1577. 4°. LE. 6. 86.
Cf. Herb. 1135. Cf. BM 940.

Cæsar (P.). A Generall Discourse. J. Kyngston. 1578. 4°.

1857. Danæus (Lambert). The wonderfvll woorkmanship of the world...Englished by T(homas). T(wyne). B. L. Imprinted at London for Andrew Maunsell...1578. 4°. Adams 7. 57. 6.
Herb. 1135. BM 444.

Marnix (P. van). The Beehiue of the Romishe Church. T. Dawson for J. Stell, & sold at the Parrot. 1579. 8°.

Marnix (P. van). The Beehive. T. Dawson. 1580. 8°.

A familiar & christian instruction. T. Vautrollier. 1582. 12°.

Martyr (P.). Common Places. With H. Denham, T. Chard, and W. Broome. 1583. F°.

Rivius (J.). Of the foolishnes of men. T. Dawson. 1583. 8°.

Viret (P.). The cavteles, canons &c. of the Popish Masse. T. Vautrollier. 1584. 8°.

Rogers (T.). The english Creede. Part 1. J. Windet. 1585. F°.

Ferne (Sir J.). The blazon of gentrie. J. Windet. 1586. 4°.

Rogers (T.). The English Creede. Part 2. R. Waldegrave. 1587. F°.

Martin (A.). An exhortation. J. Windet. 1588. 4°.

Maunsell (A.). Catalogue of English Printed Bookes. Part 1. J. Windet. 1595. F°.

Maunsell (A.). Catalogue of English Printed Bookes. Part 2. J. Roberts. 1595. F°.

JOHN SHEPPERD, Bookseller (1576—1577).

The Brazen Serpent, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 1114.]

1858. Woolton (John). [An Armoure of Proufe...by Iohn Wolton...B. L. Imprinted...by John Shepperde. 1576.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 57. 53².

Wants title.
Herb. 1114.

Woolton (John). A treatise of the Immortalitie of the Soule. T. Purfoote. 1576. 8°.

ROBERT WALLEY, Bookseller (1576—1591).

1859. B. (R.), Esq. The difference betwene the auncient Phisicke...and the latter Phisicke...London for Robert Walley. 1585. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 50.

MS. note: 'By Richarde Bostocke Esquiere.'
Herb. 734–5. BM 75–6.

HENRY BAMFORD (1577—1578).

[Herb. 1138.]

1860. Vicary (Thomas). A profitable Treatise of the Anatomie of mans body...by...Thomas Vicary...of S. Bartholomewes Hospital. Which work is newly reuyued...by the Chirurgions of the same Hospital...An. 1577. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Henry Bamforde. (1577.) 8°. Adams 8. 57. 7.

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1138.

THOMAS CHARD (1577—1618).

[Herb. 1194.]

Jewel (J.). Adv. T. Hardingum. T. Vautrollier. 1578. 4°.

Mulcaster (R.). Positions. T. Vautrollier. 1581. 4°.

Whitaker (W.). Ad rationes decem E. Campiani responsio. T. Vautrollier. 1581. 8°.

Martyr (Peter). Common Places. With H. Denham, W. Broome, and A. Maunsell. 1583. F°.

Traheron (B.). An Exposition of Revelation iv. T. Dawson. 1583. 8°.

Whitaker (W.). Ad N. Sanderi demonstrationes responsio. T. Vautrollier. 1583. 8°.

Whitaker (W.). Responsionis ad Decem Rationes... Defensio. H. Middleton. 1583. 8°.

Cosin (R.). An abstract. H. Denham. 1584. 4°.
Three editions.

Sandys (E.). Sermons. H. Middleton. 1585. 4°.

Bridges (J.). A defence. J. Windet. 1587. 4°.

Cambridge University. Academiæ Cantebrigiensis Lachrymae. J. Windet. 1587. 4°.

Babington (G.). A profitable exposition. T. Orwin. 1588. 8°.

Fletcher (G.). Of the russe commonwealth. T. Dawson. 1591. 8°.

1861. Jewel (John). Apologia ecclesiæ anglicanæ...Londini, Impensis Thomæ Chardi. 1591. 12°. Syn. 8. 59. 41.
Cum Epistola P. Martyris. The 'Periit' device (31 mm.).
Herb. 1196. BM 878.

Guicciardini (L.). The description of the Low countreys. P. Short. 1593. 8°.

More (Sir G.). A demonstration of God. J. Roberts. 1597. 4°.

— Another edition. J. Roberts. 1598. 4°.

Danett (T.). A Continuation of the Historie of France. T. East. 1600. 4°.

1862. Casmannus (Otho). Vade mecum. Goe with mee: Deare Pietie, and rare Charitie...Translated out of Latine, by H. T. Minister...B. L. London Imprinted for Thomas Charde. 1606. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 35.
BM 341.

Sandys (E.). Sermons. J. Beale. 1616. 4°.

Voyon (S. de). A Testimonie of the true church of God. H. Middleton. 4°.

Miles Jenings (1577—1585).

Styward (T.). The pathwaie to martiall Discipline. T. East. [1585?] 4°.

William Ponsonby, Bookseller (1577—1604).

[Herb. 1273.]

Bullinger (H.). A most godly...discourse. T. Dawson. 1579. 8°.

Chemnitius (M.). A discourse. With T. Purfoot. 1582. 4°.

Bellehachius (O.). Sacrosancta bvcolica. H. Middleton. 1583. 4°.

Cicero. Consolatio. H. Middleton. 1583. 8°.

Spenser (Edmund). The faerie qveene. Part I (Books i–iii). [J. Wolfe.] 1590. 4°.

1863. Watson (Thomas). Amintæ gavdia...Londini, Impensis Gulihelmi Ponsonbei. 1592. 4°. R.10.22[7] (sel).

Edited by C. M[arlowe?]. Device: the brazen serpent.
Cf. Herb. 1208, 1274. BM 1573.

Sidney (Sir P.). The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. [T. Creede.] 1593. F°.

Lipsius (J.). Sixe bookes of politickes. R. Field. 1594. 4°.

1864. Guicciardini (Francesco). Two Discourses of Master Frances Guicciardin, vvhich are wanting in the thirde and fourth Bookes of his Historie, in all the Italian, Latin, and French Coppies...published...at Basile 1561. And...now...doone into

English. [By P. Short?] for William Ponsonbie, London. 1595. 4°. Bb*. 11. 43[1].

English, French, Latin, and Italian. With translation of three sonnets by Petrarch. The translation signed W. I., qu. W. Jones? Device: the brazen serpent.

— Another copy. Bb*. 10. 29[8].

Wants last leaf.
Herb. 1275. BM 741.

Macchiavelli (N.). The Florentine Historie. T. Creede. 1595. F°.

La Vardin (J. de). The historie of George Castriot surnamed Scanderbeg. [R. Field.] 1596. F°.

Spenser (E.). The faerie queene. 2 Parts. [R. Field] For W. Ponsonbie. 1596. 4°.

Barckley (Sir R.). A discourse of the felicitie of man. [R. Field.] 1598. 4°.

1865. Ol. (P.). A Treatise parænetical, That is to say: an exhortation. Wherein is shewed...the right way & true meanes to resist the Castilian King [Philip II.]...By a Pilgrim Spaniard (P. Ol.)...Translated into the French by I. D. Dralymont, Lord of Yarleme [*i.e.* Jean de Montlyard], and now Englished. London Printed for William Ponsonby. 1598. 4°. Dd*. 4. 3[2].

The Pilgrim Spaniard was José Texeira or Antonio de Perez? Edited by W. P. qu. Ponsonby?

— Another copy. LE. 6. 89.

Cf. Herb. 1276. BM 1229.

1866. Crompton (Richard). The Mansion of Magnanimitie... London...for William Ponsonby. 1599. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 13.

Herb. 1276. BM 428.

Mornay (P. de). Fowre bookes of the eucharist. J. Windet for I. B., T. M. and him. 1600. F°.

1867. Fulbeck (William). An historicall collection of the continvall factions...of the Romans and Italians during the space of one hundred and twentie yeares next before...Augustus Cæsar... London...for VVilliam Ponsonby. 1601. 4°. G. 13. 17[4].

— Another copy. Q.10.31.

BM 658.

1868. Barckley (Sir Richard). A discovrse of the felicitie of man. Or his Summum bonum...newly corrected and augmented. At London, Printed for VVilliam Ponsonby. 1603. 4°.

8.37.58.

Baldwin's device. Qu. printed by W. Jaggard?
BM 100–1.

GREGORY SETON or SEATON, Bookseller (1577—1608).

Under Aldersgate, 1586.
Device: 'Invidia sibi et aliis venenum' (rebus). 1589.

[Herb. 1326.]

Hemmingsen (N.). A learned commentarie vpon S. James Epistle. With T. Woodcocke. 1577. 4°.

Luther (M.). [A prophesie. H. Bynneman.] 1578. 8°.

1869. D. (H.). A Godlie and fruitfull Treatise of Faith and workes. Wherein is confuted a certaine opinion of merit by workes...held in the conference, had in the Tower of London... London Printed for Gregory Seton...1583. 8°. Bb*.12.43[4].

Dedication signed H. D. qu. Henry Dod. With prefatory epistle by Philip Stubbes.
Herb. 1326. DNB xv.145*a*.

Smith (Sir T.). De republica Anglorum. H. Middleton. 1583. 4°.

Smith (Sir T.). De republica anglorum. H. Middleton. 1584. 4°.

Whetstone (G.). The English Myrror. J. Windet. 1586. 4°.

Bancroft (R.). A Sermon. J. Jackson. 1588. 8°.

Smith (Sir T.). The commonwelth. J. Windet. 1589. 4°.

Westerman (W.). Two sermons of assise. R. Barker. 1600. 8°.

Smith (Sir T.). The Commonwealth of England. J. Roberts. 1601. 4°.

Treswell (R.). A relation of the journey...to the K. of Spaine. M. Bradwood. 1605. 4°.

1870. Westerman (W.). The faithfvll svbiect: or Mephiboseth. And Salomons porch: or A Caueat...In two Sermons... Printed [by W. Jaggard?] for G. Seaton, and Simon Waterson... 1608. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 43.
BM 1580.

Roger Ward (1577—1598).

The Talbot, by Holborn Conduit, 1582.
The Purse, the Little Old Bailey, 1590.
The Castle, over against Ely House, Holborn, 1593.
[Herb. 1189.]

1871. Carlile (Christopher). A discovrse, Concerning two diuine Positions...disputed...in Cambridge...1552...written...by way of a confutation, against a Booke of Richard Smith...against Iohn Caluin, & C. Carlile...B. L....London by Roger Ward...1582. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 84.
Verses.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 58. 86.
Cf. Herb. 1191. BM 334.

1872. Wilson (Sir Thomas). A discovrse vpon vsvrie...B. L. ...London by Roger Warde....1584. 8°. O*. 14. 21 (F).
Complimentary verses.
Wants last sheet.
Herb. 1191. BM 1611.

1873. Robson (S.). The Choise of Change: Containing the Triplicity of Diuinitie, Philosophie, and Poetrie...Newly set foorth by S. R. Gent. and Student in the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. B. L. At London...by Roger Warde....1585. 4°. Bb*. 10. 39[14].
Herb. 1192. BM 1279.

1874. Lloyd (Lodowic). The First part of the Diall of Daies ...B. L. London...for Roger Ward...1590. 4°. Q*. 5. 46 (E).
Herb. 1194. BM 1008–9.

1875. Jeninges (Edward). A briefe discouery of the damages that happen to this Realme by disordered and vnlawfull diet... With a perswasion...for the...Nauie. ℭ. ℨ....London by Roger Warde. 1593. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 27.

Cf. Herb. 1194. BM 870.

EDWARD WHITE I, Bookseller (1577—1612).
„ „ II (1605—1624).

The Gun, at The Little North Door of St Paul's. 1579—1612.

See also under 'E. W.' for other books possibly his.

[Herb. 1197.]

1876. C. (T.). ¶ An Hospitall for the diseased...With a newe addition...ℭ. ℨ....London for Edward White...1579. 4°. Syn. 8. 57. 9.

Wants all after sig. L 1. Qu. printed by T. Orwin? or J. Roberts? Herb. 1198 (this copy). Haz. II. 76 (this copy).

1877. M. (A.). The true reporte of the prosperous successe which God gaue vnto our English Souldiours against...our Romaine enemies...in Ireland, in the year. 1580. Gathered out of the Letters...and more at large set foorth then in the former printed Copy...ℭ. ℨ. Printed at London for Edward White...[1580?] 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 10.

Anon. On A 2*a* a set of verses.

1878. — Another issue. Syn. 7. 58. 11.

On A 2*a* the epistle to G. Gifford signed 'A. M.'
Cf. Herb. 1201.

Nichols (J.). Oration and Sermon. J. Charlewood. 1581. 8°.

Bredwell (S.). Detection. J. Wolfe. [1586?] 8°.

Gonzalez de Mendoza (J.). The historie of China. J. Wolfe. 1588. 4°.

Præpositus (N.), his Practise. J. Wolfe. 1588. 4°.

C. (T.). An hospitall for the Diseased. E. Allde. 1598. 4°.

Key to vnknowne knowledge. A. Islip. 1599. 4°.

Lupton (T.). A thousand notable things. J. Roberts. 1601. 4°.

Luis de Granada. Of Prayer and meditation. J. Roberts. 1602. 12°.

Gardiner (R.). Profitable Instructions. E. Allde. 1603. 4°.

1879. Lodge (Thomas). A treatise of the Plague. B. L. London Printed [by V. Sims] for Edward White and N. L[ing]. 1603. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 22[3].

Ling's device. With printer's ornament of no. 1305.
BM 1011.

Conway (Sir J.). The Poesie of floured prayers. For V. Sims and sold by White. 1611. 12°.

1880. Stubbs (Philip). A christall glasse for christian women. Containing a most excellent discourse, of the Godly life and Christian death of Mistresse Katherine Stvbbes, who departed this Life in Burton vpon Trent in Stafford-shire, the 14. of December [1606?]. With a most heavenly confession of the Christian Faith, which she made a little before her departure, as also a most wonderfull combat betwixt Sathan and her soule: worthie to be imprinted in letters of Gold, and to be ingrauen in the Table of euery Christian heart. Set downe word for word as Shee Spake, as neere as could be gathered. By Philip Stvbbes Gent. Revell. 14. verse. 13. B. L. London Printed for Edward White and are to be sold at his shop neere the little North doore of S. Pauls Church at the Signe of the Gunne. 1612. 4°. Bb*. 11. 22[8].

Markham (G.). Cavalrice Books 2 & 3. E. Allde. 1616. 4°.

See next year.

Markham (G.). Cavalrice. E. Allde. 1617. 4°.

Henry Car or Carre, Bookseller (1578—1604).

The Blazing Star, St Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 1337.]

Field (J.). A godly exhortation. R. Waldegraue. 1583. 8°.

1881. Calvin (John). Two godly and learned Sermons... translated...by M. Robert Horne late Byshop of Winchester...his Apology...published by A(nthony). M(unday). 15. 71. At London ...for Henry Car...8°. Syn. 8. 58. 55[5].

On Ps. xvi. 3 and Heb. xiii. 13. Date at back of title 1584, with ornament of no. 1249.

Cf. Herb. 1337. BM 321. Arber v. 133.

Toby Cooke, Bookseller (1578—1599).

The Tiger's Head, Pauls Churchyard, 1590–1.

[Herb. 1261.]

Calvin (J.). Thirteene Sermons. T. Dawson. 1579. 4°.

Massie (W.). A Sermon. Oxford. 1586. 8°.

Gifford (G.). A Discourse. T. Marshe. 1587. 4°.

Penry (J.). A treatise. Oxford. 1587. 8°.

Prime (J.). An exposition. Oxford. 1587. 8°.

Ursinus (Z.). The summe of christian religion. Oxford. 1587. 8°.

Sparke (Tho.). A catechisme. Oxford. 1588. 4°.

Du Bellay (G.). Instructions. T. Orwin. 1589. 4°.

Gifford (G.). A plaine declaration. T. Orwin. 1590. 4°.

Gifford (G.). A short reply. T. Orwin. 1591. 4°.

Gifford (G.). A dialogue. J. Windet for him & M. Hart. 1593. 4°.

Gifford (G.). Sermons vpon...the Revelation. [A. Hatfield] for T. Man & him. 1596. 4°.

Richard Day (1578—1584).

The Tree, West end of S. Paul's, 1580.

[Herb. 680.]

1882. Baro (Peter). ¶ De fide, Ejusque Ortu, & Natura... Adjecta sunt alia quędam...Londini. Apud Richardum Dayum... 1580. 8°. C. 15. 16[1].

Prefatus est Osmundus Lakus.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 53. 39[4].

1883. — Another issue. D*. 14. 43 (F).

The pagination corrected from F. 214.

— Another copy. S*. 6. 37[3] (G).

Cf. Herb. 681.

Richard Day's Assigns (1585—1598).

1884. Foxe (John). The Sermon of Christ Crucifyed...(The praier...) B. L. London...by the Assignes of Richard Day. 1585. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 55[2].

Ed. 4. The title in a compartment with the royal, and stationers' arms, David and S. John.

BM 646.

Augustine. Certaine select prayers. J. Wolfe. 1586. 8°.

Foxe (J.). Actes & Monumentes. Ed. 5. P. Short, as his assign. 1596. F°.

Psalmes in Metre. [J. Wolfe.] 1588. 4°.

—— J. Wolfe. 1590. 4°.

—— J. Windet. 1597. 4°.

—— J. Windet. 1591—1598. 4°.

—— J. Windet. 1598. 8°.

—— J. Windet. 1599. F°.

—— J. Windet. 1600—1603. 4°.

Thomas Man I, Bookseller (1578—1624).
" " II (1604—1610).

The Talbot, Paternoster Row, 1583–1599.

[Herb. 1329.]

Calvin (J.). Thirteene Sermons. T. Dawson. 1579. 4°.

Bedford (T.). A treatise. H. Middleton. 1580. 4°.

Temple (W.). F. Mildapetti admonitio. H. Middleton. 1580. 8°.

Fulke (W.). A godly & learned sermon. H. Middleton. [1580?] 8°.

Bright (T.). Hygieina. H. Middleton. [1581.] 8°.

Field (J.). A caveat for parsons Howlet. R. Waldegraue for him & T. Smith. [1581.] 8°.

Gilpin (B.). A godly sermon. H. Middleton. 1581. 8°.

1885. Temple (William). Pro Mildapetti de vnica methodo defensione (*sic*) contra diplodophilum [*i.e.* E. Digby], commentatio gvlielmi tempelii, e regio collegio cantabrigiensis. Huc accessit nonnvllarum e physicis & ethicis quæstionum explicatio [contra Lieblerum], una cum Epistola de Rami dialectica ad Joannem Piscatorem Argentinensem. Londini, Pro Thoma Man. Anno 1581. 8°. Bb*.5.70[3].

— Another copy. N.6.47[2].

Bright (T.). Medicinæ therapeuticæ pars. H. Middleton. 1583. 8°.

Craig (J.). A short Summe. J. Wolfe. 1583. 8°.

Fenner (D.). An answere. J. Wolfe for J. Harrison & him. 1583. 4°.

Paget (Eusebius). A godlie and frvitefvll Sermon. J. Wolfe. 1583. 8°.

Wither (G.). An ABC for Layemen. R. Waldegrave for him & W. Brome. 1585. 8°.

1886. A Godly Sermon: Preached at Detford...1572. B. L. At London, Printed for Thomas Man. An. 1586. 8°. Syn.8.58.92.

On I Cor. vii. 1, 2.
By Eusebius Pagit? The title in a lace border.

— Another copy. Syn.8.61.27[5].

Herb. 1331. Cf. BM 1382.

1887. Wilcox (Thomas). [A right godly and learned Exposition, vpon the whole Booke of Psalmes.. B. L. London...for T. Man and W. Brome.] 1586. 4°. 1.48.55.

Dedication signed T. W. Wants all before last leaf of sheet A.
Herb. 1331, 1203. BM 193.

Udall (J.). The true remedie against Famine. R. Waldegrave for him & T. Gubbins. [1587?] 8°.

Du Bellay (G.). Instructions. T. Orwin. 1589. 4°.

Seneca. Tragoediæ. R. Robinson, impensis T. Man & T. Gubbin. 1589. 8°.

Henry IV. of France. The true discourse. T. Orwin. 1590. 4°.

Arthington (H.). The Seduction of Arthington. R. Barker. [1592.] 4°.

Guillemeau (J.). A worthy treatise. R. Waldegrave for him & W. Brome. [159–?] 12°.

L'Espine (J. de). A confutation of Transubstantiation. T. Scarlet. 1592. 8°.

Smith (H.). Ivrisprvdentiæ &c. dialogus. J. Danter. 1592. 8°.

Smith (H.). The sermons. T. Orwin. 1592. 8°.

1888. Smith (Henry). Three prayers: one for the morning, another for the Euening, the third for a sicke Man. Whereunto is annexed a godly Letter to a sicke friend: and a comfortable speech of a Preacher vpon his death bed. Anno 1591. Printed at London for Thomas Man...1592. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 29³.

Anon. Device: 'Periit et inventa est.'
Herb. 1332–3. BM 1255.

W. (A.). A Fruitfull and Godly Sermon. R. B[radock?]. 1592. 8°.

Willet (A.). Synopsis Papismi. T. Orwin. 1592. 4°.

A profitable Discourse...of Spices. R. Barker. [1592.] 4°.

Burton (W.). An exposition of the lords prayer. Joan Orwin. 1594. 8°.

Huarte Navarro. Examen de Ingenios. A. Islip. 1594. 4°.

Bownd (N.). The doctrine of the Sabbath. Joan Orwin. 1595. 4°.

Mosse (M.). The arraignment &c. of vsvrie. Joan Orwin. 1595. 4°.

Gifford (G.). Sermons vpon...the Revelation. [A. Hatfield] for him & T. Cooke. 1596. 4°.

Udall (J.). Certaine sermons. A. Islip. 1596. 8°.

Gifford (G.). Two sermons. F. Kingston. 1597. 8°.

Lively (E.). A true chronologie of the Persian Monarchy. F. Kingston for him, J. Porter & R. Jacson. 1597. 8°.

Brucioli (A.). Commentary vpon the canticle of canticles. R. Field. 1598. 8°.

Du Vair (G.). The morall philosophie of the Stoicks. F. Kingston. 1598. 8°.

Willet (A.). Tetrastylon Papismi. F. Kingston. 1599. 4°.

A. (R.). A briefe chronologie. J. Harison. 1600. 8°.

Mornay (P. de). Fowre bookes of the eucharist. J. Windet for I. B., him, and W. P[onsonbie]. 1600. F°.

Willet (A.). Synopsis Papismi. F. Kingston. 1600. F°.

Paget (John). A primer of christian religion. J. Harrison. 1601. 8°.

A defence of Tabacco. R. Field. 1602. 4°.

Willet (A.). A retection. F. Kingston. 1603. 8°.

Cartwright (T.). In librum Salomonis Ecclesiastes. [R. Field.] 1604. 4°.

Downham (G.). The Christians Sanctuarie. A. Islip. 1604. 4°.

Hopkins (J.). A Sermon. W. White. 1604. 8°.

1889. Limbo-mastix: That is, A Canuise of Limbus Patrum ...that Christ descended not in soule to Hell...Containing also a briefe replie to...An answere to certaine obiections against the descension...London...for Thomas Man. 1604. 4°.

Bb*. 11. 21[8].

— Another copy. 8. 28. 42[4].

BM (Gen. Cat.).

Rudd (A.). A sermon. 13 May 1604. [R. Field.] 1604. 8°.

Widley (G.). The doctrine of the Sabbath. F. Kingston. 1604. 4°.

Powel (G.). Disputationum theologicarum libri II. J. Windet. 1605. 8°.

Rogers (R.). Seaven treatises. H. Lownes. 1605. F°.

Dod (J.) and Cleaver (R.). On Proverbs ix & x. T. East. 1606. 4°.

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Exodvm. F. Kingston for him & J. Norton. 1608. F°.

Hieron (S.). The christian iovrnall. T. Creede. 1609. 8°.

Absaloms funeral. W. Hall. 1610. 4°.

Dod (J.). A remedy against privat contentions. F. Kyngston. 1610. 4°.

Dod (J.) and Cleaver (R.). Exposition of Proverbs xvii. F. Kyngston. 1611. 4°.

Gardiner (S.). The Foundation of the Faythfull. W. White. 1611. 8°.

Gardiner (S.). The scourge of sacriledge. W. White. 1611. 8°.

Gardiner (S.). The way to heaven. W. White. 1611. 8°.

Smith (H.). The sermons. F. Kyngston. 1611. 4°.

1890. Brinsley (John). Lvdvs literarivs: or the grammar schoole...London, Printed for Thomas Man. 1612. 4°.

Aa*.5.61[1].

Commendatory preface by Jos. Hall, D.D. Printed by R. Field or H. Lownes. BM 273.

Rogers (R.). Certaine sermons. F. Kingston. 1612. 4°.

Willet (A.). A treatise of Salomons mariage. F. Kingston for him & W. Welby. 1612. 4°.

Welwod (W.). An abridgement of all Sea-Lawes. H. Lownes. 1613. 4°.

Willet (A.). Synopsis Papismi. Ed. 4. F. Kingston for him and H. Fetherstone. 1614. F°.

1891. Brinsley (John). The posing of the parts. or A most plaine and easie way of examining the Accidence and Grammar, by Questions and Answeres, arising directly out of the words of the Rules. Whereby all Schollars may attaine most speedily to the perfect learning, full vnderstanding, and right vse thereof; for their happy proceeding in the Latine tongue. Gathered purposely for the benefit of Schooles, and for the vse and delight of Maisters and Schollars. The second Edition, corrected, and inlarged. In omni disciplina, infirma est artis præceptio, sine summa assiduitate exercitationis. London, Printed for Thomas Man. 1615. 4°.
Aa*.5.61².

Printed by R. Field or H. Lownes.

Taffin (J.). Of the markes of the children of God. T. Snodham. 1615. 8°.

Cicero. Offices. H. Lownes. 1616. 8°.

Whately (W.). The new birth. F. Kingston. 1618. 4°.

Guillemeau (J.). A treatise of...the eyes. F. Kingston. 1622. 12°.

Rogers (R.). The practice of christianitie. B. Alsop for him & B. Fisher. 1623. 12°.

Whately (W.). Charitable Teares. F. Kingston. 1623. 4°.

Cordier (M.). Dialogues. J. Dawson. 1625. 8°.

Thomas Man, his assignes (1629—1635).

1892. Dod (John) and Cleaver (Robert). A plaine and familiar exposition of the Ten Commandments. With a methodicall Short Catechisme, Containing briefly the principall grounds of Christian Religion. The eighteenth Edition. Newly corrected...London, ¶ Printed by the Assignes of T. Man &c....sold by Iohn Wright... 1630. 4°. 7.41.55.

Complimentary verses. With cancel title, and erratum at end.

1893. Cicero. The first Booke of Tvllies offices Translated Grammatically: London, Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, &c. 1631. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 17.

English only. The dedication signed John Brinsley.
BM 386.

Willet (A.). Synopsis Papismi. With Paul Man and Jonah Man. 1634. F°.

See under J. Haviland 1634.

Hieron (S.). Works Vol. I. [Qu. J. Beale & J. Legatt? 1635?] F°.

Robert Waldegrave (1578—1588. Again 1603—1604).

See also *The Marprelate Press* (p. 395).
King's Printer at Edinburgh, 1590.
Somerset House.
In Foster Lane, 1583.
The Crane, Pauls Churchyard.
The White Horse, Canon Lane.
Device: (1) 'God is my helper.'
(2) 'In Domino Confido.' 1603.

[Herb. 1139. Dickson & Edmond, 394. DNB. LIX. 20.]

1894. Field (John). A godly exhortation by occasion of the late iudgement...at Parris-garden...B. L. At London...by Robert Walde-graue...for Henry Carre...1583. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 44.

On bear-baiting.
Cf. Herb. 1141. BM 621.

1895. Gerardus (Andreas), Hyperius. The Foundation of Christian religion...in Catechising...by Andrewe Hyperius...Translated...by I. H. B. L. At London; Printed by Robert Waldegraue...1[58]3. 12°. Syn. 7. 59. 35[1].

Fragment; 16 pp. only. Device 1.
Herb. 1141.

1896. Tomson (William). In Canticum Canticorum quod scripsit Schelomo explanatio facillima...Londini ʒ (*sic*) ¶ Ex officina Roberti Walde-graue. An. 1583. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 111.

With Latin version. Device 1.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 52. 32[4].

Cf. Herb. 1141.

1897. A fruitfull Sermon, vpon the 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. & 8. verses of the 12. Chapiter of...S. Paule to the Romanes...B. L. At London; Printed by Robert Walde-graue. 1584. 8°.
Syn. 8. 58. 98[4].

By L. Chaderton? 80 pp. Device.
Herb. 1141. BM 1382.

1898. A Lamentable complaint of the Commonalty, By Way Of Svpplication To The High Covrt Of Parliament, For A Learned Ministery. In Anno. 1585. 8°. Dd*. 5. 15[4] (F).

Without printer's name.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 58. 52[3].

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 59. 42[3].

Herb. 1667–8. BM 553.

1899. Ramus (Petrus). The Latine Grammar...Translated into English...(The rvdimentes of P. Ramvs his Latine Grammar. Englished and newly corrected...) B. L. At London; Printed by Robert Walde-grave. 1585. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 51.

2 Parts.
Herb. 1142.

Whitaker (W.). An aunswere to W. Rainoldes. Cambridge. 1585. 8°.

1900. Wither (George). An A. B. C. for Layemen...B. L. At London...by Robert Waldegraue for Thomas Man, and William Brome. 1585. 8°. Bb*. 12. 39[2].

Herb. 1142, 1203, 1331.

1901. Rogers (Thomas). The English Creede...The second part...At London...by Robert Walde-graue, for Andrew Maunsel... 1587. F°. C. 10. 46[2].

Part I. was printed by Windet in 1585.
Herb. 1136, 1144. BM 541.

1902. Dod (Henry). Certaine Psalmes of David, heretofore much out of vse, because of their difficult tunes...Reduced into English meter better fitting the common tunes. By H. D[od]. Printed by Robert Walde-graue...1603. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 18.

Device 2.
DNB. XV. 145. Cf. LIX. 21.

Books without date.

1903. Fenner (Dudley). ¶ A Covnter-Poyson, Modestly written for the time, to make aunswere to the obiections and reproches, wherewith the aunswerer to the Abstract, would disgrace the holy Discipline of Christ. At London; Printed by Robert Waldegraue. [1584?] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 11[1].

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 81[9].

BM. Herb. 1142.

1904. Field (John). A caveat for Parsons Howlet, concerning his vntimely flighte...¶ Imprinted at London by Robert VValdegraue, for Thomas Man, & Toby Smith. [1581.] 8°.
Syn. 8. 54. 10[2].

Herb. 1145. BM 621.

1905. Gibson (Thomas). A fr[vit]ful Sermon...at Occham ...the Second of Nou[em]ber. 1583. By Thomas Gybson...B. A. At London; Printed by Robert Wald[egrave...] [1584?] 8°.
Syn. 8. 58. 16[2].

Title torn. On I Cor. ix. 16.
Herb. 1141.

1906. Guillemeau (Jacques). A worthy treatise of the eyes... with...Scorbie; &...Cancer by A. H. Also...a work...of the sight, set forth by W. Bailey D. of Phisick. Printed by Robert Waldegraue for Thomas Man and William Brome. [159–?] 12°.
Syn. 8. 59. 50.

With letter by Le Jeune. The treatise on Cancer is by Textor. The treatise on Scorbie is translated out of Wyer's Observations.
Herb. 1144.

1907. Hanmer (Meredith). The Baptizing of a Turke. ¶ A Sermon...2. of October 1586...B. A. Printed by Robert Waldegraue...[1586.] 8°. Bb*. 12. 58[2].

Herb. 1143. BM 768.

1908. Scotland, Church of. The confession of the true & christian Fayth, according to...Actes of Parliament...at Eden-

burghe...[28 Jan. 1581.] B. L. London by Robert Waldegraue. [1581.] 8°. Bb*.12.54².

Herb. 1140. BM 1367 '12°.'

1909. Udall (John). The true remedie against Famine and warres. Fiue Sermons vpon the firste chapter of...Ioel...Preached ...1586...B. L. At London. Printed by Robert Walde-graue, for T. Man, and T. Gubbins. [1587?] 8°. Syn.8.55.96³.

Herb. 1143. BM 1531 '12°.'

Without Printer's name or date.

1910. Beza (Theodore). The Ivdgement of a most reverend And Learned Man From Beyond The Seas, Concerning A Threefold Order of Bishops, With A Declaration of Certaine Other Waightie Points, Concerning The Discipline And Government Of The Chvrch. [Ab. 1585?] 8°. Syn.8.58.52¹.

Anon. Translation attributed to J. Field.

— Another copy. Syn.8.59.42⁴.

Strype Annals ii. 2. 335.

1911. The Vnlawfvll Practises Of Prelates Against Godly Ministers, The Maintainers Of The Discipline Of God. [1584?] 8°. Syn.8.58.52².

— Another copy. F.14.35⁴.

Wants D 4 blank.
Written against Whitgift. Without printer's name.
BM 1256.

The Marprelate Press (1588—9).

[Arber *Introductory Sketch* (English Scholar's Library No. 8). Bibliographica ii. 172–180.]

1912. Penry (John). An exhortation vnto the Gouernours and people...of Wales...to haue the preaching of the Gospell... [1588?] 8°. Syn.8.58.98².

Pp. (2)+66. Signed at end, with errata. Sig. A–I 4.
Cf. Herb. 1683. Cf. BM 1215.

1913. Udall (John). A Demonstration of the trueth of that Discipline which Christe hath prescribed...[July—November 1588.] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 98[3].

Printed at East Molesey by R. Waldegrave.
Anon.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 57. 11[4].

— Another copy. F. 16. 54[3] (sel).

Wants A–C.
Herb. 1684. BM 875. Bibliographica ii. 174. Sinker 913.

1914. Udall (John). The state of the Church of Englande, laide open in a conference betweene Diotrephes a Bishop, Tertullus a Papist, Demetrius an vsurer, Pandocheus an In-keeper, and Paule a Preacher...[April 1588.] 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 81[4].

Anon.
Printed in London by R. Waldegrave.
Cf. BM 482. Cf. Herb. 1680. Haz. II. 612 (Lambeth copy). Strype 'Whitgift' i. 549. Bibliographica ii. 173.

1915. Oh read ouer D. John Bridges / for it is a worthy worke: Or an epitome of the fyrste Booke / of that...volume... against the Puritanes...by...John Bridges...Compiled...By...Martin Marprelate...The Epitome...not yet published..B. L. Printed oversea...at the cost...of M. Marprelate gentleman [1588?]. 4°. G. 11. 66[3] (sel).

By J. Penry? Printed at East Molesey?

— Another copy. Bb*. 9. 40[1].

Wants three last leaves.
Cf. Herb. 1683. BM 1064. Sinker p. 348. Bibliographica ii. 174.

1916. Oh read ouer D. John Bridges / for it is worthy worke: Or an epitome of the fyrst Booke...dedicated by a second Epistle... B. L. Printed on the other hand of some of the Priests. [Ab. 2 Feb. 1589?] 4°. G. 11. 66[2] (sel).

Printed at Fawsley near Daventry. See no. 1915.
Herb. 1684–5. BM 1064. Bibliographica ii. 175.

1917. A Dialogve vvherin is plainly laide open, the tyrannicall dealing of L. Bishopps against Gods children: vvith certaine points of doctrine, vvherein they approoue themselues (according

to D. Bridges his judgement) to be truely the Bishops of the Diuell. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 81[5].

Printed by Waldegrave at Rochelle in the summer of 1589, 'under Penry's auspices.' (DNB.)

Cf. Herb. 1687. BM 232. Haz. II. 49. Arber *Introduction* p. 199. DNB. XLIV. 348 *a*.

1918. Greenwood (John). M. Some laid open in his coulers ...against M. Penri. Done by an Oxford man, to his friend in Cambridge. [Ab. 1590?] 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 51.

Signed I. G.

Herb. 1686–7. BM 666. Cf. DNB. LIII. 217 *b*, LIX. 21 *a*.

1919. Penry (John). Th'appellation of Iohn Penri, vnto the Highe court of Parliament, from...the Archb. of Canterb. [John Whitgift] &...the high commission...Anno Dom. 1589. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 103.

Herb. 1686. BM 1215. Cf. DNB. XLIV. 348 *b*, issued 'before leaving England,' LIX. 21 *a*, 'Printed at Rochelle in March 1590.'

1920. An Almond for a Parrat, or Cutbert Curryknaues Almes. B. L. [London? 159–?] 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 5.

Attributed to T. Nash, or his associate.

Herb. 1705–6. BM 434. Arber *Introduction* p. 200. Cf. DNB. XL. 103 *b*, XLIV. 348.

THOMAS GOSSON, Bookseller (1579—1600).

[Herb. 1338.]

1921. Gosson (Stephen). Playes Confuted in fiue Actions... by the waye...of Thomas Lodge and the Play of Playes...B. L. London...for Thomas Gosson...[1582.] 8°. Bb*. 6. 70[3].

Herb. 1339. BM 711.

JOHN HARRISON II, 'the younger,' Bookseller (1579—1617).

The Golden Anchor, Paternoster Row, 1584.

Device: 'Dum spero fero. I. H.'

[Herb. 1158.]

Brenz (J.). Discourse vpon Ester. J. Wolfe. 1584. 8°.

Serres (J. de). A godlie...Commentarie. J. Windet. 1585. 8°.

Gryneus (J. J.). Haggevs the prophet. J. Wolfe. 1586. 8°.

Spenser (E.). The Shepheardes Calender. J. Wolfe. 1586. 4°.

Tyrer (R.). Five godlie & learned Sermons. J. Harrison. 1602. 8°.

James I. A fruitfull Meditation. V. Sims. [1603?] 8°.

Dent (A.). A Sermon of repentance. N. Okes. 1613. 8°.

Harrison's device, used in no. 1271.

NOTE. As there must be some uncertainty with regard to the books printed for the various Harrisons, the doubtful ones to 1616 have been placed together under the first of that name (see p. 252). See also John Harrison IV.

JOHN HINDE, Bookseller (1579—1583).

The Golden Hinde, Paul's Churchyard, 1583.

Gilbert (Sir H.). A trve reporte. J. Charlewood. 1583. 4°.

RICHARD SERGIER I, Bookseller (1579—1608).

[Herb. 1336.]

Hutton (M.). A sermon. T. Dawson. 1579. 8°.

Knewstub (J.). A confutation of H. Niclas. T. Dawson. 1579. 4°.

Knewstub (J.). A sermon. T. Dawson. 1579. 8°.

Foxe (J.). Papa Confutatus. T. Dawson. 1580. 4°.

—— The Pope Confuted. T. Dawson. 1580. 4°.

Viret (P.). A faithfvll...exposition vpon the prayer of our Lorde. H. Middleton. 1582. 4°.

Sutcliffe (M.). The examination...of M. Kellison. E. Allde for him and E. Weaver. 1606. 4°.

Serres (O. de). The perfect vse of silkwormes. F. Kyngston for him and C. Purset, with the assignment of W. Stallenge. 1607. 4°.

Vaughan (Sir W.). The Golden-groue. S. Stafford for him and J. Browne. 1608. 8°.

JOHN WOLFE (1579—1601).

Printer to the City of London, 1593.
Distaff Lane, over against the Castle, 1587.
His shop: Over against the South door of Pauls, 1592.
'At Pauls Chain,' 1592.
Devices: (1) Fleur-de-lis 41·5 mm. (2) 'Ubique floret' (A fleur-de-lis) 80 mm. (3) Fleur-de-lis and 'I. W.' 60 mm. 1593.

[Herb. 1170.]

1922. Ecclesiastes. Sapientissimi regis Salomonis concio... In Latinam linguam ab Antonio Corrano...Londini, Per Ioannem Wolfium, expensis ipsius Authoris. 1579. 8°. Bb*.16.33.

Herb. 1171.

1923. Ubaldino (Petruccio). La vita di Carlo Magno Imperadore...Londra Appresso Giouanni Wolfio. 1581. 4°. T*.5.16 (D).

Cf. Herb. 1171, 1805 ('The first Italian book printed in England'). Device 1.
BM 1530.

1924. Strigelius (Victorinus). Part of the harmony of king davids harp. Conteining the first xxi. Psalmes...Newly translated ...by Rich. Robinson. B. L. London. Imprinted by John Wolfe. 1582. 4°. Syn.7.58.13[1].

Device 1.
Herb. 1171. BM 190.

1925. Gentili (Alberico). Alberici Gentilis De Iuris Interpretibus dialogi sex. Londini Apud Johannem Wolfium. 1582. 4°. Q*.10.53[1] (E).

Cf. BM 685 '8°'.

1926. Leland (John). A Learned and True Assertion of... Prince Arthure, King of Great Brittaine...Newly translated into

English by Richard Robinson...1582. London Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe...1582. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1172. BM 941.

1927. White (Peter). An answeare vnto certaine Crabbed Qvestions pretending a reall presence...Together with a Discouerie ...by Sherwyne...by Peter Whyte...(A discoverie...) London...by Iohn Wolfe and Henry Kirkham...[Col.] London Imprinted by John Wolfe. 1582. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 85.

2 parts (Part 2 B. L.).
Herb. 1171–2, 1321. BM 1588.

1928. Craig (John). ¶ A short Summe of the whole Catechisme...B. L. London Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe for Thomas Manne...(⌜1583.⌝) 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 46.

Last two leaves in facsimile.
Cf. Herb. 1332, 1501. BM 422.

1929. Fenner (Dudley). An answere vnto the confvtation of Iohn Nichols his Recantation...London Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe, for Iohn Harrison, and Thomas Manne. 1583. 4°. F. 10. 48[2].

Wants title.

— Another copy. 8. 24. 55[1] (sel).

Wants second leaf (Dedication to the Earl of Leicester).
Herb. 1156, 1172, 1330. BM 616.

1930. Paget (Eusebius). A godlie and frvitefvll Sermon... what prouision ought to be made for the mynister...B. L. London Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe, for Thomas Man...1583. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 45.

On Gen. xiv. 20, 21.
Herb. 1330. BM 1188.

1931. Gentili (Alberico). Alberici Gentilis. Lectionum & Epistolarum quæ ad ius ciuile pertinent. Liber I (–IV). Londini Excudebat Johannes Wolfius. 1583 (1584). 8°. H. 12. 69.

4 parts. Device 1. Books 3 and 4 were printed next year, but the pagination is intended to be continuous.
Cf. Herb. 1187.

1932. Brenz (Johann). A Right Godly and learned discourse vpon the booke of Ester...by Iohn Brentius...newly turned into English...by Iohn Stockwood...B. L. London...by Iohn Wolfe for Iohn Harrison the yonger...1584. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 12[1].

Cf. Herb. 1159. BM 265.

1933. Gentili (Scipio). Scipii Gentilis in xxv. Davidis psalmos epicæ paraphrases. Londini Apud Iohannem Wolfium. 1584. 4°. Bb*. 9. 10[7].

Herb. 1805. BM 175.

1934. Rainolds (John). The svmme of the conference betwene iohn rainoldes and iohn hart...Whereto is annexed a Treatise intitled, Six Conclvsions...With a defense of such thinges as Thomas Stapleton and Gregorie Martin haue carped at therein. Londini, impensis Geor. Bishop. 1584. [Col.] London, Printed by Iohn Wolfe, for George Bishop. 1584. 4°. Syn. 6. 58. 14.

Herb. 1149, 1172. BM 1283.

1935. Tasso (Torquato). Plvtonis Concilium. Ex initio qvarti libri Solymeidos. Londini Apud Johannem Wolfium. 1584. 4°. Bb*. 9. 10[6].

Latin version by Scipio Gentili.

1936. Tasso (Torquato). Scipii Gentilis Solymeidos libri dvo priores de Torqvati Tassi Italicis expressi. Londini Apud Iohannem Wolfium. 1584. 4°. Bb*. 9. 10[8].

With MS. inscription by the translator to Richard Eedes, dean of Worcester. Cf. Herb. 1172.

1937. Tacitus. La vita di Givlio Agricola...Messa in volgare da Giouan. Maria Manelli. Londra Nella Stamperia di Giouanni Wolfio. 1585. 4°. Bb*. 9. 10[2].

Herb. 1172. BM 1476.

1938. Augustinus. [Certaine Select Prayers...Meditations...] (¶ S. Avgvstines Manuell. London Printed by Iohn VVolfe, for the Assignes of Richard Day. 1586.) 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 93.

Wants title, O 1–3, and U 6–8.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants A 1–5, U 5–8.

Each leaf is printed in a compartment with the Adonai sign at top, except O 4, 5*a*, which have a lace border.

Herb. 682, 1173+. Haz. II. 20.

1939. Bankes (Thomas). A verie godly...sermon against... Malignitie...preached [15 Nov. 1571]...B. L. London...by John Wolfe...1586. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 55[1].

The title in a compartment with Stationers' arms at base.

On Luke vi. 37–8.

Herb. 1173. BM 98.

1940. Gryneus (Johann Jacob). Haggevs the Prophet. Wherevnto is added a...commentary...translated...by Christopher Fetherstone...B. L. London...by John Wolfe, for Iohn Harrison the yonger...1586. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 91.

Herb. 1159, 1173. BM 201.

1941. Lloyd (Lodowick). The pilgrimage of princes...B. L. Imprinted at London, by Iohn Wolfe. 1586. 4°. Bb*. 14. 12.

Verses.

Herb. 1173. BM 1009.

1942. Spenser (Edmund). The Shepheardes Calender...B. L. London by John Wolfe for Iohn Harrison the yonger. 1586. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 61[9].

Ed. 3. Verses signed 'Immerito.' Preface by E. K[irke?].

— Another copy. Bb*. 10. 18[7].

Wants first and last leaf.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants first and last leaf.

Herb. 1173.

1943. Bredwell (Stephen). Detection of Ed. Glouers hereticall confection, lately contriued and proffered to the Church of England, vnder the name of A Present Preseruative. Wherein With the laying open of his impudent slander against our whole Ministrie, the Reader shal find a new built nest of old hatcht heresies discouered, (and by the grace of God) ouerthrowne:

togither with an admonition to the followers of Glouer and Browne. By Steph. Bredwell, Student in Phisicke. Seene and allowed. 1. Io. 4. 1. Dearely beloued...into the world. B. L. London Printed by Iohn Wolfe, and are to be sold by Edward White, dwelling at the signe of the Gunne at the little North doore of Paules. [1586?] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 10[1].

Dexter, *Congregationalism* (this copy).

1944. Lamentations. The Lamentations of Ieremie, in prose and meeter, with apt notes to sing them withall: Togither with Tremelius his annotations, translated out of Latin into English by Christopher Fetherstone, for the profit of all those to whom God... London...by Iohn Wolfe...1587. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 12[4].

Herb. 1173.

1945. A Christian and wholesom Admonition, Directed to the Frenchmen, which are reuolted from true religion, and haue polluted themselues with...Poperie. B. L. London...by Iohn Wolfe...1587. 8°. Syn. 8. 57. 35[2].

Translated by C. Fetherstone.
Herb. 1173.

1946. D. (G.). A briefe discoverie of Doctor Allens seditious drifts...in a Pamphlet written by him, Concerning the yeelding vp of...Deuenter...by Sir William Stanley...London Imprinted by I. W. for Francis Coldock. 1588. 4°. R. 10. 24[6] (sel).

Herb. 921. BM 436.

1947. Gonzalez de Mendoza (Juan). The Historie of...China ...Translated out of Spanish by R. Parke. B. L. London Printed by I. Wolfe [for Edward White...1588.] 4°. T. 11. 9.

Without author's name.
Title torn and wants last leaf.
Herb. 1174. Cf. BM 374 ('8°').

1948. Hurault (Michel). A Discourse vpon the present state of France. Imprinted. 1588. 4°. Dd*. 4. 3[5] (E).

Anon. Device 2. Without printer's name.
Herb. 1174. BM 648.

1949. The Holy Bull, And Crusado of Rome: First published by...Gregory the xiii...ratified by Sixtus the fift... With a briefe declaration...founde in the Armado of Spaine... Imprinted first by Richard Schilders Printer to the States of Sealand...And reprinted at London by John Wolfe...B. L. 1588. 4°. R. 10. 24[9] (sel).

Signed at end 'Finis. Tho. P.'

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1173. BM 1324.

1950. Præpositus (Nicolas). Prepositas (*sic*) his Practise...for the better preseruation of the Health...Translated out of Latin into English by L[eonard?]. M[ascall?]. B. L. London...by Iohn Wolfe for Edward White...1588. 4°. L. 6. 1 (sel).

This work is taken from Nicolas Myrepsius.
Cf. Herb. 1174. BM 1256.

1951. A true Discourse of the Armie which the King of Spaine caused to bee assembled in...Lisbon...against England. Translated out of French into English, by Daniel Archdeacon. Whereunto is added the verses...of the Dutch copy printed at Colen, with answeres...to...Bernardin de Mendozza. B. L.... London by Iohn Wolfe. 1588. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 102.

Preface by E. B.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants last leaf.
Herb. 1175. BM 1430.

1952. Baro (Peter). A speciall Treatise of Gods Prouidence ...with an exposition of the 107. Psalme. Heerunto is added an appendix of certaine Sermons & Questions...in Cambridge...Englished by I(ohn). L(udham)...B. L. Imprinted by John Wolfe. [1588?] 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 110.

2 Parts. The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1177. BM 106.

1953. The Contre-Guyse: VVherein is deciphered the pretended title of the Guyses...London, Imprinted by Iohn Woolfe. 1589. 4°. Dd*. 4. 3[3] (E).

Cf. Herb. 1176.

1954. Erastus (Thomas). Explicatio Grauissimae Quaestionis vtrùm Excommunicatio, quatenus Religionem intelligentes & amplexantes, à Sacramentorum vsu, propter admissum facinus arcet; mandato nitatur Diuino, an excogitata sit ab hominibus. Autore Clariss. viro Thoma Erasto D. Medico. Opus nunc recèns ex ipsius Autoris authographo erutum, & in lucem, prout moriens iusserat, editum. Ad operis calcem adiectae sunt clarissimorum aliquot Theologorum Epistolae, partim ad ipsum Autorem scriptae, partim ad alios, quibus suum rogati, de hac re iudicium ac sententiam proferunt. Cvm indice copiosissimo. Pesclavii Apud Baocium Sultaceterum. Anno Salutis. CIↃ.IↃLXXXIX. 4°. Syn. 6. 58. 15.

Cf. Herb. 1187.

1955. La Noue (François de). The declaration of the Lord de la Noue, ∴ for...Sedan and Iametz...Truely translated...by A. M. London, Imprinted by Iohn Woolfe. 1589. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 39.

Device 1.
Herb. 1176.

1956. Wright (Leonard). The Hunting of Antichrist... B. L. London Imprinted by John Wolfe. 1589. 4°. Dd*. 3. 32[7] (E).

Herb. 1176. BM 1628.

1957. Greene (Robert). Greenes Mourning Garment, Giuen him by repentance at the funerals of Loue, which he presentes for a fauour to all young Gentlemen that wish to weane themselues from wanton desires. R. Greene. Vtriusq3 Academiæ in Artibus Magister. Sero sed Serio. B. L. London Printed by I. W[olfe]. for Thomas Newman. 1590. 4°. Bb*. 11. 38[5].

Ed. 1. Imperfect.
Herb. 1177. Cf. Haz. H. 240.

1958. Hurault (Michel). Antisixtus. Londini, Excudebat Johannes Wolphius. M.D.LXXXX. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 23.

Anon. Prefixed is 'Sixti V...de Henrici tertii morte, sermo...1589.'
Cf. Herb. 1177, 1806. BM 1408.

1959. Hurault (Michel). Antisixtvs. An oration of Pope Sixtus the fift, vppon the death of the late French King, Henrie the third. With A Confutation vpon the sayd Oration...the house

of Lorraine...the Kings death...Translated out of Latin by A. P. B. L. London Printed by Iohn Wolfe. 1590. 4°.
Dd*.4.19[18] (E).

Cf. Herb. 1177, 1806.

1960. Spenser (Edmund). The faerie qveene Disposed into twelue books...London Printed for William Ponsonbie. 1590. 4°.
AB.5.98.

Ed. 1. Part I. (Books i.–iii.) only. Between pp. 600 and 605 are four unpaged leaves.
Without printer's name. Device 2.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wanting last two sheets.
Herb. 1273–4. BM 1438.

1961. Porta (Ioan. Baptista). De fvrtivis literarvm notis Vvlgo de ziferis...Londini, Apud Iohannem Wolphium. 1591. 4°.
M*.11.26 (E).

Ed. 2. Iacobus Casteluitrius praefatus est.

— Another copy. N.4.4.

Wants title.
Herb. 1177. BM 1249.

1962. Somerset (Edward Seymour, duke of). The honorable Entertainement gieuen to the Queenes Maiestie in Progresse, at Eluetham in Hampshire, by the right Honorable the Earle of Hertford. 1591. London...by Iohn Wolfe...solde at the little Shop right ouer the great South dore of Paules. 1591. 4°.
Bb*.11.50[1].

Cf. Herb. 1179. BM 523+ Lambeth.

1963. Ubaldino (Petruccio). Le vite delle donne illvstri. del regno d'Inghilterra, & del Regno di Scotia...Londra Appresso Giouanni Volfio. 1591. 4°. R.9.40.

Herb. 1178. BM 1530.

1964. Eliot (John). The svrvay or topographical Description of France...With a new Mappe...B. L. London...by John Wolfe... 1592. 4°. Syn.6.59.11.

The map by P. Plancius, engraved by B. à Duetecum.
Cf. Herb. 1179. Haz. II. 230.

1965. France. An excellent discovrse vpon the now present estate of France. Faithfvlly translated out of French, by E. A[ggas?]. ℭ. ℨ. Imprinted at London by John Wolfe...1592. 4°.
O.4.56⁴(sel).

Herb. 1179.

1966. Steenwyk. A true declaration of the streight siedge laide to the Cytty of Steenwich...Heerevnto is...annexed...the... parley with Counte Maurice...Printed first in Dutch, and truely translated into English, by I. T. London Printed by John Wolfe... 1592. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1179. BM 1446.

1967. Bancroft (Richard). Davngerovs Positions and Proceedings...within...Brytaine, vnder pretence of Reformation, and for the Presbiteriall Discipline. By Iohn Wolfe, London. 1593. 4°. B*.8.10(E).

Anon. 187 pp.

— Another copy. G.11.28⁵.

Cf. Herb. 1181. BM 718.

1968. Bancroft (Richard). A Svrvay of the pretended Holy Discipline...Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe. 1593. 4°.
C.5.55²(sel).

Anon. Answer to T. Cartwright.

— Another copy. F.3.86.

— Another copy. F.5.5.

— Another copy. 8.28.16.

Cf. Herb. 1181. BM 1462.

1969. Frégeville (Jean de). Palma Christiana, sev, Speculum veri status Ecclesiastici, sub lege Naturæ, & lege Mosis, & institutione Christi, & traditione Apostolorum, & virorum Apostolicorum, & consuetudine Primitiuæ Ecclesiæ ab Apostolis ad Patres Nicenos, & inde apud Aphricanos respuentes iugum Antichristi tempore Aureli Carthaginensis, & Augustini Hipponensis. Demonstrata iuxta septem canones; Apodicticum, analogicum, harmonicum, æquitatis, spiritualem, iuris primæui, & iuris vniuersalis. Vnde verus typus Reformationis desumi potest, ex antiquorum

veritate potius depromendus, quam ex nouorum authorum vanitate. Ad serenissimam Reginam Angliæ. Authore Frigeuillæo Gautio. Londini, Excudebat Ioannes Wolfius. 1593. 4°. F*.11.52 (D).

Device 3.

— Another copy. G.11.71[1] (sel).

Watt. Arber v. 173.

1970. Strigelius (Victorinus). A Proceeding in the Harmonie of King Dauids Harpe...Psalmes...22. vnto the 35...Translated out of Latin...by Richard Robinson. Anno Christi 1591. ℭ. ℨ. Printed at London by John Wolfe...[1593?] 4°. Syn.7.58.13[2].

Device 1.

Cf. Herb. 1171. BM 190.

1971. Minadoi (Giovanni Tommaso). The history of the warres betweene the tvrkes and the persians...translated...by Abraham Hartwell...London by Iohn Wolfe. 1595. 4°. T.5.18 (sel).

With map. Device 3.

Herb. 1182. BM 1101.

1972. Saviolo (Vincentio). Vincentio Saviolo his Practise In two Bookes...the Rapier and Dagger...Honor and honorable Quarrels. London Printed by Iohn Wolfe. 1595. 4°. M.11.5 (sel).

— Another copy. O.4.23 (sel).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1182. BM 1358.

1973. Lopes (Duarte). A reporte of the Kingdome of Congo, a Region of Africa...out of...Odoardo Lopez...by Philippo Pigafetta. Translated out of Italian by Abraham Hartwell. London Printed by Iohn Wolfe. 1597. 4°. T.10.59 (sel).

Wants two maps and second title.

Herb. 1183. BM 1019.

1974. Pie (Thomas). An hovreglasse Contayning I A Computation...II A Confirmation...With other matters...London, Printed by John Wolfe. 1597. 4°. L*.6.41 (E).

BM 1234.

1975. Linschoten (Jan Huyghen van). Iohn Hvighen van Linschoten his Discours of Voyages into ye Easte & West Indies... ℭ. ℨ. Printed at London by Iohn Wolfe. (1598.) F°.
Sel. 3. 158.

4 Books. Translated by W[illiam] P[hillip].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants title.
Herb. 1183. BM 958.

1976. A Most strange and wonderfull Herring, taken on the 26. day of Nouember 1597. neere vnto Drenton sometime the old and chiefe Cittie of the kingdome of Norway. Hauing on the one side the picture of two armed men fighting, and on the other most strange Characters, as in the Picture is here expressed. First printed in Dutch at Roterdam by Ian van Doetecum. And now translated into English. ¶ Repent, for the kingdome of God is at hand. ℭ. ℨ. London Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe. 1598. 4°.
Dd*. 3. 26[15] (E).

4 leaves. Device 3. Cut at end.

1977. Netherlands. The second Admonition, Sent by the subdued Prouinces to Holland...With the Hollanders aunswere to the same. Translated out of Dutch...by H. W. ℭ. ℨ. London Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe, and...sold at his shoppe...1598. 4°.
Bb*. 10. 15[2].

Cf. BM 1140, '8°'.

1978. A Briefe discourse of the cruell dealings of the Spanyards, in the Dukedomes of Gulick and Cleue. A Copie of [Prince Maurice] his Excellencies Letter to the States of the Westphalian Creits at Dormont. A Copie of the Letter of the Archbishop of Colen, to the Land-graue of Hessen. Translated out of the Dutch Copie, Printed by Harmon Allertson. ℭ. ℨ.... London by John Wolfe...1599. 4°. Bb*. 10. 41[8].

Also letter by Henry Julius, Bishop of Halberstadt and Duke of Brunswick.
Cf. Haz. II. 417. Lambeth.

1979. A Briefe relation of what is hapned since...August 1598, by comming of the Spanish campe into the Dukedom of Cleue...Herevnto is adioyned a Translation...of a Letter of the Emperours Embassadour ['Carolus Sonderpuhill'], to the Admirant of Arragon [Francesco de Mendoza]...With his answere. Together

with a description of the Whale of Berckhey...in Holland...Also a Letter of the Emperour of Germany ['Roduphus II.'], to the Admirant...The conspiracy of the three Bishops [of Bamberg, Würzburg, & Salzburg, to bring in the Spanish Inquisition]. The death of the Earle of Brooke ['Maurice van Hun, Earle of Valkensteyn and Brooke']. The Admirants Letter to the Counsaile of Gulich...The list of the Souldiers...Faithfully translated out of the Dutch coppy Printed at Roterdam. B. L....London by Iohn Wolfe...1599. 4°. Bb*.10.41[5].

2 Parts.

— Another copy. Bb*.10.27[11].

Wants map and last page.
Herb. 1599 (two entries). Haz. II. 417.

1980. Broughton (Hugh). Master Brovghtons Letters, Especially his last...about Sheol and Hades, for the descent into Hell, answered in their kind. London Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe. 1599. 4°. Bb*.10.18[12].

BM 280.

1981. A Copie of a certaine letter written by a person of reputation, to a Prelate of Brabant, being at Brussels. The 25. of Februarie. 1599. B. L. Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe, and are to be solde at his shop in Popes-head Alley, neere to the Exchange. 1599. 4°. Bb*.10.41[10].

Upon the yielding up of the Netherlands. At the end is a proclamation by Philip III.

1982. Harsnett (Samuell). A discovery of the fravdvlent practises of John Darrel...Concerning...William Somers...Thomas Darling...Katherine Wright...and...Mary Couper...London...by John Wolfe. 1599. 4°. Dd*.3.46[1] (E).

Preface signed S. H.

— Another copy. Dd*.4.4[5] (E).

Cf. Herb. 1184. BM 753.

1983. Hayward (Sir John). The first part of the life...of King Henrie the IIII....London by Iohn Wolfe...1599. 4°. R.11.51[2] (sel).

Preface by A. P.
BM 784.

1984. Netherlands. A Proclamation of the Lords the generall States, of the vnited Prouinces, whereby the Spaniards...are declared to be lawfull prize: As also...a stricke defence...of... Merchandizes...translated out of the Dutch coppy Printed at S. Grauen Haghe by Aelberchct Heyndrickson, Printer to the Generall States. B. L. Imprinted at London by John Wolfe... 1599. 4°. Bb*. 10. 41[11].

Device.
Cf. BM 1142. Haz. II. 417. Lambeth.

1985. Netherlands. A coppie of the proclamation made by the illustrous Infanta...Touching the defence...of all communication...with Holland, Zeland and their adherents. Faithfully translated out of the...Copie, printed at Antwerpe. B. L....London by John Wolfe...1599. 4°. Bb*. 10. 41[7].

Device 3.
BM 1140. Haz. II. 417. Lambeth.

1986. Clapham (Henoch). Antidoton or a soveraigne remedie against schisme and Heresie: Gathered to Analogie and proportion of Faith, from that Parable of Tares, Matth. 13. Aug. ep. 3. Nullorum disput. &c. We ought...writings. London Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe. 1600. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 26[3].

Device 1. Mutilated at end.

1987. Sutton (Christopher). Disce Mori...B. L. London Printed by Iohn Wolfe. 1600. 12°. Sandars Collection.

A letter from R. Kilbye Rector of Lincoln College prefixed.
Herbert's, Heber's, White Knights copy.
Herb. 1185. BM 1464.

1988. Barlow (William). A Defence of the Articles of the Protestants Religion, in aunsweare to a libell...intituled Certaine Articles, or forcible reasons, discouering the palpable absurdities... of the Protestantes Religion...London...by Iohn Wolfe...sold...by Mathew Law. 1601. 4°. 8. 28. 30[1].

The libel was by 'H. T.'
BM 103.

William Wright, Bookseller (1579—1603).

[Herb. 1345.]

Alison (R.). A plaine confutation. T. Scarlet. 1590. 4°.

1989. Fioravanti (Leonardo). A Ioyfull Iewell...for the Plague...translated...by T(homas H(ill). B. L....London for William Wright...solde at the long shop in the Pultrie...[qu. J. Allde. Ab. 1579?] 4°. Bb*. 11. 20[5].

Edited by John Hester. The title in a neat lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1346. BM 624.

'Hercules Franciscus' (1580).

Beza (T.). Psalmorum libri quinque. T. Vautrollier. 1580. 8°.

Abraham Kitson, Bookseller (1580—1593).

Successor to Antony Kitson.
The Sun, Pauls Churchyard.

[Herb. 1336.]

Beza (T.). Job expounded. Cambridge. [1588?] 8°.
—— Ecclesiastes. Cambridge. [1588?] 8°.

Tyrell (A.). A fruitfull sermon. J. Windet. [Ab. 1589.] 8°.

Perkins (W.). Armilla aurea. Cambridge. [Ab. 1590?] 8°.

Clayton (G.). The Approoued order. J. Charlewood. 1591. 4°.

L'Espine (J. de). A very excellent discourse. Cambridge. 1592. 4°.

Perkins (W.). Armilla avrea. Cambridge. [Ab. 1592.] 8°.

Thomas (T.). Dictionarium. Cambridge. 1592. 4°.

Bell (T.). Thomas Bels motives. Cambridge. 1593. 4°.

More (J.). A table. Cambridge. 1593. 8°.

Strigelius (V.). A second proceeding. J. Charlewood. 1593. 4°.

Thomas (T.). Dictionarium. Cambridge. 1594. 8°.

NICHOLAS LING, Bookseller (1580—1607).

The Mermaid, West end of Paul's Churchyard.
St Dunstan's Churchyard.
Device: The Ling and Honeysuckle.

[Herb. 1340, 1809, 1811.]

Nash (T.). Pierce Penniless. T. Creed. 1595. 4°.

Southwell (R.). The Triumphs over Death. V. Sims for J. Busbie and him. 1596. 4°.

Bodenham (J.). Wits Theater. J. Roberts. 1599. 8°.

1990. Allot (Robert). Englands Parnassus...Imprinted at London for N. L. C. B[urby]. and T. H[aies]. 1600. 8°.
Sandars Collection.

Dedication signed R. A. Device.
Wants all first sheet except half of title. Kk 7 is reprinted.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title, sig. A 3–5, and end leaves only (last leaf blank).
Herb. 899, 1342, 1366. BM 3.

Lodge (T.). A treatise of the Plague. With E. White. 1603. 4°.

Greene (R.). Ciceronis Amor. J. Roberts. 1605. 4°.

Gardiner (S.). Domes day booke. E. Allde. 1606. 4°.

TOBY SMITH, Bookseller (1580—1583).

The Crane, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 1306.]

Field (J.). A caveat. R. Waldegrave for T. Man and him. [1581.] 8°.

A Tragicall Historie of the troubles of the Lowe Countries. J. Kingston. [1583.] 4°.

1991. Travers (Walter). ¶ An answere to a svpplicatorie Epistle of G. T. for the pretended Catholiques: written to the... priuy Councell. ℭ. ℨ. At London: Printed for Tobie Smith... [1583]. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 87.

— Another copy. F. 16. 20.

Wants last sheet containing Errata.
Herb. 1307. BM 1504.

Richard Bradock (1581?—1615).

A little above the Conduit, Aldermanbury.
Devices: (1) 'Periit et inventa est.' 1598. 31 mm. (2) T. Scarlet's 'Sic crede.' 1605.
[Herb. 1298.]

1992. W. (A.). A Fruitfull and Godly Sermon, preached at Paules crosse before the Honourable audience and assemblie there, this present yeare 1592. Vpon the 5. chapter of the prophesie of Zacharie, 1, 2, 3, 4 verses. By A. W. Esaie 58, 1. Crie...sinnes. Printed at London by R. B. for Thomas Man, dwelling in Paternoster-row, at the signe of the Talbot. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 27[10].

Possibly printed by Barker. A. W. was probably Willett.

1993. Bell (Thomas). The hvnting of the Romish Foxe. Presented to the popes holines, with the kisse of his disholy foote, as an odoriferous & redolent posie verie fit for his grauitie, so often as he walketh right stately, in his goodly Pallace Bel-vidêre. Mat. 3. 2. Repent...hand. Imprinted at London by Richard Bradocke. Anno. 1598. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 37[2].

This must be distinguished from W. Turner's book of the same name.
The title in a lace border. Device 1.
Herb. 1299 (licence only).

1994. Greenham (Richard). ΠΑΡΑΜΥΘΙΟΝ Two treatises of the comforting of an afflicted conscience, written by M. Richard Greenham, with certaine Epistles of the same argument. Heereunto are added two Sermons, with certaine graue and wise counsells and answeres of the same Author and argument. Imprinted at London by Richard Bradocke, for Robert Dexter...at the...Brasen Serpent...1598. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 21.

Prefaces by H. C.

1995. Grimaldus (Laurentius). The Covnsellor. Exactly pourtraited in two Bookes. Wherein the offices of Magistrates, The happie life of Subiectes, and the felicitie of Common-weales is pleasantly and pithily discoursed. A golden worke, replenished with the chiefe learning of the most excellent Philosophers and Lawgiuers, and not onely profitable, but verie necessarie for all those that be admitted to the administration of a well-gouerned Common-weale. Written in Latin by Lavrentivs Grimaldvs, and consecrated to the honour of the Polonian Empyre. Newlie translated into English. London Imprinted by Richard Bradocke. Anno Salutis Humanæ . M.D.XC.VIII. F°. S . 9 . 18².

1996. Stow (John). A Summarie of the Chronicles of England. Diligently collected, abridged, & continued vnto...1598... ℭ. ℨ. London. ¶ Imprinted by Richard Bradocke. 1598. 16°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 35.

Herb. 853 note, 1298. BM 1453.

1997. Voyon (Simon de). A Discourse Vpon the Catalogue of Doctors of Gods Church...translated into English by Iohn Golburne. Imprinted at London by Richard Bradocke, for Iohn Browne...1598. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 36.

Herb. 1298–9. BM 1551.

Greenham (R.). Works. See F. Kingston. 1599. 4°.

1998. Essex (Robert Devereux, earl of). An apologie of the earle of Essex...Penned by himself in Anno 1598. Imprinted at London, by Richard Bradocke. 1603. 4°. LE . 7 . 85³.

BM 474.

1999. Gardiner (Samuel). A Dialogve or Conference betweene Irenæus and Antimachus, about the rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England...London...by Richard Braddock, for Thomas Bushell...1605. 4°. F . 11 . 11⁶.

— Another copy. G . 13 . 15⁴.

— Another copy. G . 13 . 33¹.

BM 673.

2000. Artemidorus, Daldianus. The ivdgement, or exposition of Dreames, Written by Artimodorus, an Auntient and famous Author, first in Greeke, then Translated into Latin, After into French, and now into English [By Robert Wood?]. (A little Epitomy of Valerius Maximus concerning dreames.) B. L. Imprinted at London, for William Iones...at the...Gun...1606. 8°.
E*. 13. 26 (G).

Device.

Jenkinson (A.). Meditations. W. Hall. 1609. 12°.

Godfrey Isaac, Bookseller? (1581).

[Arber.]

Nichols (J.). Pilgrimage. T. Dawson for T. Butter and him. 1581. 8°.

Richard Langton, Bookseller (1581).

In Swithin's Lane, 1581.

[Herb. 1349.]

2001. Logue (Bertrand de). A Treatise of the Church... translated out of French...by T[ho]. W[ilcox]. Imprinted at London, for Richard Langton...1581. 8°. F. 12. 63.

Qu. printed by T. Dawson? The title in a heavy lace border.
Herb. 1349.

Richard Vernon (1581).

The Brasen Serpent, Pauls Churchyard.

Hanmer (M.). The Iesuites Banner. With T. Dawson. 1581. 4°.

John Hester (1582).

Practitioner in the Art of Distillation, 1580.
The Furnace, Paul's Wharf, 1582.

[Herb. 682, 841 etc.]

Fioravanti (L.). A compendium. J. Kyngston for G. Pen and him. 1582. 8°.

George Pen, Bookseller (1582).

[Herb. 1349.]

Fioravanti (L.). A compendium. J. Kyngston for him and J. Hester. 1582. 8°.

Richard Hutton's Assigne (1583).

[Arber v. xcv.]

Morelius (Gul.). Verborum Lat. Gr. Ang. Comm. H. Bynneman. 1583. F°.

Edward Allde (1584—1628).

Successor to his father, John Alde.

The Long Shop, 1584.
The Gilded Cup, Fore Street, Cripplegate, 1589.
Upon Lambert Hill, near Old Fish-street, 1604.
Near Christ-Church, 1615.

Devices: (1) Flower-vase, with sun, and arms of the city of London. 1592. (2) 'In domino confido,' 28·5 mm. (3) The griffin segreant 49 mm. 1626.

[Herb. 1238. Bibliographica ii. 76.]

2002. Thynne (Francis). Newes from the north. Otherwise called the Conference between Simon Certain and Pierce Plowman ...by T. F. Student. B. L. Printed at London...by Edward Allde. 1585. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Complimentary verses.
BM 607.

2003. Sansovino (Francesco). The Quintessence of Wit... Translated out of the Italian tung...(by Robert Hitchcock). B. L. At London Printed by Edward Allde...Octobris. 28. 1590. 4°. Dd*. 4. 23[1] (E).

Herb. 1239. BM 1356.

2004. Fisher (William). A godly sermon preached at Paules Crosse the 31. day of October 1591...B. L. Imprinted at London by Edward Allde for Edward Aggas. 1592. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 27[3].

Device 1.
Herb. 1168. BM 626.

2005. H. (E.). De fide, eivsqve ortv et natvra. Contra P. Baronis Stempani, Theologię in Academia Cantab. professoris, prælectionem. In Cap. 3. ad Rom. vers. 28. Per E. H. seruum Domini Iesu Christi. Londini, Apud Edouardum Aldæum. 1592. 8°. S*. 6. 37[4] (G).

2006. To the Seminarye Priests lately come ouer...Angelles of darkenes...who are not to be beleeued...before they haue aunswered...the Author heerof. Which being printed more then x. yeeres past, and...not aunswered by Richard Bristowe Priest... At London printed by Edward Allde. B. L. 1592. 4°. Bb*. 11. 11[9].

The title of the Pamphlet published in 1579 was 'The sixt New-yeres gift, and the fourth Proclamation of Outlawrye &c. against...Richard Bristowe...'. This is an answer to R. B's 'Demaundes to be proponed of Catholikes to Heretikes.'

Haz. H. 62.

2007. Monardes (Nicolas). Ioyfvll newes Out of the Newfound VVorlde...Englished by John Frampton Marchant. Newly corrected...B. L. London...by E. Allde, by the assigne of Bonham Norton. 1596. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 3.

Herb. 1240, 1302. BM 1105.

2008. Phaer (Thomas). The regiment of Life...a Treatise of the Pestilence, with the book of children. Latelye corrected... B. L. Imprinted at London by Edward Allde. 1596. 4°. Bb*. 11. 1[6].

Herb. 1240. BM 1228.

2009. Bradford (John). Godly Meditations vppon the Lords prayer, the Beleefe, and ten Commandments. With many comfortable praiers & exercises, gathered by Ma. Iohn Bradford, in the time of his imprisonment. B. L. Imprinted at London by E. Allde. 1597. 16°. Sandars Collection.

2010. C. (T.). An hospitall for the Diseased...Newly augmented and enlarged. Gathered by T. C....B. L. By E. Allde for Edvvard White...London. 1598. 4°. Bb*. 10. 18[1].

Haz. I. 63.

2011. Mirror of Knighthood. The sixth Booke of the Myrrour of Knighthood...Translated out of Spanish by R. P. ℭ. ℒ. London Printed by Edvvard Allde for Curthbert [*sic*] Burby...1598. 4°.
Syn. 7. 57. 18.

By M. Martinez. The translator R. Parre? or Robert Parry? With address by Burby to the reader.
BM 1520.

2012. Du Perron (Jacques Davy). A discovrse of the Conference holden before the French King [Henry IV.] at Fontainbleau, between [J. D. Du P.] the L. Bishop of Eureux, and Munsieur du Plessis L. of Mornay...Concerning...corruptions of Authors...by... du Plessis in his booke against the Masse. Faithfully translated out of the French. London, Printed by E. A. for Mathew Selman and William Ferbrand...1600. 4°. Dd*. 4. 19[3].

Cf. Haz. III. 84.

2013. Clowes (William). A right frvtefvll...Treatise, for the Artificiall Cure of that Malady...Struma...the Evill, cured by Kinges and Queenes of England...ℭ. ℒ....London by Edward Allde. 1602. [Col.]...solde at Master Laybournes, a Barber Chirurgian ...neere Billings-gate. 4°. K. 16. 33[2].

Verses.

— Another copy. U. 14. 6[4] (sel).

BM 393. Cf. Haz. III. 44.

2014. Gardiner (Richard). Profitable Instrvctions for the manvring, Sowing and Planting of Kitchin Gardens...ℭ. ℒ. By Edward Allde for Edward White...London. 1603. 4°.
Bb*. 9. 39[9].

— Another copy. Bb*. 9. 31[12].

Verses.
BM (not Cat.). Haz. III. 92.

2015. Bradford (John). Godly Meditations vppon the Lords Prayer, the Beleefe, and ten Commandements. Wherein are comprehended many comfortable Prayers and exercises, necessarie to be vsed of all Christians. Gathered by M. John Bradford in the time of his Imprisonment. ℭ. ℒ. London Printed by Edward Allde, dwelling on Lambard-Hill, neere Olde-Fish-streete. 1604. 12°. E*. 13. 29 (G).

2016. Dove (John). A confvtation of atheisme...At London ...by Edward Allde for Henry Rockett...sold at the long shop vnder S. Mildreds Church in the Poultry [by him?]. 1605. 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 37.

BM 491.

2017. Nixon (Anthony). Oxfords Triumph: In the Royall Entertainement of...[James I.], the Queene, and the Prince: the 27. of Angust (*sic*)...1605. With The Kinges Oration...and the incorporating of diuers Noblemen...By Ed. Allde...solde in Paules Church-yard by Iohn Hodgets, London. 1605. 4°.
Dd*. 4. 24[13] (F).

Wants F 4.
BM 1151+

2018. Ormerod (Oliver). The Pictvre of a Puritane...Whereunto is annexed...Puritano-papismus...Newly corrected and enlarged ...London Printed by E. A. for Nathaniel Fosbroke...1605. 4°.
F. 11. 19[2].

— Another copy. D*. 16. 6[1] (E).

BM 1168–9.

2019. Gardiner (Samuel). Domes Day Booke: or, An Alarum for Atheistes, A Watchword for Worldlinges, A Caueat for Christians. By Samuel Gardiner...B. A. London...by E. A. for Nicholas Ling...1606. 4°. 8. 37. 16.

Ling's device.
Haz. H. 219, I. 178.

2020. Smyth (William). The Black-Smith. A Sermon preached at White-Hall...Loe-Sunday, 1606...By W. S[myth]. Doct. in Diuinitie...London...by Ed. Allde for Martin Clerke. 1606. 8°. 6. 51. 27.

On I Sam. xiii. 19.

2021. — Another edition. Syn. 8. 60. 33[6].

BM 1344 (one edition only). Wood *Fasti* i. 202.

2022. Sutcliffe (Matthew). The Examination and Confutation of...The Suruey of the newe Religion, Published by Matthew Kellison...London...by E. Allde for Richard Serger and Edmund Weauer...1606. 4°. 8. 37. 40.

BM 1463.

2023. Hill (Thomas). The Arte of Gardening...Heer-vnto is annexed two proper Treatises...The meruailous gouerment...of Bees ...The yearly Coniectures...To these...a Treatise of the Arte of Graffing...(An euerlasting Prognostication...by Leopoldus Austriacus). B. L. London...by Edward Allde. 1608. 4°.
Adams 7 . 60 . 7².

2 Parts. Device. The imprint of Part II. is 'Imprinted at London by H. B.' qu. H. Ballard?

— Another copy. M . 17 . 64⁴ (sel).

BM 817.

2024. Blenerhasset (Thomas). A direction for the plantation in Vlster...¶ Imprinted at London by Ed. Allde for Iohn Budge. 1610. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 235.

2025. Crashaw (William). The iesvites gospel...London...by E. A[llde] for Leonard Becket...1610. 4°. Bb*. 11 . 42¹.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 425.

2026. Davies (John). The Scourge of Folly. Consisting of satyricall Epigramms, and others...At London, printed by E. A[llde] for Richard Redmer...[Ab. 1611.] 8°. Sandars Collection.

Preface signed 'I. D.'
BM 452.

2027. The French Herald svmmoning all trve Christian Princes to a generall Croisade...Vpon The Occasion Of the... murther of Henry the great...London Printed by E. Allde for Mathew Lownes...1611. 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 16.

BM 793.

2028. Nixon (Anthony). The dignitie of man...London...by Edward Allde...1612. 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 17.

BM 1151.

2029. Ravenscroft (Thomas). A briefe discovrse Of the true ...vse of Charact'ring the Degrees...in Measurable Musicke...

Examples whereof are exprest in the Harmony of 4. Voyces... London Printed by Edw: Allde for Tho. Adams. 1614. 4°.
Syn. 6. 61. 2.

Examples by John Bennett, Edw. Peirs or Piers and himself. Verses.
BM 1280, 1644. BLO.

2030. Amner (John). Sacred Hymnes. Of 3. 4. 5 and 6. parts for Voyces & Vyols. Newly Composed...Printed at London by Edw: Allde...1615. 4°. Syn. 6. 61. 11–14.

Tenor, Bassus, Qvintvs, Sextus.
BM 1637.

2031. Maxwell (James). Admirable and notable prophesies ...by 24. famovs Romain-Catholickes...London...by Ed: Allde for Clement Knight...sold at the holy Lambe in S. Paules Churchyard. Anno Dom. 1615. 4°. F. 11. 31[1].

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 22[1].

Wants two last leaves.
BM 1083–4. Haz. II. 389.

Markham (G.). Cavalrice. Books 2 and 3. 1616. 4°.

See next year.

2032. Markham (Gervase). Cavalrice, Or The english horseman...[Col.] London...by Edw: Allde for Edward White...1617. 4°. M. 11. 22 (sel).

8 Books. Books 2 and 3 are dated 1616. The title in a woodcut compartment of horses.
BM 1058.

2033. Rawlins (Thomas). Admonitio psevdo-chymicis...In quo D. D. Antonii aurum potabile obitèr refutatur...Impressum Londini per Ed. Allde, typographum. [1620?] 4°. L. 6. 6[4].

Verses.
BM 1291. W. Munk, *Roll of the College of Physicians*, Ed. 2, i. 121.

2034. Netherlands. More excellent observations of the estate and affaires of Holland...shewing how necessarie...it is... to Trade into the West Indies...As also the great profit...during the...24. yeares...into the East Indies. Faithfully Translated out

of the Dutch Copie. By E. A. for Nicholas Bourne and Thomas Archer. 1622. 4°. Bb*.11.39[8].

BM 1141.

2035. Fuller (William). A sermon preached Before his Maiestie At Dover Castle, On...the seauenth of June...1625. By Edw: Allde for John Hodgets. 1625. 4°. E.12.77[8].

On Eph. iv. 7.
BM 662.

ELIZABETH, widow of EDWARD ALLDE (1628—1640).

Near Christ-Church, 1633.
Device: as no. 1 (p. 417).

2036. Davenport (John). A royall edict for military exercises: Published in a Sermon preached to the Captaines, and Gentlemen that exercise Armes in the Artillery Garden at their generall meeting. In Saint Andrewes Vndershaft, in London, June 23.1629. By John Davenport, B. of Diuinity, and P. of Saint Stephans in Cole-man-street in London. Isa. 49. 23. Kings ...Nurses. London. Printed by Elizabeth Allde for Ralph Mab, and...sold by Nicholas Bovrne...1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.15[2].

2037. Bernardus. Saint Bernard his meditations: or Sighes, Sobbes, and Teares, vpon our Sauiours Passion, In Memoriall of his Death. Also His Motiues to Mortification, with other Meditations. The fourth Edition, much amended: By W. P. M[r] of Arts in Cambridge. I Cor. 2. 2. I esteeme...crucified. London, Printed by E. A. for Robert Allot, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the Beare in Pauls Church-yard. 1631. 12°. Syn.8.63.22.

2038. Denison (John). The heavenly banquet...The second impression. London, Printed by E. A. for R. Allot and...sold within the Turning-Stile in Holborne. 1631. 8°. 7.42.117.

BM 468.

2039. Bradford (John). Holy Meditations upon the Lords Prayer, the Beliefe, and Ten Commandements...Corrected after an ancient Copy. B. L. London, Printed by Eliz. Allde...1633. 12°. Syn.8.63.18.

Dedication by Edw. Allde. Wants sheets I, K.
BM 258.

2040. Lemnius (Levinus). The tovchstone of complexions... Expedient...for...bodily health...Englished by T. N(ewton)...London, Printed by E. A. for Michael Sparke...1633. 4°.

Syn. 7. 63. 32

Verses. Wants all after Kk 4.
BM 943.

2041. Prynne (William). Histrio-mastix. London, Printed by E. A. and W. I[ones]. for Michael Sparke...sold at the Blue Bible...1633. 4°. H*. 5. 56 (E).

BM 1267.

2042. Treasury. The treasvrie of Hidden Secrets, Commonly called, The Good-huswiues Closet of prouision, for the health of her Houshold. Gathered out of sundrie experiments, lately practised by men, of great knowledge: And now newly inlarged with diuers necessary Physicke helpes, and knowledge of the names and disposition of diseases, that most commonly happen to men and women. Not impertinent for euery good Huswife to vse in her house, amongst her owne Familie. W. I. London, Printed by Elizabeth All-de, dwelling neere Christs-Church. 1633. 4°. Bb*. 11. 2°.

Ed. 5. Dedication 'To all women' signed 'I. W. Printer,' qu. compiler? The edition of 1580 was dedicated to R. Wistow.
Device.

Edmund Bollifant (1584—1602).

Partner with J. Jackson, 1585.
Device: 'Deus providebit'.

[Herb. 1215.]

Cicero. Epistolae. With J. Jackson. 1585. 8°.

2043. Ponticus (Ludovicus) Virunius. Pontici Virvnnii... Britannicæ historiæ libri sex...præfixus est catalogus Regum Britanniæ: per Dauidem Pouelum...(Itinerarivm Cambriæ...Baldvini ...Archiepiscopi per Walliam...Auctore Sil. Giraldo Cambrense... —Cambriæ descriptio...) Londini Apud Edmundum Bollifantum, impensis Henrici Denhami, & Radulphi Nuberij. 1585. 8°.

Syn. 8. 58. 9.

Herb. 912, 1215. BM 1247.

Rebuffus (P.). Tractatus de decimis. See J. Jackson. 1585. 8°.

Device.

Bilson (T.). The true difference betweene christian subiection...J. Jackson. 1586. 8°.

2044. Lemnius (Levinus). An herbal for the bible...Drawen into English by Thomas Newton....London by Edmund Bollifant. 1587. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 114.

Cf. Herb. 1216. Cf. BM 943.

2045. Pflacher (Moses). Analysis typica Omnium cum veteris tum noui Testamenti Librorum Historicorum...Subiecta est Methodus...Editio secunda. Londini excudebat Edm. Bollifantvs Impensis G. B[ishop]. CIↃ.IↃXXCVII. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 31.

The title in a deep lace border.
Imperfect.
Herb. 1216. Cf. BM 164 '8°'.

2046. Dent (Arthur). A sermon of repentance...at Lee... 1581. The vij. of March...B. L. Imprinted at London, by Edmund Bollifant, for John Harison, and...solde at the Greyhound... 1588. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 100.

On Luke xiii. 5. Complimentary verses. The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1156.

2047. Wither (George). A view of the marginal notes of the Popish Testament...at Rhemes...B. L. Printed at London by Edm. Bollifant for Thomas Woodcocke. [Ab. 1588.] 4°. F. 3. 90.

Herb. 1109.

2048. Livius. Titi Liuii Patauini romanae historiæ principis, libri omnes...adivncta est chronologia noua, accomodata ad tabulas Capitolinas Verii Flacci...(Observationes...per Vuilhelmum Godeleuæum). Impressum Londini per Edmvndvm Bollifantvm. 1589. [Col.] Londini impensis R. Watkins. 8°. Syn. 7. 58. 36.

Præfatus est Sigismundus Feyrabendius. The preface to the Chronologia by Joachim Grellius. Device.

Herb. 1027, 1216.

Camden (W.). Britannia. Ed. 3. See G. Bishop. 1590. 8°.

Device.

2049. Twyne (John). Joannis Twini...de rebvs Albionicis... Londini, Excudebat Edm. Bollifantius, pro Richardo Watkins. 1590. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 15.

Herb. 1027, 1216. BM 1519.

2050. Parsons (Robert). A booke of christian exercise appertaining to Resolvtion....by R. P. Perused by Edm. Bvnny...London, by Edm. Bollifant, for T. Wight...sold at...Paules. 1594. 12°. Syn. 8. 59. 28[1].

Part 1. Part 2 is printed by I. Charlewood, 1592. The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1216, 1303.

2051. Dodonæus (Rembert). A new Herball...translated... by Henrie Lyte...Corrected and amended. B. L. By Edm. Bollifant, London. 1595. 4°. L. 5. 12.

Herb. 1216. BM 486.

2052. Harward (Simon). Encheiridion Morale...Londini, Excudebat Edm. Bollifantus, Impensis W. Tailer. 1596. 8°. N. 6. 45.

Herb. 1808 '16°'.

2053. Lambarde (William). A Perambulation of Kent... increased and altered...B. L....London, by Edm. Bollifant. 1596. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 31.

Prefatory epistle signed I. W., in first edition T. W., *i.e.* Thomas Wotton.
The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1216. BM 923.

2054. Churchyard (Thomas). The fortvnate farewel to the... Earle of Essex...in Ireland...London by Edm. Bollifant, for William Wood...1599. 4°. Bb*. 10. 41[12].

Cf. Herb. 1808. BM 382.

2055. Perceval (Richard). A Dictionarie in Spanish and English...by Ric. Perciuale...enlarged...by Iohn Minsheu...Here-

unto...an...English Dictionarie...also an Alphabeticall Table of the Arabicke and Moorish words...London, by Edm. Bollifant. 1599. F°. M*. 9. 24[1] (C).

Hatfield's device.
Herb. 1217. BM 1216.

2056. Perceval (Richard). A spanish grammar...by Richard Perciuale...Done by Iohn Minsheu...(Pleasant...dialogues). Imprinted at London, by Edm. Bollifant. 1599. F°.
M*. 9. 24[2] (C).

2 Parts. Hatfield's device.
Herb. 1217. BM 1216.

2057. Camden (William). Reges, reginæ, Nobiles, & alij in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterij Sepulti, vsque ad... 1600. Londini, Excudebat E. Bollifantus. M.DC. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Anon. Ed. 1.
Herb. 1217. BM 1581.

2058. Godwin (Francis). Concio habita in domo Capitulari Ecclesiæ cathed. S. Petri Exon. Aug. 18. 1599. in Visitatione ordinaria R. P. D. Guil. Cotoni Exoniensis Episcopi, per Franciscum Godwynum S. Theolog. Doctorem eiusdem ecclesiæ Subdecanum. Londini, Excudebat Edmund Bollifant. 1601. 4°. G. 11. 50[4].

On Luke v. 3.

2059. Warner (William). Albions England...Whereunto is also newly added an Epitome...London...by Edm. Bollifant for George Potter...1602. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 8.

BM 1570.

Francis Bouvier, Bookseller (1584—1589).

Device: 'Virgvla divina...I. B.'

[Herb. 1360.]

2060. Jewell (John). Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. Londini Apud Franciscum Bouuier. 1584. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 108.

Anon. Ed. 2.
BM 537.

Thomas Cadman, Bookseller (1584—1589).

[Herb. 1322.]

Mornay (P. de). A woorke concerning the...Christian Religion. G. Robinson. 1587. 4°.

La Noue (F. de). The politicke and militarie discourses. T. Orwin for him and E. Aggas. 1587(–8). 4°.

Arcæus (F.). A most excellent method. T. East. 1588. 4°.

Arnold Hatfield (1584—1612).

Devices: (1) Mercury's 'Hat' and Caduceus, Cornucopias, and sea-scape. 1592. 60 mm. (2) 'Adonai' (Silvestre 851). 1606.

[Herb. 1211.]

2061. Sixtus V. The brvtish thvnderbolt...of Pope Sixtus the fift, against Henrie...King of Nauarre, and...Henrie Borbon, Prince of Condie. Togither with a declaration...Translated...by Christopher Fetherstone...B. A. Imprinted at London, by Arnold Hatfield, for G. B[ishop]. and R. Newbery. 1586. 8°.

Sandars Collection.

The declaration was by Francis Hotman.
Herb. 913, 1149, 1212. BM 1324.

2062. Gravet (William). A sermon preached at pavles crosse on the xxv. day of Iune...B. A. Imprinted at Londen, by Arnold Hatfield, and...sold in the little Old baily, in Eliots court. 1587. 8°. Bb*. 12. 27[6].

On Joh. xvi. 33.
Herb. 1212 ('Licensed to J. Jackson').

2063. Ascham (Roger). Disertissimi viri Rogeri Aschami... Epistolarum libri tres...adivnctvs est...similium...liber vnus. Accesserunt hac postrema editione Ioannis Sturmij, Hieronymi Osorij, aliorúmque Epistolæ...Aschami Poemata. Omnia...studio E. G(rant). ...E. G. Oratio de vita...Londini, In officina...Ar. Hatfield pro Francisco Coldocko. (Impensis F. Coldock.) 1590 (1589). 8°.

M*. 14. 2 (F).

— Another copy. W. 10. 59.

Herb. 1212 *bis*. BM 57-8.

2064. Cæsar. C. Ivlii Caesaris Commentarii...Londini Excudebat Arnoldus Hatfildus. 1590. 16°. Syn. 8. 59. 38.

Herb. 1211.

Bible (Latin). Parts IV., V. See W. Norton. 1593(–2). F°.

2065. Castiglione (Baldassare). Balthasaris Castilionis Comitis De Curiali siue Aulico Libri quatuor, ex Italico sermone in Latinum conuersi. Bartholomæo Clerke Anglo Cantabrigiensi Interprete. Nouissimè editi. Londini Impensis Georg. Bishop. 1593. 8°. S*. 6. 26 (F).

Without printer's name, but with device.

— Another copy. O. 12. 28.

Liber precum publicarum. J. Jackson for F. Flower. 1594. 8°.

With Hatfield's device at F. 188.

2066. Comines (Philippe de). The historie of Philip de Commines...London by Ar. Hatfield, for I. Norton. 1596. F°. S. 9. 19.

Translated by Thomas Danett. The title in Denham's compartment used in 1573 (see Appendix) and in no. 1418.
Herb. 1213, 1296.

2067. Gifford (George). Sermons vpon...the Revelation...by George Gyffard...London. Printed for Thomas Man, and Toby Cooke. 1596. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 15.

With English version.
Qu. printed by Hatfield? The title in the compartment of no. 1569 as no. 2069.
Herb. 1333.

2068. Howson (John). A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse the 4. of December, 1597...London by Ar. Hatfield for Thomas Adams. 1597. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 3[1].

On Math. xxi. 12 and 13. The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1213. BM 841.

2069. Florio (John). A Worlde of Wordes, Or Most copious, and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English...Printed at London by Arnold Hatfield for Edw. Blount. 1598. 4°. Syn. 5. 59. 1.

Verses by Il Candido (i.e. Mat. Gwinne) and B. B. (i.e. Barnabe Barnes).
The title in the compartment of no. 2067.
Herb. 1213, 1383. BM 637. Haz. I. 161.

2070. Howson (John). A Second Sermon preached at Paules Crosse, the 21. of May, 1598...London by Arn. Hatfield for Thomas Adams. 1598. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 3².

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Herb. 1213, 1306. BM 841.

2071. L'Obel (Matthias de). Balsami, opobalsami, carpobalsami, & xylobalsami, cum suo Cortice explanatio...Londini excudebat Arnoldus Hatfield, impensis Ioannis Norton. 1598. 4°. Dd*. 3. 50¹³ (E).

Verses.
Herb. 1213. BM 1010.

2072. Calvin (Jean). The Institution of Christian Religion ...translated...by Thomas Norton...Printed at London by Arnold Hatfield, for Bonham Norton. 1599. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 14.

Device.
Herb. 1213, 1303.

2073. Conestaggio (Girolamo). The historie of the vniting of the kingdom of Portvgall to the Crowne of Castill: Containing the last warres of the Portugals against the Moores of Africke...Of the East Indies, the Isles of Terceres...London by Arn. Hatfield for Edward Blount. 1600. F°. I*. 8. 36 (C).

Without author's name. Edited by E. Blount.
Herb. 1214. BM 1250.

2074. E. (O.). A briefe replie to a...libel...by a seditious Jesuite...N. D....entitled, A temperate wardword, to Sir Francis Hastings...Hereunto is also added a certaine new Challenge... Together with a briefe refutation of...the conference of Monsieur Plessis and Monsieur d'Eureux...B. L. 3 parts. Imprinted at London, by Arn. Hatfield. 1600. 4°. F. 4. 44.

Qu. by M. Sutcliffe. 'N. D.' was R. Parsons.
Herb. 1213–4. BM 513.

2075. James (Thomas). Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis, tributa in Libros duos; quorum Prior continet Catalogum confusum Librorum Manuscriptorum in...Bibliothecis, duarum...Academiarum

...Posterior, Catalogum eorundem distinctum...studio T. I(ames). Londini. Impensis Geor. Bishop, & Io. Norton. (Excudebat Arnoldus Hatfield.) 1600. 4°. U.11.7.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

— Another copy. AB.6.15.

Wants first sheet.
BM 867-8.

2076. Tasso (Torquato). Godfrey of Bulloigne, or The Recouerie of Ierusalem...Done into English Heroicall verse, by Edward Fairefax Gent. Imprinted at London, by Ar. Hatfield, for I. Iaggard and M. Lownes. 1600. F°. Syn.5.60.2.

Anon.

— Another copy. Syn.5.60.1.

Wants two leaves.
Cf. Herb. 1214. BM 700.

2077. Sutcliffe (Matthew). A challenge concerning the Romish Church, her doctrine & practises, pvblished first against Rob. Parsons, and now againe reuiewed, enlarged, and fortified, and directed to him, to Frier Garnet, to the Archpriest Blackewell and all their adhærents, By Matth. Svtcliffe. Therevnto also is annexed an answere vnto certeine vaine, and friuolous exceptions, taken to his former challenge, and to a certeine worthlesse Pamphlet lately set out by some poore disciple of Antichrist ['E. O.'], and entituled, A detection of diuers notable vntrueths, contradictions, corruptions, and falsifications gathered out of M. Sutcliffes new Challenge, &c. S. Pauls words concerning the followers of Antichrist, 2 Thess. 2. Eo quod...mendacijs. A prædiction concerning Iesuits, Friers, and Popish masse priests, and their swarming abroad in the wold (*sic*). Apocal. 9. And out...scorpions. At London. Printed by Arnold Hatfield. 1602. 4°. F.3.145.

2 Parts.

2078. Monipenny (John). Certeine matters concerning the Realme of Scotland, composed together...As they were Anno Domini, 1597. By A. Hatfield, for Iohn Flasket...London. 1603. 4°. Ll.8.52[a](sel).

Anon.
BM 1365.

2079. Pie (Thomas). Epistola ad ornatissimum virum D. Iohannem Housonum Sacræ Theologiæ Doctorem, Academiæ Oxoniensis Procancellarium: qua dogma ejus novum & admirabile de Judæorum Divortijs refutatur, & suus Sacrosanctæ Scripturæ nativus sensus ab ejus glossematis vindicatur. Autore Th. Pio. S.T.D. Clem. Alex. Ἀνίκητος...Seneca. Tenue enim...Londini. Excudebat Arn. Hatfieldus. M.DC.III. 4°. Bb*.11.37[16].

— Another copy. Dd*.3.51[5] (E).

2080. Tacitus. The Annales...The description of Germanie. [London by A. Hatfield for John Norton?.] M.DC.IIII. F°.
I*.9.33[1] (C).

Eng. only. Translated by Richard Grenewey.
BM 1476.

2081. Tacitus. The end of Nero and beginning of Galba. Fovre bookes of the histories of Cornelius Tacitus. The life of Agricola. The third edition. M.DC.IIII. [Col.] Printed in London by Arnold Hatfield for Iohn Norton. Anno 1605. F°.
I*.9.33[2] (C).

Translated by Sir H. Savile. Prefatory letter by A. B.
BM 1476.

2082. Lewkenor (Sir Edward). Threnodia in obitvm D. Edovardi Lewkenor...& D. Svsannae Coniugis...Fvnerall Verses... With Deaths Apologie, and a Reioynder...Printed by Arnold Hatfield for Samuel Macham and Matthew Cooke...London. 1606. 4°. Syn.7.64.61[7].

2 Parts. Edited by E. Lewkenor. Complimentary verses by members of Cambridge University.
Imperfect.
BM 949.

2083. Sarpi (Pietro). A fvll and satisfactorie answer to the ...Bull...by Pope Paul the Fift, against the...State of Venice... entitled...Considerations...By Father Pavl of Venice...Translated out of Italian. London Printed for Iohn Bill. 1606. 4°.
Syn.7.60.4.

Device, without printer's name.
BM 1191.

2084. Bernard (Richard). The faithfvll shepheard: Or the shepheards Faithfulnesse: Wherein is for the matter largely, but

for the maner, in few words, set forth the excellencie and necessitie of the Ministerie; A Ministers properties and dutie; His entrance into this function and charge; How to begin fitly to instruct his people; Catechising and Preaching; And a good plaine order and method therein: Not so as yet published. Very profitable both for yoong Students, who intend the studie of Theologie (heerein being also declared what Arts and tongues first to be learned, what kinde of Authours to be read and books necessarie in the beginning, and which in the first place) as also for such Ministers as yet haue not atteined to a distinct order to studie, write, meditate, and to preach methodically, both for their better course in deliuering the Word, and the peoples vnderstanding in hearing, and memorie in reteining the same. By Richard Bernard, Preacher of Gods Word. 2 Tim. 2. 15. Studie to shew thy selfe...aright. London Printed by Arnold Hatfield for John Bill. 1607. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 68[4].

2085. Cuff (Henry). The differences of the ages of man's Life...London, Printed by Arnold Hatfield for Martin Clearke. 1607. 8°. Dd*. 5. 51[5] (G).

Dedication by R. M.
Wants A 1 (blank?).
Haz. II. 152.

2086. Wakeman (Robert). The Poore mans Preacher. A Sermon...at S. Maries Spittle...April. 7. 1607...B. L. London... by A. Hatfield for John Bill....1607. 8°. 8. 41. 27.

On Eccl. xi. 1.
BM 1564.

2087. Hall (Joseph). Epistles, The first Volume: Conteining two Decads...London Printed by A. H. for Eleazar Edgar & Samuel Macham...1608. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 44.

The title in a Jacobean arch, as no. 2088.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 60. 54[1].

BM 762.

2088. Hall (Joseph). Epistles, The second Volume: Conteining two Decads. By Ioseph Hall. London Printed by A. H. for Eleazar Edgar & Samuel Macham...1608. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 54[2].

The title in the compartment of no. 2087.
BM 762.

2089. Hall (Joseph). [Epistles. Vol. iii. (Decades v. & vi.).] [By A. H. for E. Edgar & S. Macham?] 1610. 8°. G.14.2[3].

Wants all before A 3.
Cf. BM 762.

2090. Barclay (William). Gvil. Barclaii J. C. Of the authoritie of the pope...At London Imprinted by Arnold Hatfield, for William Aspley. 1611. 4°. O.11.3[5].

Part 2 of R. Sheldon's 'Certain general reasons,' 1611.
BM 100.

2091. Hall (Joseph). Polemices Sacrae Pars Prior Roma Irreconciliabilis...(Georgii Cassandri Sententia). Londini Excudebat A. H. impensis Sa. Macham. 1612. 8°. F.14.20[2].

Cf. BM 764.

2092. Hull (William). Repentance not to be Repented Of. A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse October 18. 1612. Diuided into foure passages: whereof the 1. is The reclaiming of the fugitiue. 2. The honourable voiage. 3. The acceptable houre. 4. The vnmasking of the hypocrite. Since reuiewed and enlarged By William Hull Doctor in Diuinitie...London, Printed by Arnold Hatfield for Henry Fetherston. 1612. 8°. Syn.8.60.61[4].

2093. Tacitus. The Annales...The description of Germanie. M.DC.XII. [London by Arnold Hatfield for Iohn Norton?] F°. Adams 4.61.2[1].

Translated by Richard Grenewey.
BM 1476.

2094. Tacitus. The end of Nero and the beginning of Galba. Fovre bookes of the histories...The life of Agricola. The fourth edition. M.DC.XII. [Col.]...London by Arnold Hatfield for John Norton. Anno 1612. F°. Adams 4.61.2[2].

Translated by Sir H. Savile.
BM 1476.

JOHN JACKSON (1584—1596).

Partner with E. Bollifant, 1585.
Partner with N. Newton, A. Hatfield, E. Bollifant, 1586.

[Herb. 1218.]

2095. Cicero. Marci Tvllii Ciceronis Epistolæ ad familiares. A Dionysio Lambino...emendatae...Item Pavli Manvtii annotationes...Londini Excudebant Ioh. Iacsonus, & Edm. Bollifantus. 1585. 8°. L.22.24.

Herb. 1218.

2096. Duarenus (Franciscus). De sacris ecclesiæ ministeriis ac beneficiis libri VIII...Item, Pro libertate ecclesiae Gallicæ... Defensio Parisiensis curiæ...Opus...auctum ac emendatum...Petri Rebvffi...de decimis. Impensis G. Bishop (Apud J. Jacksonum pro G. Bishop). 1585. 8°. Cc.14.10.

2 Parts. Part 2 with Bollifant's device.

— Another copy. O*.16.26(F).

— Another copy. H.13.25².

Cf. Herb. 1149, 1218. BM 501.

2097. Bilson (Thomas). The trve difference betweene christian subiection and vnchristian rebellion...With a demonstration... notwithstanding the...Rhemish Testament...B. L....London, by John Jackson and Edmund Bollifant. Anno 1586. 8°. F.12.31.

Ed. 2.
Cf. Herb. 1219. BM 230.

2098. Ængelrammus (Johannes). Psevdographia G. Gossenii ...anno 1586. in evangelicæ veritatis...præivdicivm edita;...detecta ac refutata. Apud Johannem Jacksonum, Londini. 1587. 8°. Dd*.5.32²(G).

With Latin version of Gossen's work.
Cf. Herb. 1219.

Gravet (W.). A sermon. See A. Hatfield. 1587. 8°.

2099. Bancroft (Richard). A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse the 9. of Februarie...1588...London, by I. I. for Gregorie Seton...1588. 8°. Syn.8.58.83.

On I John iv. 1. The title in a broad lace border.
Herb. 1326.

2100. Harvey (John). A discovrsive probleme concerning Prophecies...B. L....London, by John Jackson, for Richard Watkins. 1588. 4°. Bb*.10.43[6].

Herb. 1026, 1219. BM 778.

2101. Liber precvm pvblicarvm...Excusum Londini, per assignationem Francisci Floræ...1594 (Liber psalmorvm Davidis...à Sebastiano Munstero...versus...1594). [Col.] Londini Excudebat Joan. Jacksonus. 1594. 8°. Syn.8.59.40.

The title in a broad lace border. With Hatfield's device at F. 188.
Herb. 1220. BM 974.

Abel Jeffes (1584—1599).

The Bell, in the Forestreet without Cripplegate, 1587.
The Bell, Philip Lane, 1589.
Device: 'Praise the Lorde with harpe and songe A. I.' 1589.

[Herb. 1160.]

2102. Turbervile (George). [Tragical Tales. 1587.] 8°.

Fragment, pp. 121–131 only.
Cf. Herb. 1161.

2103. Ascham (Roger). Toxophilvs...newly perused...B. L. At London, Printed by Abell Jeffes, by the consent of H. Marsh. Anno.1589. 4°. Dd*.3.22[2](E).

Wants last leaf.
Herb. 1161. BM 58.

2104. Ascham (Roger). The Schoolemaster...B. L. At London, Printed by Abell Jeffes, Anno, 1589. 4°. Dd*.2.30[2](sel).

Ed. 3. Preface by Margaret Ascham. Device at end.
Herb. 1162. BM 58.

2105. Digges (Leonard). A geometrical practical treatize named Pantometria...Lately reviewed...At London Printed by Abell Jeffes. Anno.1591. F°. M.15.2.

Herb. 1162. BM 480.

HENRY MARSHE, Bookseller (1584—1589).

[Herb. 1205.]

Ascham (R.). Toxophilus. A. Jeffes. 1589. 4°.

NINIAN NEWTON (1584—1586).

Partner with E. Bollifant, A. Hatfield, J. Jackson, 1586.

[Herb. 1214.]

2106. Parsons (Robert). A Booke of Christian exercise, appertaining to Resolvtion, that is shewing how that we should resolv our selvs to becom Christians in deed: by R. P. Perused, and accompanied now with a Treatise tending to Pacification: by Edmund Bunny. Heb. 13. 8. Iesus Christ...for ever. Imprinted at London, by N. Newton, for John Wight, and are to be sold at the great North doore of Paules. 1585. 8°. Sandars Collection.

With arms at back of title. The title in a lace border.
Cf. Madan 16.

2107. Dodoens (Rembert). A new herball...first translated ...by Henrie Lyte Esquier. ℭ. ℨ....London by Ninian Newton. 1586. 4°. Adams 6. 58. 5.

Verses.
Herb. 1215.

WALTER VENGE, Bookseller (1584—1585).

In Fleet lane, over against the Maidenhead.

[Herb. 1221.]

Blagrave (J.). The mathematical iewel. T. Dawson. [1585.] F°.

SIMON WATERSON, Bookseller (1584—16 March, 1634).

The Crown, Paul's Churchyard.

[Herb. 1222.]

2108. Jovius (Paulus). The Worthy tract of Paulus Iouius ...Militarie and Amorous called Imprese. Whereunto is added a

Preface...By Samuell Daniell...At London...for Simon Waterson. 1585. 8°. Q*.15.36(F).

Prefatory letter by N. W.
Herb. 1222. BM 696.

Parsons (R.). The second part of the Booke of Christian exercise. J. Charlewood. 1592. 12°.

The Defence of Contraries. J. Windet. 1593. 4°.

Parsons (R.). A booke of christian exercise. J. Roberts. 1598. 12°.

Hill (R.). Life euerlasting. Cambridge. 1601. 4°.

Oliver (T.). A new handling of the planisphere. F. Kingston for him and R. Jackson. 1601. 4°.

Cicero. Epistolarum Epitome. Cambridge. 1602. 8°.

2109. Guarini (Giovanni Baptista). Il Pastor Fido...Translated out of Italian into English. London Printed by Simon Waterson. 1602. 4°. Bb*.11.35[1].

Ed. 2. Preface by the printer. Verses.
BM 738.

Dillingham (F.). A Quartron of Reasons. Cambridge. 1603. 4°.

2110. Hayward (Sir John). An answer to the first part of a certaine conference, concerning succession...vnder the name of R. Dolman. At London Imprinted for Simon Waterson, and Cuthbert Burbie. 1603. 4°. Ll.6.77.

BM 784.

Heydon (Sir C.). A defence...Cambridge. 1603. 4°.

James I. A Princes looking glasse. Cambridge. 1603. 4°.

Robinson (T.). The schoole of musicke. T. Este. 1603. F°.

Oxford University. The answere to the Ministers. Oxford. 1603. 4°.

Sharpe (L.). A Sermon. Cambridge. 1603. 8°.

Abbot (G.). The reasons. Oxford. 1604. 4°.

Hubbocke (W.). An oration. Oxford. 1604. 4°.

Oxford University. The answer to the ministers. Oxford. 1604. 4°.

Parkes (R.). A briefe answere. Oxford. 1604. 4°.

Perkins (W.). Problema. Cambridge. 1604. 4°.

Powel (G.). A Consideration. Oxford. 1604. 4°.

Rapta Tatio. W. White. 1604. 4°.

Sanford (J.). Gods arrowe of the pestilence. Oxford. 1604. 8°.

Thomson (G.). Ἀνακεφαλαίωσις. M. Bradwood. 1604. 8°.

Bell (T.). Motives. Cambridge. 1605. 4°.

Camden (W.). Remaines. G. Eld. 1605. 4°.

Cowell (J.). Institutiones. Cambridge. 1605. 8°.

Daniel (S.). Certaine small poems. G. Eld. 1605. 8°.

Daniel (S.). The Tragedie of Philotas. G. Eld for him & E. Blount. 1605. 8°.

Hutton (T.). Reasons for refusal of subscription. Oxford. 1605. 4°.

Kingsmill (T.). Classicum Poenitentiale. Oxford. 1605. 4°.

Playfere (T.). The sick-mans Couch. Cambridge. 1605. 4°.

Sandys (Sir E.). A relation of the state of Religion. V. Sims. 1605. 4°.

2111. Sandys (Sir Edwin). A relation of the state of Religion...London...for Simon Waterson...1605. 4°. AB . 5 . 33².

Anon. Device: Pegasus. Qu. Printed by G. Snowden?
BM 1296.

Field (R.). Of the church. H. Lownes. 1606. 4°.

Hieron (S.). Truths Purchase. Cambridge. 1606. 4°.

Howson (J.). Uxore dimissa. Oxford. 1606. 4°.

—— Another impression.

Meredeth (R.). Two sermons. G. Eld. 1606. 4°.

Perkins (W.). The whole treatise of the cases of conscience. Cambridge. 1606. 8°.

Dent (A.). The Rvine of Rome. W. I. for him & R. Banckworth. 1607. 4°.

Westerman (W.). The faithfull subiect. With G. Seaton. 1608. 8°.

Blagrave (J.). The art of dyalling. N. Okes. 1609. 12°.

Daniel (S.). The Civile Warres. [H. Lownes.] 1609. 4°.

Josephus. Workes. H. Lownes for G. Bishop, him, & T. Adams. 1609. F°.

Perkins (W.). The Workes. Vol. 2. J. Legat. 1609. F°.

Dove (J.). An advertisement. N. Okes. 1610. 4°.

Field (R.). The fifth booke of the church. N. Okes. 1610. 4°.

Parsons (R.). The second part of the Booke of Christian exercise. W. Jaggard. 1610. 12°.

Thomas (Thomas). Dictionarium. Ed. 8. Cantabrigiæ. 1610. 8°.

Hopton (A.). Speculum Topographicum. N. Okes. 1611. 4°.

Mason (James). The anatomie of sorcerie. J. Legate. 1612. 4°.

Owen (J.). Epigrammatum libri tres. J. Legate. 1612. 12°.

Camden (W.). Remaines. J. Legate. 1614. 4°.

Camden (W.). Annales. W. Stansby. 1615. F°.

Page (S.). The cape of good hope. N. Okes. 1616. 4°.

2112. Napier (John). A description of the admirable table of logarithmes...translated...by...Edward Wright...With an addi-

tion...by Henrie Brigs...London...for Simon Waterson. 1618. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 36.

Verses.

BM 1134.

Owen (J.). Epigrammatum libri tres. N. Okes. 1618. 12°.

Parsons (R.). The second Part of the Booke of Christian exercise. W. Jaggard. 1619. 12°.

Misselden (E.). Free Trade. J. Legate. 1622. 8°.

Two editions.

Owen (J.). Epigrammatum libri tres. N. Okes. 1622. 12°.

Camden (W.). Remaines. N. Okes. 1623. 4°.

Daniel (S.). Workes. N. Okes. 1623. 4°.

Camden (W.). Tomus alter annalium. W. Stansby. 1627. F°.

Pagit (E.). The historie of the bible. J. Legate. 1627. 8°.

Bernard (R.). Ruths Recompence. F. Kyngston. 1628. 4°.

Camden (W.). Remaines. A. Islip. 1629. 4°.

Daniel (S.). The Collection of the History of England. T. Cotes. 1634. F°.

Owen (J.). Epigrammatum libri decem. A. Mathewes. 1634. 12°.

JOHN WINDET (1584—1611).

Printer to the City, 1603.

The White Bear, near Paul's Wharf or Baynards Castle Adling Street.

The Cross-Keys, near Paul's Wharf (House and Shop), 1586.

Devices: (1) 'Non solo pane vivet homo. Luke 4. I. W.'
(2) 'Pro lege, rege et grege,' 1588.
(3) 'Iesus Christus.' 1591. Afterwards used by W. Stansby.
(4) 'Thou shalt labor for—peace plentie.' 1592. 38 mm.
(5) —1597. 61·5 mm.

[Herb. 1223.]

2113. Banister (John). A compendiovs chyrurgerie: Gathered, & translated (especially) out of Wecker...encreased...London. Im-

printed by Iohn Windet, for John Harrison the elder. 1585. 12°. Syn. 8. 58. 49.

Prefatory letter by A. H.
Herb. 1224. Cf. BM 1576.

2114. Serres (Jean de). A godlie and learned Commentarie vpon...Ecclesiastes...by Iohn Serranvs, and newly turned into English by Iohn Stockwood...London Printed by John Windet for Iohn Harrison the younger. 1585. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 113.

With prefatory letter by W. Fulke.
Herb. 1159, 1224.

2115. Rogers (Thomas). The English Creede...At London... by Iohn Windet for Andrew Maunsel...1585. F°. C. 10. 46[1].

Part 1. Part 2 was printed by R. Waldegrave in 1587.
With text of the Thirty-nine Articles.
Herb. 1136, 1224. BM 541.

2116. Antwerp. An historicall discovrse, or rather a tragicall Historie of the citie of Antwerpe...till this present yeare, 1586. B. L. At London...by Iohn Windet...[Col.] 1586. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1225.

2117. Bright (Timothy). A treatise of melancholy...Imprinted at London by Iohn Windet. 1586. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 82.

Herb. 1225. BM 272.

2118. Estella (Diego de). A methode vnto Mortification: Called heretofore The contempt of the world...translated...reformed and published by Thomas Rogers...Imprinted at London by John Windet. 1586. 12°. K*. 13. 54 (G).

Herb. 1225.

2119. Ferne (Sir John). The blazon of gentrie...two parts... Lacyes Nobilitie. At London. Printed by John Windet, for Andrevv Maunsell. 1586. 4°. Syn. 6. 58. 8.

Commendatory verses.
Cf. Herb. 1226. BM 619.

2120. Norden (John). A mirror for The Multitude...At London, Printed by John Windet. 1586. 8°. Dd*. 5. 7[1] (F).

Herb. 1225.

2121. Whetstone (George). The English Myrror...the Conquests of Enuy...B. I. At London. Printed by I. Windet for G. Seton...1586. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 34.

The title in a lace border.

— Another copy. Bb*. 10. 18.

Wants A–G 2, P 1–end.
Herb. 1225. BM 1583.

2122. Bridges (John). A defence of the government established in the chvrch of Englande for ecclesiasticall matters. Contayning an aunswere vnto a Treatise called, The Learned Discourse ...otherwise...A briefe and plaine declaration...Comprehending likewise an aunswere to...The iudgements of a most Reuerend and Learned man from beyond the Seas, &c. [T. Beza]. Aunswering also...Caluine, Beza, and Danæus...besides Cænalis and Bodinus... Against The Tetrarchie...of Doctors, Gouernors and Deacons...At London...by Iohn Windet, for Thomas Chard. 1587. 4°.
E*. 11. 29 (D).

This was the book which finally led to the Marprelate Controversy.
Herb. 1195, 1226. BM 270. Bibliographica ii. 172–3.

2123. Cambridge University. Academiae Cantabrigiensis Lachrymæ Tvmvlo Nobilissimi Equitis, D. Philippi Sidneij Sacratæ per Alexandrum Nevillum. Esai. 40.—Psal. 112.—Londini Ex officina Ioannis Windet impensis Thomæ Chardi. Anno... CIↃ.IↃ.lxxxvij. Febr. xvj.. 4°. Bb*. 12. 13[1].

The title with Chard's name is printed on a half-sheet [a*]², and replaces the original title, part of which is preserved in this copy.
Collation: [a]², b–h², [i]², A–I⁴ K² L⁴ M².

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 66. 57[7].

Herb. 1226. BM 8.

2124. Bredwell (S.). The rasing of the fovndations of Brownisme...[Col.]...London...by Iohn Windet...solde at the Rose in Powles churchyard [by John Wight]. 1588. 4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 26[1].

Signed S. B. Device 4.
Title torn.
Herb. 1227, (1279?) 1809. BM 76.

2125. Martin (Anthony). An exhortation, To stirre vp... her Maiesties...Subiects, to defend their Countrey...(His Prayers...) B. L....London by John Windet...sold [by A. Maunsell] in Paules Churchyard, at the Brazen Serpent. 1588. 4°. Bb*.11.13[12].

Device 2.

— Another copy. Bb*.11.50[4].

Herb. 1212, 1227. BM 1067.

2126. Foxe (John). An abridgement of the booke of acts and monvmentes of the chvrch...by Timothe Bright...B. L. Imprinted at London by I. Windet, at the assignment of Master Tim. Bright...sold at Pauls wharf...1589. 4°. Adams 7.58.3.

2 Parts.
Herb. 1227. BM 646. Cf. Arber II. 16, v. lviii.

2127. Smith (Sir Thomas). The common-welth of England... B. L. At London Imprinted by John Windet for Gregorie Seton... 1589. 4°. Syn.7.58.35.

Seton's device.
Herb. 1228, 1327. BM 1422.

2128. Tyrell (Anthony). A fruitfull Sermon preached in Christs-Church the 13. of Iulie. Anno 1589. By Anthony Tyrell sometime a Seminarie Priest...B. L. At London Printed by Iohn Windet, and...sold...by Abraham Kitson. [Between 1589 and 1593.] 8°. Syn.8.58.107.

On Matt. xii. 43–5.
Herb. 1228. BM 1523.

2129. Martin (Anthony). A reconciliation of all the Pastors and Cleargy of...England...B. L....London by Iohn Windet. 1590. 4°. G.13.37.

Herb. 1229. BM 1067+.

2130. Psalms. The whole Booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes...London Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye. 1591. 4°. Syn.5.57.3[13].

Title only. Device 3.
Cf. Herb. 1230.

2131. Cooke (Francis). The Principles of Geometrie...Gathered out of...Georgius Henischius...Appointed...to be read...by ...Tho. Hood...At London Printed by Iohn Windet, and...solde... at the house of Francis Cooke. [1591.] 8°. Syn. 8. 70. 9².

Herb. 1229. Haz. II. 684.

2132. Querimonia Ecclesiæ. Londini. Ex Typographia I. Windet pro Richardo Watkins. 1592. 4°. H*. 6. 36 (E).

Herb. 1229.

2133. Turnbull (Richard). An exposition vpon the canonical Epistle of S. Iames...Sainte Iude...the fiftenth Psalme. All lately Corrected, enlarged...London, Printed by John Windet...1592. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 39.

3 Parts, wanting the titles of Parts 2 and 3.
Device 4.
Herb. 1229.

2134. The Defence of Contraries. Paradoxes...Translated out of French by A. M(unday)...London...by Iohn Windet for Simon Waterson. 1593. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 30¹.

Dedication signed 'R. G. S. D. M.' Vol. 1 only, and table of Vol. 2, which apparently was never printed.
Cf. Herb. 1222, 1230. See Barbier, s. v. 'Paradoxes.'

2135. Gifford (George). A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcraftes...B. L. London...by Iohn Windet for Tobie Cooke and Mihil Hart...sold...Tygers head. 1593. 4°. N. 3. 55² (sel).

Cf. Herb. 1230, 1263.

2136. Blundeville (Thomas). M. Blvndevile His Exercises... London...by John Windet...1594. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 17.

'Donum Authoris.'
Cf. Herb. 1230. BM 237.

2137. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes....with apt Notes...London Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Day. 1594. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3¹⁴.

Title only. Device 4.
Cf. Herb. 1230. Cf. BM 180 (one edition only).

2138. Psalms. Another edition. J. Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye. 1594. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[15].

Title only. Device 3.
Cf. Herb. 1230. Cf. BM 180 (one edition only).

2139. Henry IV. of France. The Order of Ceremonies obserued in the annointing and Coronation of...Henry the IIII.... Chartres the 27. of February 1594. Faithfully translated out of the French coppy printed at Roan, by...E. A. B. L. London Imprinted by Iohn Windet...sold by Iohn Flasket...[Ab. 1594]. 4°. Sandars Collection.

The translator was probably Edward Aggas.
Herb. 1230, 1233. BM 794.

2140. Maunsell (Andrew). [The First Part of the Catalogue of English Printed Bookes...by Andrew Maunsell...] London...by Iohn Windet for Andrew Maunsell. 1595. F°. Bb*. 8. 35[8].

Wants title.
Herb. 1137, 1231. BM 1081.

2141. Psalms. The whole Booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes. London Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye. 1595. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[16].

Title only. Device 3.
Two copies.
Cf. Herb. 1230.

2142. Bacon (Francis, Lord). Essayes. Religious Meditations. Places of perswasion and disswasion. Seene and allowed. At London, Printed for Humfrey Hooper, and are to be sold at the blacke Beare in Chauncery Lane. 1597. ([Second title.] Meditationes Sacræ. Londini. Excudebat Iohannes Windet. 1597.) 8°. LE. 19. 8[1].

Wants first leaf blank.

— Another copy. LE. 19. 9[1].

Wants first leaf.
Cf. Herb. 1232. BM 83.

2143. Hooker (Richard). Of the Lawes of Ecclesiasticall

Politie. The fift Booke. By Richard Hooker. London Printed by John Windet...1597. F°. Syn. 4. 60. 3².

Ed. 1 of Book v. Bound with the 1604 edition of Books i–iv (no. 2165).
Device 4.
BM 831.

2144. Psalms. The whole Booke of Psalmes. Collected into English meetre, by Thomas Sternhold...London Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye. 1597. 4°.
Syn. 5. 57. 3¹⁸.

Title only.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Cf. Herb. 1230.

2145. Tooker (William). Charisma sive donvm sanationis. Londini Excudebat Iohannes Windet. 1597. 4°.
N*. 10. 32 (D).

Author's presentation copy to Ed. Elwin, M.D. with MS. inscription.
Herb. 1232. BM 1500–1.

2146. Turkey. The Policy of The Turkish Empire. The first Booke. London...by Iohn Windet for W. S(tansby)...1597. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 24³.

The title in a pictorial compartment with Diana at base.
BM 1515. Arber iii. 83.

2147. Bacon (Francis, Lord). Essaies. Religious Meditations...London Printed for Humfrey Hooper...1598. [Col.]...by Iohn Windet for Humfrey Hooper...1598. 12°. LE. 19. 10.

Ed. 2.
Cf. Herb. 1232. BM 84.

2148. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes collected into English meetre...London Printed by John Windet, for the Assignes of Richard Daye. 1598. 4°. MS. Oo. 6. 77 (p. 413).

Title only, in the compartment of nos. 828, 856, 892.
Cf. Herb. 1230.

2149. — Another edition. 1598. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3¹⁹.

Title only. Device 3.

2150. — Another edition. 1598. 8°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Cf. Herb. 1230.

2151. Hood (Thomas). The making and vse of...a Sector... The Instrument is made by Charles Whitwell...𝔅. 𝔏. London... by Iohn Windet...solde...by Samuel Shorter. [1598?] 4°.
M. 6. 37³ (sel).

Engraved plates.
Herb. 1232. BM 830.

2152. Psalms. The Whole Booke of Psalmes, Collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins and others...with apt Notes...(Prayers). 𝔅. 𝔏. London Printed by Iohn Windet, for the Assignes of Richard Day. 1599. F°.
Sel. 3. 210².

The title in the compartment of no. 2166 (nos. 639, 844, 1412 voided).
Cf. Herb. 1230.

2153. Contarini (Gaspar). The Commonwealth and Gouernment of Venice...translated...by Lewis Lewkenor...With sundry other Collections...London...by Iohn Windet for Edmund Mattes... 1599. 4°. S. 10. 57.

Verses.

— Another copy. R. 11. 45².

Wants title.
Herb. 1232, 1808. BM 403.

2154. Lewkenor (Samuel). A discovrse...of forraine Cities... Vniuersities...London...by I. W. for Humfrey Hooper...1600. 4°.
T. 14. 28.

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 29².

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1233, 1809. BM 949.

2155. Mornay (Philippe de). Fowre bookes, of the...evcharist...The second edition, reuiewed by the Author. London Printed by Iohn Windet, for I. B. T. M[an]. and W. P[onsonby]. 1600. F°. Qq*. 2. 37 (C).

Translated by R. S.

— Another copy. F. 8. 39.

Herb. 1232, 1335.

2156. Psalms. The whole Booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes. London Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye. 1600. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3²⁰.

Title only. Device 3.

2157. The Assise of Bread. Newly corrected & enlarged... Agreeing with the Statutes...The which...are commaunded to be kept by...the Queenes...priuie Counsaile.

Joh. [Whitgift] Cant. Ch. Hatton W. Burley H. Derby Cha. Howard H. Hunsdon	Tho. Buchurst S. Frances Knowles S. Tho. Heneage S. I. Fortescue S. I. Wolley

B. L. London. Printed by Iohn Windet, dwelling at Powles Wharfe at the Signe of the Crosse Keys. 1601. 4°.

Syn. 7. 60. 29[13].

Edited by J. Powell.

2158. Psalms. The whole Booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes...London Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye. 1601. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[21].

Title only. Device 3.
BM 181.

2159. Psalms. The whole Booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes...London Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye. 1602. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[22].

Title only. Device 3.
Three copies.
BM 181.

2160. Jorden (Edward). A briefe discovrse of...the Suffocation of the Mother. London. Printed by John Windet...1603. 4°. U. 14. 6[5] (sel).

BM 896.

2161. Psalms. The whole Booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes...London Printed by John Windet for the Assignes of Richard Daye. 1603. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[25].

Title only. Device 3.
BM 181.

2162. Stow (John). A Svrvay of London...increased...Also an Apologie...With an Appendix, contayning in Latine Libellum

de situ & nobilitate Londini...by William Fitzstephen. ℭ. ℨ. Imprinted by Iohn Windet...1603. 4°. R . 11 . 60.

Device 2.
BM 1454.

2163. Barlow (William). The svmme and svbstance of the conference, which, it pleased his Excellent Maiestie to haue...at Hampton Court. Ianuary 14 . 1603...Whereunto are added, Some Copies...vnsauory, and vntrue. London Printed by Iohn Windet, for Mathew Law...1604. 4°. R . 10 . 43[1] (sel).

— Another copy. G . 4 . 27[9] (sel).

2164. — Another impression. G . 13 . 33[2].

List of Errata on A 4, and typographical differences on sig. P 3 wrongly signed A 3.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 60 . 26[5].

Wants P 4 blank.
BM 104.

2165. Hooker (Richard). Of the Lawes of Ecclesiasticall Politie, Eight bookes. By Richard Hooker. Printed at London by Iohn Windet...1604. F°. Syn . 4 . 60 . 3[1].

Ed. 2 of Books i–iv bound with no. 2143. Device 3.
BM 831.

2166. Psalms. The Whole Booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes. ℭ. ℨ. London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1604. F°. Syn . 4 . 60 . 5[2].

The title in the compartment of no. 2152.

2167. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London, Imprinted by Iohn Windet for the Company of Stationers. 1604. 4°. Syn . 5 . 57 . 3[26].

Title only. Device 3.
BM 181.

2168. Powel (Gabriel). Gabrielis Poueli...Dispvtationvm theologicarvm...Libri II...(Bulla Luciferi...). Londini Ex Typographeio Ioan. Windeti, Impensis Thomæ Man...Anno CIↃ.IↃC.V. 8°. D* . 16 . 35 (F).

— Another copy. F. 12°. 77[1].

BM 1252.

2169. Barlow (William). The Sermon preached at Pavles Crosse, the tenth day of Nouember, being the next Sunday after the Discouerie of this late Horrible Treason...London Printed by I. W. for Mathew Law. 1606. 4°. 8. 37. 13[17].

On Ps. xviii. 50.
BM 104.

2170. Hall (Joseph). Heaven vpon Earth, Or Of true Peace, and Tranquillitie of Minde. London. Printed by Iohn Windet for Samuel Macham, and Matthew Cooke, & are to be sold in Pauls Churchyeard at the Signe of the Tigers head. 1606. 12°. E. 16. 43.

Cf. BM 762.

2171. Hutton (Thomas). The second and last part of Reasons for Refusall of Subscription to the Booke of Common prayer, vnder the hands of certaine Ministers of Deuon. and Cornwall, as they were exhibited by them to the right Reuerend Father in God William Cotton Doctor of Diuinitie, and Lord Bishop of Exceter. As also an Appendix, or Compendious Briefe of all other Exceptions taken by others against the Bookes of Communion, Homilies, and Ordination, word for word, as it came to the hands of an Honorable Personage. With an Answere to both at seuerall times returned them in publike conference, and in diuerse Sermons vpon occasion preached in the Cathedrall Church of Exceter by Thomas Hutton Bachiler of Diuinitie, and Fellow of S. Iohns Colledge in Oxon. Fuerant hortamenta, vt Deus...hortamenta Optatus Lib. Tertio. London. Printed by Iohn Windet for the Companie of Stationers. 1606. 4°. E*. 12. 35[2] (E).

2172. Turnbull (Richard). An exposition vpon the Canonicall Epistle of Saint James...(—Saint Jude.—Psalme xv.). Imprinted at London by Iohn Windet, and...solde by Richard Bankworth...1606. 4°. 2. 33. 1.

3 Parts.
BM 224.

2173. Barlow (William). The first of the foure Sermons

Preached...at Hampton Court...This Concerning the Antiquitie... of Bishops. Sept. 21. 1606...By I. W. for Matthew Law, London. 1607. 4°. 8. 24. 23^{4} (sel).

On Acts xx. 28.
Cf. BM 104.

2174. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London Imprinted for the Company of Stationers. 1605. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3^{27}.

Title only. Without printer's name. Device 3.
BM 182.

2175. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, 1606. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3^{28}.

Title only. Without printer's name. Device 3.
Two copies.
BM 182.

2176. Boethius. Five bookes, Of philosophicall comfort... Newly Translated...with...Notes...(by I. T.). London...by Iohn Windet, for Mathevv Lovvnes. 1609. 8°. L. 24. 4.

Verses.
BM 242.

2177. Psalms. The whole booke of Psalmes...with apt notes ...London Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1609. F°. 1. 14. 10^{3}.

Without printer's name. Device.

2178. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London Printed for the Companie of Stacioners (*sic*). 1609. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3^{31}.

Title only. Without printer's name. Device 3.
BM 182.

2179. Symonds (William). Virginia. A Sermon preached... In The presence of...Planters for Virginia. 25 April. 1609. Pvblished for the benefit...Of The Colony...London...by I. Windet, for Eleazor Edgar, and William Welby...sold...at...the Windmill. 1609. 4°. Bb*. 11. 42^{8}.

BM 1470.

2180. Pelletier (Pierre). A lamentable discovrse, vpon The parricide and bloudy assasination: committed on...Henry the fourth...of France...Translated out of the French Copy Printed at Rouen by Peter Courant, and...Paris, Printed by Francis Hvby... London...for Edward Blunt and William Barret. 1610. 4°.
Bb* . 14 . 1[7].

Device 2, without printer's name.
BM 793–4. Haz. I. 170.

2181. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1610. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Title only. Without printer's name. Device 3.

— Another copy. Syn . 5 . 57 . 3[22].

Title only.
BM 182.

George Robinson (1585—1587).

Successor to J. Kingston?

[Herb. 1237.]

2182. Wilson (Sir Thomas). The Art of Rhetorique...1553 ...newly set forth...1567. B. L....London by George Robinson. 1585. 4°. N . 4 . 15[1] (sel).

Ed. 5? In the same compartment as no. 1176 bound with it. Probably that also is a reprint issued in 1585.
Herb. 1237. BM 1611.

2183. Mornay (Philippe de). [A Woorke concerning the trewnesse of Christian Religion...translated...by Sir P. Sidney... and...A. Golding.] B. L. [Col.]...London by George Robinson for Thomas Cadman...1587. 4°. Syn . 7 . 58 . 4.

Wants title.
Herb. 1237, 1323. BM 1115.

Robert Robinson (1585—1597).

Fetter Lane, Holborn.

[Herb. 1233.]

2184. Baldwin (William). A treatise of Morall Philosophie ...set foorth...now the fourth time since that inlarged by Thomas Paulfreyman...B. L. At London, Printed by Robert Robinson... 1587. 8°. Syn . 8 . 58 . 112.

Herb. 1234. BM 92.

2185. Seneca. L. Annæi Senecæ Cordvbensis Tragoediæ. Maiore, quam antehac, cura & diligentia recognitæ, & emendatiores redditæ. Londini, Excudebat R. R. Impensis Thomæ Man, & Thomæ Gubbin. 1589. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 105.

Griffin ornament.
Haz. I. 379.

2186. Fulwood (William). The Enemie of Idlenesse...how to indite Epistles...now newly published and augmented...B. L. Imprinted at London by Robert Robinson. Anno. 1593. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 46.

The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1235. BM 663.

2187. Bunny (Francis). A Comparison betweene the auncient fayth of the Romans, and the new Romish Religion...Printed by Robert Robinson for Raph Jackeson. 1595. 4°. F. 3. 106[2].

Herb. 1235, 1358.

2188. Ralegh (Sir Walter). The discoverie of...Gviana... Imprinted at London by Robert Robinson. 1596. 4°.
Bb*. 11. 21[2].

Herb. 1236. BM 1284.

2189. Virel (Matthieu). A learned and excellent Treatise... turned into English...The fourth and last impression corrected and amended...London by Robert Robinson for Robert Dexter...1597. 8°. C. 13. 34.

Preface (and translation?) by Stephen Egerton.
Herb. 1235. BM 1542.

2190. Digby (Everard). Everard Digbie his Dissuasiue. From taking away the lyuings and goods of the Church...Hereunto is anexed Celsus of Verona, his Dissuasiue translated into English ...Printed by Robert Robinson, and Thomas Newman. 4°.
Syn. 7. 58. 37.

The title in the 'Non vi sed virtute' compartment as in no. 1569 etc.
Licensed in 1589.
Wants end of preface.
Herb. 1236, 1356.

GABRIEL SIMSON (1585—1600).

In Fleet-Lane.

Devices: (1) Daniel praying. 1597.
(2) The Gillyflower with 'G. S.' 1600.
[Herb. 1263.]

2191. Broughton (Hugh). A concent of Scripture, by H. Broughton. Imprinted at London for Gabriell Simson and William White. 4°. Bb*.11.21[4a].

Engraved title (wanting in this copy); tablet at top containing 'Come & see.'

— Another copy. Dd*.3.28[9] (E).

Wants both maps and all engravings. MS. corrections.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants circular map.

— Another copy. R.14.21[2] (sel).

Five copper-plates only, viz. Map of Eastern Hemisphere and four allegorical drawings.

The map in this is apparently an unfinished proof copy.

— Another copy. 8.28.26[12a] (sel).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

The six copper-plates only.

Herb. 1265 (second copy). BM 279. Lowndes '7 engravings by W. Rogers.'

2192. — Another edition. 4°. R.14.21[1].

On vellum.

Engraved title. Tablet at top of title containing עמ״ו עש״ן. Map of world and four copper-plates. Without printer's name.

BM 279? Haz. II. 64 (differs in collation).

2193. Cotton (Roger). A Direction to the waters of lyfe... B. L....London, for Gabriell Simson and William White...1590. 4°. Bb*.10.37[9].

Herb. 1263 '& solde by Wm. Barley.'

2194. Broughton (Hugh). A treatise of Melchisedek, proving him to be Sem...B. L....Londō for Gabriel Simson and William White. 1591. 4°. Dd*.2.46[9] (E).

Anon. Wants dedication.

With specimen of translation from Hebrew and Greek of Genesis. The title in the compartment described by Herbert (p. 725) with jug in tree at base, and 'Omne bonū superne.'

Herb. 1264 (title differs and with dedication). Cf. BM 281.

2195. Broughton (Hugh). Daniel his Chaldie visions and his Ebrew...By Gabriell Simson...1597. 4°. Bb*.11.16[5].

With English version. Device 1.
Cf. Herb. 1265. BM 199.

2196. Palladius (Peter). An introdvction into the Bookes of the Prophets and Apostles...translated...By Edw. Vaughan. London, Printed by G. S. for William Holme...1598. 8°. Syn.8.59.37[1].

Preface by Philip Melanchthon.
Herb. 1265.

2197. Hill (Thomas). The Arte of vulgar arithmeticke... Wherevnto is added a third Booke...Musa Mercatorum...Newly collected...B. L. Imprinted at London by Gabriel Simson...1600. 4°. LE.6.87.

Preface signed 'Thomas Hylles.' Verses.
Herb. 1265. BM 817.

Thomas Gubbin or Gubbins, Bookseller (1587—1619).

[Herb. 1353.]

Udall (J.). The true remedie against Famine. R. Waldegrave for T. Man and him. [1587?] 8°.

Fraunce (A.). Insignium explicatio. T. Orwin for him and T. Newman. 1588. 4°.

Fraunce (A.). The lawiers logike. W. How for him and T. Newman. 1588. 4°.

The Recantations of W. Tedder and A. Tyrrell. J. Charlewood and W. Brome. 1588. 4°.

Daneau (L.). A treatise touching Antichrist. T. Orwin for J. Porter and him. 1589. 4°.

Seneca. Tragoediæ. R. Robinson, Impensis Thomæ Man & T. Gubbin. 1589. 8°.

Thomas Newman, Bookseller (1587—1593).

[Herb. 1355.]

Fraunce (A.). Insignium explicatio. T. Orwin for T. Gubbin and him. 1588. 4°.

Fraunce (A.). The lawiers logike. W. How for T. Gubbin and him. 1588. 4°.

Greene (R.). Greenes Mourning Garment. J. Wolfe. 1590. 4°.

Digby (Everard). His Dissuasive. With R. Robinson. [Ab. 1589.] 4°.

Thomas Orwin (1587—1593).

Over against the sign of the Checker, Paternoster Row.
Devices: (1) 'Semper eadem—De la mia morte eterna vita vivo.'
(2) 'By wisdom peace by peace plenty. T O.'
(3) Mars standing with sword and shield.

[Herb. 1241.]

2198. La Noue (François de). The politicke and militarie discovrses of the Lord De la Novve...All faithfully translated out of the French by E. A. B. L. At London Printed for T. C. and E. A. by Thomas Orwin. 1587. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Cadman and Edward Aggas. 1588. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 38.

With Epistle by De Fresnes. The translator E. Aggas.
The title in a lace border. Device of Aggas at end.
Herb. 1167, 1242, 1323. BM 926.

2199. Babington (Gervase). A profitable Exposition of the Lords Prayer...B. L. At London, Printed by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Charde. 1588. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 101.

Herb. 1196, 1242. BM 1021.

2200. Fraunce (Abraham). Abrahami Fransi, Insignivm... explicatio: Quæ Symbolicæ philosophiæ postrema pars est. Excudebat Londini, Thomas Orwinus: Impensis Thomæ Gubbin, & Thomæ Newman. 1588. 4°. M*. 5. 62 (D).

— Another copy. Bb*. 9. 46[1].

— Another copy. O. 4. 52.

Cf. Herb. 1242, 1353, 1355. BM 653.

2201. Daneau (Lambert). A Treatise tovching Antichrist... also manie darke...places of Daniell and the Reuelation...By Lam-

bert Danæus...B. L. T. Orwin, for J. Porter & T. Gubbin. 1589. 4°. N . 3 . 55³ (sel).

Trans. by John Swan. Verses by St Bernard, Walter Mapes (ed. Wright, p. 8), and Petrarch trans. by T. Hovel, etc.
Herb. 1354.

2202. Du Bellay (Guillaume), sieur de Langey. Instructions for the warres...by...William de Bellay...Translated by Paule Iue, Gent. (The Practise of Fortification...by Paule Iue, Gent.) B. L. At London, Printed for Thomas Man, and Tobie Cooke. ([Pt. 2] by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Man, and Toby Cooke.) 1589. 4°. M . 11 . 40 (sel).

2 Parts.
Attributed also to R. de Beccarie de Pavie, Baron de Fourguevaux. Complimentary verses.
Cf. Herb. 1243. BM 501, 902.

2203. Leland (John). Principvm, Ac illustrium aliquot... Encomia...adiuncta sunt...quædam: a Thoma Newtono...Londini, Apud Thomam Orwin...1589. 4°. Y . 10 . 15 (sel).

— Another copy. Q*. 10 . 34 (E).

Herb. 1244. BM 942.

2204. Virgil. The Bvcoliks...Together with his Georgiks... All newly translated into English verse by A. F[leming]. B. L. Imprinted at London by T. O. for Thomas Woodcocke...1589. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1110, 1244. BM 1545.

2205. Bales (Peter). The Writing Schoolemaster...London by Thomas Orwin...sold at the Authors. 1590. 4°. Dd*. 3 . 43¹ (E).

Verses.
Cf. Herb. 1245. BLO.

2206. Beroaldus (Matthæus). A Short view of the Persian Monarchie, and of Daniels weekes: Beeing a peece of Beroaldus workes...(The iudgement of Henrie Wolfius...—A parcell of Bucholcerus...Trans. by I. A.). By Thomas Orwin, London. 1590. 4°. Dd*. 4 . 24⁵ (E).

Trans. by H. Broughton. Wants list of errata.
Cf. Herb. 1245. BM 137.

2207. Gifford (George). A Plaine Declaration that our Brownists be full Donatists...Also a replie to Master Greenwood touching read prayer...By George Gyffard...B. L. Printed for Toby Cooke...1590. 4°. Dd*.4.12[7] (E).

Device 2. Wants last 6 pages.

Herb. 1245 (Herbert gives this book to Orwin on account of the device: but it was used by R. Jones in May of this year also, see no. 1451). BM 692–3.

2208. Henry IV, of France. The true discourse of the wonderfull victorie, obteined by Henrie the fourth, the French King, and King of Nauarre, in a battell against those of the League, neere the towne of Yurie, on the Plaine of Saint Andrew, the foureteenth day of March (according to the French account) In the yeare 1590. Added thereto first, certaine newes that happened since the said ouerthrow of the Duke of Maine. Also an extract of things registred in the Court of Parliament. And further, an acte of Parliament against such as harbour and aide Rebells and theeues, helping them to passe and repasse the riuers. Compiled and sent hither by one of the principall Officers of the Kings Maiestie. Psal. 68. verse 21. God shall wound the head of his enemies: and the hairie scalpe of such a one as goeth on still in his wickednesse. At London Printed by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Man. 1590. 4°. Bb*.9.43[10].

Device 2.

Smythe (Sir John). Certain Discourses. R. Jones. 1 May 1590. 4°.

See no. 1451 with Orwin's device 2.

2209. Vaughan (Edward). A Method, or briefe instruction; verie profitable...for the reading...of the old and new Testament... London. Imprinted by T. Orwin, for W. Holme. 1590. 8°. Syn.8.62.14[2].

Cf. Herb. 1362.

2210. Colynet (Antony). The True History of the Ciuill Warres of France betweene...Henry the 4. and the leaguers... B. L. Printed at London for Thomas Woodcock...(by Thomas Orwin. 1591). 4°. LD.42.2.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1110, 1247. BM 400.

2211. Florio (Giovanni). Florios second frvtes...To which is annexed his Garden of Recreation...(Giardino di recreatione...) London Printed for Thomas Woodcock...[Col. to Part I.] 1591. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 4.

2 Parts. Verses. The colophon of Part 1 has Orwin's device 2. The title in the compartment of nos. 1569 etc.
Herb. 1111. BM 637.

2212. Gifford (George). A short Reply vnto the last printed books of Henry Barrow and Iohn Greenwood...Donatists... B. L. Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin, for Tobie Cooke... Tygers head...1591. 4°. Bb*. 11. 29[1].

The title in the compartment of no. 1176 etc.
Herb. 1262. BM 693.

2213. Lyly (John). [A most excellent Comedie of Alexander, Campaspe, and Diogenes. Played before the Queenes Maiestie...by her Maiesties Children, and the Children of Paules. ...London by Thomas Orwin, for William Broome. 1591.] 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 15.

Ed. 2. Anon. Imperfect.
Herb. 1203, 1246. BM 323.

2214. W. (R.). Martine Mar-Sixtvs. A second replie against the defensory and Apology of Sixtus the fift...defending... the Iacobine Frier, vpon...Henry the third...of France...Wherein the said Apology is...translated...answered...B. L. At London Printed for Thomas Woodcock. 1591. 4°. Bb*. 11. 46[17].

Without printer's name.
Herb. 1110–1. BM 1408.

2215. Rhys (John Dafydd). Cambrobrytannicæ cymraecæve lingvæ institutiones et rvdimenta...à Joanne Dauide Rhæso... Londini Excudebat Thomas Orwinus. 1592. F°. Bb*. 2. 12[1].

H. Prichardus præfatus est. Verses.
BM 1301.

2216. Smith (Henry). The sermons of master Henrie Smith ...At London Printed by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Man...1592. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 29[1].

Wants sheet Qqq. Sheet Rrr wrongly paged. Device 2.
Herb. 1247, 1332. BM 1413.

2217. Warner (William). Albions England: The Third time corrected...B. L....London by Thomas Orwin, for I. B[roome]... 1592. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 11.

Device 3.
Cf. Herb. 1247. BM 1570.

2218. Willet (Andrew). Synopsis Papismi, that is, a generall viewe of papistry: wherein the whole mysterie of iniquitie, and summe of Anti-christian doctrine is set downe, which is maintained this day by the Synagogue of Rome, against the Church of Christ, together with An Antithesis of the true Christian faith, and an Antidotum or counterpoyson out of the Scriptures, against the whore of Babylons filthy cuppe of abominations: Deuided into three bookes or Centuries, that is, so many hundreds of Popish heresies and errors. 1. Cor. 11. 9. There must be heresies... known. Titvs. 3. 10. A man that is an heretike...auoyde. Avg. de vera relig. cap. 6. Ecclesia Catholica...sunt. The true Catholike...schismatikes. Collected by Andrew Willet Bachelor of Diuinity. At London Printed by Thomas Orwin, for Thomas Man, dwelling in Pater noster row at the signe of the Talbot. 1592. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 16.

2219. Adames (Jonas). The Order of keeping a Court Leete, and Court B[a]ron...B. L. Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin & William Kirckham...1593. 4°. G. 13. 33[11].

Herb. 1249. BM 17.

2220. Fale (Thomas). Horologiographia. The Art of Dialling ...B. L. At London Printed by Thomas Orwin...1593. 4°. Adams 7. 59. 2.

Herb. 1248–9. BM 609.

JOAN, widow of THOMAS ORWIN (1593—1597).

At the Bible[a].

[Herb. 1249.]

2221. Burton (William). An exposition of the Lords prayer, made in diuers Lectures, and now drawne into Questions and Answers for the greater benefite of the simpler sort: Whereunto

[a] Herb. 1242.

is prefixed a briefe treatise of prayer for all men. Published at the request of diuers godly and well disposed: By W(illiam) B(urton). Minister of the Word at Reading in Barkshire. At London, Printed by the Widdow Orwin for Thomas Man...1594. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 47.

2222. Bownd (Nicholas). The Doctrine of the Sabbath... By the Widdow Orwin, for John Porter, and Thomas Man. 1595. 4°. H*. 6. 48 (E).

Herb. 1250. BM 255.

2223. Mosse (Miles). The arraignment and conviction of vsvrie...in sixe Sermons...at Saint Edmunds Burie in Suffolke... B. L. At London...by the Widdow Orwin, for Thomas Man. 1595. 4°. G*. 5. 47 (E).

— Another copy. E. 6. 19.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1251. BM 1119.

John Porter I, Bookseller (1587—1607).

[Herb. 1270.]

Daneau (L.). A treatise touching Antichrist. T. Orwin for him and T. Gubbin. 1589. 4°.

Bownd (N.). The doctrine of the Sabbath. J. Orwin. 1595. 4°.

Lively (E.). A true chronologie of the Persian Monarchy. F. Kingston for T. Man, him, and R. Jackson. 1597. 8°.

Smyth (W.). Gemma Fabri. F. Kingston. 1598. 8°.

Perkins (W.). The Foundation of Christian religion. Cambridge. 1601. 8°.

Hall (Jos.). Heaven upon Earth. H. Lownes. 1606. 12°.

Hall (Jos.). Meditations & Vows. H. Lownes. 1606. 12°.

JOHN WINNINGTON, Bookseller (1587—1595).

[Herb. 1352.]

Holme (J.). The bvrthen of the ministerie. J. Danter. 1592. 8°.

HUGH ASTLEY, Bookseller (1588—1609).

At S. Magnus' Corner, 1600–8.

[Herb. 1381.]

Stevin (S.). Disme. S. Stafford. 1608. 4°.

WILLIAM FERBRAND or FIREBRAND, Bookseller (1588—1609).

The Corner of Colman Street, near Lothbury, 1599.

[Herb. 1737.]

Du Perron. A discourse. E. Allde for M. Selman and him. 1600. 4°.

Cowper (W.). Three heavenly treatises. T. Snodham for him and J. Budge. 1609. 4°.

RICHARD BOYLE, Bookseller (1588?—1615).

The Rose, Paul's Churchyard, 1588?
In the Black Friars, 1611.

[Herb. 1279.]

Thomas (T.). Dictionarium linguæ latinæ. Cambridge. [1588.] 8°.

Mornay (Ph. de). [A christian & godly view. R. Field. 1593.] 8°.

Linaker (R.). A comfortable treatise. [V. Simmes? 1595?] 8°.

Henry IV. of France. An edict. W. Hall. 1609. 4°.

Consilium delectorum cardinalium. F. Kingston. 1609. 4°.

Consilium delectorum cardinalium. N. Okes. 1609. 12°.

Cotton (P.). Anticoton. T. Snodham. 1611. 4°.

Three editions.

Cotta (J.). A short discoverie. [R. Field] for W. Jones and him. 1612. 4°.

A theological & philosophical treatise...of Salt. F. Kingston. 1612. 4°.

Richard Field (1588—1624).

The Blackfriers, by Ludgate, 1599.
In Great Wood-street, 1619.

Device: (1) Anchora Spei. 104 mm. 1590.
(2) 70 mm. 1590.
(3) 56 mm. 1604.
(4) 42 mm. 1603.
(5) 34·5 mm. 1596.

[Herb. 1252.]

Mendoza (B. de). The copie of a letter. T. Vautrollier. 1588. 4°.

2224. Puttenham (George). The arte of English poesie...At London, Printed by Richard Field...1589. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Anon.
Herb. 1252–3. BM 581.

2225. Digges (Leonard). An arithmetical warlike treatise, named Stratioticos...published by Thomas Digges...lately reuiewed and corrected. B. L. At London, Imprinted by Richard Field. 1590. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 2.

Ed. 2. The earlier edition gives the authorship under Leonard. Device 1 at end.

— Another copy. IV. 17. 6².

Imperfect.
Herb. 1253. BM 479.

2226. Linaker (Robert). [A Comfortable Treatise for the reliefe of such as are afflicted in conscience....Qy. By Richard Field 1590?] 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 2.

Wants title (imprint), and E 8. Ed. 1?
Cf. Herb. 1253, 1279.

2227. Lucar (Cyprian). A treatise named Lvcarsole...Imprinted at London by Richard Field for Iohn Harrison...1590. 4°.
Syn. 7. 59. 32.

A mathematical treatise, with plates. Device 2.

— Another copy. Bb*. 10. 11[7].

Herb. 1157, 1253. BM 1026.

2228. Ariosto (Lodovico). Orlando Fvrioso in English heroical verse, by Iohn Haringtõ Esqvire. [The last word pasted on.] (An Apologie for Poetrie.—A general Allegorie.—The life of Ariosto.) [Col.]...London by Richard Field...1591. F°.
Add. 337 (Adv.).

Copy bound for presentation to Lady Jane Rogers and Lady Harington. With additional MS. verses &c. by Harington (cf. DNB. XXIV. 388 *a*).
Engraved title by Coxon.
Herb. 1254. BM 500. Cf. Haz. H. 11. (title by W. Rogers, not T. Coxon, and verses by Francis Harington).

2229. Masterson (Thomas). Thomas Masterson his first booke of arithmeticke...(—second booke...) Imprinted at London by Richard Field...1592. 4°. XVII. 45. 39[1].

— Another copy. Adams 7. 59. 1[1].

Herb. 1255. BM 1079.

2230. Muffet (Peter). A commentarie vpon...the proverbes of Salomon. At London...by Richard Field for Robert Dexter... 1592. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 45.

Dedication signed P.M. Dexter's device.
Herb. 1254, 1267. BM 194.

2231. Mornay (Philippe de). [A Christian and godly view of death and life, as also of human actions...Trans. by A. W. By R. F. for R. Boyle. 1593.] 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 1.

Wants title.
Herb. 1279.

2232. Lipsius (Justus). Sixe bookes of politickes...Done into English by William Iones...At London...by Richard Field for William Ponsonby. 1594. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 25[1].

Device 3.
Herb. 1256, 1274. BM 959.

2233. Masterson (Thomas). Thomas Masterson his addition to his first booke of arithmetick. London Printed by Richard Field. 1594. 4°. XVII . 45 . 39².

— Another copy. Adams 7 . 59 . 1².

BM 1079.

2234. Smith (Henry). Sixe sermons...Printed at London by R. F. for Robert Dexter...1594. 4°. Syn . 7 . 59 . 33.

Edited by W. S. Dexter's device.
Cf. Herb. 1254, 1267. BM 1414.

2235. Virel (Matthieu). A learned and excellent Treatise containing all the principall grounds of the Christian Religion... Written first in French...translated into Latine: and now turned into English...The second Impression...London by Richard Field for Robert Dexter...1594. 8°. E . 14 . 20².

Preface (and translation?) by Stephen Egerton.
Cf. Herb. 1256, 1267. BM 1542.

2236 Masterson (Thomas). Thomas Masterson his third booke of arithmeticke. Imprinted at London by Richard Field. 1595. 4°. XVII . 45 . 39³.

— Another copy. Adams 7 . 59 . 1³.

Herb. 1256. BM 1079.

2237. Broughton (Hugh). Daniel his chaldaic visions and his ebrevv: both translated...B. L. At London Printed by Richard Field, for William Young...1596. 4°. D* . 12 . 41 (E).

With copper plates.

— Another copy. C . 5 . 55³ (sel).

Herb. 1257, 1358. BM 199.

2238. Calvin (Jean). Aphorismes of christian religion: or a verie compendiovs abridgement of M. I. Calvins Institutions, set forth...by M. I. Piscator: And now Englished...by H. Holland... At London, Imprinted by Richard Field and Robert Dexter, and... sold...at the...Brasen serpent. 1596. 8°. Syn . 8 . 59 . 56.

Device 5 on title, Dexter's at end.
Herb. 1257–8.

2239. La Vardin (Jacques de). The historie of George Castriot, svrnamed Scanderbeg...Newly translated...by Z. I. Gentleman. London, Imprinted for William Ponsonby. 1596. F°.
T.3.49.

Verses. Without printer's name, but device 1 and Field's ornaments.
Herb. 1275. BM 932.

2240. New Testament. El testamento nvevo de nvestro Señor Iesu Christo. En casa de Ricardo del Campo. M.D.XCVI. 8°.
Syn.8.59.48.

Device 3.
This was printed for Cypriano de Valera.
Cf. Herb. 1257. BM (not in catalogue). A. de Castro, *Spanish Protestants* p. 263.

2241. Piscator (Johannes). Analysis logica evangelii secundum Lucam...Londini, Excudebat Richardus Field. 1596. 8°.
Syn.8.59.57[1].

Device 3.
BM 215.

2242. Smith (Henry). Ten sermons preached by maister Henry Smith. And published by a more perfect copie then heretofore. With certaine Prayers of the same Author hereunto annexed. London, Printed by Richard Field for Robert Dexter... at the...Brasen Serpent. 1596. 8°. Syn.8.59.42[3].

Preface by W. S.
Dexter's device. The signatures as in Waldegrave's books.

2243. Spenser (Edmund). The faerie qveene. Disposed into twelue bookes...London Printed for William Ponsonbie. 1596. 4°.
Syn.7.59.21.

Without printer's name. Device 2.
Ed. 2. Part I (Books i–iii).

2244. Spenser (Edmund). The second part of the faerie qveene...Imprinted at London for William Ponsonby. 1596. 4°.
AB.5.99.

Ed. 1. Device 2. Herbert on p. 1281 attributes this to T. Creede.
Herb. 1275. BM 1438.

2245. Calvin (John). Institucion de la religion christiana... Y ahora nuevamente traduzida en Romance Castellano, Por Cypriano De Valera. En casa de Ricardo del Campo. 1597. 4°.
C.10.7 (sel).

Herb. 1258. BM 320.

2246. Lok (Henry). Ecclesiastes...paraphrastically dilated in English Poetrie [with Psalms]...sundrie Sonets of Christian Passions...augmented, with other...London...by Richard Field... 1597. 4°. A*. 6ª. 20 (sel).

Verses.
Herb. 1258. BM 196.

2247. Barckley (Sir Richard). A discovrse of the felicitie of man: or his Summum bonum...London, Printed for William Ponsonby. 1598. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 6.

Without printer's name, but device 3.
Herb. 1259? 1276.

2248. Brucioli (Antonio). A commentary vpon the canticle of canticles, written first in Italian...translated...by Th. Iames... London Printed by R. F. for Tho. Man. 1598. 8°. Dd*. 5. 59ᵉ.

With English version.
Herb. 1334.

2249. Gifford (George). Sermons vpon...the Revelation... London, Printed by Richard Field and Felix Kingston. 1599. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 34.

Device 2.
BM 226 '8°'.

2250. Guicciardini (Francesco). The historie of Guicciardin: containing the warres of Italie...Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton. Imprinted at London by Richard Field...1599. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 6.

Ed. 2. Device 1.
Herb. 1259. BM 740.

2251. Manutius (Aldus). Phrases lingvæ Latinæ...Londini, Excudebat R. F. impensis Iohannis Harisoni. 1599. 8°. Aa*. 12. 65.

Præfatus est T. Vautrollerius. Ed. 2.
Cf. Herb. 1157 (license of 1595). BM 1054.

2252. Abbot (George). An exposition vpon the prophet Ionah...By Richard Field...1600. 4°. F. 10. 135.

With English version.
BM 200.

2253. Du Perron (J. D.), Cardinal. A discovrse of the conference holden before the French King [Henry IV]...betweene the L. Bishop of Eureux, and Monsieur du Plessis L. of Mornay... Concerning...Authors, cited by...du Plessis in his booke against the Masse. Truly translated...by a second Copie, correcting some mistakings...and now by authoritie printed. London Printed by Richard Field. 1601. 4°. Bb*.11.10[3].

Device 3.

2254. Æsop. The Etymologist of Æsop's Fables...Latine... English: also The Etymologist of Phædrus fables...English [& Latin] verbatim...Compiled by Simon Stvrtevant. London...by Richard Field for Robert Dexter...1602. 8°. Syn.8.60.22.

Dexter's device.
Haz. II. 586.

2255. A Defence of Tabacco: with a friendly answer to the late printed Booke [by J. H., qu. Hind?] called Worke for Chimny-Sweepers, &c. London...by Richard Fielde for Thomas Man. 1602. 4°. Bb*.9.43[11].

By R. Marbeck?
Cf. BM 464.

2256. Malynes (Gerard de). Englands vievv, in the vnmasking of two paradoxes [by De Malestroict]: With a replication vnto...Iohn Bodine...London...by Richard Field. 1603. 8°. R.6.51.

Device 4.
BM 1050.

2257. Plutarchus. The Lives of the noble Grecians and Romaines...Translated...into French by Iames Amiot...With the liues of Hannibal and of Scipio African [by D. Acciajuoli]: translated...into French by Charles de l'Esclvse, and.. into English, By Sir Thomas North Knight. Hereunto are added the liues of Epaminondas...with...other...collected out of Æmylius Probus [or C. Nepos], by S[imon]. G[oulart]. S[enlisien]. and Englished by the aforesaid Translator. Imprinted at London by Richard Field for Iohn Norton. 1603. F°. Sel.2.30.

Ed. 3. Device 1.
BM 1244.

2258. Argall (John). De vera pœnitentia liber vnvs, a ministro verbi dei inter Suffolcienses, I. A. Londinensi, scriptus & compositus, S. Theologiæ, apud Oxonienses Baccalaureo, Christi seruo inutili, & indigno. Si pœnitentiam non habueritis, omnes similiter peribitis. Luc. 13. 5. Sæpe fit Dei Prouidentia, vt qui non cognouerint Deum in prosperis, cognoscant in aduersis... Hieronym. in Ioelem, Cap. I. Rectum iter, quod serò cognoui, & lassus errando, alijs monstro. Senec. I. Epistolarum, Epistola octaua. Londini, Excudebat Richardus Field. 1604. 8°.
F*. 16. 11 (F).

2259. Cartwright (Thomas). In librvm Salomonis...Ecclesiastes, cum metaphrasi...Londini, Impensis Thomæ Man. 1604. 4°. 2. 26. 28.

Without printer's name, but with device 3.
BM 195.

2260. Rudd (Antony). A sermon preached at...White Hall ...13. of May 1604. London, Printed for Thomas Man. 1604. 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 51.

On Ps. ci. 2. Edited by T. W. Without printer's name. Device 4.
BM 1332. Arber iii. 265.

2261. Philips (Edward). Certain godly and learned sermons ...in Southwarke...taken by the pen of H. Yeluerton...London, Printed by Richard Field for Cuthbert Burbie...1605. 4°.
Syn. 7. 60. 32.

With prefatory letter by George Bard, of Stanes, in Middlesex.
Device: the Griffin as in no. 1562.
BM 1231.

2262. Crashaw (William). Falsificationum romanarum...Tomi primi Liber primus...(Romish Forgeries and falsifications...) Londini, Impensis Matthæi Lownes. [Col.] Excudebat Richardus Field. 1606. 4°. S. 14. 30.

The book consists chiefly of extracts from the works of J. Ferus or Wild, of Mainz.
Two title pages. Verses. Device 4.

— Another copy. F*. 5. 27 (E).

BM 425.

2263. Morton (Thomas). A fvll satisfaction concerning a dovble romish iniqvitie...Containing three Parts...London...by Richard Field for Edmond Weauer. 1606. 4°. Syn.7.60.2².

— Another copy. Dd*.3.27³(E).

— Another copy. F.10.13.

BM 1117.

Morton (Thomas). Apologiæ Catholicæ pars secunda. Impensis G. Bishop, & Joh. Norton. 1606. 4°.

See no. 1757. Device 3.

2264. Cooke (Alexander). Pope Joane. A dialogve...against ...Bellarmine...Baronius...Florimondus Ræmondus, N.D. and other ...London, Printed for Ed. Blvnt and W. Barret. 1610. 4°. S.10.61².

Without printer's name but with device 4.
BM 404.

2265. Le Macon (Robert). [Les Funerailles de Sodome... Plus un autre Sermon...Londres, R. Field. 1610.] 8°. E.13.61.

Wants title and Aa 2.
BM 942.

The Lives of Epaminondas etc. R. Field. 1610. F°.

See no. 2269.

2266. Saravia (Hadrian à). Diversi Tractatvs theologici, Ab Hadriano Saravia editi: Quorum titulos sequens pagina indicabit. Job. cap. 8. 8 Interroga...eorum. 9 Hesterni...terram. Londini, Ex Typographia Stationariorum. 1611(-10). F°. G.9.19.

2 Parts. Without printer's name. Device 1.

— Another copy. H*.3.23(C).

— Another copy. MS.Oo.6.77 *init.*

Title only of the 'Defensio tractationis de diversis ministrorum evangelii gradibus...nunc tertio edita MDCX.'
DNB. Vol. L. 301 *a*.

2267. Castiglione (Baldassare). Balthasaris Castilionis...De Cvriali sive Avlico...Bartholomæo Clerke...Interprete. Quibus additus est...Aula Dialogus (Gvlielmi Insvlani Menapii, Grevibvr-

gensis, qvo...refelluntur...Æneæ Syluij & Vlderici Hutteni... criminationes)...Editio...repurgata. Londini, Ex officina Thomæ Adams. 1612. 8°. XVII.12.55[1].

2 Parts. Without printer's name. Device.

— Another copy. O.11.59.

BM 342.

2268. Cotta (John). A short discoverie of the vnobserved dangers...of ignorant...Practisers of Physicke in England...London ...for William Iones, and Richard Boyle...1612. 4°. A.19.21[4].

Without printer's name. Device 4.

BM 413.

2269. Plutarch. The Lives...Translated...by Iames Amiot... With...Charles de l'Escluse, and out of French...By Sir Thomas North...Hereunto are also added...Epaminondas...out of Æmilius Probus, by S. G. S. and Englished...By Richard Field. 1612. F°. L.8.27.

2 Parts. Part 2 on p. 1105 is dated 1610. Device 1.

BM 1244.

2270. Sharpe (Lemuel). Novvm fidei symbolvm, Siue de novis mvltis...articulis Catholicæ fidei...à Pio quarto in symboli formam redactis, Dialogus...Præfixum est...Speculum Papæ...Londini, Excudebat Richardus Field. 1612. 4°. 8.37.46.

BM 1394.

2271. Abbot (George). An exposition vpon the prophet Ionah...London Imprinted by Richard Field. 1613. 4°. Syn.7.61.41.

Device.

BM 200.

2272. Abbot (Robert). Antilogia adversvs apologiam Andreæ Evdæmon-Ioannis Iesuitæ pro Henrico Garneto...Londini, Ex officina Thomæ Adams. 1613. 4°. E*.11.31 (D).

Without printer's name. Device 3.

— Another copy. F.9.43.

— Another copy. R.4.4[1].

BM 6.

2273. Moore (John). A Target for Tillage, briefely containing the most necessary...vse thereof both for King and state...for William Iones...1613. 8°. Bb*.12.47[2].

Wants A 1 and 2. Device 4.
DNB.

2274. Horatius. Qvinti Horatii Flacci poemata. Scholijs siue Annotationibus, quæ breuis Commentarij vice esse possint, à Ioanne Bond illustrata. Quarta Editio recognita, & à multis mendis repurgata. Londini, Impensis Thomæ Adams. 1614. 8°. X.11.65[1].

With the Life by Suetonius. Without printer's name. Device 3. Verses.

2275. — Another issue. Londini, Impensis Bonham Norton. 1614. 8°. Syn.8.61.23.

2276. Luis de Granada. The sinners gvide...perused, and digested into English by Francis Meres...At London, Printed by Richard Field, for Edward Blount...1614. 4°. Syn.7.61.25.

2277. Schonerus (Lazarus). De Numeris Geometricis. Of the natvre and proprieties of geometricall nvmbers. First written by Lazarus Schonerus, and now Englished, enlarged and illustrated with diuers and sundry Tables and obseruations concerning the measuring of Plaines and Solids: All teaching the fabricke, demonstration and vse of a singular Instrument, or Rular, long since inuented and perfitted by Thomas Bedwell Esquire. London, Printed by Richard Field. 1614. 4°. T.14.32[2] (sel).

Device 3. Edited by William Bedwell.
Watt.

2278. Egerton (Stephen). A briefe methode of catechizing. Wherein are handled these foure points: 1. How miserable all men are by nature. 2. What remedie God hath appointed for their deliuerance. 3. How they must liue that are deliuered. 4. What helps they must vse to that end. The same points are also contracted, & a forme of examining Communicants added; with Graces before and after meate. 1 Pet. 3. 15. 16. Be readie... The 22. Edition, newly perused and amended by the Author. London...by Richard Field for Henry Fetherstone...1615. 8°. Syn.8.58.19[7].

2279. Iuvenal. Ivnii Ivvenalis et Avli Persii Flacci Satyræ: Cum Annotationibus ad marginem, quæ obscurissima quæque dilucidare possint. Secunda Editio priore multò emendatior & auctior. Londini, Excudebat Richardus Field impensis Guilielmi Welby. 1615. 8°. X.11.65³.

Complimentary verses. Edited by T. Farnaby. Device 5.

2280. Muhammad. Mohammedis Imposturæ...a discovery of...Mohammed. With a demonstration of the...Alkoran...in a conference between two Mohammedans (Sheikh Sinan & Dr Ahmed) ...Written in Arabicke, and now done into English by William Bedwell. Whereunto is annexed the Arabian Trudgman, interpreting...Arabicke termes...with an Index of the Chapters of the Alkoran...London, Imprinted by Richard Field... 1615. 4°. 8.37.32.

Device 4.
BM 1122.

2281. Sandys (George). A relation of a Iourney begun An: Dom: 1610...Turkish Empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land... Italy...London. Printed for W. Barrett. 1615. F°. Syn.4.61.5.

Title engraved by F. Delaram. Without printer's name.
BM 1355.

2282. Barbier (Jean). Ianva lingvarvm qvadrilingvis... Latine, English, French, and Spanish...Londini, Excudebat R. F. impensis Matthæi Lownes. M.DC.XVII. 4°. Syn.7.61.42.

Device 3.
Haz. I. 26.

2283. Bruce (Robert). The way to trve peace and rest. Delivered at Edinborough in XVI. Sermons...London Printed by R. Field for Thomas Man and Ionas Man...1617. 4°. Syn.7.61.44.

Device 3. Preface by I. H.
BM 283.

2284. White (Francis). The orthodox faith and way to the church explained and ivsvified (*sic*): in answer to a popish treatise, entituled, White died blacke; wherein T. W. P. in his triple accusation of D. White for impostures, vntruths, and absurd

illations, is proued a trifler: And the present controuersies betweene us and the Romanists are more fully deliuered and cleared. By Francis White Bachelour in Diuinitie, and elder Brother of Doctor John White. Cyprian Epist. 40...Chrys. in Genes...Aug. de Genes...London, Printed by Richard Field for William Barret... 1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 30.

T. W. P. is Thomas Worthington.

2285. Guicciardini (Francesco). The historie of Gvicciardin ...the warres of Italie...Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton. The third Edition...London...by Richard Field...sold by Arthur Johnson. 1618. F°. I*. 9. 4 (B).

— Another copy. S. 8. 7.

BM 740.

2286. Lucanus. M. Annæi Lvcani Pharsalia...Adiectis... Notis T. Farnabii...Londini, Excudebat Richardvs Field. 1618. 8°. Q*. 13. 6 (F).

BM 1025.

2287. Eusebius Pamphili. The avncient ecclesiasticall histories...translated...by Meredith Hanmer. B. A. London...by Richard Field, dwelling in Great Wood-street. 1619. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 7.

Ed. 4. Device 1.

2288. Favour (John). Antiqvitie trivmphing over noveltie... old Rome...London...by Richard Field... 1619. 4°. F. 3. 137.

BM 611-2.

2289. Du Moulin (Pierre). The bvckler of the faith...against ...M. Arnoux...and now translated into English. London, Printed by R. F. for Nathanael Newbery...1620. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 33[1].

Device 3.
BM 506.

2290. Cotton (Clement). The Christians concordance... London...by Richard Field for Nathanael Newbery... 1622. F°. 2. 12. 6.

With letters by D. V., and Steph. Denison.
BM 165.

2291. Denison (Stephen). An exposition vpon the first chapter of the second Epistle of Peter: with, the principall doctrines naturally arising from euery verse of the same Chapter. By Stephen Denison Minister of Kree-Church London. By R. Field for R. Mylbourne. 1622. 4°. F.4.136.

2292. Edict of Nantes. The trve originall edict of nantes, as it was enacted by Henry the third...Henry the fourth. And reestablished by Lewis the thirteenth. London, [by R. F. for William Garret. 1622.] 4°. Syn.7.62.20.

Edited by W. G.
Cropped, and wants last leaf blank.
Cf. Haz. II. 232.

2293. Cooke (Robert). Censvra qvorvndam scriptorvm... Londini, Excudebat Richardus Field, impensis Guilielmi Barret. 1623. 4°. 3.36.23.

BM 394.

2294. Elton (Edward). The trivmph of a trve christian described: or, an explanation of the eight chapter of the epistle... to the Romans...Deliuered in sundrie Sermons...London, Printed by Richard Field for Robert Milbourne and...sold at the Great South doore of Pauls. 1623. 4°. Syn.7.62.30.

2295. Barrough (Philip). The method of physick...Whereunto is added, the forme and rule of making remedies...The sixth Edition. London...by Richard Field... 1624. 4°. K.16.89.

BM 108.

2296. White (John). The workes...Together with a Defence of the Way to the trve Church...By Francis White...(A Defence...—Two sermons...—The orthodox faith...) London, Printed by R(ichard). F(ield). for Iohn Bill and William Barret. Anno 1624. F°. F.8.28[1].

2297. — Another copy. [Imprint.] London, Printed for William Barret. Anno 1624. F°. E*.7.22 (B).

4 Parts. Part 2 was printed 'by F. Kingston,' Parts 3 and 4 'by J. Haviland.'
Verses.
BM 1588.

2298. Hart (James). The anatomie of vrines...London...by Richard Field for Robert Mylbourne... 1625. 4°. K.17.25[2].

BM 641.

Richard Field's devices passed after this date into the possession of the printer George Miller.

William White (1588—1623).

In Cow Lane. 1599—1612.

Devices: (1) The Pelican in her piety, on a shield*. 1604.
(2) The two-headed eagle. 1611.

[Herb. 1263.]

Broughton (H.). A concent of scripture. With G. Simson. 1588. 4°.

Cotton (R.). A Direction. With G. Simson. 1590. 4°.

Broughton (H.). A treatise of Melchisedek. With G. Simson. 1591. 4°.

Broughton (H.). A concent of scripture. With G. Simson. 1591. 4°.

2299. Francis (St) of Assisi. The Alcaron Of the Bare-foote Friers...Taken out of...Liber Conformitatum. B. A. Imprinted at London by William White. 1603. 8°. Syn.8.54.10[3].

The title in the compartment of no. 1939.
BM 652.

2300. Netherlands. A Proclamation or Edict. Touching the Opening and restoring of the Traffique, and Comerce of Spaine, with these Countries: Although they haue seuered themselues from the obeisance of the Illustrious Arch-duke, As also with all Vassals and Subiects of Princes and Common-weales, being their Friends, or Neutrals. Faithfully Translated out of the Netherlandish tongue, according to the printed Copy: Imprinted at Brussels. Imprinted at London by W. W. for Tho. Archer, and are to be sold at the little shop by the Exchange. 1603. 4°. Bb*.14.1[8].

Being Proclamations by the Arch-Duke (Albert, Archduke of Austria), To... our Counsaile of Brabant; and by (Philip III. of Spain). *Ends* The like Edicts ...dispatched...for Gelderland, Flanders, and Malynes...Luxemburg, Artois, Hainault, Namur, Lille, Douay, and Vrchids (Orchies), Tournay, and Doursenay, and Valenciennes.

* Used by R. Jugge in 1575 (no. 969).

2301. Hopkins (I.). A Sermon preached before the Kinges Maiestie...Ezla (*sic*) 7. 26. 27....London by W. W. for Thomas Manne. 1604. 8°. Bb*.12.43[6]

Device 1.
BM 833. Arber iii. 253.

2302. Rapta Tatio. The Mirrour of his Maiesties present Gouernment, tending to the Vnion...At London, Printed by W. W. for S. Waterson. 1604. 4°. Syn.7.60.29[4].

By Sir John Skinner Kt. or N. Douglas?
BM 1479.

2303. Hill (William). The Infancie of the Soule: or, The Soule of the Infant...London by W. W. for C. Knight...1605. 4°. Dd*.3.36[4] (E).

Complimentary verses.
BM 818.

2304. Clapham (Henoch). Errovr On the Right hand, through a preposterous Zeale...Whereto is also added, certain Positions... Imprinted at London by W. White...1608. 8°. Syn.8.60.41[1].

Wants last leaf.
BM 387.

2305. Haren (John). The Repentance of Iohn Haren Priest ...in the French Church at Wezell...1610. Likewise, The Recantation of Martine Bartox at Rochell...Translated out of Latine and French, into English. Imprinted at London by W. W. and are to be sold by Ellis Bach at his shoppe in Pauls Church-yard, neare S. Augustines Gate. 1610. 4°. F.10.48[1].

Cf. BM 770.

2306. Gardiner (Samuel). The Fovndation of the Faythfull. In a Sermon...at Paules Crosse the 17. of Ianuarie. 1610...Imprinted at London by W. W. for T. Manne. 1611. 8°. F.15.76[1].

On II Tim. ii. 19. Device 2.

— Another copy. 8.40.60[2].

BM 673.

2307. Gardiner (Samuel). The scovrge of Sacriledge...London by W. W. for Thomas Man. 1611. 8°. F.15.76[2].

On II Sam. vij. 1, 2.

— Another copy. 8 . 40 . 60[3].

Wants Latin dedication, sig. A 1.
BM 673.

2308. Gardiner (Samuel). The way to heaven. In A Sermon ...at Saint Maries Spittle...27 . of March . 1611...London by W. W. for Thomas Man. 1611. 8°. 8 . 40 . 60[4].

On Rom. viii. 16.
BM 674.

2309. Adams (Thomas). The Gallants Burden. A Sermon preached at Pavles crosse, the twentie nine of March, being the fift Sunday in Lent . 1612. By Tho. Adams, Preacher of Gods Word at Willington in Bedford-shire. Published by authority. London Printed by W. W. for Clement Knight, and...sold at his shoppe in Paules Church-yard at...the Holy Lambe. 1612. 4°.

Syn . 7 . 61 . 22.

With four ornaments on title.

2310. Broughton (Hugh). A Letter to a Friend, touching Mardochai his age...Imprinted at London by Wil. VVhite... 1612. 4°.

With a preface by the printer. The Friend is addressed in the text-title as 'A. T.' The title is in the compartment of no. 2194 with legend voided, used also 'by N. Okes' in this year.
BM 280.

2311. Regius (Urbanus). The Sermon, which Christ made on the way to Emaus...B. L. Imprinted at London by William White. 1612. 4°. Adams 7 . 60 . 9.

Translated by W. Hilton. Ed. 2.
BM 1295.

2312. Adams (Thomas). Heaven and earth Reconcil'd. A Sermon preached at Saint Paules...Bedford, October . 3 . 1612. At the visitation of...[G.] Eland, Archdeacon of Bedford...London, Printed by W. W. for Clement Knight...1613. 4°.

Syn . 7 . 61 . 24.

The title in a lace border.
BM 18.

2313. Rome (Church of). Consilivm Quorundam Episcoporum Bononiæ congregatorum quod de ratione stabiliendæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Iulio 3 . Pont. Max. datum est. Qvo Artes et astutiæ Romanensium et Arcana Imperij Papalis non pauca propalantur. Ex

Bibliotheca W. Crashauij, in Theolog. Bacchal. et verbi diu. ap. Tem. Lond. Prædic. Iob. Reuelabunt Cæli iniquitatem eius, Et terra consurget adversus eum. Londini Excudebat Gulih. White. 1613. 4°. G . 12 . 8[1] (sel).

Commendatory verses.
DNB.

2314. A Briefe Discourse of the Scriptures: Declaring the... Liues...of the Fathers, from...Adam, vnto...Ioseph...London by W. White, dwelling in Cow-lane. 1614. 4°. Dd* . 3 . 39[3] (E).

Preface by W. W.
BM 202+

2315. Greene (John). A refvtation of the Apology for Actors [by T. Heywood]...By I. G....London by W. White...sold by Thomas Langley. 1615. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 4[3].

— Another copy. H* . 12 . 14[2] (E).

BM 666.

2316. Ward (William). A sinners inditement. By William Ward Minister of the word of God. Imprinted at London by W. White, for Tho. Pawier in Iuie Lane. 1615. 8°. E . 14 . 63.

On Hosea iv. 1–3.

2317. Adams (Thomas). The Gallants Burden. A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse, the twentie nine of March...1612. London, Printed by W. W. for Clement Knight...1616. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 17.

2318. Greene (Robert). Greenes Farewell to Follie...London, Printed by W. White...1617. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 2. Device 2.
BM 727.

2319. Broughton (Hugh). Textes Of Scripture, Chayning the holy Chronicle vntill the Sunne lost his light, and the Sonne brake the Serpentes head; dying, rising, and ascending. Search the Scriptures; for in them ye thinke to haue ternall (*sic*) life, and they are they which testifie of mee. Ioh. 5. 39. B. I. Imprinted at London by W. White. dwelling in Cow-lane. 4°. 8 . 28 . 26[9] (sel).

TIMOTHY BRIGHT, Patentee (26 July, 1589).

[Arber II. 16.]

Foxe (J.). An abridgement. J. Windet. 1589. 4°.

RALPH JACKSON, Bookseller (1589—1602).

The White Swan, Paul's Churchyard, 1595.

[Herb. 1358.]

Bunny (F.). A comparison. R. Robinson. 1595. 4°.

Bunny (F.). A svrvey. V. Sims. 1595. 4°.

Lively (E.). A true chronologie of the Persian Monarchy. F. Kingston for T. Man, J. Porter, & him. 1597. 8°.

Hastings (Sir F.). A watchword. F. Kingston. 1598. 8°.

Laurentius (A.). A discourse of sight. F. Kingston. 1599. 4°.

Greenham (R). ⌜Qu. Works. [F. Kingston.] For him and R. Dexter. 1600?⌝ 4°.

Hastings (Sir F.). An apologie. F. Kingston. 1600. 4°.

Oliver (T.). A new handling of the planisphere. F. Kingston for S. Waterson and him. 1601. 4°.

Marbury (F.). A sermon. P. Short. 1602. 8°.

This may have been sold not by Jackson, but by C. Burby, who succeeded him this year at the Swan.

WILLIAM JONES II (1589—1618).

The Gun, Holborn Conduit, 1601–6.

[Cf. Herb. 1319, 1320.]

2320. Maurice, Prince of Orange. A True Report of all the proceedinges of Grave Mavris before the Toune of Bercke...Translated out of the Dutch Coppie printed at Amsterdam. Imprinted at London for William Iones...at the signe of the Gunne. 1601. 4°.

Syn. 7. 60. 18.

With wood-cut of a battle on the title, signed R B and C T.
BM 1082.

Artemidorus. The ivdgement, or exposition of Dreames. [R. Bradock.] 1606. 8°.

Cotta (J.). A short discoverie. [R. Field] for him and R. Boyle. 1612. 4°.

Moore (J.). A Target for Tillage. [R. Field.] 1613. 8°.

2321. Jackson (William). Aspice רחוֹם Respice. The Celestiall hvsbandrie...a Sermon at Pauls Crosse the 25. of February, 1616...London by William Iones...sold by Edmund Weauer...1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 31.

BM 857.

Richard Yardley & Peter Short (1589—1593).

Successors to H. Denham.
The Star, Bread-street Hill.

Device: H. Denham's 'Os homini sublime dedit.' 68 mm. 1590.

[Herb. 1205, 1808.]

2322. Psalms. The Psalmes of David, trvly opened...by Paraphrasis...Beza and Tremellius...translated...by Anthonie Gilbie. ...(A Paraphrasticall explanation...of fovrteene...psalmes...) Printed by Richard Yardley and Peter Short for the assignes of W. Seres. 1590. 12°. Syn. 8. 59. 44.

Device at end of Part 1.

— Another copy. 1. 38. 4.

Herb. 1206. BM 177.

2323. Blundevile (Thomas). The foure chiefest Offices, belonging to Horsemanship, That is to saie, The office of the Breeder, of the Rider, of the Keeper, and of the Ferrer. In the first part whereof is declared, the order of breeding of Horses. In the second, howe to break them, and to make them Horses of seruice. Conteining the whole Art of Riding latelie set forth, and now newlie corrected, and amended of manye faultes escaped in the first printing, as well touching the Bits, as otherwise. Thirdlie, howe to diet them, as well when they rest, as when they trauell by the way. Fourthlie, to what diseases they bee subiect, togither with the causes of such diseases, the signes howe to know them, and

finallie how to cure the same. Which bookes are not onelie painfullie collected out of a number of Authors, but also orderlie disposed and applied to the vse of this our countrey. By Thomas Blundeuill of Newton Flotman in Norffolke. (The art of Riding... —The order of Dieting of Horses...) B. L. Imprinted at London by Richard Yardley, and Peter Short, dwelling...at the signe of the Starre. (1593.) 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 3? 3 Parts. The title in the compartment of no. 1422.

PETER SHORT, alone (1592—1603).

The Star, Breadstreet hill, 1597.

Devices: (1) H. Denham's 'Os homini sublime dedit.' 68 mm.
(2) ——— 81 mm. 1597.
(3) 'Et usque ad nubes veritas tua. P. S.' 1595.
(4) The Brazen Serpent.

[Herb. 1207. Bibliographical Society Trans. iv. 103.]

2324. Tymme (Thomas). A plaine discouerie of ten English Lepers...London, Printed by Peter Short...1592. 4°. Bb*. 12. 13[5].

Cf. Herb. 1207. BM 1521+

2325. Guicciardini (Ludovico). The Description of the Low countreys...an Epitome...(by Tho. Danett). Imprinted at London by Peter Short for Thomas Chard. 1593. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 58.

The title in a compartment with the royal arms at head, and Stationers' arms at base between two sciences, used by H. Lownes in 1612.
Herb. 1196, 1207. BM 741.

2326. Plat (Sir Hugh). Hvgonis Platti Armig: manvale... Partim è Sacris Patribus. Partim è Petrarcha...Londini Excudebat Petrus Short. 1594. 16°. P*. 13. 58 (G).

— Another copy. C. 16. 78 (sel).

Wants first leaf blank.
Herb. 1211. BM 1240.

2327. Plat (Sir Hugh). The Jewell House of Art and Nature ...(Diverse new sorts of Soyle...—Diuers Chimicall Conclusions...) London Printed by Peter Short...and...solde in Paules Churchyard. 1594. 4°. Sandars Collection.

3 Parts.
Herb. 1207-8+ BM 1240.

2328. Adrichomius (Christianus). A Briefe Description of Hierusalem...Translated...by Thomas Tymme Minister. London... by Peter Short for Thomas Wight. 1595. 4°. 8.39.36.

Wants table and verses by T. Newton.
Herb. 1208, 1304. BM 20.

2329. Nenna (Giovanni Battista). Nennio, Or A Treatise of Nobility...Done into English by William Iones Gent. Printed by P. S. for Paule Linley, and Iohn Flasket...1595. 4°. Bb*.11.16[3].

Verses by Ed. Spenser, S. Chapman, S. Daniel, Ang. Day.
Device 3.
Cf. Herb. 1377. BM 1139.

2330. Foxe (John). ⌜Actes And Monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happening in the Church, with an vniuersall history of the same...Now againe, as it was recognised, perused, and recommended...the fift time newly imprinted. Anno. 1596. Mense. Iun...¶ At London Printed by Peter Short...by the assigne of R. Day.⌟ F°. Syn.1.59.2, 3.

B.L. 2 Vols. With additional verses.
In this copy five of the preliminary leaves, including the title (in the place of which the title of the second volume '1596' is substituted), and all after Zzzzzzzz 4 are wanting.
Herb. 1208–9. BM 646.

2331. Holborne (Antony). The Cittharn Schoole...Hereunto are added sixe short Aers Neapolitan like to three voyces, without the Instrument: done by his brother William Holborne. At London...by Peter Short...1597. 4°. Cc.11.13[2] (sel).

Device 2 at end. Device 3 on title.
Haz. IV. 48.

2332. Morley (Thomas). Canzonets, or Little Short Songs to Foure Voyces...⌜...Peter Short...1597.⌟ 4°. Syn.5.59.2.

Altus.
Wants sheet A.
BM 1643.

2333. Racster (John). A Booke of the seven planets, or Seuen...Motiues, of William Alablasters wit...remoued...(William Alabasters seuen motiues...) At London, Printed by Peter Short for Andrew Wise...1598. 4°. Dd*.2.41[5] (E).

— Another copy. C.12.8[4].

— Another copy. Bb*.11.26[11].

Second title mutilated.
Herb. 1209, 1210. BM 1281.

2334. Bilson (Thomas). The effect of certaine Sermons tovching the fvll redemption of mankind...Preached at Paules Crosse...B. L....London by Peter Short for Walter Burre...1599. 4°. E.12.20.

Herb. 1210. BM 230.

2335. Dee (John). A Letter, Containing a...Discourse Apologeticall, with...Demonstration...of the Philosophicall studies ...of a certaine studious Gentleman. P. Short, London. 1599. 4°. Bb*.10.41[1].

BM 464.

2336. Avenar (John). The [Eni]mie of Securitie or A daily exercise...by...Iohn Avenar...In English by Thomas Rogers... At London, Printed by Peter Short...1600. [Col.] At London, Printed by Peter Short...1603. 12°. Syn.8.60.57.

Wants A 1. Device at end.

2337. Common Prayer. [Wants title.] (The psalter or psalmes of David, after the translation of the great Bible. With a briefe table teaching the true vse of euerie Psalme. Also certeine godlie praiers, necessarie to be vsed at al times, both euening and morning. Imprinted at London by Peter Short, dwelling on Bredstreet hill, at the signe of the Starre. Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. 1600.) 32°. Sandars Collection.

B.L. 2 Parts. Part 1 contains Morning and Evening Prayer, the Litany, the Collects, and 'Certaine godly praiers, daily vsed in the Queenes Maiesties house.'

Wants all before the last leaf of sig. B.

2338. Gilbert (William). Gvilielmi Gilberti Colcestrensis... De magnete...Londini Excvdebat Petrvs Short Anno MDC. F°. M.14.56.

Præfatus est Edw. Wright.
Herb. 1210. BM 694.

2339. Trigge (Francis). A tovchstone, whereby may easilie be discerned, which is the true Catholike faith...Taken out of the Catholike Epistle of S. Iude. ℭ. ℨ. At London Printed by Peter Short...1600. 4°. 7.41.94.

Dedication signed Francis Trig.
Herb. 1210.

2340. Marbury (Francis). A frvitfvl sermon...at the Spittle ...Printed at London by P. Short...1602. 8°. Syn.8.60.27[2].

On Eccl. x. 20. Device 3 on title, and 2 at end.
BM 1055.

2341. Marbury (Francis). A sermon preached at Pavles crosse the 13. of June, 1602...London Printed by Peter Short, and ...sold in Paules Churchyard at...the Swanne. 1602. 8°. Syn.8.60.27[1].

On Gen. ix. 27. Device 3 on title, and 2 at end.
At the Swan C. Burby succeeded R. Jackson in this year.
BM 1055.

Avenar (J.). The enimie of securitie. 1603. 12°.

See no. 2336.

E. Short, widow of Peter Short (1603).

Married Humphry Lownes.

[Arber III. 703, v. lxiv.]

2342. Sutton (Christopher). Disce vivere. Learne to live... Perused and Corrected...At London Printed by E. Short, for Cuthbert Burby...12°. Syn.8.60.56.

BM 1464.

William Young, Bookseller (1589—1600).

Near the Great North Door of Paul's.

[Herb. 1357.]

Broughton (H.). Daniel. R. Field. 1596. 4°.

JOHN BUSBY I, Bookseller (1590—1619).
„ „ II, „ (1607—1631).

S. Dunstan's Churchyard, Fleetstreet, 1616.

[Herb. 1301.]

Southwell (R.). Mæoniæ. V. Sims. 1595. 4°.

Southwell (R.). The Triumphs over Death. V. Sims for him & N. Ling. 1596. 4°.

Mornay (P. de). Fowre bookes of the eucharist. J. Windet for him, T. M[an]., & W. P[onsonbie]. 1600. F°.

Norden (J.). The Surveiors dialogve. W. Stansby. [1610.] 4°.

Drayton (M.). Polyolbion. H. Lownes for M. Lownes, I. Brown, I. Helme, and him. 1613. F°.

2343. Dekker (Thomas). Villainies Discouered by Lanthorne and Candle-light, and the helpe of a New Cryer called O per se O. Being an addition to the Belmans second Night-walke...With Canting Songs...London, Printed for Iohn Busby...1616. 4°.

Sandars Collection.

Anon.
Haz. H. 149.

ROBERT DEXTER, Bookseller (1590—1603).

The Brasen Serpent, Paul's Churchyard.

Devices: 'Devs imperat astris,' (1) 61 mm. (2) 34·5 mm.

[Herb. 1267.]

Muffet (P.). A commentarie vpon the proverbes of Salomon. R. Field. 1592. 8°.

Device 2.

Smith (H.). Sixe sermons. R. Field. 1594. 4°.

Device 1.

Virel (M.). A learned...treatise. R. Field. 1594. 8°.

Morton (Thomas). Prioris Corinthiacæ epistolæ expositio quædam. Londini, apud Robertum Dexter 1596. 8°.

C*. 13 . 5 (F).

With Latin version.

— Another copy. 8.40.71.

Herb. 1268.

Calvin (J.). Aphorismes by J. Piscator. With R. Field. 1596. 8°.

Dexter's device 1.

Smith (H.). Ten sermons. R. Field. 1596. 4°.

Device 1.

Dove (J.). A sermon preached...6 Feb. 1596. T. Creede. 1597. 8°.

Dexter's device 2.

Virel (M.). A learned...Treatise. R. Robinson. 1597. 8°.

2344. Bishop (John). A covrteovs conference with the English Catholickes Romane...London...for Robert Dexter...1598. 4°. 8.23.31².

BM 232.

Greenham (R.). Παραμύθιον. R. Bradocke. 1598. 8°.

Greenham (R.). Works. F. Kingston. 1599. 4°.

Greenham (R.). [Works Pt 2? F. Kingston.] [With R. Jackson. 1600.] 4°.

Æsop. The Etymologist. R. Field. 1602. 8°.

2345. Palingenius (Marcellus). Marcelli Palingenii stellati... Zodiacus vitæ...denuo excusum...Londini, Apud Robertum Dexter. 1602...8°. Syn.8.60.50.

Device 2.

Walter Dight (1590—1627).

The Falcon, Shoe Lane, 1615.

2346. Gedde (Walter). A booke of svndry dravghtes...for Glasiers...Plasterers, and Gardiners...Wherevnto is annexed the manner how to anniel in Glas...also...the Fornace...London...by Walter Dight. 1615(–1616). 4°. Syn.7.61.14.

The title in a decorative compartment.

BM 682.

WILLIAM HOLME, Bookseller (1590—1615).

At the Great North Door of Paul's, 1592.
The Lamb, on Ludgate Hill, 1598.

[Herb. 1362, 1808, 1813.]

Vaughan (E.). A Method...T. Orwin. 1590. 8°.

Palladius (P.). An Introduction. G. Simson. 1598. 8°.

WILLIAM KEARNEY (1590—1592).

Within Cripplegate, 1592.

[Herb. 1269.]

2347. Broughton (Hugh). An apologie in briefe assertions defending that our Lord died in the time properly foretold to Daniel...(Φλέγοντος...περὶ τῶν Ολυμπίων). London By William Kearney...within Creeple-gate. 1592. 4°. Dd*.4.24³(F).

The Phlegon (A²) was printed by 'a printer dwelling farre off.'
Wants L 3 'A mending of faults,' and L 4 (? blank).
Herb. 1269. BM 279.

JOHN NORTON I (1590—1612).

King's Printer in Latin, Greek, and Hebrew, 1604.

The Queen's Arms.
Also at Eton, 1610.

Devices: (1) The royal arms. 1604. 56 mm.
(2) Estienne's 'Noli altum sapere.' 52·5 × 40 mm. 1605. (Silvestre 959.)

[Herb. 1296.]

Beza (T.). Tractatus pius. [W. Norton.] 1590. 8°.

Licensed to J. Norton with W. Norton's consent.

Comines. Historie. A. Hatfield. 1596. F°.

2348. Gerard (John). The herball or generall Historie of Plantes. Imprinted at London by Iohn Norton. 1597. F°.
Sandars Collection.

Prefaces by L. Brunius, M. de L'Obel, St. Bredwell, G. Baker. Verses.
Wants all after Iiiii 1.
Herb. 1216, 1296. BM 687.

L'Obel (M. de). Balsami &c. explanatio. A. Hatfield. 1598. 4°.

James (T.). Ecloga Oxonio-cantabrigiensis. A. Hatfield for G. Bishop & him. 1600. 4°.

James I. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ. F. Kingston. 1603. 8°.

Two editions.

Plutarch. Lives. R. Field. 1603. F°.

2349. Cosin (Richard). Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politeia...Londini Excudebat Johannes Norton...1604. F°. Q*. 2. 30 (A).

Præfatus est Tho. Crompton.

— Another copy. H. 1. 17.

BM 412.

2350. James I. Iacobi Primi...ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ...Londini, Excudebat Johannes Norton...M.DC.IIII. 8°. Bb*. 14. 28[5].

BM 862.

2351. James I. Navpactiados, sive Lepantiados...Metaphrasis poetica Authore Thoma Moravio Scoto. Huic adtexta sunt paucula quædam...Londini Excudebat Johannes Norton... 1604. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 61[5].

Collation: A—F[4] (A 1 cancelled and replaced by a half sheet); 25 leaves; first and last blank. Device.

Haz. H. 409, I. 300.

Tacitus. Annales. See A. Hatfield. 1604. F°.

Tooker (W.). Of the fabriqve of the Church &c. M. Bradwood. 1604. 8°.

Tacitus. The end of Nero &c. (Histories.) A. Hatfield. 1604(–5). F°.

Cogan (T.). The haven of health. M. Bradwood. 1605. 4°.

2352. Lawe (Robert). Effigiatio Veri Sabbathismi. Authore Roberto Loeo, Exoniensis Ecclesiæ Thesaurario. Londini Excudebat Joannes Norton...1605. 4°. Dd*. 4. 19[1] (E).

Device 2.

BM 1012.

2353. Lydiat (Thomas). Tractatvs De varijs Annorum formis vsurpatis a gentibus...Quo...Iosephi Scaligeri...Christophori Clavii...atq; totius Collegij Mathematicorum Pontificiorum artificum

nouitij anni Gregoriani, errores...redarguuntur. Auctore Thoma Lydyat. Londini Ex Officina Nortoniana. 1605. 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 62.

Device 2.
BM 1034.

2354. Morton (Thomas). Apologia catholica...Eius Libri duo De Notis Ecclesiæ. Londini, Impensis Georgii Bishop. 1605. 4°.
B*. 10. 56 (E).

Part I.

2355. — Another copy. Londini, Excudebat Iohannes Norton...CIↃ.IↃ.C.V. 4°. F. 3. 75.

With new title.
BM 1116+

Verstegan (R.). A Restitution of decayed intelligence. R. Bruney, Antwerp for him and J. Bill. 1605. 4°.

Morton (T.). Apologiæ catholicæ pars 2. With G. Bishop. 1606. 4°.

2356. Ortelius (Abraham). Theatrvm orbis terrarvm...The theatre of the whole world...London...by Iohn Norton...[Col.]... for Iohn Norton and John Bill. 1606. F°. L*. 7. 5 (AA).

With the life of Ortelius by Francis Sweert trans. by W. B.—An epistle of Hvmphrey Lhoyd...of the iland Mona.
Dedicated by John Norton. No 'Parergon.'
BM 1169.

2357. Sutcliffe (Matthew). A threefold answer vnto the third part of a certaine triobolar treatise of Three supposed Conuersions of England...published by Rob. Parsons...N. D. London, Printed for Iohn Norton. 1606. 4°. F. 3. 144.

BM 1464.

2358. Thomson (George). Vindex Veritatis. Aduersus Ivstvm Lipsivm Libri duo. Prior insanam eius religionem politicam, fatuam nefariâmq; de Fato, sceleratissimam de Fraude doctrinam refellit. Posterior Ψευδοπαρθένου Sichemiensis, id est, Idoli Aspricollis, & Deæ ligneæ miracula conuellit. Vterque Lipsium ab orco Gentilismum reuocasse docet. Auctore Georgio Thomsono Andrea-politano Scoto-Britanno. Londini, Ex Officina Nortoniana. CIↃ. IↃC. VI. 8°. P*. 16. 38 (F).

Device 2.

— Another copy. S*.5.22 (F).

— Another copy. Dd*.5.14[1] (F).

2359. Lily (William). A short Introduction of Grammar... to attaine the...Latine tongue. (Brevissima Institutio...)London... by Iohn Norton...1607 (1606). 8°. Syn.7.60.33.

The titles in cuts of the seven sciences, 160 mm. and 127 mm. cf. no. 2363.
Anon. Part 2 possibly printed by T. Dawson. Vinetree device at end.

Camden (W.). Britannia. With G. Bishop. 1607. F°.

2360. Estienne (Henri). A world of wonders...or A Preparatiue Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotvs...Translated...(by R. C.). London...for Iohn Norton. 1607. F°. Q.2.38.

— Another copy. M*.4.12 (C).

Wants leaf of errata at end.
BM 598.

2361. Garnett (Henry). Actio In Henricvm Garnetvm...Et cæteros qui proditione...Britanniæ Magnæ Regem...tollere coniurârunt: Vnà cum Orationibus Dominorum Delegatorum. Adiectum est supplicium de Henrico Garneto...Omnia ex Anglico à G. Camdeno Latinè versa. Londini Excudebat Joannes Norton...1607. 4°. Syn.7.60.53.

Device 2.
BM 676.

Horatius, Juvenalis, & Persius. Poemata. M. Bradwood. 1607. 8°.

2362. Keckerman (Bartholomæus). Systema ethicæ, tribvs libris adornatum & publicis prælectionibus traditum in Gymnasio Dantiscano, à Bartholomæo Keckermanno Dantiscano, Philosophiæ ibidem Professore. Londini, Ex Officina Nortoniana. 1607. 8°. R*.5.74 (F).

Device 2.
Præfatus est Georgius Pauli.

Mason (F.). The Avthoritie of the Church. [A. Hatfield.] 1607. 4°.

2363. Camden (William). Institvtio græcæ Grammatices Compendiaria, In Vsum Regiæ Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. Scien-

tiarum ianitrix Grammatica. Excusum Londini Typis Joh. Norton, Regiæ Maiestati in Latinis, Græcis, & Hebraicis Typographi. 1608. 8°. S*.6.69(G).

Anon. The title in the compartment of the Seven Sciences (as no. 2359) reduced, 127 mm.
DNB.

2364. Ross (Thomas). Idæa, sive de iacobi magnæ britanniæ ...virtutibus...Authore Thoma Rosa Scoto-britanno. Londini, Excudebat Johannes Norton...1608. 8°. L*.11.55(F).

Verses.
BM 1327. DNB.

Willet (A.). Hexapla in Exodvm. F. Kingston for T. Man & him. 1608. F°.

2365. Blackwell (George). In Georgivm Blacvellvm...qvæstio bipartita...contra Cardinalis Bellarmini Literas...Londini, Excudebat Joannes Norton...1609. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

Translated by J. Wilson.
BM 233.

2366. James I. Apologia pro ivramento Fidelitatis...denuò edita. Cui præmissa est Præfatio...(Triplici nodo triplex cuneus... Editio altera.) Londini Excudebat Ioannes Norton...1609. 4°. E*.12.38(D).

2 Parts.

— Another copy. O.9.45.

BM 861.

2367. — Another edition. Londini Excudebat Ioannes Norton...1609. 12°. Adams 8.60.5.

2 Parts.

2368. Jewel (John). The works...Newly set forth with... life. London...by Iohn Norton...1609. F°. F.7.36.

4 Parts. The life by D. Featley.
The title in an architectural compartment with the lion and unicorn, portcullis and harp as no. 2371.
Wants 8 leaves.
BM 878.

2369. Carleton (George). Ivrisdiction Regall, Episcopall, Papall...Londini Impensis Iohannis Norton. 1610. 4°.
F . 3 . 157.
BM 333.

Morton (T.). A catholike appeale. With G. Bishop. 1610. F°.

Gregory Nazianzene. In Julianum. Eton. 1610. 4°.

2370. Casaubon (Isaac). Isaaci Casavboni ad Frontonem Ducævm...In qua de Apologia disseritur...Londini Excudebat Joannes Norton...1611. 4°. E* . 11 . 22² (D).
BM 340.

2371. Calvin (Jean). The institvtion of Christian Religion ...Translated...By Thomas Norton. Imprinted at London for John Norton. 1611. F°. Syn . 4 . 61 . 3.
The title in the compartment of no. 2368. Qu. printed by M. Bradwood?
BM 320.

2372. Jewel (John). The workes...London...by Iohn Norton ...1611. F°. E* . 8 . 30 (C).
BM 878.

Napier (J.) of Merchiston. A plaine discovery of the Revelation. London, Printed for Iohn Norton. 1611. 4°.
This was printed by A. Hart at Edinburgh, where see it.

2373. Casaubon (Isaac). Isaaci Casavboni Ad epistolam Illvstr. et Reverendiss. Cardinalis Perronij, Responsio. Londini Excudebat Ioannes Norton...1612. 4°. E* . 11 . 22¹ (D).

— Another copy. G . 12 . 8⁴ (sel).
BM 340.

Caus (Salomon de). La Perspective. [Widow of I. Mommart, Brussels.] 1612. F°.

2374. James I. Declaration dv serenissime roy De La Grand' Bretaigne sur ses actions devers les Estats Generaux des Pais bas vnis touchant le faict de Conradvs Vorstivs...A Londres. Chez Iean Norton Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy es langues estrangeres. Ann. Dom. 1612. 4°. Dd* . 2 . 10¹ (D).

Tacitus. The end of Nero &c. (Histories.) A. Hatfield. 1612. F°.

Tacitus. Annales. See A. Hatfield. 1612? F°.

Books printed abroad.

2375. Smith (Sir Thomas). De repvblica et administratione Anglorum...Nunc primum Ioannis Bvddeni...fide...in Latinum conversi. Pro officina Nortoniana Londini. [1610?] 8°.

R.5.83.

BM 1422.

2376. Hakewill (George). Scvtvm Regivm...Londini, In Officina Nortoniana. 1613. 12°. S*.6.34(G).

The Library possesses another copy with imprint: 'Excudebat Esaias Le Prevx.' [R. 6. 84.]

BM 759 (London imprint only).

JOHN NORTON'S HEIRS (1615).

Device: 'Noli altum sapere.' (Cf. Silvestre no. 163.)

2377. Isocrates. ΙΣΟΚΡΑΤΟΥΣ ΛΟΓΟΙ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΑΙ. Isocratis orationes et Epistolæ. Editio postrema. Londini, Apud hæredes Ioann. Norton, & Ioannem Bill. M.DC.XV. 8°.

Syn.8.61.24.

H. Wolfius præfatus est.

This book also is almost certainly printed abroad. Cf. nos. 2375–6.

THOMAS SCARLET (1590—1596).

Devices: 'Sic Crede' (1) 53·5 mm.[1] 1592. (2) 30 mm. 1595.

[Herb. 1164.]

2378. Alison (Richard). A plaine confvtation of a treatise of Brovvnisme, Published by some of that Faction, Entituled: A description of the visible Church...Whereunto is annexed an answere vnto two other Pamphlets...There is also added a short ansvvere vnto such argumentes as...vsed to proue the Church of

[1] Afterwards used by R. Bradock.

England not to be the Church of God. London, Printed by Thomas Scarlet for William Wright. 1590. 4°. Dd*.4.12[3] (E).

These pamphlets were 'A Collection of certaine slanderous Articles,' and 'A Collection of certaine articles and conferences.'

Herb. 1164. BM 32, 536.

2379. L'Espine (Jean de). A Confvtation of the Popish Transubstantiation...wherein is contained a brief summe...Translated out of French into English by Peter Allibond...Printed at London by Thomas Scarlet for Thomas Man. 1592. 8°. 8.41.63.

Anon.

Cf. Herb. 1165, 1333. BM 35.

2380. Smith (Henry). Satans compassing the earth...London Imprinted by Thomas Scarlet. 1592. 8°. Syn.8.59.60.

Device 2.

A sermon on Job i. 7, 8.

Herb. 1165.

2381. Smith (Henry). The sinfvll mans search: or seeking of God...(Maries choise. With prayers...) London...(by Thomas Scarlet) for Cuthbert Burby. 1592. 8°. Syn.8.59.29[2].

2 Parts. Device 1. Wants sig. F 7.

Cf. Herb. 1165, 1364. BM 1417.

2382. Coverdale (Miles). Fruitfull Lessons vpon the passion, buriall, resvrrection, Ascension...Printed ⌜in the Year, 1593⌝. 4°. Syn.7.59.40.

Device 1, without printer's name.

Herb. 1165.

2383. Lewkenor (Sir Lewis). The estate of English Fvgitives vnder [Philip II] the king of Spaine...Contayning, besides, a Discourse of the sayd kings manner of gouernment...London...for Iohn Drawater...1595. 4°. P.4.38[1].

Anon. Device 2.

— Another copy. R.5.17.

BM 579.

2384. Lewkenor (Sir Lewis). The estate of English Fvgitives vnder [Philip II] the King of Spaine and his ministers. Con-

taining, besides, a Discourse of the sayd Kings manner of gouernment. Newly corrected and amended. London, Printed for Iohn Drawater...1596. 4°. O.4.56[2] (sel).

Anon. Device 2. Without printer's name.

— Another copy. Syn.7.63.55[8].

BM 579.

Thomas Wight (1590—1607).

Patentee with B. Norton for Common Law Books, 10 March, 1598–9.

[Herb. 1303.]

Mascall (L.). How to plante & Graffe Trees. T. East. 1590. 4°.

Parsons (R.). A booke of Christian exercise. E. Bollifant. 1594. 12°.

Adrichomius (C.). A briefe description of Hierusalem. P. Short. 1595. 4°.

2385. Fitzherbert (Sir Anthony). La novel Natura Breuium ...Des choses notables...per Guilliaulme Rastall. Londini, In Edibus Thomæ Wight, & Bonhami Norton...1598. 8°. Syn.7.59.20[2].

On yellow paper.
Herb. 1303–4.

2386. Manwood (John). A treatise and discovrse of the Lawes of the Forrest...Also a treatise of the Purallee...B. L. At London...by Thomas Wight and Bonham Norton. 1598. 4°. Q*.5.39 (E).

Herb. 1302, 1304. BM 1054.

2387. Plowden (Edmund). Les commentaires, Ou Reportes ...Ouesque Vn Table...per William Fletewood...notes...al Abridgment de Brooke...B. L. Londini, In Aedibus Thomæ Wight, & Bonham Norton. 1599. F°. J.14.44 (sel).

The title in the compartment of no. 1479, altered as in no. 1435.
Herb. 1303, 1304.

2388. Fulbeck (William). A direction or Preparatiue to the study of the Lawe...B. L. At London...by Thomas Wight...1600. 8°. J.12.49.

Herb. 1304. BM 658.

2389. Littleton (Sir Thomas). Littletons tenures in English. Lately perused and amended. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Thomas Wight. 1600...8°. Syn. 8. 60. 58.
Herb. 1304.

2390. Dyer (Sir James). Vn Abridgement de touts les Cases, reportes per Mounsieur Iasqves Dyer. Ore nouelment imprimee. B. L. Londini In Ædibus Thomæ Wight. 1602. 8°. J. 6. 82.

2391. An exposition of certaine difficult and obscure words, and Termes of the Lawes of this Realme. Newly amended...B. L. London Printed by Thomas Wight. 1602. 8°. K*. 14. 8 (G).
French and English.
BM 477.

2392. Fulbeck (William). The pandectes of the law of Nations...London...by Thomas Wight. 1602. 4°. Q*. 5. 10³ (E).

— Another copy. J. 5. 70².

— Another copy. Cc. 4. 24.
BM 659.

2393. Fulbeck (William). The second part of the Parallele ...of the Ciuill...Canon...Common Law...of England...London...by Thomas Wight. 1602. 4°. J. 5. 70³.

2394. — Another issue. Q*. 5. 10² (E).
With list of errata on last leaf.
BM 659.

2395. Keilwey (Robert). Relationes quorundam Casuum... Londini In ædibus Thomæ Wight. An. Do. 1602. F°. Sandars Collection.
Edited by J. Croke.
Title only, in the compartment with vase and two birds in chief, jewel at base, and vine columns at sides, used by A. Islip in nos. 2436 and 2454, by R. Barker in 1607, by E. Griffin in 1619, and by J. Norton II. in 1635.
BM 906.

2396. Lambard (William). The dveties of Constables, Borsholders, Tythingmen...enlarged in the yeare. 1602. B. L. London Printed by Thomas Wight. 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 59².
BM 922.

2397. Lambard (William). Eirenarcha, Or of the office of the Iustices of Peace...enlarged...B. L. At London, Printed by Thomas Wight. 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 59[1].

The title in a lace border.
BM 923.

2398. Parsons (Robert). A booke of christian exercise...by R. P. Perused by Edm. Bvnny. Imprinted at London, by Thomas Wight. Anno Do. 1602. 12°. Sandars Collection.

2399. Statutes. Magna Charta, cvm statvtis...B. L. Londini In ædibus Thomæ Wight. 1602. 8°. Adams 8. 60. 1.

BM 556.

2400. Glanville (Ranulf de). Tractatvs de Legibus & Consuetudinibus regni Angliæ...In ædibus Thomæ Wight. 1604. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 29[1].

— Another copy. Z. 16. 36[1].

BM 697.

2401. Saint Germain (Christopher). Dialogvs de fundamentis ...In ædibus Thomæ Wight. 1604. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 29[2].

— Another copy. Z. 16. 36[2].

Cf. BM 531.

2402. Saint Germain (C.). The dialogve in English, betweene a Doctor of Diuinity, and a Student...Newly corrected...B. L. At London, Printed by Thomas Wight. 1604. 8°. O*. 14. 10 (F).

Anon.
BM 532.

THOMAS ADAMS, Bookseller (1591—1620).

The White Lion, Paul's Church-yard. 1609.

[Herb. 1305.]

Howson (J.). A Sermon. A. Hatfield. 1597. 4°.

Howson (J.). A second sermon. A. Hatfield. 1598. 4°.

Stow (John). Annales. With G. Bishop. [1605.] 4°.

Barnes (B). Foure bookes of Offices. A. Islip for G. Bishop, him, and C. Burbie. 1606. F°.

Powel (G.). A consideration. G. Eld. 1606. 4°.

Cooper (T.). The Churches deliverance. G. Eld. 1609. 4°.

Josephus. Workes. H. Lownes for G. Bishop, S. Waterson & him. 1609. F°.

Ornithoparcus (A.). Micrologus. [T. Snodham.] 1609. F°.

Rainolds (J.). The summe of the conference. W. Hall. 1609. 4°.

2403. Bilson (Thomas). The perpetvall government of Christs chvrch...London...for Thomas Adams. 1610. 4°. G.11.39.

BM 230.

Rich (B.). A new description of Ireland. [W. Iaggard.] 1610. 4°.

2404. Abbot (Robert). A defence of the reformed Catholicke of M. W. Perkins...against the bastard Counter-Catholicke of D. Bishop...The First Part...(The second part...) Londini Impensis Thoma Adams. 1611. 4°. F.4.132, 133[1].

2 Parts. Part 3 in this copy has imprint 'Impensis G. Bishop, 1609.' Cf. BM 6.

Fulke (W.). The woman of Canaan. [G. Eld.] 1611. 4°.

2405. Grafton (Richard). A Brief Treatise containing many proper Tables...B. L. London Printed for Thomas Adams. 1611. 8°. Bb*.12.44[2].

BM 715.

Castiglione (B.). De Cvriali. [R. Field.] 1612. 8°.

2406. Rich (Barnaby). A catholicke conference betweene Sᵛʳ Tady Mac Mareall...and Patricke Plaine...London Printed for Thomas Adams. 1612. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 1302.

2407. Rich (Barnaby). A trve and kinde excvse Written in Defence of...A Newe Description of Irelande...London Printed for Thomas Adams. [1612.] 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

Date erased.
BM 1303.

Abbot (R.). Antilogia. [R. Field.] 1613. 4°.

2408. Rich (Barnaby). Opinion diefied. Discouering the Ingins...to catch Opinion...By B. R(ych). Gentleman...London ...for Thomas Adams. 1613. 4°. Dd*.4.5⁴(E).

BM 1303.

Roesslin (N.). The byrth of mankinde. [N. Okes.] 1613. 4°.

Horatius. Poemata. Ed. 4. [R. Field.] 1614. 8°.

Ravenscroft (T.). A briefe discovrse. E. Allde. 1614. 4°.

Rich (B.). The honestie of this age. [J. Legate.] 1614? 4°.

Godwin (F.). A catalogve of the Bishops of England. [B. Norton.] 1615. 4°.

Hopton (A.). A concordancy of yeares. N. Okes. 1615. 8°.

Rich (B.). The honestie of this age. J. Legate. 1615. 4°.

Stow (J.). Annales. T. Dawson. 1615. F°.

Huarte Navarro. Examen de Ingenios. A. Islip. 1616. 4°.

Rich (B.). The honestie of this age. [J. Legate.] 1616? 4°.

2409. Rich (Barnaby). [My ladies looking glasse. London. Printed for Thomas Adams. 1616.] 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

Wants title.
BM 1303.

Wirsung (C.). The general practise of physicke. [J. Legate?] 1617. F°.

La Primaudaye (P. de). The French Academie. [R. Barker.] 1618. F°.

King (J.). A sermon of pvblicke thanks-giving. [E. Griffin.] 1619. 4°.

Elizabeth Adams, Widow (1620—1625).

Boughen (E.). A Sermon of Confirmation. B. Alsop. 1620. 4°.

King (J.). A sermon. E. Griffin. 1620. 4°.

William Barley (1591—1614).

Near Leadenhall Gate, Gracechurch Street.

Device: Non plus.

[Herb. 1277.]

2410. Articles (Visitation). Articles To be enquired of...in the Visitation of...Richard [Bancroft] Bishop...in his Second generall Visitation...B. L....London by William Barley. 1601. 4°. G.5.1[9] (sel).

Device.
BM 1016.

Croce (Gio.). Musica sacra. T. Este as his assigne. 1608. 4°.

Youll (H.). Canzonets to three voyces. T. Este as his assigne. 1608. 4°.

2411. Brisset (Georges). The apologie of George Brisset, lord of Gratence...vpon...the inhumane murther of the late French king, and sent to Monsieur Tauraine...Translated out of French... Printed for William Barley, and Iohn Baily. 1610. 4°. Syn.7.61.20.

BM 273.

JOHN DANTER (1591—1597).

In Hosier Lane, near Holborn Conduit.

Device: 'Avt nunc avt nvnquam.' 1592.

[Herb. 1270.]

2412. Holme (John). The bvrthen of the ministerie. Gathered out of the sixt chapiter of the Epistle...to the Galathians, the last verse. London, Printed by I. Danter for Iohn Winnington. 1592. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 49.

Device.
Herb. 1352 (as misdated). Cooper Ath. Cantab. II. 146.

2413. Smith (Henry). Ivrisprvdentiæ medicinæ et theologiæ, dialogvs dvlcis...(Vita svpplicivm...). Londinvm, Excudebat J. Danter, Impensis Thomæ Man. 1592. 8°. I*. 6. 11[3] (F).

2 Parts. Edited by Brian Cave.
Complimentary verses. Wants last leaf (blank?).
Herb. 1271. Cf. BM 1416, '12°'.

2414. Vives (J. Lodovicus). A verie Fruitfull and pleasant booke; called the Instruction of a Christian Woman...translated... by Richard Hyrde. At Lon̄don...by Iohn Danter...1592. 8°. Sandars Collection.

BM 1549.

ADAM ISLIP (1591—1640).

Devices: (1) 'Il vostro malignare non giova nulla.' 1594. 78·5 mm.
(2) 'In domino confido.' 1597.
(3) 'Quibus respublica conservetur.' 1598. 74 mm.
(4) 'Adonai' (Silvestre 851). 1616[1].
(5) 'Salus vitæ' (the winged serpent). 1604.
(6) 'Prælucendo pereo.' 1629.

[Herb. 1284. Arber iii. 699.]

2415. Clerke (William). The Triall of Bastardie: that part of the second part of Policie, or maner of Gouernement of the Realme of England: so termed, Spirituall, or Ecclesiasticall. Annexed...touching the prohibition of marriage, a Table of the... Canon Catalogues...London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1594. 4°. R. 11. 45[1].

Device 1.

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 9[6] (E).

Herb. 1294–5. BM 391.

[1] Hatfield no. 2 (p. 428).

2416. Huarte Navarro (Juan de Dios). Examen de Ingenios. The examination of mens Wits....Translated...by M. Camillo Camilli. Englished out of his Italian, by R. C[arew]. Esquire. London...by Adam Islip, for Thomas Man. 1594. 4°.
P*. 5. 30 (E).

Partly by Tho. Carew?
Herb. 1810, 1286. Cf. BM 842 (different stationer).

2417. Guevara (Antonio de). The Mount of Caluarie... London, Printed by A. Islip for Edward White...1595. 4°.
Syn. 7. 59. 41.

Part 1 only. Device 1.
Herb. 1200, 1285.

2418. Hurault (Jaques). Politicke, moral, and martial Discourses...translated into English by Arthur Golding. London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1595. 4°. W. 9. 52.

Herb. 1285. BM 849.

2419. Smith (John). The doctrine of Praier in generall for All men, that is, vniuersally for All mankind: Proued...By Adam Islip, London. 1595. 4°. 8. 23. 29[15].

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 10[10].

Wants first sheet.
Cf. Herb. 1285.

2420. Udall (John). Certaine sermons, taken out of... scripture. London,...by Adam Islip, for Thomas Man. 1596. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 13.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1286, 1334. BM 1531.

2421. Stockwood (John). Progymnasma scholasticvm. Hoc est, Epigrammatum Græcorum, ex Anthologia selectorum ab He. Stephano...Praxis Grammatica...Opera & industria Iohannis Stockwoodi...Londini, Ex Typographia Adami Islip. M.D.XCVII. 8°.
Syn. 8. 59. 61.

With prefatory matter by H. Estienne. Device 2.
Herb. 1286–7.

2422. Aristotle. Aristotles politiqves, or discovrses of government. Translated...into French, with Expositions...by Loys Le Roy, called Regius...into English. At London printed by Adam Islip. Anno Dom. 1598. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 5.

Dedication signed I. D. Device 3.
Herb. 1287. BM 52.

2423. Chaucer (Geoffry). The Workes...B. L. London...by Adam Islip, at the charges of Bonham Norton. Anno 1598. F°. S*. 2. 29 (B).

Ed. by Tho. Speght. Preface by Fras. Beaumont.
Verses by H. B. The title in the compartment of nos. 1219, 1230.
Cf. Herb. 1287. Cf. BM 367.

2424. La Perriere (G. de). The mirrovr of policie...London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1598. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Translated, without author's name, from 'Le Miroir politique.'
Herb. 1287. BM 1102.

2425. The Key to vnknowne knowledge...The iudgement of Vrines...Physicke...Oyles...Harquebush-shot...human Nature. London...by Adam Islip for Edward White... 1599. 4°. K. 16. 71.

— Another copy. Bb*. 10. 37[e].

Herb. 1200, 1287. BM 909.

2426. La Perriere (G. de). The mirrovr of policie...London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1599. 4°. S*. 5. 2 (E).

Anon. See no. 2424.
Herb. 1287. BM 1102.

2427. Linche (Richard). The fovntaine of ancient fiction... Done out of Italian...[London...by Adam Islip. 1599.] 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 14.

From V. Cartari.
Title defective.
Herb. 1287. BM 1034.

2428. Livius. The Romane historie...Also, the Breviaries of L. Florus: with a chronologie (of Verrius Flaccus)...and the

Topographie of Rome (by J. B. Marlianus)...Translated...by Philemon Holland...London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1600. F°.
Q.8.9.

Herb. 1288. BM 1008.

2429. Plinius Secundus (Caius). The historie of the world. Commonly called, The natvrall historie...Translated...by Philemon Holland...London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1601. F°. L.9.6.

2 vols. With letter prefixed signed H. F.
BM 1242.

2430. Gentillet (Innocent). A discovrse vpon...vvel governing...Against Nicholas Machiavell...Translated...by Simon Patericke. London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1602. F°. O.9.27.

Anon.
BM 1045.

2431. The Orchard and the Garden: containing certaine necessarie, secret, and ordinarie knowledges in Grafting and Gardening. Wherein are described sundry waies to graffe, and diuers proper new plots for the Garden. Gathered from the Dutch and French. Also to know the time and season, when it is good to sow and replant all manner of Seedes. B. L. London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1602. 4°. M.17.64[1] (sel).

2432. Sutcliffe (Matthew). Matthaei Svtlivii De missa papistica...Libri quinque...Londini, Excusum per Adamum Islip. 1603. 4°. F.13.143.

2 Parts. Part 1 only, containing Books i–iii.
BM 1463.

2433. Bownde (Nicholas). Medicines for the plagve...Sermons vpon part of the twentieth Psalme...London, Printed by Adam Islip for Cuthbert Burbie...sold at the Swan...1604. 4°.
Syn.7.60.36.

Preface signed Richard Bownd, qu. erroneously? The christian name is corrected in MS.
BM 255.

2434. Downham (George). The Christians Sanctvarie: Whereinto being retired, he may safely be preserued in the middest of all dangers...in two Bookes or Treatises: I. Of...Fasting. II. Of

holy Inuocation on Gods name. A. Islip for T. Man, London. 1604. 4°. 8 . 28 . 30[7].

With folding plate. Device 5.
Arber III. 271.

2435. Barnes (Barnabe). Fovre bookes of Offices...London Printed at the charges of George Bishop, T. Adams, and C. Burbie. 1606. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Adam Islip. 1606. F°. Syn . 4 . 60 . 10[2].

Device 3. Verses.
BM 105.

2436. Bodin (Jean). The sixe bookes of a commonweale... done into English, by Richard Knolles. London Impensis G. Bishop (by Adam Islip). 1606. F°. XII . 10 . 57.

The title in the compartment of no. 2395.
Cf. BM 241.

2437. Gentillet (Innocent). A discourse vpon...wel governing ...London Printed by Adam Islip. 1608. F°. Qq* . 2 . 203 (C).

See no. 2430.
BM 1045.

2438. Davies (John), of Hereford. Humours Heau'n on Earth; With the Ciuile Warres of Death and Fortune. As also The Triumph of Death: Or, The Picture of the Plague...1603...By A. I. London. 1609. 8°. Syn . 8 . 60 . 60.

Verses.
Cf. Haz. H. 144. I. 119.

2439. Grimstone (Edward). A generall historie of the Netherlands: With the genealogie and memorable acts of the Earls of Holland, Zeeland, and west-Friseland, from Thierry of Aquitaine the first Earle, successiuely vnto Philip the Third King of Spaine: Continued vnto this present yeare of our Lord 1608, out of the best Authors that haue written of that subiect: By Ed. Grimeston. London, Printed by A. Islip, and G. Eld. Anno Dom. 1609. F°. L* . 2 . 13 (B).

The best authors are J. F. Petit & others. Engraved title and plates by C. von Sichem.

2440. Marcellinus (Ammianus). The roman historie...Done by Philemon Holland...London, Printed by Adam Islip. An. 1609. F°. Q . 9 . 9.

Device 3.

— Another copy. Syn. 4. 60. 10[1].

BM 1056.

2441. Cotgrave (Randle). A dictionarie of the French and English tongves...(Briefe directions...) Adam Islip, London. 1611. F°. Aa*. 4. 36.

With folding leaf. 2 Parts.
BM 413.

2442. Beard (Thomas). [The Theatre of Gods Judgements... Now secondly printed...London Printed by Adam Islip. 1612.] 4°. Syn. 8. 61. 26.

Dedicated to Sir E. Wingfield.
Collation: A–Mm[8]. Wants title.
Cf. BM 117. Haz. H. 33.

2443. Mayerne Turquet (Louis de). The generall historie of spaine,...vnto the yeare 1583: Translated into English, and continued...by Edward Grimeston, Esquire. London, Printed by A. Islip, and G. Eld, Anno Dom. 1612. F°. Syn. 3. 61. 6.

The title in an architectural compartment with skull and crossbones at base.
BM 1086.

2444. Mornay (Philippe de). The mysterie of iniqvitie: That is to say, The Historie of the Papacie. Declaring by what degrees it is now mounted to this height, and what Oppositions the better sort from time to time haue made against it. Where is also defended the right of Emperours, Kings, and Christian Princes, against the assertions of the Cardinals, Bellarmine and Baronius. By Philip Morney, Knight, Lord du Plessis, &c. Englished by Samson Lennard. Falleris...tigillis. London Printed by Adam Islip, Anno Dom. 1612. F°. Syn. 4. 61. 4.

With cut of the Tower of Babel on title.

2445. Maurice of Nassau. The trivmphs of Nassav, or...the Estates generall of the vnited Netherland Prouinces. Vnder... Prince Maurice of Nassav. Translated...by W. Shvte Gent. London...by Adam Islip, Anno Dom. 1613. F°. T. 4. 1.

BM 1082.

2446. Avity (Pierre d'). The Estates, Empires, & Principallities of the world. Represented by ye description of Countries,

maners of Inhabitants, Riches of Prouinces, forces, Gouernment, Religion; and the Princes that haue gouerned in euery Estate. With the begiñing of all Militarie and Religious Orders. Translated out of French by Edw: Grimstone, Sargeant at Armes. London Printed by Adam: Islip; for Mathewe: Lownes; and Iohn: Bill. 1615. F°. Qq*.1.83 (B).

Without author's name.

— Another copy. O.2.13.

2447. Estienne (Charles). Maison Rustique, Or, the country farme...by Charles Stevens, and Iohn Liebault...translated...by Richard Surflet...Augmented...out of...Serres...Vinet...Albyterio ...Grilli...By Gervase Markham...London...By Adam Jslip for John Bill. 1616. F°. M.15.1.

Device 4.
BM 598.

2448. Huarte Navarro (Juan de Dios). Examen de Jngenios ...London...by Adam Islip, for Thomas Adams. 1616. 4°. P*.5.31 (E).

See no. 2416. Device 1.

— Another copy. N.3.60.

— Another copy. Adams.7.61.4.

BM 842.

2449. Adams (Thomas). The sovldiers honovr...London, Printed by Adam Islip and Edward Blount...sold...at the...blacke Beare. 1617. 4°. Syn.7.61.28.

On Judges v. 8.
BM 18.

Rudierde (E.). The Thunderbolt of gods wrath. W. Jones by his assignment for T. Pauier. 1618. 4°.

2450. Camerarius (Philip). The Living Librarie, or, Meditations...done into English by I. Molle Esq....London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1621. F°. Nn.11.28.

Edited by Ryc. Baddeley.
BM 323.

2451. Knolles (Richard). The generall historie of the Turkes

...Together with the lives...of the Othoman Kings...1621. (Continuation by E. Grimstone.) The Third edition printed by Adam Islip. 1621. F°. N*.3.26(B).

Portraits by L. Johnson.
BM 915.

2452. Buenting (Heinrich). Itinerarivm totivs sacræ Scriptvræ. or, The trauels of the Holy Patriarchs...With a Description of the Townes...Weights, Monies...Collected out of the Workes of Henry Bvnting, and done into English by R. B. London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1623. 4°. 2.19.43.

Cf. BM 289 '8°.'

2453. White (Francis). A Replie to Iesuit Fishers answere...Hereunto is annexed a Conference of the...B[ishop]. of St Dauids [W. Laud]...(...by R[ichard]. B[a.]. Chapleine to the B...) London Printed by Adam Islip. 1624. F°. E*.10.6(C).

2 Parts.

— Another copy. F.8.28².

BM 1587.

2454. Camerarius (Philip). The Living Librarie...done into English by I. Molle,...Additions by H. Molle, his sonne. The second Edition...London, Printed by Adam Islip...sould by I. Partridge. Anno 1625. F°. Syn.4.62.2.

Dedication by Ryc. Baddeley. Title in the compartment of nos. 2395 etc.
BM 323.

2455. Smith (John). Essex dove, presenting the world with a fevv of her Olive Branches: or, A taste of the Workes of that Reuerend, Faithfull, Iudicious, Learned, and holy Minister of the Word, Mr John Smith, late Preacher of the Word at Clauering in Essex. Deliuered in three seuerall Treatises, viz. 1 His Grounds of Religion. 2 An Exposition on the Lords Prayer. 3 A Treatise of Repentance. Vprightnesse hath Boldnesse. 1 Tim. 3. 16. And without...Controuersie...Glory. London, Printed by A. I. for George Edwardes, and...sold at his house. 1629. 4°. Syn.7.62.46.

Device 6. Dedication by I. Hart.

2456. Buenting (Heinrich). Itinerarivm totivs sacræ Scriptvræ. Or The Trauels of the holy Patriarchs, Prophets, Iudges, Kings, our Sauiour Christ, and his Apostles, as they are related in the Old and New Testaments. With a description of the Townes and Places to which they trauelled, and how many English miles they stood from Iervsalem. Also a short Treatise of the Weights, Monies, and Measures mentioned in the Scriptures, reduced to our English valuations, quantitie, and weight. Collected out of the Works of Henry Bvnting, and done into English by R. B. London, Printed by Adam Islip, and are to be sould by Iames Boler, dwelling at the signe of the Marygold in Pauls Church-yard. 1629. 4°.
L*. 10. 45 (D).

2457. Camden (William). Remaines Concerning Brittaine... The fourth Impression, reuiewed, corrected, and increased. London, Printed by A. I. for Symon Waterson...1629. 4°.
Syn. 7. 62. 19.

Anon. Signed M. N. Device 2.
BM 1131.

2458. Fonseca (Christoval de). Devovt contemplations... vpon all ye Quadragesimall Gospells...Englished by I. M[abbe]. of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. London Printed by Adam Islip. Anno Domini 1629. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 3.

The Dedication signed Diego Pvede-Ser. Title engraved by T. Cecill.
BM 638–9.

2459. Terentius. The second comedie of Pvb. Terentivs, called Evnvchvs...English and Latine: Claused...after the Method of Dr Webbe...Priuiledged by Patent...London, Printed by A. I. for Philip Waterhouse...1629. 4°. U. 13. 12².

Cf. BM 1490.

2460. Les Termes De La Ley: or, Certaine difficult and obscure Words and Termes of the Common Lawes of this Realme expounded. Now newly imprinted, and much inlarged and augmented. Hor. Multa...vsus. London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1629. 8°. Syn. 7. 62. 34.

B. L. and roman letter. Without printer's name. Device 2.

2461. Godwin (Francis). Annales of England. Containing ...Henry the Eighth. Edward the Sixt. Queene Mary...Englished ...by Morgan Godwyn...London...by A. Islip, and W. Stansby. 1630. F°. R.3.16⁴.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Titles of Books II (two copies) and III only.
BM 701.

2462. Knolles (Richard). The generall historie of the Turkes ...Together with the lives...of the Othoman Kings...With a new continuation...vnto the yeare 1629...The Fourth edition printed by Adam Islip. 1631. F°. MS.Oo.6.76.

Title only.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
BM 915.

2463. Foxe (John). A Continuation of the Histories of Forrein Martyrs...B. L. London by Adam Islip, Fœlix Kyngston, and Robert Young. 1632. F°. K*.8.8² (B).

Cf. BM 646.

2464. Gerard (John). The Herball...Very much Enlarged... by Thomas Johnson...(A Catalogue of the Brittish Names...by Robert Dauyes of...Flintshire). London...by Adam Islip Joice Norton and Richard Whitakers. Anno 1633. F°. L.2.8 (sel).

BM 687. Haz. H. 223, I. 182.

2465. Plinius Secundus. The historie of the World...Translated into Englishe by Philemon Holland...The first Tome. (The second Tombe.) London, Printed by Adam Islip. 1634. F°. L.9.17.

Ed. 2. 2 Tom.
BM 1242.

2466. Heywood (Thomas). The hierarchie of the blessed Angells...London Printed by Adam Islip. 1635. F°. Syn.4.63.3.

Engraved title and plates.

List of the Plates:

P. 2.	Ex sumptib: Tho. Mainwaringe Arm.	I. P(ayne) sculp.	
58.	,, Guilielm Toomes.	,,	,,
110.	,, Johan et Math Christmas Artist.	,,	,,
192.	,, Joannis Witt Gener. W. M. sculp.		
270.	,, Gulielm. Beeston. J. D(roeshout) sculp.		
330.	,, Christoph Beeston Generos. G. Glo(ver) sculp.		
406.	Ex muner: G. Glouer sculpt.		
494.	Ex sumptib: Harbottel Grimstone Armig. Io. Droeshout sculp.		
562.	Thom Hammon Armig. Rich. Gethinge M^r of ye pen.		

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

BM 808.

2467. Knolles (Richard). The generall historie of The Turkes...With a new continuation...vnto...1638. (Continuation by E. Grimstone.) The Fift edition, printed by Adam Islip. 1638. F°. N*.3.27 (B).

Portraits by L. Johnson and T. Cecill.

NOTE. *Islip was probably the printer of the Law Books after the death of Wight: but the evidence for this is not sufficient. They will be found among the Stationers Company's books. See on this point Arber* iii. 704.

JOHN OXENBRIDGE, Bookseller (1591—1600).

The Parrot, St Paul's Churchyard.

Device: 'Labore et constantia' (rebus).

[Herb. 1368, 1811.]

Gosson (Stephen). The Trumpet of Warre. V. Sims. [Ab. 1598.] 8°.

CUTHBERT BURBY, Bookseller (1592—1607).

The Royal Exchange, 1601.

The Swan, Paul's Churchyard, 1603–6.

[Herb. 1364.]

Smith (H.). The sinfvll mans search. T. Scarlet. 1592. 8°.

Mirror of Knighthood. Pt. iii. Bk. 1. E. Allde. 1598. 4°.

Mirror of Knighthood. Pt. iii. Bk. 2. T. Purfoot. 1598. 4°.

Mirror of Knighthood. Pt. iii. Bk. 3. T. Creede. 1599. 4°.

Allot (R.). Englands Parnassus. N. Ling. 1600. 8°.

Mirror of Knighthood. Part iii. Book 4. [S. Stafford.] 1601. 4°.

Marbury (F.). A Sermon. P. Short. 1602. 8°.

This may have been for Burby's predecessor at the Swan, R. Jackson.

2468. Downham (George). A Treatise concerning Antichrist, ...proving that the Pope is Antichrist...against all the obiections of Robert Bellarmine...At London Imprinted for Cuthbert Burbie. 1603. 4°. F.4.123.

BM 493.

Hayward (Sir J.). An answer. With S. Waterson. 1603. 4°.

Sutton (C.). Disce vivere. E. Short. [1603?] 12°.

Hayward (Sir J.). The sanctuarie of a troubled soule. H. Lownes. 1604. 4°.

Hayward (Sir J.). A treatise. F. Kingston. 1604. 4°.

Hacket (R.). A learned sermon. F. Kingston. 1605. 8°.

Morton (T.). An exact discoverie of Romish doctrine. F. Kingston for him and E. W[eaver]. 1605. 4°.

Philips (E.). Certain godly and learned sermons. R. Field. 1605. 4°.

Barnes (B.). Foure bookes of Offices. A. Islip for G. Bishop, T. Adams, and him. 1606. F°.

Hacket (R.). A sermon...of the crosse in baptisme. F. Kingston. 1606. 8°.

Parry (H.). De regno dei. F. Kingston for him and E. Weaver. 1606. 4°.

Sutcliffe (M.). An abridgement. M. Bradwood. 1606. 4°.

Whitaker (W.). An answere to the ten reasons of E. Campian. F. Kingston for him and E. Weaver. 1606. 4°.

Wotton (A.). A defence of M. Perkins booke. F. Kingston. 1606. 4°.

Vignier (N.). Concerning the Excommunication of the Venetians. M. Bradwood. 1607. 4°.

ELIZABETH, widow of C. BURBY (1607—1609).

The Swan, Paul's Churchyard.

Holbrooke (W.). A sermon. F. Kingston. 1609. 8°.

WILLIAM LEAKE I, Bookseller (1592—1634).

The Greyhound, St Paul's Churchyard. 1599.
The Holy Ghost, St Paul's Churchyard. 1602–1613.
Device: 'I liue to dy, I dy to liue.' 1609.
[Herb. 1370.]

Phillips (G.). The good Sheepheardes dutie. [P. Short.] [1597.] 8°.

Linaker (R.). A Comfortable treatise. J. Roberts. 1601. 8°.

Fulke (W.). A most pleasant Prospect. [S. Stafford.] 1602. 8°.

Creswell (G.). The harmonie of the lawe. H. Lownes. 1607. 8°.

Southwell (R.). Marie Magdalens funerall Teares. [T. Snodham.] 1609. 4°.
Device.

Webbe (G.). A posie of spiritual flowers. [F. Kingston.] 1610. 8°.

Lake (O.). A Probe Theologicall. [F. Kingston.] 1612. 4°.

Smith (H.). Two sermons. (Fovre sermons.) H. Lownes. 1613(–2). 4°.

Southwell (R.). Saint Peters complaint. H. Lownes. [Ab. 1609.] 4°.
Device.

HUMPHRY LOWNES I (1592—1629).
" " II (1612—1629).

Successors to P. Short.

The Star, Bread-Street Hill, 1608.

Devices: (1) P. Short's 'Et usque ad nubes veritas tua.
(2) The Brazen Serpent. 56 mm. 1605.
(3) Lownes' grand device. 120 mm. 1609.
(4) 'Omnia tempus habent.'* 1611.
(5) The two keys. 1613.

[Herb. 1367, 1811.]

Bernes (Juliana). The Gentlemans Academie. V. Sims. 1595. 4°.

Wateson (G.). The cures of the diseased. F. Kingston. 1598. 4°.

2469. Covell (William). A Modest and reasonable examination, of some things in vse in the Church of England, sundrie times heretofore misliked, and now lately, in a Booke called the (Plea of the Innocent:)...At London...by Humfrey Lownes for Clement Knight...1604. 4°. 8.28.5³.

The 'Plea of the Innocent' was by Josias Nichols.
BM 416.

2470. Rogers (Richard). Seaven treatises...set foorth the second time...At London Imprinted by Hvmfrey Lownes, for Thomas Man...sold at...the Talbot...[by him]. 1604. F°. Syn.4.60.11.

Prefatory letters by Stephen Egerton, Ezechiel Culverwel, and Francis Merbury. Device 2. For another copy with date 1605 see no. 2475.
Cf. BM 1314.

2471. Cæsar. Obseruations Vpon Cæsars Commentaries...By Clement Edmonds. Printed at London for Mathew Lownes. 1604. F°. Syn.4.60.8.

With English translation.
With engraved plates and title. Without printer's name.
Haz. II. 191.

* Formerly used by H. Bynneman.

2472. Digges (Thomas). Foure Paradoxes...by T. D....by D. Digges, his sonne. Imprinted at London by H. Lownes for Clement Knight...1604. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 24[9].

Device 1.

— Another copy. O. 4. 66.

BM 480.

2473. Hayward (Sir Iohn). The sanctvarie of a troubled Soule. Newly enlarged, by I. H. Psal. III. Before I was troubled I went wrong. At London, Printed by H. Lownes, for Cuthbert Burby, and are to be sold at his Shop...the Swanne. 1604. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 54.

The Advertisement signed 'I. Hayward.' The title of part 1 in the compartment of nos. 1422, 2323, 2492, 2501, 2524 etc. The title of part 2 in a compartment of a Jesse tree.

The book contains a woodcut used in no. 1241.

2474. Hall (Joseph). [The arte of divine meditation. ¶ Imprinted at London by Humfrey Lownes, for Samuel Macham, and Mathew Cooke: and...sold in Pauls Church-yard at the...Tigers head. 1605.] 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 12[1].

Wants title.

Cf. BM 761. TCC.

2475. Rogers (Richard). Seaven treatises...set foorth the second time...At London...by Hvmfrey Lownes, for Thomas Man... 1605. F°. Syn. 4. 60. 4.

Another copy of no. 2470 differing only in the date. Device 2.

BM 1314.

2476. Du Bartas. Bartas his Devine Weekes and Workes Translated...by Iosvah Sylvester. [Col.] At London...by Humfrey Lownes...1605–6. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 34.

Ed. 1. [F. 619] The Profit of Imprisonment, by Odet de la Noue, Lord of Telegni.—[F. 669] Τετραστικα [*sic*]...of Guy de Faur, Lord of Pibrac.—[After F. 716] I Posthumous Bartas. Verses. Device 1 at F. 619.

With engraved title signed 'C. Swytzer fet.'

BM 1350.

2477. Field (Richard). Of the chvrch, five bookes...At Lon-

don Imprinted by Humfrey Lownes, for Simon Waterson. 1606. 4°. C.5.74.

Four books only, with an Appendix.
Cf. BM 622.

2478. Hall (Joseph). Heaven vpon Earth: Or Of true Peace, and Tranquillity of minde. By Ios. Hall. At London, by H. L. for Iohn Porter. 1606. 12°. Syn.8.60.12[4].

Wants folding leaf at A 4.

2479. Hall (Joseph). Meditations and Vovves Diuine and Morall...Diuided into two Bookes...(—A third Century). At London...by Humfrey Lownes, for Iohn Porter. 1606. 12°. Syn.8.60.12[2,3].

Title misplaced. 2 Parts.
BM 763.

2480. Palmer (Sir Thomas). An essay of the Meanes hovv to make our Trauailes, into forraine Countries, the more profitable and honourable. At London...by H. L. for Mathew Lownes. 1606. 4°. M*.6.19[2] (E).

Device 1.
Cf. BM 1189.

2481. Philopatris. An hvmble Petition offered to...Parliament...Wherein the wandring Ghost of the late Pyramis demolished lately in Paris, discourseth...At London Printed for Matthew Lownes: 1606. 4°. Bb*.10.42[10].

Without printer's name. Device 1.
Haz. H. 442.

2482. A svpplication of the Family of Loue...Examined, and found to be derogatorie...Printed for John Legate...of Cambridge. 1606. 4°. D*.16.8[1] (E).

With the text of the Supplication. Without printer's name.

— Other copies. Syn.7.60.19[1].
Dd*.3.26[2] (E).
Sandars Collection.

BM 610.

2483. Suetonius. The historie of twelve Cæsars, emperovrs of rome: written in Latine by C. Suetonius Tranquillus, and

newly translated into English. With a Marginall Glosse, and other briefe Annotations there-upon. London, Printed for Matthew Lownes. 1606. F°. Q.9.12.

Dedication signed Philemon Holland. With portrait-panels.
Without printer's name. Device of no. 2111.
Cf. BM 1460. Cf. Haz. II. 587.

2484. Creswell (George). The harmonie of the Lawe and the Gospel. Wherin is plainly shewed, that howsoeuer they differ in time and some other circumstances, yet in substance they are one & the same. And By waie of application, the pretended antiquitie of Poperie is discouered, and found to be a meere nouelty: Deliuered in a Sermon at Pauls-crosse, the 9. of Aug. 1607. by George Cresvvell, Minister of Gods word. Imprinted at London by H. L. for William Leake. 1607. 8°. E.15.35[4] (sel).

On Gal. iii. 17–20.

2485. Collins (Samuel). A sermon preached at Pavles-crosse, vpon the 1. of November...1607. At London...by Humfrey Lownes, for Richard Bonian...1608. 4°. Syn.7.60.29[1].

On 1 Tim. vi. 3–5.
BM 399.

2486. Crashaw (William). A sermon preached at the Crosse, Feb. xiiij. 1607...London by H. L. for Edmond Weauer...1608. 4°. G*.5.43 (E).

On Jer. li. 9.
BM 426.

2487. Downham (George). A sermon defending the honourable function of Bishops...Consecration of...[J. Mountagu] the L. Bishoppe...At London...by H. L. for Mathew Lownes, and Felix Kyngston. Anno D. 1608. 4°. G*.5.36[2] (E).

— Another copy. E.5.70[1].

Wants first leaf.
BM 493.

2488. Du Bartas. Bartas his Deuine Weekes & Workes Translated...by Iosvah Sylvester. [Col.] London. Printed by Humfrey Lownes...1608. 4°. Y.11.97 (sel).

Ed. 2.
With the engraved title as in Ed. 1 (no. 2476). On sig B 1*b* the French and English verses are both below the portrait.

2489. — Another state. Syn. 7. 60. 35.

With 'The historie of Judith' (sig. Ppp–Xx 4 end) added.

The engraved title in this reads 'Printed at London by Humphray Lownes,' and has verses on the verso. On sig. B 1*b* the French verses are above the portrait.

Wants B 4 and 5.

Haz. II. 186.

2490. Morley (Thomas). A plaine and easie introdvction to practicall mvsicke...With new songs...Imprinted at London by Humfrey Lownes...1608. F°. Syn. 4. 60. 7.

The title in the compartment of no. 831.

BM 1114.

2491. Tuvill (Daniel). Essaies politicke and morall. By D. T. Gent. Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes...1608. 8°. Dd*. 5. 15² (F).

— Another copy. N. 6. 104.

BM 1472.

2492. Blundeville (Thomas). The foure chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship...the Breeder...the Rider...the Keeper...the Ferrer...B. L....London by Humfrey Lownes, for the Company of the Stationers. 1609. 4°. U. 14. 3 (sel).

Ed. 5? The title in the compartment of no. 1422 etc.

BM 237. Haz. III. 279.

2493. Cæsar. Observations vpon Cæsars Comentaries (of the Ciuill Warres). By Clement Edmvndes...London...for Matt. Lownes. 1609. F°. I*. 9. 34 (C).

With English translation. Without printer's name.

BM 516. Cf. Haz. II. 191.

2494. Daniel (Samuel). The Civile Wares...corrected and continued...Printed at London by Simon Watersonne. 1609. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 10.

Engraved title by T. Cockson. The woodcut used as the base of the compartment in no. 1241 occurs here as the headpiece of sig. B 1.

Without printer's name.

Wants A 4 blank.

Cf. Haz. I. 113.

Downham (G.). A treatise vpon John 8.36. F. Kingston for him and W. Welby. 1609. 4°.

2495. Hall (Joseph). Pharisaisme And Christianity...London ...by H. L. for Samuel Macham...1609. 8°. G.14.2[1].

The title in a Jacobean arch used by M. Bradwood in 1608.

— Another copy. Syn.8.60.54[4].

BM 764.

2496. Hall (Joseph). Salomons Diuine Arts...With an open ...Paraphrase, vpon the Song of Songs...At London, Printed by H. L. for Eleazar Edgar, and Samuel Macham. 1609. 8°. G.14.2[2].

BM 765.

2497. Josephus (Flavius). The famovs and memorable workes of Josephvs, a man of mvch honovr and learning among The Iewes. Faithfully translated out of the Latin, and French, by Tho. Lodge, Doctor in Physicke. Bernardus Epistola ad Suggerium. Tunc recentius...prioribus. Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for G. Bishop, S. Waterson, and Tho. Adams. 1609. F°. Syn.3.60.3.

With the elaborate device 3 on the title.

2498. Plat (Sir Hugh). Delightes for Ladies, to adorne their Persons, Tables, Closets, and Distillatories: With Beavties, banqvets, Perfumes & Waters. Reade, Practice, & Censure. At London, Printed by Hvmfrey Lownes. 1609. 12°. Sandars Collection.

2499. Spenser (Edmund). The faerie qveene...At London... by H. L. for Mathew Lownes. 1609. F°. Syn.4.60.1.

Six books, with 'Two Cantos' of Seventh Book.

— Another copy. Syn.4.60.2.

With MS sonnet to Spenser signed J. H. Qu. Bishop Hacket? His copy with autograph.

For a third copy (with title cancelled) see 1611.

BM 1439.

2500. Wotton (Anthony). Sermons vpon a part of the first chap. of the gospell of S. Iohn. Preached by Anthony Wotton, in the Parish Church of Alhallowes Barking in London, and now

by him published. 2 Cor. 5. 20 Now then are wee...God. At London, Printed by H. L. for Samvell Macham, and...sould at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Bull-head. An. 1609. 4°. E . 12 . 46.

2501. Southwell (Robert). Saint Peters complaint, Newly augmented with other Poems. London. Printed by H. L. for William Leake...[Ab. 1609.] 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 63[3].

Anon. The title in the compartment of W. Seres, nos. 1422, 2323 etc. and with Leake's device.
BM 1225 '[1620?]'.

2502. Byrd (William). Gradvalia, sev Cantionvm Sacrarum ...ad Quatuor...ad Quinque & Sex voces...Lib. secvndvs...Ex Noua ...eiusdem Authoris recognitione. Excudebat H. L. Impensis Ricardi Redmeri. 1610. 4°. Syn . 6 . 61 . 16.

'Cantus primus' only.
BM 1638.

2503. Byrd (William). Gradvalia, ac Cantiones Sacræ, quinis, quaternis, trinisque vocibus concinnatæ. Lib. primvs...Editio Secunda...Londini, Excudebat H. L. Impensis Ricardi Redmeri. 1610. 4°. Syn . 6 . 61 . 15.

'Superius' only.
BM 1638.

2504. — Another copy. Syn . 6 . 60 . 6[5].

Bassvs 1 only. Wants title.
BM 1638.

2505. Gardiner (Edmund). The triall of tabacco...London, by H. L. for Mathew Lownes...1610. 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 55.

Verses. Device 2. For the re-issue see no. 2508.
BM 673.

2506. Carleton (George). Tithes Examined and proued... The second Edition reuised by the Author. At London Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Clement Knight...1611. 4°.
Dd* . 4 . 10[5] (E).

Device 1.
BM 333.

2507. Croce (Giovanni). Mvsica sacra: to Sixe Voices. Composed in the Italian Tongue...Newly Englished. At London, Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes. 1611. 4°. Syn. 6. 61. 17.

'Sextvs' only. Words by Francesco Bembo. Preface signed R. H. qu. Robert Hole?

2508. Gardiner (Edmund). Phisicall and approved Medicines, aswell in meere Simples, as Compound obseruations. With a true and Direct Iudgement of the seuerall Complexions of Men, & how to minister both Phisicke and Medicine, to euery seuerall Complexion. With the making of many excellent Vnguents, and Oyles, as also their applications, both for Gargarismes & Inflamations of the Face, and other diseases incident to the body of Man, aswell Chirurgicall as Phisicall. With The true vse of taking that excellent Hearbe Tabacco, aswell in the Pipe by fume, as also in Phisicke, medicine and Chirurgerie. London Printed for Mathew Lownes, dwelling in Paules Church-yard, at the Signe of the Bishops head. 1611. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 56.

Without printer's name. John Wolfe's device 4 'Noli altum sapere' (oblong). This is a re-issue of no. 2505 with new title.

2509. Spenser (Edmund). The shepheard's calendar...At London, Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes...1611. F°.

Device 4.

— Another copy. AB. 10. 53[1] (sel).

— Another copy. Adams 4. 61. 4[2].

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. BM 1438.

2510. Spenser (Edmund). The faerie qveen: the shepheards calendar: Together with the other Works...Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes (and...sold at...the Bishops head in Pauls Church-yard) Anno Dom. 1611. F°. O*. 9. 27 (C).

This volume consists of a copy of the 1609 edition of the Faerie Queen followed by the Shepheard's Calendar (no. 2509) and 'the other works' and preceded by a general title dated 1611. Verses. The Kalendar prefaced by E. K(irke?).

The title in the compartment of nos. 2715 etc.

BM 1438.

2511. Ursinus (Zacharias). The svmme of christian religion ...Translated into English first by D. Henrie Parrie, and lately conferred with the last and best Latine Edition of D. David Parevs ...At London, Imprinted by H. L. and...sold by Arthur Iohnson... 1611. 4°. Syn. 6. 61. 19.

Lectures on the Heidelberg Catechism.
Edited by Richard Crosse. Device 1.

2512. Du Moulin (Pierre). Theophilus, or love divine... Translated by Richard Goring, out of the third French edition: renewed, corrected and augmented...Newly corrected. London By H. L. for John Crosley. 1612. 12°. E. 16. 57[1].

2513. James (Thomas). A treatise of the corrvption of Scripture, Councels, and Fathers, by the...Church of Rome...with a sufficient answere vnto James Gretser, and Antonie Posseuine Iesuites, and the vnknowne Author of the Grounds of the old religion & the new...London By H. L. for Mathew Lownes. 1612. 4°. F. 5. 30[1].

5 Parts.

— Another copy. G. 13. 22[2].

BM 867.

2514. Jewell (William). The golden cabinet of true Treasure ...Translated out of French & enlarged, by W. Jewel...At London, Printed by H. L. for I. Budge, and...sold at the great South doore of Paules, and Britanne Burse. 1612. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 38.

The title in the compartment of no. 2325.
BM 879.

2515. Stafford (Antony). Meditations, and Resolutions, Moral, Divine, Politicall. Century I...There is also annexed an Oration of Iustus Lipsius, against Calumnie; translated out of Latine, into English. At London, Printed by H. L. and are to be sold by Thomas Saunders. 1612. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 39.

The title in a lace border.
BM 1441.

2516. Sylvester (Joshua). Lachrimæ Lachrimarvm or The Distillation of Teares Shede For...Prince Panaretvs. [1612.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Henry Prince of Wales. With Epitaph by W. Quin. The date and imprint cut off.
BM 1469.

2517. Smith (Henry). Two sermons...with a Prayer...At London, Printed by H. L. for William Leake...1613. [Sig. D 1.] Fovre sermons...Printed for William Leake...1612. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 19[2].

On Luke xix. 1–9. The foure sermons are dedicated by W. S. The title in a lace border. Device.
Collation: AB[8] C[4] D–I[8].

— Another copy. 8. 37. 12[12].

Two sermons (A–C 4) only.

2518. Drayton (Michael). Poly-olbion...London...by H. L. for Matthew Lownes; I. Browne; I. Helme, and I. Busbie. 1613. F°. Sandars Collection.

'Illustrations' (anonymous) of J. Selden. Second title engraved by W. Hole. Pt 1.

— Another copy. R. 9. 4[1] (sel).

Wants printed title to Part I, and portrait of the Prince.
BM 499. Arber III. 477 and IV. 65.

2519. Du Bartas. [Du Bartas His Devine Weekes]... (Tetrasticha...—Sonnets.—A Dialogue.—The profit of imprisonment...—The history of Ivdith...Englished by Tho. Hudson.) London by Humphrey Lownes. 1613.] 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 21.

Ed. 4. Verses.
Wants all before C 1.
BM 1351. Haz. H. 171.

2520. Welwod (William). An abridgement of all Sea-Lawes ...London, Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Thomas Man. 1613. 4°. Dd*. 2. 38[1] (E).

Ed. 1. Device 5.

— Another copy. J. 11. 70[8].

— Another copy. Bb*. 9. 32[15].

Wants L 4 blank.
BM 1578.

2521. Witt (Richard). Arithmeticall qvestions...Annuities ...Bargaines...London...by H. L. for Richard Redmer...1613. 4°.
Bb*. 11. 9[11].

BM 1620.

2522. Harris (Richard). The english concord, in answer to Becane's english Jarre: Together with a Reply to Becan's Examen of the English Concord...At London, Printed by H. L. for Mat. Lownes...1614. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 47.

BM 772.

2523. Smith (Henry). Gods arrow against atheists. By Henry Smith. At London Imprinted by H. L. for Thomas Pauier. 1614. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 29[2].

Device 1.
BM 1416.

2524. The Psalter, or Psalmes of Dauid: After the translation of the great Bible: pointed as it shall be said or sung in Churches. With the Morning and Euening prayer, and certaine additions of Collects, and other the ordinarie seruice, gathered out of the Booke of common prayer. At London, Printed for the Companie of the Stationers. 1615. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[41].

Title only, in the compartment of no. 1422, 2323 etc. Without printer's name.
Cf. BM 177.

2525. Cicero. The first Book of Tullies Offices translated... At London, Printed by H. Lownes, for Thomas Man...1616. 8°. L. 21. 38.

By I. B[rinsley].
Haz. III. 43.

2526. Hall (Joseph). Meditations & Vovves...London Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Henry Fetherston. 1616. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 15.

2527. Smith (Henry). Three sermons made by M[r]. Henrie Smith: I. The Benefit of Contentation. II. The Affinitie of the Faithfull. III. The lost Sheepe is found. London, Printed by H. L. for John Smethwick, and are to bee sold at his shop in S. Dunstanes Church-yard. 1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 29[1].

Smethwick's device.

2528. Imitatio Christi. Of the Imitation of Christ...by one Thomas of Kempis...translated...Now newlie corrected...by Thomas Rogers...At London Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1617. [Col.] At London, Printed by H. Lownes...1616. 12°.
Syn. 8. 61. 40.

2 Parts. Part 2 is called 'Soliloquium Animæ.'
Ed. 4? of this translation.
BM 757.

2529. Sonnibank (Charles). The Evnvche's conversion. A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse, the second of February. 1617. By Charles Sonnibank, Doctor of Diuinitie, & Canon of Windsor. London, Printed by H. L. for Richard Fleming; and are to be sould at his Shop at the great South doore of Paules, on the right hand going vp the steps. 1617. 8°. 8. 40. 60[1].

On Acts viii. 26–8.

2530. Spenser (Edmund). The faerie qveen: the Shepheards Calendar...Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes. Anno Dom. 1617. F°. Adams 4. 61. 4[2].

The title in the compartment of no. 2715.
The date of 'The Shepheardes Calendar' is 1611.
BM 1438.

2531. Ursinus (Zacharias). The svmme of christian religion ...Translated...by D. Henrie Parrie, and...conferred with the... Edition of D. David Parevs. At London...by H. L....sold by Arthur Iohnson...1617. 4°. 2. 33. 2.

Ed. 5. Edited by Richard Crosse.
BM 786.

2532. Wither (George). Abvses stript, and whipt: or satyricall essayes...Reuiewed and enlarged...(Prince Henries obsequies...) London Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Francis Burton ...1617. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 25[1].

Wants portrait.
BM 1617.

2533. Williams (Sir Roger). The actions of The Lowe Countries. London, Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Mathew Lownes. 1618. 4°. N*.4.58[3] (E).

Epistle by Sir Peter Manwoode, and another by Sir Iohn Haywarde.

— Another copy. LE.7.78[4].

— Another copy. Bb*.11.29[10].

Wants last leaf (blank?).
BM 1607. Haz. I. 457. Cf. Arber IV. 82.

2534. Fowns (Richard). Trisagion. London...by Hvmfrey Lownes for Mathew Lownes...1619 (1618). 4°. H*.11.45 (E).

2 Parts. Part 2 has the 'Cor unum via una' device of no. 2325.
BM 644.

2535. Du Bartas. Du Bartas his Diuine Weekes And Workes with A Compleate Collectiõ...Translated...by...Iosvah Sylvester Gent: London printed by Humphray Lownes. [Col.] 1621. F°. Bb*.3.9.

Complimentary verses.
Cf. Haz. I. 135.

2536. Du Moulin (Pierre). A letter vnto them of The Romish Church...Together with a true Iubile or generall Pardon of Indulgence by the same Author. London...by H. L. for Mathew Lownes...1621. 8°. Dd*.4.52[4] (F).

Translated by 'Ry. Goring.'
Cf. BM 507.

2537. Hakewill (George). King Davids Vow for Reformation...twelue sermons...London printed for Mathew Lownes. 1621. 8°. Syn.8.62.15.

The title engraved by Elstrack. Without printer's name.
BM 758–9.

2538. Lydiat (Thomas). Ad clarissimum virum, D. Henricum Savilium...Londini typis Humfredi Lowns. Anno Domini 1621. 8°. M.12.8.

BM 1033.

2539. Rogers (Nehemiah). Christian Curtesie: or, St. Pavls Vltimum Vale. Deliuered in two Sermons, on 2. Cor. 13. 11.... London, Printed by H. L. for Edward Brewster...1621. 4°.
Bradshaw Collection.

BM 1314.

2540. Rogers (Timothy). The Roman-Catharist...At London ...for Edward Brewster...1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 1.

Without printer's name.
BM 1318+.

2541. Barnes (Thomas). The Gales of Grace; or, The Spirituall Winde...London...by H. L. for Nathanael Newbery... 1622. 8°. G. 15. 30.

Cf. BM 106.

2542. Hakewill (G.). King Davids Vow...London printed for Mathew Lownes. 1622. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 16.

Without printer's name. Engraved title.
The date altered on the plate.

2543. M. (I.). Spiritvall food, and Physick: Viz. Milke for the Younger. Meat for the Stronger. The Substance of Diuinitie. A Pill to purge out Poperie. The Second Edition...B. A. By H. L. for Beniamin Fisher. 1623. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 14³.

2544. Mexia (Pedro). The imperiall historie: or the lives of the emperours...of the roman monarchy...by Pedro Mexia: And...by some others...Translated into English by W. T[raheron]. ...Corrected...by Edward Grimeston...London, Printed by H. L. for Matthew Lownes...1623. F°. Syn. 3. 62. 2.

With second title engraved.
BM 1095. Haz. II. 394.

2545. Abbot (George). A Treatise Of The Perpetuall Visibilitie, And Succession of the True Chvrch in all Ages. At London ...by Hvmfrey Lovvnes, for Robert Milbourne. 1624. 4°.
G. 12. 9⁷.

Anon.
Cf. BM 1508.

2546. — Another impression. Dd*.4.22[4](E).

With the archbishop's arms on title.

— Another copy. 8.24.19[3].

Cf. BM 1508.

2547. East India Company. A true relation of the vnivst, crvell, and barbarovs proceedings against the English at Amboyna in the East-Indies, by the Neatherlandish Governovr and Covncel ...Also the copie of a Pamphlet, set forth first in Dutch and then in English, by some Neatherlander...entituled, A trve declaration of the Newes...out of the East-Indies...in Iune 1624. Together with an Answer...By the English East-India Companie...London by H. Lownes for Nathanael Newberry. 1624. 4°.

Bb*.11.39[9].

3 Parts.
BM 515.

2548. Featley (Daniel). The Romish Fisher cavght and held in his owne net...Conference...(An Appendix...) London...by H. L. for Robert Milbourne...1624. 4°. F.3.93.

The conference of Featley and F. White with J. Fisher *i.e.* John Piercy and J. Sweet. It includes An Answer by A. C. *etc.* and Conference with Walker and Eglestone.
BM 613.

2549. Gee (John). The Foot out of the Snare: with a detection of svndry late practices and Impostures of the Priests and Iesuits in England. Whereunto is added a Catalogue of such bookes as in this Authors knowledge haue been vented within two years last past in London, by the Priests and their Agents. By Iohn Gee, Master of Arts, of Exon-Colledge in Oxford. At London, Printed by H. L. for Robert Milbourne, and are to bee sold at his shop at the great South doore of Pauls. 1624. 4°.

R.10.9[2](sel).

2550. Ingpen (William). The Secrets of Nvmbers; According to Theologicall, Arithmeticall and Harmonicall Computation... (Numerorum secreta heroico carmine concinnata). London...by Hvmfrey Lowns for Iohn Parker,...1624. 4°. Bb*.10.11[6].

— Another copy. Dd*.3.36[2] (E).

BM 881.

2551. Ryves (Sir Thomas). Regiminis anglicani in hibernia defensio, Adversus Analecten, libri tres...Londini, Excus. pro Iohanne Bartlet Ann. Dom. 1624. 4°. Q*.10.63 (E).

In answer to D. Rothe, RC bishop of Ossory.
Without printer's name.

— Other copies. R.5.26.
Bb*.11.14[1].

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

'Ex dono Authoris.'
BM 1335.

2552. Sutton (Thomas). The Good Fight of Faith. A sermon preached at saint mary-Acts in London, vnto the Gentlemen of the Artillery Garden, the 19. of June, 1623. By the late faithfull seruant of God, Thomas Svtton, Doctor of Diuinitie, Preacher of Saint Mary Oueris in South-wark. At London, Printed by Humfrey Lownes for Robert Milbourne, and are to bee sold at his shop ...1624. 4°. Syn.7.62.15[1].

On 1 Tim. vi. 12. Dedication by Francis Little.
Cf. Wood, *Ath. Oxon.* ii. 338.

2553. Harris (Robert). Gods goodnes and mercie...sermon ...at Pauls-Crosse...The Third Edition...London, Printed by H. L. for John Bartlet.. sold at the golden Cup...1626. 4°. 8.36.4[9].

On Ps. cxxxvi. 1.
BM 773.

2554. Jewel (John). Apologia ecclesiæ Anglicanæ...Londini, Impensis Iacobi Boler. Anno Dom. 1626. 12°. Syn.8.62.21.

With prefatory letter by Peter Martyr.
Probably printed by H. Lownes; with his ornament.
Cf. BM 878 '8°'.

2555. Janua Linguarum...Editio sexta...Opera & studio I. H(armar)...Londini In Officina H. Lownes. An. 1627. 4°. Aa*.5.66.

Cf. BM 869.

2556. Leslie (Henry). A sermon preached before his maiesty at Wokin, on Tuesday the xxviij. of August. 1627. By Henry Lesly...London, Printed by H. L. for Iames Boler. 1627. 4°.
Syn . 7 . 62 . 40.

On James i. 18. R. Young's device.
BM 945.

2557. Pemble (William). An introdvction to the worthy receiving the sacrament of the Lords Svpper...Published...by his Friend (Ric. Capel). London, Printed by H. L. for Iames Boler... sold at...the Mary-gold...1629. 4°. F . 10 . 139[6].

BM 1212.

2558. Ireland. Articles of religion agreed vpon by The Archbishops, and Bishops, and...Clergie...in the Conuocation...at Dvblin...1615...London, Printed for Thomas Downes. 1629. 4°.
Bb* . 11 . 24[10].

Without printer's name. Device 5.
BM 899.

2559. Pemble (William). Vindiciæ gratiæ...The Second Edition. London, Printed by H. L. for I. Bartlet...1629. 4°.
F . 10 . 139[1].

Preface by Richard Capel and George Walker.
BM 1213.

Humphrey Lownes & Robert Young (1629—1630).

The Star, Bread Street Hill, 1629.

2560. Butterfield (Robert). Maschil or, a treatise...touching The...Church of Rome since the Councell of Trent...For the Vindication of [Joseph Hall]...the L. Bishop of Exeter, from the cavills of H. B. in his Book...The seuen Vialls...Printed by H. L. and R. Y. for N. Butter. 1629. 8°. E* . 14 . 4 (F).

H. B. was H. Burton.
BM 300.

2561. Parkinson (John). Paradisi in sole Paradisus Terrestris. or A Garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers...1629. [Col.] London ...by Hvmfrey Lownes and Robert Yovng at the signe of the Starre ...1629. F°. L.2.15.

Commendatory verses and addresses.
BM 1197.

2562. Sidney (Sir Philip). The Covntesse of Pembrokes Arcadia...Now the seuenth time published, with some new Additions. With the supplement of a Defect...by Sir W. A. Knight. Whereunto is now added a sixth Booke, By R. B[eling] of Lincolnes Inne Esq. (Sonnets.) London Printed by H. L. and R. Y. and are sold by R. Moore...1629. F°. Syn.4.62.4.

The title in the compartment of no. 2715.
BM 1405.

2563. Downham (John). A briefe concordance To The bible of the last translation...Imprinted at London. 1630. 8°. Syn.7.61.26².

Without printer's name. Device 5.

2564. Preston (John). Sermons preached before his Maiestie ...London, Printed for Leonard Greene of Cambridge...sold by Iames Boler...1630. 4°. 8.39.10.

Edited by T. G[oodwin] and T. B[all]. Without printer's name but with the ornament of no. 2565.
BM 1258.

2565. Randall (John). The great mysterie of godlinesse: or, a treatise opening vnto vs First, What God is, Secondly, What Christ is. Penned by that learned and faithfull seruant of God, John Randall Batchelor of Diuinitie. Now published...By William Holbrooke, Preacher of the Word of God. The second Edition, corrected. London, Printed by H. L. and R. Y. cIↃ.lƆc.xxx. 4°. Syn.7.63.45.

Robert Barker, Alone (1593—1618).

Royal Printer.

Devices: (1) 'Periit et inventa est.' 1600. 31 mm.
(2) 'Dat esse manus superesse minerva.' 1602.

Ornaments: (1) The monster's mask. 1594?
(2) The two squirrels.
(3) Cherub's head.
[Herb. 1090.]

2566. Arthington (Henry). The Sedvction of Arthington by Hacket...(Arthingtons Lamentation). Printed by R. B. for Thomas Man...[1593]. 4°. Dd*.2.46[8a] (E).

2 Parts.
Possibly printed by R. Bradock.
Cf. Herb. 1093, 1333.
BM 55.

2567. London. Grocers. A profitable...Discourse, for the meeting with the bad Garbelling of Spices,...And against the Combination of the vvorkemen of that office...Composed by diuers Grocers of London. Printed at London by R. B. for Thomas Man... [1593?] 4°. Syn.7.59.28.

Possibly printed by R. Bradock.
Signed "the Retailors Grocers."
Dedicated to Sir W. Webbe, Lord Mayor in 1591.
BM 1017.

Bible (Latin). Impensis Gul. Norton. 1593(-2). F°.

No. 1335.

Savile (Sir H.). Rerum anglicarum Scriptores. With G. Bishop and R. Newbery. 1596. F°.

Bible (Latin). Tertia cura F. Junii. See it with G. Bishop. 1597. F°.

Hakluyt (R.). The Principal Navigations. Vol. 1 & 2. [G. Bishop with R. Newberie and him. 1599.] F°.

2568. Psalms. The Booke of Psalmes...with apt Notes... [1599?] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Probably printed by R. Barker.

— Another copy. Adams 6.59.2[2].

Wants last leaf.
BM 154.

2569. — Another edition. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[62].

Title only.

Sutcliffe (M.). Adv R. Bellarmini De purgatorio. With G. Bishop and R. Newbery. 1599. 4°.

Sutcliffe (M.). De pontifice romano. With G. Bishop and R. Newbery. 1599. 4°.

Sutcliffe (M.). De turcopapismo. With G. Bishop and R. Newbery. 1599. 4°.

Hakluyt (Richard). The third and last volume of the voyages...By George Bishop, Ralph Newbery, and him. 1600. F°.

James (T.). Bellum papale. With G. Bishop and R. Newberie. 1600. 4°.

2570. Westerman (William). Two sermons of assise...A prohibition of Reuenge...A Sword of Maintenance. Preached...in Hertford...London...by R. B. for Gregory Seaton...1600. 8°.

Syn. 8. 60. 8.

2 Parts. The title of each in a lace border. Part 2 has device 1, as in no. 1861.

Herb. 1327.

2571. New Testament. The text of the new testament...by the Papists...at Rhemes...Wherevnto Is Added the Translation... commonly vsed in the Church of England [Bishops Version], with A Confutation...More amply then in the former Edition. By W. Fulke...Imprinted At London by Robert Barker...1601. F°.

Syn. 3. 60. 4.

The title in the compartment of no. 1711 etc.

BM 211. Dore, 293.

— Another copy. Syn. 3. 60. 5.

With the imprint 'Londini Impensis G. B[ishop]. Anno 1601.'

BM 659.

2572. Bacon (Francis, Lord). A declaration of the Practises & Treasons...by Robert late Earle of Essex and his Complices...and of the proceedings...Together with the very Confessions...London By Robert Barker...1601. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 26[6].

Anon. The accomplices were the Earl of Southampton, Sir Christopher Blount, Sir C. Davies, Sir J. Davies.

— Another copy. Ll. 8. 52[13] (sel).

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.
Cf. BM 474.

2573. — Another impression. Bb*. 10. 18[4].

The last sheet differs typographically.
Wants A 1 blank.
Cf. BM 474.

2574. Bible (Bishops'). The holy bible..B. I....London by Robert Barker...1602. F°. 1. 15. 13.

The title in the compartment with the Adonai, Lamb, Dove, Matthew and Mark at top; the Lamb Slain, Luke and John at base; the Tribes on the left; the Apostles on the right; signed R L, and C S. See no. 2655. The title of the Apocrypha is in the compartment of no. 1663? That of the New Testament in the compartment of no. 1678.
BM 155. Dore 239.

2575. Segar (Sir William). Honor Military, and Ciuill, contained in foure Bookes...London by Robert Barker...1602. F°. Sandars Collection.

Preface by T. B.
With portrait, 'to be sould by Tho. Jenner.'

— Another copy. Lib. 4. 60. 1.

BM 1377.

2576. Abbot (Robert). Antichristi Demonstratio, contra fabvlas Pontificias, & ineptam Roberti Bellarmini de Antichristo disputationem...Londini Excudebat Robertus Barkerus...1603. 4°. E*. 10. 46 (D).

Device 2.
BM 5–6.

2577. Herrey (R. F.). Two right profitable and fruitfull Concordances...¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie. [Not after 1603.] 4°. Sandars Collection.

Title only.

2578. Form of Prayer. Certaine Prayers collected out of a forme of godly Meditations...to be vsed...in the present Visitation...

Together with the order of a Fast to be kept euery Wednesday during the said Visitation. B.L. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1603. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 39.

Cf. BM 978.

James I. Placcaet des conincx van Enghelandt, teghen een Antoni Coplei, nopende zyn verraderlick voornemen; aen de Konincklijcke Mayesteyt van Enghelandt...B. L. Ghedruckt tot Londen / by Robert Barcker / Ordinaris drucker des Conincx. 1603. 8°.

This was printed in the Low Countries. See Unknown Printers.

2579. Form of Prayer. A fourme of Prayer with Thankesgiuing to be vsed of all the Kings Maiesties louing subiects euery yeere, the 24. of March: Being the Day of his highnesse entry to the Kingdome. ¶ Set forth by Authoritie. B. L. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. ¶ Cum priuilegio. [1603–4?] 4°. G. 5. 1[1] (sel).

The title in the compartment of no. 1666 altered, used again in nos. 2662 etc.

2580. Andrewes (Lancelot). The copie of the Sermon preached on good Friday last before the Kings Maiestie, by D[r]. Andrewes... 6. April 1604. London. By R. Barker. 1604. 4°. Bb*. 11. 43[5].

BM 39. On Lam. i. 12.

2581. — Another edition. London. By Robert Barker. [1604.] 4°. E. 12. 9[1].

BM 39.

2582. — Another edition. London. By Robert Barker. [1604.] 4°. 8. 24. 14[1].

2583. Constitvtions and Canons Ecclesiasticall, Treated vpon by...the Conuocation for the Prouince of Canterbury...agreed... 1603...B. L. London. By Robert Barker...1604. 4°. H. 11. 78[1].

— Another copy. G. 4. 27[1] (sel).

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 60. 26[1].

Wants Y 4 blank.
BM 542–3.

2584. — Another edition....London by Robert Barker... 1604. 4°. G. 13. 17[2].

BM 542–3.

2585. — Another edition...London by Robert Barker... 1604. 4°. 8. 24. 20[4] (sel).

— Another copy. H. 11. 70[6] (sel).

Wants A 1 blank.
BM 542–3.

2586. James I. The Kings Maiesties Speech...in the vpper house of the Parliament...the 19. day of March 1603...London by Robert Barker. 1604. 4°. Bb*. 12. 18[2] (sel).

BM 575.

2587. The Psalter or Psalmes of Dauid, after the translation of the great Bible: Pointed as it shall be sung or said in Churches. B. L. ¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno 1604. F°. Syn. 4. 60. 5[1].

The title in the compartment of nos. 1675, 2588 and 2656.

2588. Statutes. 1 James I. An° Reg. Iacobi...B. L. London by Robert Barker. 1604. F°. J. 9. 46[1].

The title in the compartment of nos. 1675, 2587 etc.

Sutcliffe (M.). De Turcopapismo. With G. Bishop and R. Newbery. 1604. 8°.

2589. James I. His Maiesties speach in this last Session of Parliament...Together with a discourse of the maner of the discouery of this late intended Treason...with the Examination of some of the prisoners. London. Robert Barker...1605. 4°. R. 9. 61[8] (sel).

The prisoners were G. Fawkes, T. Winter.

— Another copy. G. 13. 33[4].

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 64. 73[34].

Wants A 1 blank.
BM 575.

2590. Articles of peace, entercovrse, and Commerce, Concluded in the names of...Iames...King of great Britaine...Philip the third, King of Spaine, &c. And Albertus and Isabella Clara Eugenia, Archdukes of Austrice...In a Treatie at London the 18. day of August...1604. ¶ Translated out of Latine...London by Robert Barker...1605. 4°. R.9.61[6] (sel).

BM 720.

2591. Andrewes (Lancelot). A sermon preached before the Kings Maiestie...Concerning the Right and Power of Assemblies. On...28. of September. Anno 1606. By the Bishop of Chichester. London by Robert Barker...1606. 4°. Syn.7.63.56[6].

On Num. x. 1, 2. Ornament 2.

— Another copy. 8.24.14[5].

2592. — Another edition. London by Robert Barker. [1606?] 4°. E.12.9[2].

BM 40.

2593. Garnet (Henry). A trve and perfect relation of the whole proceedings against the late...Traitors, Garnet a Iesuite, and his Confederats: Contayning...speeches by the Lords Commissioners...The Earle of Northamptons Speech...enlarged...London by Robert Barker...1606. 4°. L*.11.15 (D).

— Another copy. R.11.44.

BM 676. Haz. II. 308.

2594. — Another edition. H*.6.66 (E).

Title slightly differing.
Imperfect. Wants last four leaves.
BM 676.

2595. [Letters patent]. B. L. [By Robert Barker? 1606.] 4°. Bb*.11.25[3] (sel).

Without title.
For the Dyeing and Colouring of Wools &c. to Sir A. Aston, I. Auchmoty, R. Harding, and E. Davenant...Westminster 20 Nov. 1606.

2596. Powel (Gabriel). Gabrielis Poueli Ordovicis Britanni, De adiaphoris theses theologicæ ac Scholasticæ. Vbi etiam methodicè atque succinctè explicantur Loci de Magistratu Ciuili &

Ecclesiastico, de Legibus Humanis, de Libertate Christiana, de Scandalo, de Cultu Dei. Libellus Votiuus, sopiendis (per Dei gratiam) Dissidijs in Ecclesia Anglicana ortis, destinatus. Londini Excudebat Robertvs Barkervs, Typographus Regius. Ann. CIↃIↃCVI. 8°. 8 . 24 . 45[1] (sel).

Ornament 3.

2597. Salisbury (Robert Cecil, earl of). An answere to certaine scandalous Papers, Scattered abroad vnder colour of a Catholicke Admonition...London by Robert Barker...1606. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 20[10].

Anon. Contemporary MS. note: "By Secretary Cecil accurately penned." The pamphlet contains a letter to him. Wants first leaf (blank).

Haz. II. 309, III. 33.

2598. Statutes. 3 James I. An° Regni Iacobi, Regis... B. L. London by Robert Barker. 1606. F°. J . 9 . 46[2].

The title in a scroll-work panel (adapted from no. 1479), with royal arms at top, altered. Used in nos. 2607, 2609, by Norton and Bill in 1622, and constantly.

2599. Venice. A declaration of the Variance betweene the Pope, and the Segniory of Venice...Whereunto is annexed a Defence of the Venetians, written by an Italian Doctor...Against the Censure of Paulus Quintus...Anno Dom. 1606. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 9[8].

The Doctor was probably F. Manfredi. The censure of Paul V. is dated 17 April 1606.

Without printer's name but with the ornament of no. 2578.

— Another copy. S . 10 . 61[1].

BM 1325.

2600. Buckeridge (John). A sermon preached at Hampton Court before the Kings Maiestie, On Tuesday the 23. of September, Anno 1606. By Iohn Bvckeridge, D. of Diuinitie...London by Robert Barker...[1606?] 4°. E . 12 . 19[1].

On Rom. xiii. 5. Ornament 2.

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 63 . 56[5].

— Another copy. Syn . 7 . 60 . 49[1].

Cf. BM 288.

2601. Bible (Genevan). The Bible...(The new testament... Translated by Theod. Beza...Summaries...Expositions...of the said

Author and Joach. Camerarius, by P. Lo. Villerius. Englished by L. Tomson...with the Annotations of Fr. Ivnivs vpon the Reuelation of S. Iohn)...London by Robert Barker...(1607.) F°.
1.14.10².

With the title engraved by W. Hole.
BM 155.

2602. Blackwell (George). A large examination taken at Lambeth...of M. George Blakwell...Vpon occasion of a certaine answere of his...to a Letter...from Cardinall Bellarmine...for taking the oath of Allegeance. Together with the Cardinals Letter, and M. Blakwels said answere vnto it: Also M. Blakwels Letter to the Romish Catholickes in England, as well Ecclesiasticall, as Lay. London by Robert Barker...1607. 4°. Pp*.2.264(E).

The act signed by R. Bancroft, T. Ravis, L. Andrewes, James Mountagu, E. Stanhope, J. Bennet, R. Swale, R. Neile, J. King, W. Farrand.

— Another copy. G.11.50¹(sel).

BM 233.

2603. Common Prayer. The booke of common prayer... Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1607. F°. 1.14.10¹.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2395, 2436 etc.
BM 969.

2604. James I. Triplici nodo triplex cuneus. Sive Apologia pro ivramento fidelitatis, Aduersus duo Breuia P. Pavli Qvinti, & Epistolam...Bellarmini, ad G. Blackvellvm...Londini Excudebat Robertvs Barkervs...1607. 4°. G.11.50²(sel).

With text of Briefs and Letter.
BM 1325.

2605. James I. Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus. Or an apologie for the oath of Allegiance, Against the two Breues of Pope Pavlvs Qvintvs, and the late Letter of Cardinal Bellarmine to G. Blackvvel the Arch-priest...Robert Barker, London. 1607. 4°. G.13.33⁵.

Anon. With text of the Briefs and Letter.
BM 1325.

2606. James I. His maiesties speech to both the Houses of Parliament, in his Highnesse Great Chamber at Whitehall, the day

of the Adiournement of the last Session, which was the last day of March 1607...London by Robert Barker. [1607.] 4°.
R.10.33[2] (sel).

Cf. BM 576.

2607. Ordination Service. The forme and maner of making and consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons. B. L....London by Robert Barker...1607. F°. G.9.10[3].

The title in the compartment of nos. 2598 etc.
BM 976.

2608. Tyrone (Hugh O'Neill, earl of). Declaratio de Tyronensis et Tirconelii comitvm, sociorumque fuga. Londini Excudebat Robertvs Barkervs...1607. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

2609. Statutes. 4 James I. An° Regni Iacobi, Regis... B. L. London by Robert Barker. 1607. F°. J.9.46[3].

The title in the compartment of nos. 2598 etc.
Wants A 1 (blank?).

2610. Abbot (Robert). Antichristi Demonstratio...Accessit Iacobi VI...Regis...De Antichristo ex Apocalyps. cap. 20. Commentatio. Londini Robertus Barkerus. 1608. 8°.
Q*.16.40 (F).

See no. 2576.

2611. Exchequer Court. In Camera Scaccarij. Maij 1608. Directions for Commissioners, with the Steward of each Mannour, As well for...Tenants...as for Assessing...Resolued on by...Robert Earle of Salisbury...Sir Iulius Cæsar...Sir Laurence Tanfield...and the rest...B. L....London by Robert Barker...1608. 4°.
Bb*.11.6[11].

BM 549.

2612. Andrewes (Lancelot). Tortvra Torti: Sive, ad Matthaei Torti Librvm Responsio...contra Apologiam...Iacobi...Regis, Pro Ivramento Fidelitatis. Londini, Excudebat Robertvs Barkervs. 1609. 4°. E*.10.33[1] (D).

— Another copy. F.9.39[1].

BM 40.

2613. Articles of direction touching Alehouses. B. L. London by Robert Barker. 1609. 4°. Bb*. 10. 39[11].

Haz. III. 4.

2614. Bacon (Francis, Lord). Francisci Baconi...De sapientia Veterum Liber...Londini, Excudebat Robertvs Barkervs...1609. 12°. LE. 19. 62[1].

Ornament 2.
BM 85.

2615. James I. An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance. First set foorth withovt a name (against the two Breues of Pope Pavlvs Qvintvs, and the late Letter of Cardinall Bellarmine to G. Blackwel...)...Together with a Premonition...(Triplici nodo &c.). By Robert Barker, London. 1609. 4°. O. 11. 3[1].

2 Parts. With translation of Brief and Letter.
BM 861.

2616. — Another edition. By Robert Barker, London. April. 8. 1609. 4°. 8. 28. 11.

Probably corrected by Bp. Barlow.

2617. — Another edition. London by Robert Barker. April. 8. 1609. 4°. F. 11. 11[7].

— Another copy. T. 14. 30[1].

Cf. BM 861.

2618. James I. The Kings maiesties Speach To the...Parliament...the xxj. of March...1609...London by Robert Barker... [1609.] 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 63.

Ornament 2.

— Another copy. G. 12. 23[4].

BM 576.

2619. New Testament (Genevan Version). The New Testament...Translated...by Theod. Beza, And Englished by L. T. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1609. 16°.

Sandars Collection.

Tomson's Revision. The title in a compartment with royal arms at top, between Justice and Wisdom; and a panel at base between a lion and a dragon.
BM 211.

2620. Rates of Merchandize. The rates of marchandizes, as they are set down in the booke of rates, for the Custome and Subsidie of Poundage, and for the Custome and Subsidie of Clothes: The same being signed by the Kings maiestie, and sealed with the great seale of England, and remaining in his Highnesse Court of Exchequer at Westminster: And by speciall commaundement from his Maiestie published in Print, for the direction of such as it may concerne: Together with the rates of svch impositions as are laide vpon any Commodities, either brought into the Realme, or carried out of the same, according to his Maiesties Letters Patents thereof vnder the great Seale of England. [By Robert Barker? 1609?] 4°. M*.11.1(D).

Dated July 28: The sixth year of our reigne.

2621. Andrewes (Lancelot). Concio Latinè habita coram regia maiestate, quinto Augusti 1606. in Aula Grenuici: Quo tempore venerat in Angliam, Regem nostrum inuisurus, Serenissimus Potentissimusq; Princeps Christianvs quartus, Daniæ & Noruegiæ Rex. Ab Episcopo Cicestriensi Eleemosynario Regio. Londini, Excudebat Robert Barkerus. 1610. 4°. E.12.9[7].

On Ps. cxliv. 10.
Cf. BM 39.

2622. Andrewes (Lancelot). Responsio ad apologiam cardinalis Bellarmini...contra Præfationem Monitoriam...Iacobi...Regis ...Omnibus Christianis...Londini, Excudebat Robertvs Barkervs. 1610. 4°. F.9.39[2].

— Another copy. F.9.38.

— Another copy. E*.10.33[2](D).

Wants first ten leaves.
BM 40.

2623. Andrewes (Lancelot). A sermon preached before his Maiestie, On...the fifth of August...at Holdenbie...London by Robert Barker...1610. 4°. 8.24.14[6].

On 1 Chron. xvi. 22.

— Another copy. E.12.9[6].

BM 40.

2624. Statutes. 7 James I. Anno Regni Iacobi, Regis... B. L. London by Robert Barker. 1610. F°. J.9.46[4].

The title in the compartment of nos. 2598 etc.

2625. Andrewes (Lancelot). A sermon preached before the Kings Maiestie...On...Christmas day, Anno 1609. ¶ By the Bishop of Elie...London by Robert Barker...[1610?] 4°. E.12.9[3].

On Gal. iv. 4, 5.
BM 40.

2626. Andrewes (Lancelot). Two Sermons preached...at Whitehall. Of the Birth of Christ. The one on Christmas day... 1609. The other on Christmas day...1610...By Robert Barker, London. 1610. 4°. 8.24.14[2 & 3].

Each sermon has a separate title.
2 Parts. On Gal. iv. 4, 5, and Luke ii. 10, 11.

— Another copy. Bb*.11.45[10].

Wants G 1 and 2.
BM 39.

2627. James I. A Declaration of His Maiesties Royall pleasure, in what sort He thinketh fit to enlarge, Or reserue Himselfe in matter of Bountie. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker... 1610. 4°. R.9.61[5] (sel).

Wants A 1 and E 2 blank. Ornament 2.
BM 720.

2628. James I. Instrvctions and directions giuen by His Maiestie, vnder His great Seale of England, bearing date the 9. day of January 1610. To the master and Counsell of the Court of Wards and Liueries...London by Robert Barker...1610. 4°. Sel.3.58[2].

— Another copy. R.10.33[1] (sel).

— Another copy. Syn.7.64.73[35].

Wants A 1, and last two leaves.
BM 576.

2629. Paris (Sorbonne). The copie of a late decree of the Sorbone at Paris, for the condemning...the murthering of Princes

...maintained by the Iesuites, And...Ioannes Mariana...Together, with the Arrest of the Parliament...translated into English. ¶ Imprinted At London by R. B. Anno 1610. 4°. Bb*. 14. 1[17].

8 June 1610. Pref. by J. B. and Conclusion by J. W.
BM 14–15.

2630. Skory (Edmond). An extract ovt of the Historie of the last French King Henry the fourth...According to an Autentique Copie...To which is added his being murdered...With An Apprecation...Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1610. ¶ To be sold at Britaine Bvrse. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 48.

Wants A 1 (blank?).
BM 1411.

2631. Ulster. Conditions to be observed by the Brittish Vndertakers of the Escheated Lands in Vlster...¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1610. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

A reprint of the 'Collections' of 1608.
Haz. II. 612.

2632. Andrewes (Lancelot). A sermon preached...On...Easter day...London by Robert Barker. 1611. 4°. E. 12. 9[5].

On Ps. cxviii. 22. King's Accession.
BM 40.

2633. — Another edition. London by Robert Barker. 1611. 4°. 8. 24. 14[4].

BM 40.

2634. Andrewes (Lancelot). A sermon preached before His Maiestie at White-Hall, On...Christmas day...1610. London by Robert Barker. [1611?] 4°. E. 12. 9[4].

On Luke ii. 10, 11.
BM 40.

2635. Bible (Royal version). The Holy Bible...Translated. B. L....London by Robert Barker...1611. F°. Syn. 2. 61. 1.

Ed. 1. First issue. The translation by 54 persons. This is known as the 'He' bible.
The title in facsimile. Wants also A 1–3, B 4.

— Another copy. Syn. 1. 61. 1.

Wants all before C 1 (Kalendar).
BM 156. Cf. Lea Wilson p. 97. Lowndes 186. Dore 328. The Library, ii. 1.

2636. — Ed. 1. Second issue. Syn. 1. 61. 2.

Without reprints.
Wants all before C 6? (Kalendar: November).
BM 156. Lea Wilson p. 97. Lowndes 186. Dore 330. The Library, ii. 1.

2637. Burhill (Robert). Pro Tortvra Torti, Contra Martinvm Becanvm Iesuitam, Responsio...Londini, Excudebat Robertvs Barkervs...1611. 8°. F*. 16. 38[1] (F).

A defence of Lancelot Andrewes.

— Another copy. F. 11. 53[2].

— Another copy. Y. 14. 25[1].

BM 295.

2638. Baronets. His Maiesties Commission to all the Lords, and others...touching the Creation of Baronets...And...Letters Patents...Also the forme of an Oath...London by Robert Barker... 1611. 4°. L*. 16. 18[8] (E).

The oath apparently was not printed.

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 5[14].

— Another copy. R. 9. 61[7] (sel).

Wants A 1 blank.
BM 720.

2639. Common Prayer. The booke of common prayer, with the Psalter or Psalmes of Dauid. Of that Translation which is appointed to be vsed in Churches. ¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. 1611. F°. Sandars Collection.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2395 etc.

2640. Thomson (Richard). Elenchvs Refvtationis Tortvrae Torti...Aduersus Martinvm Becanvm Iesuitam...Londini, Excudebat Robertvs Barkervs...1611. 8°. F. 14. 29[1].

A defence of Lancelot Andrewes against Bellarmine.

— Another copy. F. 11. 53[1].

With additional Erratum.

— Another copy. 8 . 25 . 10[5].

BM 1495.

2641. Bible (Genevan). The bible that is The holy Scriptures...Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...(1611–2.) F°.
Sandars Collection.

Tomson's revision. With prefatory table by T. Grashop.
The N.T. is dated 1611. [Col.] 1612. The title is engraved by W. Hole.
BM 157.

2642. Precedence. The decree and establishment Of The Kings Maiestie, Vpon a controuersie of Precedence, betweene the yonger sonnes of Viscounts and Barons, and the Baronets; And touching...Bannerets...London by Robert Barker...1612. 4°.
R . 9 . 61[4] (sel).

2643. — Another edition...London by Robert Barker... 1612. 4°. Dd*. 3 . 51[7] (E).

Cf BM 721.

2644. James I. His Maiesties Declaration concerning His Proceedings with the States generall of the Vnited Prouinces of the Low Countreys, In the cause of D. Conradvs Vorstivs. London by Robert Barker...1612. 4°. T . 14 . 30[3].

— Another copy. Bb*. 10 . 46[5].

Wants A 1, and M 4 blanks.
BM 721. Haz. III. 124.

Baker (J.). Lectures. N. Okes, as his Assign. 1613. 8°.

2645. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible...B. A. ¶ Imprinted at London By Robert Barker...1613. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

The title in the compartment of tribes and apostles (Type C), used also by Norton and Bill in 1620.
BM 157.

2646. Hayward (Sir John). The Lives of the III. Normans ...William the first. William the second. Henrie the first... London by R. B. 1613. 4°. R . 11 . 51[1] (sel).

BM 784.

2647. Mason (Francis). Of the consecration of the bishops... London by Robert Barker...1613. F°. E*.10.8 (C).

— Another copy. F.8.35.

BM 1076.

2648. James I. A Pvblication of his Maties Edict, and severe Censvre against Priuate Combats and Combatants...Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1613. 4°. R.9.61[3] (sel).

— Another copy. Bb*.11.47[6].

— Another copy. Bb*.9.32[10].

Wants A 1.

2649. — Another edition. 1613. 4°. Dd*.4.9[2] (E).

— Another copy. Bb*.11.13[1].

Wants first leaf, and last two.
BM 721.

2650. Andrewes (Lancelot). A sermon preached...At Whitehall, on Easter day...1614...London by Robert Barker. 1614. 4°. E.12.9[8].

On Phil. ii. 8–11.
BM 40.

2651. Bible. The holy bible...Newly translated...Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1615. 8°. Syn.7.61.26[1].

The title in the compartment of tribes and apostles.
Cf. BM 157.

2652. Liturgia Inglesa. o Libro del Rezado publico, de la administracion de los Sacramentos, y otros Ritos y ceremonias de la Yglesia de Ingalaterra. ✠ Augustæ Trinobantum. CIↃ. IↃI. IXIIV. [*sic.*] 4°. G.3.33[1] (sel).

Without printer's name. By Fernando de Tejeda, at the request of James I, for the purpose of making converts in Spain. The Calendar commences 1615.

— Another copy. G.4.64.

Wants title.

2653. James I. The Workes...Pvblished by Iames [Mountague], Bishop of Winton...London by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill. 1616. F°. N.1.20.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Title only.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Fragment only, consisting of 'Counterblaste to Tobacco.'
BM 861.

2654. James I. His Maiesties speach in the Starre-Chamber, The xx. Of Ivne. Anno 1616...London by Robert Barker...[1616?] 4°. R.10.14[4] (sel).

BM 576.

2655. New Testament (Royal Version). The New Testament. B. L....London by Robert Barker...1617. F°. Syn.2.61.2.

The title in the compartment of no. 2574.
Imperfect.
Cf. BM 158. Dore, 337.

2656. The Psalter or Psalmes of David, after the translation of the Great Bible, pointed as it shall be sung or said in Churches. R. Barker, London. 1617. F°. Sandars Collection.

Title only, in the compartment of nos. 1675, 2587 etc.

2657. Baronets. Three Patents concerning the honovrable degree and dignitie Of Baronets...London by Robert Barker... 1617. 4°. L*.16.18[9] (E).

Cf. BM 721.

2658. Charter Warren. A treatise conteining divers Benefits and Priuiledges...of Charter Warren...Collected...by Sir Henry Yelverton...To be delivered...at the house of Sir Henry Breton... Anno Dom. 1617. 4°. Syn.7.61.57.

Haz. II. 118.

Book not yet identified.

2659. Constitutions and canons...4°. Bb*.11.21[3].

Wants title. This edition is allied to those of 1612 and 1616, but differs from them both.
Cf. BM 543.

Robert Barker and John Bill (1620—1630).

2660. Andrewes (Lancelot). A sermon preached at Whitehall, on Easter day the 16. of April. 1620. By the Bishop of Winchester. London by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill. 1620. 4°. E.12.9[11].

On John xx. 11–17.

2661. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible...Imprinted at London by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill...1620. 12°.
Sandars Collection.

BM 158.

2662. Common Prayer. The booke of Common prayer... B. L. London ¶ Printed by Robert Barker and John Bill...MDCXX. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 35.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2579 etc.
BM 970.

2663. — Another edition. '1620.' 4°. Sandars Collection.
The compartment of the title as in the preceding.

James I. Opera. [Col.] Londini Apud Robertum Barker & Joannem Billium, Typographos Regios Anno. M.DC.XX. F°.

See under B. Norton and J. Bill. 1619–20.

2664. Proclamation. 5 May 1620. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno Dom. M.DC.XX. Single sheet. F°.

Fragment of a proclamation relating to the manufacture of starch.
Calendar of State Papers, Domestic 1619–1623, p. 142.

2665. Sarpi (Paolo). The historie of the Covncel of trent... Written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and faithfully translated into English by Nathanael Brent. London Printed by Robert Barker, and Iohn Bill...M.DC.XX. F°. P. 2. 12.

BM 1424.

*** NOTE. During the years 1618–1630, John Bill was publishing in partnership with Bonham Norton.

2666. Statutes. 1 Car. I. Anno Regni Caroli, Regis...B. L. London Printed by Robert Barker, & Iohn Bill...1630. F°.
J. 9. 68[2].

The title in the compartment of nos. 2598 etc.
The colophon is '1629.'

2667. Common Prayer. The booke of Common Prayer... B. L....London by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill...1630. F°.
B*. 4. 37[1] (C).

Cf. BM 971.

2668. Ordination Service. The Form and manner of Making & Consecrating Bishops, priests, & deacons...London...by Robert Barker and John Bill...[1630?] 4°. 8.39.25².

Cf. BM 976.

Robert Barker and John Bill's Assigns (1630—1640).

2669. Articles of Peace. Articles of peace, entercovrse, and Commerce, Concluded in the names of...Charles...And Philip the fourth...of Spaine, &c. In a Treaty at Madrit, the fift of Nouember ...MDCXXX. Translated out of Latine...London by Robert Barker ...And by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. 1630. 4°. Dd*.3.49² (E).

— Another copy. R.10.16¹³ (sel).

Wants A 1 blank.
BM 723.

2670. Poor Law. Orders and directions, Together With a Commission...How...the Lawes and Statutes tending to the reliefe of the Poore, the...training vp of youth in Trades, and the reformation of Disorders...are executed...Published...by the...Priuie Councell...London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1630. 4°. Dd*.3.26²⁰ (E).

Cf. BM 722. Cf. Haz. II. 92.

2671. Grain and Victual. Orders appointed by His Maiestie to be straitly obserued, for the preuenting and remedying of the dearth of Graine and Victuall: With His Maiesties Proclamation, declaring His Royall pleasure and further Commandement therein. B. L....London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1630. 4°. Syn.7.64.73³⁹.

2672. — Another edition. B. L....London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. MDCXXX. 4°. Syn.7.63.44.

Ornament 2 of nos. 1707, 1744.

2673. Letters Patent 6 August 1630. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie: and by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. M.DC.XXX. Broadside.

For a collection through the Church of England for the relief of the exiled Ministers of the Palatinate through the Dutch congregation in London.
See below B. Norton 1627.

2674. Harriot (Thomas). Artis analyticae praxis...Henrico Percio, Northumbriae Comiti, Qui hæc...publicanda mandavit... Nuncupatus. Londini Apud Robertvm Barker...Et Hæred. Jo. Billii. Anno. 1631. F°. M. 2. 16[2].

BM 772.

2675. Common Prayer. The booke of common prayer... Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1631. 4°. A*. 5. 7[1] (D).

Royal arms.
BM 971.

2676. Bible. The holy bible...Newly translated...B. I. ¶ Imprinted At London by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of John Bill. M.DC.XXXII. 4°. Syn. 5. 63. 3[2].

The New Testament, title and colophon, is dated 1631.
The title in the compartment of tribes and apostles (Type D) as no. 2707.

2677. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible...London by Robert Barker...and...the Assignes of John Bill. 1633(-2). F°. Syn. 3. 63. 1[3].

With black head-line. The title engraved by W. Hole.
Cf. BM 159.

2678. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible...London by Robert Barker...and...the Assignes of John Bill. 1633(-2). F°. Adams 3. 63. 5[3].

Without black head-line.
Cf. BM 159.

2679. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible...London by Robert Barker...and...Assignes of John Bill. MDCXXXIII. 4°. Adams 5. 63. 1[3].

Imperfect.
BM 159.

2680. Common Prayer. The booke of common prayer... London by Robert Barker...And...the Assignes of John Bill. 1633. F°. Adams 3. 63. 5[1].

Royal arms.

— Another copy. Syn. 3. 63. 1[1].

BM 972.

2681. Common Prayer. [R. Barker? 1633?] 8°.
Syn. 8. 63. 23[1].

The Almanack for 38 years commences 1633.
Wants A 1 (title).
Cf. BM 972.

2682. Book of Sports. The Kings maiesties Declaration to His Subiects, concerning lawfull Sports to bee vsed. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie: And by the Assignes of John Bill. M.DC.XXXIII. 4°.
8. 28. 20[1].

A new edition, published by Charles I, of the 'Book of Sports' of 1618.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 64. 73[40].

Wants first and last leaves blank.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

The same defects.
Cf. BM 577 '8°'.

2683. Manchester (Henry Montagu, earl of). Manchester al mondo. Contemplatio Mortis, & Immortalitatis...Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. Anno 1633. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 21.

BM 1106.

2684. Ryves (Sir Thomas). Historia navalis...Autore Tho. Rivio...Londini Apud Robertvm Barker...Et Hæred. Io. Billii. Anno 1633. 8°. L*. 11. 39 (F).

— Another copy. O. 5. 26.

BM 1335.

2685. Star-Chamber. A decree Lately made (16 Nov. 1633) ...And also a Confirmation...by His Sacred Maiestie...(14 Dec. 1633)...London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1633. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 73[41].

Wants A 1 (blank?).
BM 555. Haz. II. 92.

2686. New Testament (Royal Version). London...by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of John Bill. 1634. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Title only.

2687. Bible (Royal Version). The Holy Bible...London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. Anno 1634. 8°. Syn. 7. 63. 58.

2688. Common Prayer. [The booke of common prayer]. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. Anno 1634. F°. Qq*. 1. 163[1] (B).

Wants title.
BM 972?

2689. Common Prayer. The Booke of Common Prayer... Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...and...Assignes of Iohn Bill. M.DC.XXXIIII. 8°. 1. 33. 27[1] (sel).

The title in a woodcut compartment.

2690. Common Prayer. The booke of common prayer... B. L....London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of Iohn Bill. 1636. F°. G. 2. 29[1].

The title in the compartment of no. 2598 etc.
BM 972.

2691. Common Prayer. The book of Common Prayer... London...by Robert Barker...And...Assignes of John Bill. 1636. 4°. Adams 5. 63. 1[1].

The title in a fleur-de-lis border. Ornament 2.

— Another copy. Syn. 5. 63. 2[1].

BM 972.

Common Prayer. B. L. R. Barker and Assignes of J. Bill. 1636. 4°.

For an edition with colophon of this date, see 1639.

2692. Form of Prayer. A forme of Common Prayer, Together with An order of Fasting: For The auerting of Gods heauie Visitation...to be read euery Wednesday...B. L....London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1636. 4°. Syn. 7. 66. 59[4].

BM 980.

2693. — Another edition. Syn. 7. 63. 43.

Varying from sig. B 3 onwards.

2694. London. College of Physicians. Certain necessary Directions...for...the Plague...With sundry Orders...by his Maiestie ...Privie Councell...Also...Statutes...Together with...a Decree in Starre-Chamber [1598, and 1609]...B. L....London by Robert Barker ...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1636. 4°. Bb*. 12. 12[5].

BM 11.

2695. Star-chamber. A decree of Starre-Chamber concerning Printing...¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1637. 4°. Dd*. 3. 51[12] (E).

Decree dated 11 July 1637.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Wants A 1 (blank).
BM 555.

2696. Nicetas. Catena Græcorum Patrum in beatvm Iob... studio Patricii Ivnii...Accessit...Textus Iobi...Londini Ex Typographio Regio MDCXXXVII. F°. D*. 2. 3 (B).

Greek and Latin.

— Another copy. 2. 29. 26.

BM 172.

2697. Bible (Royal Version). The Holy Bible...London: Printed by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of John Bill. 1638. 12°. 1. 37. 5[2].

BM 160.

2698. Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer...(The form and manner of making...Bishops...) B. L....London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1638. F°. B*. 4. 35[1] (C).

2 Parts.

2699. Common Prayer. The book of Common Prayer... B. L. London: Printed by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1638. 4°. G. 3. 51.

2700. Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer... London by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of John Bill. 1638. 8°. G. 5. 17[1].

2701. Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer. London: Printed by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of John Bill. 1638. 12°. 1.37.5[1].

BM 973.

2702. Foliot (Gilbert). Gilberti Foliot Episcopi Londinensis, expositio in Canticum Canticorum, una cum compendio Alcuini. Nunc primùm e Bibliotheca Regia in lucem prodiit, Opera & Studio Patricii Junii Bibliothecarii Regii. Βασιλεῖ...δοτῆρι. Londini Ex Typographio Regio. MDCXXXVIII. 4°. Syn.7.63.57.

Royal arms.

— Another copy. MS.Oo.6.77 *init.*

Title only.

2703. Common Prayer. The book of common prayer...Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1638 (1639). F°. G.1.21[1].

BM 973.

2704. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible...B. L. London ...by Robert Barker...and...assignes of John Bill. 1639. 4°. Adams 5.63.2[1].

BM 161.

2705. Common Prayer. The book of Common Prayer... B. L. London...by Robert Barker...And...Assignes of John Bill. 1639. 4°. Adams 5.63.2[2].

Colophon is 1636.
Cf. BM 973.

2706. Common Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer... London...by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of John Bill. 1639. 8°. 1.36.12[1].

— Another copy. 1.33.30[1].

Cf. BM 973.

2707. Bible. The holy bible...B. L. London, Printed by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of John Bill. 1640. 4°. Syn.5.63.2[2].

Royal Version. The New Testament is dated 1641 and in the colophon 1642.
Family Bible of the Trim family.
The title in the compartment of no. 2676.

2708. Bible (Royal Version). The Holy Bible...London by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1640 (1639). 8°. 1.19.25[1].

BM 161.

2709. Constitutions and Canons...London: Printed by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1640. 4°. Syn.7.64.70.

— Another copy. 9.7.32.

— Another copy. 8.36.8[4].

Wants A 1 blank.

— Another copy. Syn.7.58.41[2].

Wants first leaf (blank), and two at end.
BM 543.

2710. Convocation. A grant Of The benevolence or contribution To His...Majestie, by...the Province of Canterburie. In the Convocation...London...1640. London...by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1640. 4°. Syn.7.64.2.

— Another copy. 8.37.66.

— Another copy. Bb*.11.26[3].

Wants A 1 and D 4 (blanks).
BM 328. Haz. A. 166.

2711. Form of Prayer. A forme of Common Prayer; to be used upon The eighth of July...For the averting of the Plague... London...by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1640. 4°. Syn.7.66.59[10].

Ornament: Royal Arms.
BM 980.

2712. Charles I. His Majesties Declaration: to all his loving subjects, Of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. [May 1640.] London...by Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of John Bill. 1640. 4°. R.10.15[42] (sel).

Ornament: Royal Arms.

— Another copy. R.10.5[2] (sel).

Wants A 1 blank.

2713. — Another impression. Syn. 7. 64. 73[43].

Ornament: Rose and Thistle.
BM 724.

2714. Statutes. 16 Car. I. Anno Regni Caroli Regis... B. L. By Robert Barker...And by the Assignes of Iohn Bill, London. 1640. F°. S*. 3. 24[3] (sel).

— Another copy. J. 9. 68[4].

BM 565.

*** Note. *See these printers also at Newcastle in* 1639.

Thomas Creede (1593—1616).

Master Printer.

The Catharine Wheel, near the Old Swan, Thames Street.

Devices: (1) 'Virescit vulnere veritas T. C.' 1596.
(2) Contrahit avaritia bellum. 1598.
(3) The Gryphius Griffin. 1602. 35 mm.

[Herb. 1279. Arber iii. 699.]

2715. Sidney (Sir Philip). The Covntesse of Pembrokes Arcadia...Now since the first edition augmented and ended. London. Printed for William Ponsonbie. Anno Domini. 1593. F°. Syn. 4. 59. 1.

Ed. 2. Preface 'To the Reader' signed 'H. S.' Without printer's name, but the title in the compartment with 'Non tibi spiro' at foot as nos. 2717 etc.
Herb. 1274.

2716. Abbot (Robert). A Mirrour of Popish Svbtilties...in the behalfe of one Paul Spence Priest...out of Sanders, Bellarmine, and others...B. L. London. Thomas Creede, for Thomas Woodcocke...1594. 4°. Dd*. 3. 27[2] (E).

Herb. 1111, 1279. BM 6.

2717. Macchiavelli (Niccolo). The Florentine Historie... translated into English, By T(homas). B(edingfield). Esquire. London Printed by T. C(reede). for W. P(onsonby). 1595. F°. Adams 4. 59. 1.

The title in the 'Non tibi spiro' compartment of no. 2715.

— Another copy. S. 9. 18[1].

Herb. 1274–5, 1280. BM 1045.

2718. Nash (Thomas). Pierce Penniless his Supplication to the Diuell...B. L. London Printed (by T. C.) for Nicholas Ling... 1595. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Ed. 3.
Herb. 1341. BM 1136.

2719. Lavater (Ludwig). Of Ghostes and Spirites, Walking by Night...translated...by R. H. B. L. Imprinted at London by Thomas Creede. 1596. 4°. Adams 7 . 59 . 4.

Herb. 1280. BM 932.

Spenser (E.). The second part of the Faerie Queene. 1596.

Placed here by Herbert, but see it under R. Field, whose device it bears.
Herb. 1281.

2720. Virgil. The Thirteene Bookes of Aeneidos...The thirteenth, the supplement of Maphæus Vegius. Translated into English Verse...by Thomas Phaer...and...Thomas Twyne...B. L. London Printed by Thomas Creede. 1596. 4°. Syn . 7 . 59 . 43.

Wants all after sig. X 2.
Device 1. Virgil's Life by Aelius Donatus.
Herb. 1280. BM 1545.

2721. Arth (Henry). Provision for the poore...B. L. London Printed by Thomas Creede. 1597. 4°. Syn . 7 . 59 . 38.

Qu. Arthington? Device 1.
Herb. 1281. BM 55.

2722. Carpenter (John). A Preparatiue to Contentation... London Printed by Thomas Creede. 1597. 4°. Syn . 7 . 59 . 37.

Herb. 1284 (license only).

2723. Dove (John). A sermon preached at Paules Crosse, the sixt of February . 1596...Printed by T. C. for R. Dexter. 1597. 8°. Syn . 8 . 61 . 27[7].

On Ezek. xxxiii. 11. Dexter's device.
Herb. 1268. BM 491.

2724. The Mutable and wauering estate of France, from... 1460, vntill...1595...Collected out of sundry...London Printed by Thomas Creede. 1597. F°. S . 9 . 37.

The title in a heavy lace border.
Herb. 1281. BM 648.

2725. Regimen Sanitatis Salerni...Translated...by Thomas Paynell...B. L. London...by Thomas Creede. 1597. 4°.
Bb*.9.39².

Herb. 1281.

2726. France. An historicall collection of the most memorable accidents...vnder the Raignes of Henry.2. Francis.2. Charles.9. Henry.3. Henry.4...Translated out of French into English. (A true discourse concerning the deliverie of Brittaine, in...1598.) Imprinted at London by Thomas Creede. 1598. F°.
S.9.20.

Device 2.
Herb. 1282. BM 648. TCC 245.

2727. Butts (Henry). Dyets dry dinner: Consisting of... 1. Fruites. 2. Hearbes. 3. Flesh. 4. Fish. 5. Whitmeats. 6. Spice. 7. Sauce. 8. Tabacco...London by Tho. Creede, for William Wood...1599. 8°. L.25.99.

Commendatory verses.
Herb. 1282–3. BM 300.

2728. Mirror of Knighthood. The Eighth Booke of the Myrror of Knighthood. Being the third of the third Part. Englished out of the Spanish tongue. B. L. London Printed by Thomas Creede, for Cuthbert Burbey...1599. 4°. Syn.7.57.20.

From M. Martinez by L. A. Device 1.
Herb. 1365. BM 1520.

2729. Cawdray (Robert). A Treasvrie or store-hovse of Similies:...Newly collected...London by Tho. Creede...1600. 4°.
G.11.3.

Wants pp. 859–860 and part of table.
Herb. 1283. BM 348.

2730. Dove (John). Of diuorcement. A sermon preached at Pauls crosse the 10. of May.1601...London by T. C. 1601. 8°.
4.47.18¹.

BM 491.

2731. Crespin (Jean). The Estate of the Church...Translated ...by Simon Patrike, Gentleman. London Printed by Thomas Creede. 1602. 4°. P.11.40.

Device 1.
Cf. BM 427, '8°'.

2732. Curtius (Quintus). The historie of Quintus Curtius, conteining the Actes of the great Alexander, Translated out of Latine into Englishe, by Iohn Brende. London Printed by Thomas Creede. 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 64.

Device 1.

2733. Lloyd (Lodowick). A briefe conference of divers lawes: Diuided into certaine Regiments... London by Thomas Creede. 1602. 4°. Bb*. 11. 16[2].

Device 3.

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 9[5] (E).

BM 1008.

2734. Lloyd (Lodowick). The stratagems of Ierusalem: With the martiall lawes and militarie discipline...London Printed by Thomas Creede. 1602. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 42.

Device 1.
BM 1009.

2735. Vigor (Simon). Acts of the Dispute and Conference ...at Paris,...July and August. 1566. Betweene two Doctors of Sorbon, and two Ministers of the Reformed Church...Translated... by John Golbourne...London...by Thomas Creede. 1602. 4°. F. 13. 14[1].

Device 3. The dispute was between S. Vigor and C. de Sainctes on one side and J. de L'Espine and H. Du Rosier on the other.
Cf. BM 1539 '8°'.

2736. Bell (Thomas). The popes Funerall. Containing a plaine...reply, to...The Forerunner of Bels downfall...London Printed by T. C. For William Welby...1605. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 41.

The four leaves (sig. Aa) are bound at the end in this copy. The preface is signed 'Tho. Bels.'
Haz. I. 34.

2737. Bell (Thomas). The VVoefull crie of Rome...With Thomas Bells second challenge...London. Printed by T. C. for William Welby...1605. 4°. 7. 41. 95.

BM 126.

2738. Du Chesne (Joseph). The practise of Chymicall, and Hermeticall Physicke.. By Iosephus Quersitanus...Translated into

English, by Thomas Timme, Minister. ℭ. ℨ. London...by Thomas Creede. 1605. 4°. Dd*.3.43² (E).

2 Parts. Device 1.

— Another copy. Syn.7.60.45.

BM 503.

2739. Bell (Thomas). The Regiment of the Church...London by T. C. for William Welby...1606. 4°. G.13.15².

The second part of 'The Popes Funerall.'

— Another copy. Bb*.11.43².

BM 125.

2740. Dove (John). A defence of Church Gouernment. Dedicated to the high Court of Parliament...Together with, a defence of the crosse in Baptisme...London Printed by T. C. for Henry Rockit, and are to be sold by John Hodgets...1606. 4°. Syn.7.60.69.

— Another copy. G.11.50⁹ (sel).

Both copies want A 1.
Arber iii. 332.

2741. Carpenter (John). The plaine mans Spirituall Plough ...London Thomas Creede. 1607. 4°. Bb*.12.14⁸.

BM 335.

2742. Virgil. The Thirteene Bookes of Aeneidos...the supplement of Maphæus Vegius. Translated...by Thomas Phaer... and Thomas Twyne...London Printed by Thomas Creede. 1607. 4°. X.10.22.

BM 1545.

2743. Cawdray (Robert). A treasvrie or store-hovse of Similies...Newly collected...London, Printed by Thomas Creede. 1609. 4°. Syn.7.60.44.

Device 1.
Haz. II. 88.

2744. Hieron (Samuel). The christians iovrnall...In three Sermons...At London, Printed by T. Creede, for Thomas Man. 1609. 8°. Syn.8.61.27⁸.

BM 811.

2745. Stock (Richard). A sermon preached at Paules Crosse, the second of Nouember. 1606. London, Printed by T. C. for Edmond Weauer, and William Welby. 1609. 8°.

Syn. 8. 60. 53.

The title in a lace border. On Isaiah ix. 14–16.
Cf. BM 1449 '12°'.

2746. Myriell (Thomas). The devovt sovles search...sermon, Preached at Paules Crosse. Ian. 14. 1610...Imprinted at London, by T. C. For Rich. Bonian, and Henry Walley...1610. 8°.

Syn. 8. 61. 43.

Wants A 1 (blank?).
Cf. BM 1128 ('For J. Budge').

2747. Downham (George). A defence of the sermon Preached at the Consecration of the Bishop of Bath and Welles [James Mountague], against a confutation thereof by a namelesse Author. Diuided into 4 Bookes...London by T. Creed, W. Hall and T. Snodham. 1611. 4°. F. 4. 122.

BM 493.

2748. Seller (John). A sermon against halting betweene two opinions; preached at S. Martins in the fields. By John Seller, Bacheler in Divinitie. London, Printed by Thomas Creede, for William Welbie. 1611. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 33.

On I Kings xviij. 20, 21. With preface by Robert Hill.

— Another copy. 8. 37. 4.

2749. Greenham (Richard). The Workes of...Revised...by H(enry) H(olland). The fift and last edition...London...for William Welby...1612 (1611). F°. Syn. 4. 61. 10.

Edited by Elizabeth Holland. The epistle by Stephen Egerton. Verses.
4 Parts. The name of Creede appears on the titles of Parts 2–4, with device 1. On the title of Part 1 is Snodham's device.
BM 730.

2750. Harrison (William). The difference Of Hearers. Or an exposition of the Parable of the Sower. Deliuered in Certaine Sermons at Hyton in Lancashire By William Harrison, His Maiesties Preacher there. Together with a post-script to the Papists in Lancashire, containing an Apologie for the points of

controuersie touched in the Sermons. Lvke 8. 18. Take heede... heare. London Printed for William Bladon and are to be sould at his shop neere the great North doore of Paules. 1614. [Col.] London, Printed by Tho: Creede, for Arthur Iohnson, dwelling at the signe of the white horse, neere the great North dore of Saint Paules Church. 1614. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 41.

2751. T. (D.). The Dove and the serpent...London...by T. C. for Laurence Lisle...1614. 4°. 8. 23. 31[8].

BM 1472.

2752. Gainsford (Thomas). The secretaries stvdie: containing new familiar Epistles: or directions, for the formall, orderly, and iudicious inditing of Letters. Whether Amorous. Morall. Oeconomicall. Politicall. Obiurgatory. Excusatory. Petitionary. Gratulatory. Nuncupatory. Or Louing. Ciuil. Houshold busines. Wittie. Chiding. Excusing. Requesting. Giuing thankes. Relating Newes. By Thomas Gainsford Esq. Sic iuuat indulgere fugacibus horis. London Printed by T. C. for Roger Jackeson, and are to be solde at his shop in Fleetstreet, ouer against the Conduit. 1616. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Cf. BLO?

Without date.

2753. Dallington (Sir Robert). A Method for Trauell. Shewed by taking the view of France.. in...1598. London by Thomas Creede. [1605?] 4°. L*. 16. 17[1] (E).

— Another copy. Dd*. 4. 3[5] (E).

Wanting A–C 2.
BM 442.

MICHAEL HART, Bookseller (1593).

[Arber II. 136 etc.]

Gifford (G.). A dialogue. J. Windet for T. Cooke and him. 1593. 4°.

WILLIAM KIRKHAM, Bookseller? (1593—1599).

[Arber II. 29 etc.]

Adames (Jonas). The order of keeping a Court Leete. T. Orwin. 1593. 4°.

THOMAS SALISBURY, Bookseller (1593—1604).

[Herb. 1278.]

Harry (G. O.). The Genealogy of James I. S. Stafford. 1604. 4°.

ANDREW WISE, Bookseller (1593—1603).

The Angel, Paul's Churchyard, 1594–8.

[Herb. 1372, 1811.]

Racster (J.). A Booke of the seven planets. P. Short. 1598. 4°.

Racster (J.). William Alablasters seven motives. P. Short. 1598. 4°.

RICHARD BANKWORTH, Bookseller (1594—1612).

The Sun, Paul's Churchyard.

The Death of Usury. Cambridge. 1594. 4°.

Greaves (Paul). Grammatica Anglicana. Cambridge. 1594. 8°.

C. (W.). Polimanteia. Cambridge. 1595. 4°.

Perkins (W.). An exposition of the symbole. Cambridge. 1595. 4°.

Estye (G.). Exposition vpon ten commaundements. J. Roberts. 1602. 8°.

Bell (T.). The anatomie of popish tyrannie. J. Harison. 1603. 4°.

Estye (G.). Certaine Godly and learned Expositions. J. Roberts. 1603. 4°.

Turnbull (R.). An exposition vpon...S. James etc. J. Windet. 1606. 4°.

Dent (A.). The wine of Rome. W. Jaggard for S. Waterson and him. 1607. 4°.

Willet (A.). An harmonie vpon I Samuel. Cambridge. 1607. 4°.

Frewen (John). Certaine sermons. [W. Jaggard.] 1612. 8°.

EDWARD BLOUNT, Bookseller (1594—1632).

Over against the great north door, Paul's Churchyard. 1594.
Qu. The (Black) Bear, Paul's Churchyard. 1614–1617?

[Herb. 1382[1].]

Florio (J.). A Worlde of Wordes. A. Hatfield. 1598. 4°.

Conestaggio. Historie. A. Hatfield. 1600. F°.

2754. Daniel (Samuel). A panegyrike...Also certaine epistles, with a defence of Ryme (against a Pamphlet entituled: Observations...). At London Imprinted for Edward Blount. 1603. 8°.

Syn. 8. 60. 9[2].

2 Parts. A reply to T. Campion. Qu. printed by F. Kingston?
BM 447.

Acosta (J.). The naturall and morall historie. V. Sims. 1604. 4°.

Jonson (B.). His part of K. James his royall entertainment. V. Sims. 1604. 4°.

Dallington (Sir R.). A survey of...Tuscany. [G. Eld.] 1605. 4°.

Two editions.

Daniel (S.). The Tragedie of Philotas. G. Eld for S. Waterson and him. 1605. 8°.

Gwinne (M.). Vertumnus. N. Okes. 1607. 4°.

2755. Hall (Joseph). The discovery of a new world, or A Description of the South Indies...By an English Mercury. Imprinted for Ed: Blount and W. Barrett. [Ab. 1609.] 8°.

Sandars Collection.

Translated from 'Mundus alter et idem' by I. H. *i.e.* Iohn Healey. It is signed 'The Cambridge Pilgrime.' Engraved title. Probably printed by G. Eld.

Wants (according to Hazlitt) four leaves between sigs. A and B.
BM 1092. Haz. III. 103. DNB. xxv. 331 *a*.

[1] Cf. P. Cunningham's 'Account of the Revels' (Introduction).

Hoby (Sir E.). A letter to Mr T. H. F. Kingston for him and W. Barret. 1609. 4°.

Cooke (A.). Pope Joane. [R. Field] for him and W. Barret. 1610. 4°.

Pelletier (P.). A lamentable discourse. [I. Windet] for him and W. Barret. 1610. 4°.

Florio (J.). Queen Anna's New World of Words. M. Bradwood for him and W. Barret. 1611. F°.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. W. Stansby for him and W. Barret. 1612. 4°.

Hill (R.). The pathway of prayer. W. Stansby for him and W. Barret. 1613. 8°.

Montaigne. Essayes. M. Bradwood for him and W. Barret. 1613. F°.

Lucanus. Pharsalia. [N. Okes ?] 1614. F°.

Luis de Granada. The sinners guide...by F. Meres. R. Field. 1614. 4°.

2756. Charron (Pierre). [Of wisdome...Translated by Samson Lennard.] At London...for Edward Blount and Will. Aspley. [1615 ?] 4°. P*. 5. 33 (E).

Wants title.

Cf. BM 365 ([1615 ?]) ? Haz. IV. 127.

Epictetus, Cebes and Theophrastus. G. Purslowe. 1616. 12°.

Adams (T.). The sovldiers honour. With A. Islip. 1617. 4°.

Grisons. The proceedings. [G. Purslow.] 1619. 4°.

Horæ Subsecivæ. [S. Stafford ?] 1620. 8°.

Aleman (M.). The rogue. [G. Purslow.] 1623. F°.

Shakspeare. Works. With Isaac Jaggard. 1623. F°.

Hodson (P.). The Kings Reqvest. T. Harper. 1628. 4°.

Charron (P.). Of Wisdome. G. Miller for him and W. Aspley. 1630. 4°.

Lyly (J.). Sixe Court Comedies. W. Stansby. 1632. 12°.

JOHN FLASKET, Bookseller (1594—1613).

At the Great North Door, Paul's Churchyard. 1594.
The Black Bear, Paul's Churchyard. 1603.

[Herb. 1377–8.]

Henry IV. of France. The Order of Ceremonies. J. Windet for Flasket alone. [1594?] 4°.

Nenna (G. B.). Nennio. P. Short for P. Linley and him. 1595. 4°.

Luis de Granada. The sinners guyde. J. Roberts for P. Linley and him. 1598. 4°.

Bodenham (J.). Englands Helicon. J. Roberts. 1600? 8°.

The Metamorphosis of Tabacco. [F. Kingston.] 1602. 4°.

Monipenny (J.). Certeine matters concerning Scotland. A. Hatfield. 1603. 4°.

2757. Monipenny (John). Certayne matters concerning the Realme of Scotland...Imprinted at London for John Flasket... 1603. 4°. Bb*.11.42[4].

BM 1365.

Hayward (Sir J.). A reporte of a discourse. F. Kingston for J. Hardie and him. 1606. 4°.

Wilkinson (R.). The merchant royall. F. Kingston. 1607. 4°.

JOHN HARDY, Bookseller (1594—1607).

The Tiger's Head, Paul's Churchyard. 1594.

[Herb. 1376.]

Hayward (Sir J.). A reporte of a discourse. F. Kingston for him and J. Flasket. 1606. 4°.

JOHN JAGGARD, Bookseller (1594—1624).

The Hand and Star, between the two Temple gates, Fleet Street.

[Herb. 1372.]

2758. Grassi (Giacomo di). Giacomo Di Grassi his true Arte of Defence...how a man...may safelie handle all sortes

Weapons...With a Treatise Of Disceit or Falsinge...Englished by I. G. gentleman. Printed at London for I. I. and are to be sold [by R. Tottell?]...at the Signe of the Hand and Starre. 1594. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Preface by Th. Churchyard. Probably printed by Tottell, q.v.
With panel ornament used afterwards at Dublin in 1626, 1633.
Herb. 826, 1372. Castle, *School of Fence*, 1885, 4°.

Tasso. Godfrey of Bulloigne. A. Hatfield for him and M. Lownes. 1600. F°.

Carew (R.). The survey of Cornwall. S. Stafford. 1602. 4°.

2759. Saltern (George). Of the antient lawes of great Britaine...London Printed for John Jaggard...1605. 4°.
J . 11 . 84[1].

— Another copy. Ll . 8 . 52[15] (sel).

BM 1349.

Bacon (F.). Essaies. [W. Jaggard.] 1606. 8°.

Botero (G.). Relations. [W. Jaggard?] 1608. 4°.

Sallustius. The two...Histories. [W. Jaggard.] 1608–9. F°.

Ursinus (J.). The romane conclave. [W. Stansby.] 1609. 4°.

Bacon (F.). Essaies. [W. Jaggard.] 1612. 8°.

Davies (Sir J.). A discoverie of...Ireland. [W. Jaggard.] 1612. 4°.

2760. Bacon (Francis, Lord). The Essaies of S[r] Francis Bacon Knight, the Kings Aturney Generall...Printed at London for Iohn Jaggard...1613. 8°. LE . 19 . 14.

Cf. BM 84 (one issue only).

Bacon (F.). Essaies. [W. Jaggard?] 1613. 8°.

Botero (G.). Relations. [N. Okes?] 1616. 4°.

Hawkins (Sir R.). Observations. J. Dawson. 1622. F°.

ELIZABETH, widow of JOHN JAGGARD (1624—1626).

Bacon (F.). Essaies. I. Dawson. 1624. 8°.

WILLIAM JAGGARD (1594—1624).

Successor to J. Roberts in 1608.
Printer to the City of London.
East of St Dunstan's, Fleet Street, 1594.
In Barbican, 1606–1619.

Devices: (1) R. Johnes's 'Heb Ddieu Heb Ddim.'
(2) 'Prudentia,' 1606.

[Herb. 1371. Arber III. 702.]

Barckley (Sir R.). A discourse. See W. Ponsonby. 1603. 4°.

2761. Swynnerton (John). A Christian love-letter...to K(atharine). T. a Gentlewoman mis-styled a Catholike...Printed by W. Jaggard...1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 68[5].

Device 2.
BM 1468.

2762. Dent (Arthur). The Rvine of Rome. Or an Exposition vpon the whole Reuelation...By W. I. for S. Waterson and R. Banckworth, London. 1607. 4°. D*. 12. 47 (E).

With English text. Dedication by Ezekiel Culverwell to Robert, Lord Rich.

2763. Bacon (Francis, Lord). Essaies...Printed at London for John Jaggard...1606. 8°. LE. 19. 11.

Ed. 3. With portrait, but wanting first and last leaves blank. Without printer's name.
BM 84. Haz. II. 22.

2764. Botero (Giovanni). Relations of the most famous kingdoms...thorovgh the world...Translated...and enlarged, with an Addition...London, Printed for Iohn Iaggard...1608. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 43.

Anon. Preface signed 'R. I.' *i.e.* Robert Johnson. Probably printed by W. Jaggard. Headpiece of no. 2774 at sig. B 1.
BM 854.

2765. Milles (Thomas). Nobilitas Politica...Londini, Typis Gulielmi Jaggard: in via Barbicanea. 1608. F°. R. 8. 21.

Prepared from MSS. of R. Glover, Somerset Herald.

— Another copy. L*. 9. 3 (B).

Wants plate at M 5.
BM 699.

2766. Pullein (Thomas). Jeremiahs Teares, or A Sermon Preached in York-minster vpon Trinity Sunday, in the yeare of our Lord, 1604. when the sicknes was begunne in the Cittie. By Thomas Pullein Vicar of Pontefract, sometime Chaplaine of New Colledge in Oxford. Oh that they were wise, then they would vnderstand this: they would consider their latter end. Deut. 32. 29. London, Printed by William Jaggard, for Clement Knight. 1608. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 68.

On Jeremiah ix. 1.

2767. Two Guides to a good Life. The Anathomy of Sinne and The Genealogie of Vertue: ¶ Liuely displaying the worth of the one, and the vanity of the other. Virtute duce non errabis. London, Printed by W. Iaggard. 1608. 12°. Syn. 8. 60. 63.

Westerman (W.). The faithfull subject. See G. Seton. 1608. 8°.

2768. Sallustius. The Two most worthy and Notable Histories...The Conspiracie of Cateline...and...Iugurthe...Printed at London for John Jaggard...1608(–9). F°. Sandars Collection.

2 Parts. Part 2 dated 1609.
Translated by Tho. Heywood. Device 2, without printer's name.
BM 1348.

2769. Heywood (Thomas). Troia Britanica: or, Great Britaines Troy. London, Printed by W. Jaggard. 1609. F°. Y. 8. 3 (sel).

Device 2, within an elaborate border.
Wants A 1 blank.
BM 809.

2770. Milles (Thomas). The Catalogve of Honor...Whervnto is properly prefixed: A speciall Treatise...Translated out of Latyne into English. London...by William Iaggard. 1610. F°. L*. 9. 2 (B).

Commenced by R. Glover, Somerset Herald, and published by T. Milles. Title engraved by R. Elstrack, that of many divisions in the interlaced criblé compartment used afterwards as the titles of nos. 2772, 2786.

— Another copy. Nn. 6. 33 (Adv. C.).

With MS. additions.
BM 1099–1100.

2771. Parsons (R.). The Second part of the Booke of Christian exercise...At London Printed by William Jaggard for Simon Waterson ..1610. 12°. K*.13.20(G).

BM 1201.

2772. Rich (Barnaby). A New Description of Ireland... Printed at London for Thomas Adams. 1610. 4°.

Bradshaw Collection.

Without printer's name. Device 1.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 1303.

2773. Bunny (Edmund). Of the Head-Corner-Stone: by Builders still ouer-much omitted: That is; a forme of teaching Iesvs Christ, out of all the Holy Scriptures...The whole Worke being digested into Two seuerall Tomes...Printed by W. Iaggard. 1611. F°. Syn.4.61.8.

The title in the interlaced criblé compartment of no. 2769.

2774. Marcelline (George). The Triumphs of King Iames the first...Published vpon his Maiesties aduertisement to all the Kings...Printed at Brittaines Bursse, for Iohn Budge. 1610. 4°.

Bb*.12.14[1].

Anon. Without printer's name, but with headpiece of nos. 2774 etc.
BM 865.

2775. Munday (Anthony). A Briefe Chronicle, of the Successe of Times...B.L. Printed by W. Iaggard...1611. 8°.

Syn.8.61.31.

With headpiece of nos. 1364, 1870, 2763, 2773, 2776 etc.
BM 1124.

2776. Bacon (Francis, Lord). Essaies...Printed at London for Iohn Iaggard...1612. 8°. LE.19.13.

Without printer's name.
BM 84. Haz. II. 22.

2777. Davies (Sir John). A discoverie of the true cavses why Ireland was neuer entirely Subdued...untill...his Maiesties happie Raigne. Printed for John Jaggard. 1612. 4°.

R.5.16(sel).

Without printer's name. Headpiece of nos. 2773–4.
With list of errata, but no verses before the title.

— Another copy. L*. 11. 27 (E).

With errata, but no verses.
BM 453.

2778. Frewen (John). Certaine Sermons vpon the 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 Verses of the eleuenth Chapter of S. Paule his Epistle to the Romanes. Preached in the Parish Church of Northiham, in the County of Sussex, in the Moneths of Iuly, August, and September, this last yeare, 1611. By Iohn Frewen the ordinary Pastor there. Esay 30, 1, 10. ¶ Wo to...sinne. ¶ Which say...errors. (Two Sermons vpon...the twentieth verse...) London Printed for Richard Bankworth, dwelling at the signe of the Sunne in Paules Church-yard. 1612. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 7.

Probably printed by W. Jaggard.

2779. Bacon (Francis, Lord). The essaies of Sr Francis Bacon Knight, the Kings Atturny Generall...Printed at London for John Jaggard...1613. 8°. LE. 19. 15.

Probably printed by W. Jaggard.
Cf. BM 84 (one issue only).

2780. Milles (Thomas). The Treasvrie of avncient and moderne times...Translated out of...Pedro Mexio...Francesco Sansovino...Anthonie Du Verdier...Loys Guyon...Claudius Gruget... London Printed by W. Iaggard. 1613. F°. Adams 3. 61. 1.

Preface by A. Du Verdier. Device 2.
BM 1505. Haz. II. 394. DNB.

2781. Dering (Edward). A short Catechisme for Housholders, with praiers to the same adioyning. Psal. 34, 11. Come ye children...B. L. Printed by W. Iaggard. 1614. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 19[4].

The title in the compartment of nos. 1243, 1245.

2782. Adams (Thomas). The blacke devill or the apostate. Together With The Wolfe Worrying...And The Spiritvall Navigator...In three Sermons. London...by William Iaggard. 1615. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 2.

3 Parts. Wants Part 3, 'The Spirituall Navigator' which see separately below.
BM 17.

2783. Adams (Thomas). The Spirituall Nauigator bovnd for the Holy Land. Preached at St Giles without Cripplegate... 1615. By William Iaggard, London. 1615. 4°. Bb*.12.14[9].

On Rev. iv. 6. Part 3 of 'The Blacke Devill.'
BM 17–18.

2784. S. (E.). Britaines Busse. Or a compvtation as well of the Charge of a Busse or Herring-Fishing Ship. As also of the gaine and profit thereby. With the States Proclamation...concerning Herring-Fishing. London by William Iaggard for Nicholas Bourne. 1615. 4°. Bb*.11.49[4] (sel).

BM 1336.

2785. Ralegh (Sir Walter). The History of the World. At London Printed for Walter Burre. 1614. (The history of the World...By Sir Walter Ralegh...) [Col.] London...by William Iaggard for Walter Burre...1617. F°. O.8.6.

Portrait. Engraved title as of preceding edition.
For another copy identical but for date see below 1621.
Haz. I. 350. Library Chronicle iii. 8.

2786. Wimbledon (R.). A Sermon, No lesse Fruitefull, then Famous. Preached at Pauls Crosse on the Sunday of Quinquagesima, by R. Wimbledon, in the Reigne of King Henry the fourth, in the yeere of our Lord God, 1388 and found out hid in a Wall. Which Sermon is heere set foorth by the old Copy, without adding or diminishing, saue the olde English heere and there amended. The twelfth Edition. ℭ. ℨ. London, Printed by W. Iaggard, and are to be solde by Daniel Speed. 1617. 8°. Syn.8.60.33[7].

On Luke xvi. 3. R. Hall's device 1 at end.

2787. Brooke (Ralph). A catalogve and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, and Viscounts of this Realme of England...Printed by William Jaggard...1619. F°. Syn.4.61.9.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2769 etc.
BM 277.

2788. Milles (Thomas). ΆΡΧΑΙΟΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ. Containing

Ten following Bookes to the former...London Printed by William Iaggard. 1619.] F°. Nn.11.33.

This forms Vol. 2 of The Treasvrie of avncient and moderne times.
Wants first four leaves. Device 2.
Qu. if a title engraved by Elstrack forms part of the book originally? The legend: 'Times Store-House, containing the learned collections' etc.
BM 1505. Haz. II. 394.

2789. Parsons (Robert). The second Part of the Booke of Christian exercise. Printed by W. Iaggard, for Simon Waterson... 1619. 12°. Syn.8.61.29.

BM 1201.

2790. Northampton (Henry Howard, earl of). A defensative against the poyson of supposed Prophecies...Now newly reuised... Printed by Iohn Charlewood...reprinted by W. Iaggard...sold by Mathew Lownes...1620. F°. Bb*.3.10.

— Another copy. N.2.17.

BM 839.

2791. Culpepper (Sir Thomas). A Tract against Vsvrie. Presented to the High Court of Parliament. London, Printed by W. I. for Walter Burre...1621. 4°. Bb*.11.37[12].

Anon. Device 1. Without printer's name.
BM 1503.

2792. Ralegh (Sir Walter). The history of the World. At London Printed for Walter Bvrre. 1614. [Col.]...by William Iaggard for Walter Burre...1621. F°. Adams 3.62.2.

Identical with the 1617 edition but for date.
BM 1284. Library Chronicle iii. 8.

2793. Brooke (Ralph). A discoverie of errovrs In the first Edition of the Catalogve of Nobility...With A Continuance...At the end...a review...by Avgvstine Vincent...London...by William Iaggard...M.DC.XXII. F°. L*.10.14(C).

With the text, prefaces by J. Selden, R. St George, and H. St George, and verses.

— Another copy. Sel.3.159.

Coloured throughout. With considerable MS. additions.
BM 278.

2794. Favyn (André). The Theater of Honour and Knighthood...by Andrew Favine...London...by William Iaggard...1623. F°. Oo. 11. 14.

Dedication signed W. I. *i.e.* W. Iaggard? 2 vols.
BM 612.

Shakespeare (W.). Comedies etc. See Isaac Jaggard. 1623. F°.

Bonham Norton, alone (1594—1615?).

Royal Printer in Latin, Greek, and Hebrew.
Patentee with T. Wight for Common Law Books, 10 March 1598–9.
The Queen's Arms.

[Herb. 1302.]

Monardes (N.). Joyfvll newes. E. Allde by the assigne of Bonham Norton. 1596. 4°.

Chaucer. Workes. A. Islip. 1598. F°.

Fitzherbert (Sir A.). La novel Natura Breuium. With T. Wight. 1598. 8°.

Manwood (J.). A treatise of the Forrest Lawes. With T. Wight. 1598. 4°.

Plowden (E.). Les commentaires. With T. Wight. 1599. F°.

Year Books. Edward IV. With T. Wight. 1599. F°.

Calvin (J.). The Institution of Christian Religion. A. Hatfield. 1599. 4°.

Plowden (E.). Les commentaires. With T. Wight. 1599. F°.

2795. Becanus (Martinus). Svpplicatio Ad Imperatorem, Reges, Principes, super causis generalis Concilij convocandi contra Pavlvm Quintum. Et Svmma actorvm facultatis Parisiensis contra librum inscriptum, Controversia Anglicana de potestate Regis & Pontificis &c. Auctore Martino Becano Societatis Iesv. Qvibvs adiicitvr annotatio de ijs quæ Becanvs Iesuita in editione eiusdem Controversiæ Anglicanæ recognita, & Romano Pontifici dicata, expunxit. Londini Excudebat Bonham Norton...1613. 4°.
8. 28. 29[5] (sel).

Dedication signed 'Novus Homo.' 2 Parts. See also no. 2797.
BM 1206.

2796. Draxe (Thomas). Calliepeia...The second impression... London for B. Norton & John Bill. 1613. 8°. Aa*.11.27.
BM 497.

2797. Paris University. Summa actorvm facvltatis theologiæ Parisiensis contra Librum inscriptum, Controversia Anglicana de Potestate Regis & Pontificis &c. Auctore Martino Becano... Londini Excudebat Bonham Norton. 1513 [1613.] 4°.
8.28.29[7].

Feb. 1, 1613. See also no. 2795.
BM 15.

2798. Usher (James). Gravissimæ qvæstionis, De Christianarvm ecclesiarvm, in Occidentis præsertim partibus...Londini Excudebat Bonham Norton...Ann. MDCXIII. 4°. P.4.48[2].

Verses.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 1553.

Horatius. Poemata. R. Field. 1614. 8°.

2799. Godwin (Francis). A catalogve of the Bishops of England...B. L. London...for Thomas Adams. 1615. 4°.
Syn.7.61.27.

Ed. 2. Without printer's name. Qu. by E. Griffin?

— Another copy. R.11.16.

Imperfect.
BM 701.

Bonham Norton & John Bill (1618—1630).

Deputy Printers for the King's Majesty, 1618.
Printers to the King's Majesty, 1619.

Devices: (1) 'Dat esse manus superesse minerva.' 1619[1].
(2) Royal arms. 65 × 51 mm. 1621.
(3) — — J. R. 67 × 63 mm. 1621.
(4) — — C. R. 36 mm. 1625.
(5) — — C. R. 67 mm. 1626.
(6) 'Noli altum sapere.' 1622 (Silvestre 959)[2].

Ornaments: (1) Two squirrels. 1619[3].
(2) Cherub's head. 15 mm. 1619[4].
(3) The marine monster. 1618[5].

[1] Used by G. Bishop, and R. Barker. [2] Cf. p. 489 (device 2), not p. 495. [3] Used by R. Barker, and also by J. Bill alone, q.v. [4] Used by J. Bill alone, 1620. [5] Cf. nos. 1706, 1712, 1717.

2800. Wards and Liveries. A Commission with instrvctions and directions,...to the Master and Counsaile of the Court of Wards and Liueries, For compounding for Wards, Ideots, and Lunaticks...eleuenth day of December 1618. London...by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1618. 4°. Dd*.3.51[8](E).

Cf. BM 577.

2801. Ralegh (Sir Walter). A declaration of the demeanor and cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh...in his Voyage ∴ and ∴ Returne; And of the true motiues...which occasioned His Maiestie to Proceed in doing Iustice...London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill... 1618. 4°. Dd*.3.49[8](E).

Ornament 3.
Cf. BM 1285.

2802. Statutes. The Statutes at large...London Printed by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill, Deputie Printers...M.DC.XVIII. F°. J.7.8, 9 (sel).

2 vols. On large paper. The titles in the compartment of nos. 1663 etc.
BM 559.

2803. James I. A meditation vpon the lords prayer... London...by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...M.DC.XIX. 8°. Syn.8.62.12[2].

Ornament 2.
BM 1022.

2804. James I. Serenissimi et potentissimi principis Iacobi, Dei gratia, magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Regis, Fidei defensoris, &c. Meditatio In Orationem dominicam; Ad Subditos suos, eos præsertim, qui aulam sequuntur. Ioh. 26. 23. Quicquid meo nomine petieritis à Patre, dabitur vobis. Londini Apud Bonhamvm Nortonivm, & Ioannem Billivm Typographos Regios, M.DC.XIX. 8°. Syn.8.61.30.

After the 'Præfatio' is a Dedication to the Duke of Buckingham signed 'T. R.' Ornament and Device.
Cf. BM 1022.

2805. Bounty. A Declaration of his maiesties Royall pleasure...in matter of bountie...London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1619. 4°. Syn.7.61.34.

Ed. 2. Ornament 3.
BM 720.

2806. Proclamation. By the King. Proclamation concerning the viewing and distinguishing of Tobacco in England and Ireland, the Dominion of Wales, and Towne of Berwicke. B. L. [Col.] ¶ Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. Anno. MDCXIX. Broadside.

Giving the letters patent of Francis Nichols, Jasper Leake, and Philip Eden.

2807. James I. Serenissimi et potentissimi principis Iacobi ...opera, Edita ab Jacobo Montacuto, Wintoniensi Episcopo... Londini, Apud Bonhamum Nortonium, & Joannem Billium... M.DC.XIX. F°. AB.8.15.

Presentation copy with autograph inscription of the King. With engraved portrait and frontispiece. Device 1.

The colophon reads: 'Londini Apud Robertum Barker, and Ioannem Billivm, Typographos Regios. Anno M.DC.XX.'

— Another copy. E.3.46.

Without engraved portrait and frontispiece.

BM 861.

2808. Bible. Y bibl cyssegr-lan. B. L. Printedig Yn Llundain gan Bonham Norton a John Bill...1620. F°. Sel.1.9.

Translated by bishop W. Morgan, T. Huet, bishop R. Davies, and W. Salesbury. With assistance of Gabriel Goodman, D. Powel, E. Price, Ric. Vaughan. Revised by R. Parry and J. Davies. The title of the Old Testament in the compartment of nos. 2574, 2655; that of the New Testament in that of no. 2574 (Apocrypha).

BM 161.

2809. Bible (Royal Version). The holy bible. B. L.... London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...M.DC.XX (–1621). 4°. Adams 6.62.2[3].

BM 158.

2810. James I. His maiesties speach in the Vpper House of Parliament, On Munday the 26. of March, 1621. London...by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1621. 4°. Syn.7.64.73[36].

Ornament 1.

2811. A proclamation declaring his maiesties Pleasure concerning the dissoluing of the present Conuention of Parliament. B. L. Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill... 1621. 4°. Syn.7.62.100.

Device 2.

2812. James I. His maiesties declaration, Touching his proceedings in the late Assemblie and Conuention of Parliament. Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and John Bill...1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 101.

Device 3.

2813. Herrey (Robert F.). Two right profitable... Concordances...Bible...London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill... 1622(–1). 4°. Adams 6. 62. 2[4].

BM 165.

2814. Common Prayer. The booke of Common Prayer... (The Psalter). B. L.... London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1622. F°. B*. 4. 38[1] (C).

2 Parts. The title in the compartment of nos. 2598, 2665–6, 2690, 2821 etc.

2815. Laud (William). A sermon preached at White-Hall, on the 24. of March, 1621...the beginning of his Maiesties... Reigne...London...by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...1622. 4°. E. 12. 10[2].

On Ps. xxi. 6, 7.
BM 933–4.

2816. [Orders appointed by his Maiestie to be straightly obserued for the preuenting and remedying of the dearth of Graine and other Victuall. Dated the first day of June 1608.] B. L. [Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and John Bill. 1622.] 4°. Bb*. 11. 32[7].

Wants A 1–2 and D 2–3.
Cf. BM 720.

2817. White (Christopher). A Sermon Preached in Christ-Church in Oxford, the 12. day of May 1622...London...by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1622. 4°. 8. 37. 56[5].

On Rom. xiii. 1.
BM 1587.

2818. Privy Council 1623. Instrvctions for Mvsters and Armes, and the vse thereof: By order from the...Priuy Counsayle. ...London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...1623. 4°. Bb*. 9. 38[14].

BM 719.

2819. Casaubon (Meric). Merici Casavboni...vindicatio patris, Adversus Impostores, qvi librvm...de origine idololatriæ, &c. Nuper sub Isaaci Casavboni nomine publicârunt...Londini Apud Bonhamum Nortonium, & Ioannem Billium...1624. 4°.

Syn. 7. 62. 39

Device 6.
BM 340.

2820. Casaubon (Meric). The vindication or defence of Isaac Casavbon, Against...an impious...Pamphlet...The Originall of Idolatries...Published by his Maiesties Command...London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...1624. 4°. G. 12. 15[3].

BM 341.

2821. Statutes. 21 James I. Anno Regni Iacobi, Regis... B. L. London by Bonham Norton & Iohn Bill. 1624. F°.

S*. 4. 63 (C).

The title in the compartment of nos. 2814 etc.

— Another copy. J. 9. 46[5].

— Another copy. J. 9. 68[1].

Wants first blank leaf, A 1–4, B 1–6, C 1.

2822. Laud (William). A Sermon preached on Munday, the sixt of February, At Westminster: At the opening of the Parliament...London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill. 1625. 4°.

Syn. 7. 62. 14[1].

On Ps. cxxii. 3–5.
BM 934.

2823. Form of Prayer. A Forme of Common Prayer, Together with An Order of Fasting: For the auerting of Gods heauy Visitation vpon many places of this Kingdome...B. L. London by Bonham Norton & Iohn Bill. 1625. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 28.

Device 4.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 66. 59[8].

— Another copy. G. 5. 1[16] (sel).

Wants A 1 and O 4 blanks.

— Another copy. G. 5. 1[17] (sel).

Wants A 1, 4.

— Another copy. Bb*.11.46[11].

Wants A 1, O 3, 4.
BM 979.

2824. Form of Thanksgiving. A short Forme of Thankesgiuing to God For staying the contagious sickenesse of the Plague: To be vsed in Common Prayer, on Sundayes, Wednesdayes, and Frydayes...B. L. London by Bonham Norton & Iohn Bill. 1625. 4°. Syn.7.62.22.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2579 etc.
BM 979.

2825. Montagu (Richard). Appello Cæsarem. A ivst appeale from Two Vniust informers. London...for Matthew Lownes. 1625. 4°. F.11.23[2].

John Yates and Samuel Ward. Probably printed by Norton and Bill.
BM 1107.

2826. New Testament. The new testament of our Lord... Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1625. 12°. Syn.8.62.22[1].

The title in an architectural compartment.
The book in a dos-à-dos binding with no. 2827.

2827. Bible. The third part of the bible (after some diuision) containing fiue excellent Bookes, most commodious for all Christians: As they are part of the Bible newly translated and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall commandement. London, Printed by Bonham Norton & John Bill...1626. 12°. Syn.8.62.22[2].

Job—Song of Solomon.
The book in a dos-à-dos binding with no. 2826.

2828. Form of Prayer. A Forme of prayer Necessary to bee vsed in these dangerous times, of Warre...B. L....London...by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...1626. 4°. Syn.7.66.59[9].

Device 5.

— Another copy. G.5.1[18] (sel).

Wants A 1 (blank?), B 4.
Cf. BM 979.

2829. Form of Prayer. A forme of Prayer, with Thankesgiuing, to bee vsed...euery yeere the 27. of March. Being...His

Highnesse entry...B. L. London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1626. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 23.

The title in the compartment of nos. 2579 etc., 2824.
BM 979.

2830. Declaration. A declaration of the trve cavses which moued His Maiestie to assemble, and after inforced Him to dissolue the two last Meetings in Parliament. London...by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...1626. 4°. Syn. 7. 64. 73[37].

BM 723.

2831. Letters Patent. 29 Ian. 1627. [Col.] Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill, Printers to the King's most Excellent Maiestie. M.DC.XXVII. Broadside.

For a collection in the Church of England in relief of the exiled ministers of the Palatinate, to be distributed through the Dutch Congregation in London.

2832. Articles. Articles agreed vpon...1562...Reprinted by His Maiesties Commandement: with His Royall Declaration... B. L. London...by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...1628. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 21[1].

— Another copy. Bb*. 11. 29[3].

The copy used by Bp Hacket Dec. 22. 1639, at Cheam, Surrey, as attested at the time by three witnesses.

2833. Constitvtions and canons Ecclesiasticall...for the Prouince of Canterbury...And agreed...in their Synode...1603...At London By Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1628. 4°. H. 11. 38[1] (sel).

— Another copy. Bb*. 12. 13[7].

BM 543.

2834. Declaration. His maiesties declaration to all his... Subiects, Of the causes which moued him to dissolue the last Parliament...London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1628. 4°. R. 10. 15[41] (sel).

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 64. 73[38].

BM 723. Haz. II. 92.

2835. Form of Prayer. A forme of prayer, Necessary to bee vsed in these...times of Warre...B. L. London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill...1628. 4°. G . 5 . 1[15] (sel).

Device 4.
Cf. BM 979 (one edition only).

— Another edition. 1628. 4°. Syn . 7 . 62 . 29.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Cf. BM 979 (one edition only).

2836. Statutes. 3–4 Car. I. Anno Regni Caroli, Regis... B. L. London by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill. 1628. F°. S* . 3 . 24[2] (C).

The title in the compartment of nos. 2814 etc.

— Another copy. J . 9 . 68[3].

BM 565.

2837. Ordination Service. The forme and manner of making and consecrating Bishops, Priestes and Deacons. B. L....London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill. 1629. F°. B* . 4 . 37[2] (C).

2838. Sarpi (Paolo). The historie of the covncel of Trent... translated into English by Nathanael Brent...Second Edition... London...by Bonham Norton and John Bill...1629. F°. Add . MS . 3125 (Adv . C).

Device 5.
From the library of Abp. J. Williams with many MS. notes, qu. by him?
Several sheets of this edition were used in the making up of a copy of the third edition (1640), in the library. See it under R. Young and J. Raworth.
BM 1424.

2839. Articles. Articles agreed upon By the Arch-Bishops ...at London...1562...London, Printed by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill...1630. 4°. G . 11 . 64[2].

Cf. BM 540.

SAMUEL SHORTER (1594—1598).

[Arber v. cv.]

Hood (T.). The making and vse of a sector. J. Windet. [1598?] 4°.

Valentine Sims (1594—1619).

The White Swan, near Baynard's Castle, in Adling Street, 1595.
The White Swan, on Adling hill, 1596.
[Herb. 1288.]

Devices: (1) The rose and crown 23 mm.
(2) ,, ,, 11 mm.
(3) Boy with wings and weight[1].

Ornament: two volute-pieces. (Cf. G. Eld.)

2840. Bernes (Juliana). The Gentlemans Academie. Or, The Booke of S. Albans:...reduced into a better method by G. M[arkham]. London Printed for Humfrey Lownes (by Val. Sims)...1595. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1289, 1367. BM 136.

2841. Bullein (William). The Gouernment of Health... London...by Valentine Sims...1595. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 52.

Verses. The title in a lace border.
Herb. 1289.

2842. Bunny (Francis). A svrvey of the popes svpremacie... and in it are examined the chiefe arguments that M. Bellarmine hath...At London...by Valentine Simmes for Ralfe Iacson...1595. 4°. F. 3. 106[1].

Herb. 1289, 1358. BM 294.

Linaker (R.). A Comfortable Treatise. V. Simmes for R. Boyle? 1595? 8°.

See no. 2226.

2843. Southwell (Robert). Mœoniæ. Or, certaine excellent Poems and spirituall Hymnes: Omitted in the last Impression of Peters Complaint...All composed by R. S. London Printed by Valentine Sims, for John Busbie. 1595. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 63[4].

Preface by I. B(usbie).
BM 1341. Herb. 1288.

2844. Strigelius (Victorinus). A third proceeding...Psalmes ...45. and ending with the 61. Psalme...Translated into English,

[1] Used by R. Hall, then by W. How.

by Richard Robinson...B. L. At London, Printed by Valentine Sims. Anno Dom. 1595. 4°. Syn. 7. 58. 13[4].

The title in a lace border.
Verses, and recommendation by Richard Mulcaster.
BM 190.

2845. Bell (Thomas). The suruey of Popery...B. L. London Printed by Valentine Sims...1596. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 36.

Collation: A–Oo 2. The title in a lace border.
Cf. Herb. 1290 'Zz sheets.' BM 125.

2846. Latimer (Hugh). Frvitfvll sermons...B. L. At London Reprinted by Valentine Sims. Anno Domini 1596. 4°.
Sandars Collection.

Ed. 5. Edited by Augustine Bernher.
Herb. 1290. BM 931.

2847. Southwell (Robert). The Triumphs ouer Death...by R. S. London...by Valentine Simmes for Iohn Busbie, and.. solde at Nicholas Lings shop...1596. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 63[6].

Verses.
Herb. 1289.

2848. Gosson (Stephen). The Trumpet of Warre. A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse the seuenth of Maie. 1598...B. L. Printed at London by V. S. for I. O[xenbridge] at the...Parot. [Ab. 1598.] 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 53.

Oxenbridge's device.
Herb. 1369. BM 712.

2849. Romei (Annibale). The Courtiers Academie...translated into English by I. K....Printed by Valentine Sims. [Ab. 1598.] 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 39.

The title in a lace border. Device 2.
J. K. was John Kepers.
Herb. 1291 *bis*. BM 1326–7. Arber iii. 126.

2850. Wilmot (R.). Syrophænissa or The Cananitish Womans conflicts: In twelue seuerall Tractats discouered, Sectio prima. At Horndon on the hil, in the countie of Essex. 1598. Dulcescit Christus, Amarescit Mundus R. W(ilmott). Printed at London by Valentine Simmes. 1601. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 65.

Tracts i–vi.

2851. Clapham (Henoch). The Song of Songs. Penned by the Holighost his Canonicall Scribe, Salomon: Wherein is vttered, the diuine Loues, betweene Christ and his Church. The first Part. Expounded and applied by Henoch Clapham This is a great mysterie, I speake of Christ and his Church. Ephes. 5. 32. Printed by Valentine Simmes. 1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 58. 12[3].

Device 1. At the end of the book is a list of the author's books, and places of printing.

2852. Clapham (John). The historie of England. The first Booke...Declaring the...Ile of Britannie vnder the Roman Empire. London by Valentine Simmes, for Iohn Barnes...1602. 4°.
J. 11. 84[3].

Preface signed 'Philomathes'. Imperfect.
BM 533+

2853. Mason (Robert). Reasons Monarchie...London...by Valentine Sims...1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 52.

Device 1.
BM 1077.

2854. James I. A fruitfull Meditation, Containing, A plaine and easie Exposition...of the 7, 8, 9, and 10. verses of the 20. chap. of the Reuelation...(The epistle Dedicatorie by John Stockwood. To the Christian Reader by Patrick Galloway.) B. L. Imprinted first in Scottish at Edenburgh, by Henry Charteris. 1588. And now newly reprinted by V. S. for Iohn Harrison the Yonger. [1603?] 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 16[6].

Verses. Device 2.
With the ornament of nos. 1305, 1879.
Cf. BM.

Lodge (T.). A treatise of the plague. For E. White and N. Ling. 1603. 4°.

No. 1879.

2855. Acosta (Joseph). The Natvrall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies...translated...by E. G[rimstone?]. London...by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley. 1604. 4°. L*. 16. 14 (E).

BM 16.

2856. Gordon (John). England and Scotlands Happinesse: In being reduced to vnitie of Religion, vnder our invincible Monarke King Iames. Written by J: Gordon. Printed at London by V. S. for William Aspley, and are by him to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-yard. 1604. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 29[5].

Device 3.
DNB.

2857. Jonson (Ben). B. Jon: his part of King James his Royall...Entertainment through...London...15. of March. 1603... [Printed by V. S. for Edward Blount...1604]. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 16.

Fragment; 3 leaves only.
BM 895.

2858. Wright (Thomas). The passions of the minde in generall. Corrected, enlarged, and...augmented...With a treatise ...occasioned by the death of Queene Elizabeth...(A Succint Philosophicall Declaration...by T. W.). London Printed by Valentine Simmes for Walter Burre...Anno. 1604. 4°. P*. 5. 34 (E).

2 Parts. Part 2 was printed for Thomas Thorpe and Burre.
Ed. 3. Verses.
Haz. II. 663.

2859. Crosse (Henry). The Schoole of Pollicie: or The araignement of State-abuses...London by Valentine Sims for Nathanael Butter. 1605. 4°. Bb*. 12. 18[6].

The running headline is 'Vertues Common-wealth.'
Haz. H. 131.

2860. Le Loyer (Pierre). A treatise of specters...Newly done out of French into English. At London Printed by Val. S. for Mathew Lownes. 1605. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 55.

Epistle dedicatory by Zacharie Jones.
Ornament.
BM 942.

2861. Sandys (Sir Edwin). A relation of the state of Religion...in the...Westerne partes of the world. By Val. Sims for Simon Waterson, London. 1605. 4°. Bb*. 11. 45[11].

Anon. These editions for Waterson are spoken of as but 'a spurious stolne Copy' in that of 1632 and 1637.

— Another copy. Dd*. 3. 39[5] (E).

BM 1296.

2862. Clapham (John). The historie of Great Britannie... from the Romans...vntill...Egbert...At London, Printed by Valentine Simmes. 1606. 4°. R.11.2.

Anon. 2 Parts. Part 1 a reprint of no. 2852. Wants A1 blank and V8 List of errata. Ornament.
BM 718.

2863. Conway (Sir John). The Poesie Of Floured Prayers... B. L. At London, ¶ Printed for Va. Sims, and are to be sold by Ed: White. An. 1611. 12°. Syn.8.61.28.

Preface by V. Sims. Printed in a lace border throughout. Wants sheet B.
Haz. H. 120.

CHARLES YETSWEIRT Esq. Patentee (20 March, 1594).
[Arber II. 16.]

2864. Arnauld (Antoine). The arrainement of the whole societie of Iesuites in Fraunce...in the...Parlement in Paris, the 12. and 13. of Iuly. 1594...(The resolution of the Vniversitie...). B. L. London by Charles Yetsweirt Esq....1594. 4°.
Bb*.12.12[11].

— Another copy. F.11.11[4].

Cf. Herb. 1131. Cf. BM 54.

2865. Crompton (Richard). L'avthoritie et ivrisdiction des covrts de la maiestie de la Roygne: Nouelment collect & compose ...B. L. Londini In ædibus Caroli Yetsweirti...1594. 4°.
J.11.56.

At F. 225 is the Assize of Bread.
Cf. Herb. 1131. BM 428.

2866. West (William). Symbolæography...the third time corrected...(Three Treatises...) B. L. Imprinted at London...by Charles Yetsweirt Esq....1594. 4°. U.13.18.

2 Parts.
Herb. 1131. BM 1580+

JANE, widow of CHARLES YETSWEIRT (1595—1597).

2867. Fleetwood (William). Annalivm tam regvm Edwardi quinti, Richardi tertij, & Henrici septimi, quam Henrici octaui... In Ædibus Ianæ Yetsweirt. 1597. Cum Priuilegio. 12°.
Syn.8.59.63.

Herb. 1132.

Raphe Blower (1595—1618).

Near the Middle Temple Gate, Fleetstreet, 1595.

[Herb. 1305.]

Phiston (W.). The estate of the Germaine Empire. [E. Allde.] 1595. 4°.

2868. Leighton (Sir William). The teares or lamentations of a sorrowfull Soule...At London Printed by Ralph Blower, Anno Dom. 1613. 4°. Syn. 8. 61. 34.

Verse. With complimentary verses.
The title in a lace border.
BM 941.

Mason (T.). Christs victorie. With G. Eld. 1615. F°.

John Drawater (1595—1597).

The Unicorn, Canon Lane near S. Paul's.

Lewkenor (Sir Lewis). The Estate of English Fugitives. [T. Scarlet.] 1595. 4°.

Lewkenor (Sir Lewis). The Estate of English Fugitives. [T. Scarlet.] 1596. 4°.

Clement Knight, Bookseller (1595—1629).

The Holy Lamb, Paul's Churchyard, 1604–14.

[Herb. 1382, 1813.]

Covell (W.). A modest and reasonable examination. H. Lownes. 1604. 4°.

Digges (T.). Foure Paradoxes. H. Lownes. 1604. 4°.

Hill (W.). The infancie of the soule. W. White. 1605. 4°.

Carleton (G.). Tithes examined. T. Este. 1606. 4°.

Covell (W.). A briefe answer. G. Snowden. 1606. 4°.

Maxey (A.). The goulden chaine of mans saluation. Ed. 3. T. Este. 1607. 8°.

Fotherby (M.). Fovre sermons. H. Ballard for him and W. Cotton. 1608. 4°.

Pullein (T.). Jeremiahs Teares. W. Jaggard. 1608. 4°.

Carleton (G.). Tithes examined. H. Lownes. 1611. 4°.

Adams (T.). The Gallants Burden. W. White. 1612. 4°.

Adams (T.). Heaven and earth reconcil'd. W. White. 1613. 4°.

Maxey (A.). Five sermons. [T. Snodham.] 1614. 4°.

Tymme (T.). A silver watch-bell. [T. Snodham?] 1614. 8°.

Maxwell (Jas.). Admirable and notable prophesies. E. Allde. 1615. 4°.

Adams (T.). The gallants burden. W. White. 1616. 4°.

2869. Tymme (Thomas). A silver watch-bell...Whereunto is adioyned a Treatise of the holy Sacrament...The eleuenth Impression. B. L. London, Printed for Clement Knight...1616. 8°.
Adams 8.61.5.

— Another copy. Syn.8.61.33.

Wants title.

Matthew Law, Bookseller (1595—1627).

Paul's Churchyard, near Watling Street, 1601.
The Fox near S. Augustine's Gate, Paul's Churchyard, 1609–1627.

Barlow (W.). A Defence. J. Wolfe. 1601. 4°.

2870. Barlow (William). A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse...Martij 1. 1600. With a...discourse of the late Earle of Essex...Whereunto is...a...copie...of the said Earle...B. L. At London...for Mathew Law...1601. 8°. Syn.8.61.16².

Signed by W. B. and Thomas Montford.
On Matt. xxi. 22.
BM 104.

Two Letters. T. Este. 1603. 4°.

Barlow (W.). The summe & substance of the conference. J. Windet. 1604. 4°.

Two impressions.

—— The Sermon at Paules Crosse. J. Windet. 1606. 4°.

—— The first of 4 Sermons at Hampton Court. I. Windet. 1607. 4°.

—— An answer to a catholike Englishman. T. Haviland. 1609. 4°.

Buddle (G.). A short and plaine discourse. [W. Stansby?] 1609. 4°.

2871. Price (Daniel). Savls prohibition staide. Or the apprehension, and examination of Savle. And the Inditement of all that persecute Christ, with a reproofe of those that traduce the Honourable Plantation of Virginia. Preached in a Sermon Commanded at Pauls Crosse, vpon Rogation Sunday, being the 28. of May. 1609. By Daniel Price, Chapleine in ordinarie to the Prince, and Master of Artes of Exeter Colledge in Oxford. London Printed for Matthew Law, and are to be Sold in Pauls Churchyard, neere vnto Saint Austines Gate, at the Signe of the Foxe. 1609. 4°. Dd*. 3. 43[5] (E).

On Acts ix. 4.

The title within a border of eight pieces, used by J. Wolfe in 1601, and with initial letters and ornaments used by J. Windet this year in no. 2176.

Chapman (A.). Iesvitisme. W. Hall. 1610. 4°.

Milles (R.). Abrahams svite. W. Stansby. 1612. 8°.

Sutton (T.). Englands summons. W. Hall. 1613. 8°.

Westerman (W.). Jacobs Well. J. Beale. 1613. 8°.

Holland (H.). Monumenta Sepulchralia S. Pauli. [M. Bradwood?] for him and H. Holland. [1614]. 4°.

Kilbye (R.). The burthen of a loaden conscience. Cambridge. 1614. 8°.

Playfere (T.). Hearts delight &c. J. Legate. 1617. 8°.

Garey (S.). Jentaculum Judicum. B. Alsop. 1623. 4°.

Playfere (T.). The Whole Sermons. T. Snodham. 1623. 8°.

Hampton (W.). A proclamation of warre. J. Norton. 1627. 4°.

Paul Linley, Bookseller (1595—1600).

[Herb. 1377.]

Nenna (G. B.). Nennio. P. Short for him and J. Flasket. 1595. 4°.

Luis de Granada. The sinners guyde. J. Roberts for him and J. Flasket. 1598. 4°.

Matthew Lownes, Bookseller (1595—1627).

St Dunstan's Churchyard, Fleet Street, 1595.
Near Watling Street, Paul's Churchyard, 1601.
The Bishop's Head, Paul's Churchyard, 1611.

[Herb. 1379.]

Tasso. Godfrey of Bulloigne. A. Hatfield for J. Jaggard and him. 1600. F°.

2872. Birchensha (Ralph). [A Discourse occasioned upon the late defeat, given to...Tyrone and Odonnell, by...Lord Mountjoy ...24 of December, 1601...and the yeelding up of Kinsale...by Don John...London Printed for M. L. and...sould in Saint Dunstan's Churchyarde. 1602.] 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 62.

In verse.
Sheet C only.
BM 231.

2873. Meteren (Emanuel van). A trve discovrse historicall of the svcceeding governors in the Netherlands, and the Ciuill warres there begun in...1565. with the...services of...English Generals, Captaines and Souldiers, especially vnder Sir John Norice...and afterwards...Translated and collected by Thomas Churchyard...and Ric. Ro(binson) out of E. M(eteranus)...B. A. At London...for Matthew Lownes...1602. 4°. N*. 4. 58² (E).

Verses. Ornament.

— Another copy. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 1094.

Cæsar. Observations, by C. Edmonds. [H. Lownes.] 1604. F°.

Mexia (P.). The historie of the romane emperors. [F. Kingston.] 1604. F°.

Le Loyer (P.). A treatise of specters. V. Sims. 1605. 4°.

Crashaw (W.). Falsificationum Tom. I. R. Field. 1606. 4°.

Palmer (Sir T.). An essay of...Trauailes. H. Lownes. 1606. 4°.

Philopatris. An Humble Petition. [H. Lownes.] 1606. 4°.

Suetonius. Historie. [G. Snowden?] 1606. F°.

Downham (Geo.). Two sermons. F. Kyngston. 1608. 4°.

Downham (G.). A sermon. H. Lownes for him and F. Kyngston. 1608. 4°.

Tuvill (D.). Essaies. H. Lownes. 1608. 8°.

Boethius. Of philosophicall comfort. J. Windet. 1609. 8°.

Cæsar. Observations by C. Edmundes. [H. Lownes.] 1609. F°.

Spenser (E.). The faerie qveene. H. Lownes. 1609. F°.

Gardiner (E.) The triall of tabacco. H. Lownes. 1610. 4°.

Croce (Gio.). Musica sacra. H. Lownes. 1611. 4°.

The French Herald. E. Allde. 1611. 4°.

Gardiner (E.). Phisicall and approved medicines. H. Lownes. 1611. 4°.

Spenser (E.). The shepheards calender. H. Lownes. 1611. F°.

Spenser (E.). The faerie qveen. H. Lownes. 1611. F°.

James (T.) A treatise of the corruption of scripture. H. Lownes. 1612. 4°.

Drayton (M.). Polyolbion. H. Lownes for him and others. 1613. F°.

Harris (R.). The English concord. H. Lownes. 1614. 4°.

Thargum in Canticum Canticorum. N. Okes. 1614. 8°.

Avity (P.). The Estates of the World. A. Islip for him and J. Bill. 1615. F°.

Roe (W.). Epilogus. T. Snodham. 1615. 4°.

Barbier (J.). Ianva Linguarum. R. Field. 1617. 4°.

Hooker (R.). Of the lawes of ecclesiasticall Politie. W. Stansby. 1617. F°.

Spenser (E.). The faerie qveen. H. Lownes. 1617. F°.

East (M.). The fourth set of bookes. T. Snodham for him and J. Browne. 1618. 4°.

Rive (Edm.) An Heptaglottie. W. Jones. 1618. 8°.

Williams (Sir R.). The actions of the Lowe Countries. H. Lownes. 1618. 4°.

Fowns (R.). Trisagion. H. Lownes. 1619(–18). 4°.

Blundevile (T.). The arte of logicke. W. Stansby. 1619. 4°.

Two editions.

Northampton (Earl of). A defensative. W. Jaggard. 1620. F°.

Du Moulin (P.). A letter. H. Lownes. 1621. 8°.

Hakewill (G.). King David's Vow. [H. Lownes.] 1621. 8°.

Montagu (R.). Diatribe vpon Selden's Tithes. F. Kingston. 1621. 4°.

Bacon (F.). History of Henry VII. W. Stansby. 1622. F°.

Hakewill (G.). King David's Vow. [H. Lownes.] 1622. 8°.

Bacon (F.). Historia Vitae et Mortis. J. Haviland. 1623. 8°.

Mexia (P.). The imperiall historie. H. Lownes. 1623. F°.

East (M.). The Sixt Set of Bookes. T. Snodham for him and A. B. 1624. 4°.

Montagu (R.). A gagg for the new Gospell. T. Snodham for him and W. Barret. 1624. 4°.

Montagu (R.). Immediate addresse vnto God alone. W. Stansby for him and W. Barret. 1624. 4°.

Boccaccio (G.). The modell of Wit. I. Jaggard. 1625. F°.

Montagu (R.). Appello Cæsarem. [B. Norton and J. Bill?] 1625. 4°.

GEORGE VINCENT, Bookseller (1595—1629).

The Cross-Keys, Paul's Churchyard, 1627.
The Cross-Keys, Paul's Gate, 1629.

Sclater (W.). An exposition vpon the Thessalonians. With J. Parker. 1627. 4°.

Vol. 2 was printed by G. Miller for Vincent.

Sclater (W.). A briefe exposition...upon II. Thessalonians. A. Mathewes. 1629. 4°.

HUMPHREY HOOPER, Bookseller (1596—1613).

The Bear, Chancery Lane, 1600.

Bacon (F.). Essayes. J. Windet. 1597. 8°.

Bacon (F.). Essayes. J. Windet. 1598. 12°.

Lewkenor (S.). A discourse of forraine cities. J. Windet. 1600. 4°.

RICHARD OCKOULD, Bookseller (1596—1639).

Qu. Gray's Inn Gate, 1606?

Botero (G.). A treatise concerning...Cities. T. Purfoot for him and H. Tomes. 1606. 4°.

SIMON STAFFORD (1596—1632).

On Adling Hill, near Carter Lane, 1600.
In Hosier Lane, near Smithfield, 1602.
Near the sign of the Red Lion in the Cloth-fair, 1609.

Device: J. Danter's 'Avt nvnc avt nvnqvam.'

[Herb. 1299.]

2874. Floyd (Thomas). The Picture of a perfit Common wealth...Printed at London by Simon Stafford...1600. 12°.

S*. 6. 59 (G).

BM 638.

2875. Yonger (William). A sermon preached at great Yarmouth, Vpon VVednesday, the 12. of September, 1599. By. W(illiam). Y(onger). The argument whereof was chosen to

minister instructions vnto the people, vpon occasion of those present troubles, which then were feared by the Spaniards. Eccles. 9. 18. Better is Wisdome, then weapons of warre: but one sinner destroyeth much good. Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford, dwelling on Adling hill, neere Carter-lane. 1600. 8°.
Syn. 8. 60. 55.

On Jer. iv. 14.

2876. Mirror of Knighthood. The ninth part of the Mirrour of Knight-hood, Being the fourth Booke of the third part...B. L. At London Printed for Cuthbert Burbie...at the Royall Exchange. 1601. 4°. Syn. 7. 57. 21.

Trans. from Spanish of M. Martinez.
Herb. 1365. BM 1520.

2877. Carew (Richard). The svrvey of Cornwall...London Printed by S. S. for John Jaggard, and...sold...at the Hand and Starre. 1602. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 71.

Device.
BM 331. Haz. I. 66.

2878. Fulke (William). A most pleasant Prospect into the Garden of naturall Contemplation, to behold...Meteors...B. L. At London...for William Leake...1602. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 16[8].

The title in an elaborate compartment of nos. 644?, 846.
Another edition of "A goodly Gallerye."
Haz. IV. 41.

2879. Rhodes (John). An Ansvvere to a Romish Rime lately printed, and entituled, A proper new Ballad, wherein are contayned Catholike questions to the Protestant...Written by that Protestant Catholike, I. R....Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford...1602. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 50.

Ascribed to J. Rhodes.
With text of the Ballad, 'To the tune of Labandalashot,' not otherwise known.
Cf. BM 1301. Cf. Lowndes 2082.

2880. Blague (Thomas). A sermon preached at the charterhovse, before the Kings Maiestie, on Tuesday, the tenth of May. 1603. By D. Blague, Deane of Rochester, the Kings Chaplaine. Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford, dwelling in Hosier lane, neere Smith-field. 1603. 8°. Bb*. 12. 40[3].

Edited by H. H. On Ps. i. 1, 2.

2881. F. (I.). Tvba academica, quâ Patrum antiquorum defensionem Author liberè audacterque suscepit, & ad sanctam, sobriam, modestamq; in causa fidei concertationem, Pontificios peramantér inuitauit. Canite tuba in Sion. Ioel. 2. Clama ne cesses, quasi tuba exalta vocem. Isa. 58. Seruemus præcepta Maiorum. Ambrosius. Londini, Ex officina Simonis Stafford, in Angiporto (*sic*) Caligario, vulgò, Hosier lane, prope Smithfield. 1603. 12°. G. 15. 44[4] (sel).

Dedication signed 'I. F.'

— Another copy. E. 16. 80[3].

2882. Harry (George Owen). The Genealogy of...James... King of great Brittayne...from Noah...With many other matters... at the request of M. Robert Holland. London Imprinted by Simon Stafford, for Thomas Salisbury. 1604. 4°. R. 10. 34[4] (sel).

Dedication by R. Holland. With 9 engraved plates.
Wants (h) 4 blank, and dedication.

— Another copy. Ll. 8. 52[11] (sel).

Wants dedication.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 60. 6.

Wants dedication and plates.
BM 775.

2883. Michell (Sir Francis). The Vievv of Fraunce. London printed by Symon Stafford. 1604. 4°. Bb*. 10. 18[3].

Preface signed Francis Mychell.
Commendatory verses. Wants all after X 4.
Haz. III. 84+ DNB XXXVII. 331.

2884. Hamond (Thomas). The Late Commotion of certaine Papists in Herefordshire. Occasioned by the death of one Alice Wellington...(A true Relation...) Imprinted at London by S. S. for I. Chorlton, and F. Burton. 1605. 8°. C. 12. 17[3].

Pt 2 is signed from Hereford, 'E. R.'
BM 1578.

2885. Tilenus (Daniel). The True Copy of tvvo Letters, with their seuerall Answeres, contayning the late Apostasie of the Earl of Lauall, after his returne from Italy. Wherein the principall poynts in controuersie with the Papists, are learnedly and

fully confuted, By D. Tilenvs. Faythfully translated by D. D. S. London, Printed by Simon Stafford, for Nathanael Butter, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Churchyard, neere S. Austens Gate. 1605. 4°. Bb*. 10. 27[10].

2886. Dodoens (Rembert). Rams little Dodeon. A briefe Epitome of the new Herbal...translated...by Henry Lyte, Esquire: And now collected and abbridged by William Ram, Gent....Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford...1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 23.
BM 486.

2887. Stevin (Simon). Disme: The Art of Tenths...Published...by Robert Norton, Gent. B. L. Imprinted at London by S. S. for Hugh Astley...1608. 4°. Bb*. 9. 33[13].
BM 1448.

2888. Vaughan (Sir William). The Golden-groue...The second Edition...Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford...sold by Richard Serger, and Iohn Browne. 1608. 8°. R*. 6. 54 (G).
Verses.
BM 1529.

2889. Gray (Robert). An alarvm to England, Sounding the most fearefull and terrible example of Gods vengeance, that euer was inflicted in this world vpon mankind for sinne: Seruing generally as a warning for all people to eschew sinne, lest they partake of the like vengeance. By Robert Gray, Preacher of the Word of God. Luke 13. 3 Except ye amend...perish. London. Printed by S. S. for Iohn Budge, and...sold at his shop...1609. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 45.
Haz. II. 256 (licence only).

2890. Sixe Demands. Sixe Demaunds (from an vnlearned Protestant, to a learned Papist)...Also an inuincible Argument, to proue the Church of Rome to erre...Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford...1609. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 14[5].
Device.
BM 1193.

2891. Serlio (Sebastiano). The first (—fift) Book of Architecture...Translated out of Italian into Dutch, and out of Dutch

into English. B. L. London Printed for Robert Peake...1611. [Col.] Printed...by Simon Stafford. 1611. B. W. F°.
Syn. 2. 61. 3.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Titles of Bks iv and v only.
BM 1382.

2892. Homer. The whole works of Homer...In his Iliads, and Odysses. Translated By Geo. Chapman. At London printed for Nathaniell Butter. [Ab. 1612.] F°. Syn. 4. 61. 15[1].

Title engraved by W. Hole (no portrait on the verso); no engraved dedication to the prince.

Printed in two parts. The first probably printed by Stafford; with an ornament used in no. 2891. In it also occur woodcuts used on a title printed probably by Snodham (and used afterwards in the folio edition of Ben Jonson, 1641). The identification of the printer is therefore not established. The engraved titles of part 2 wanting.

BM 828. Huth ii. 716–7. DNB. x. 49*b*.

2893. Horæ Subseciuæ. Observations and Discourses. London...for Edward Blount...1620. 8°.
Syn. 8. 62. 13.

Anon. With Preface by Edward Blount. Attributed to Grey Brydges, fifth lord Chandos; also to Hon. Gilbert Cavendish; and to Hon. William Cavendish. Without printer's name; possibly printed by Stafford with the ornament of nos. 2882, 2889, 2891.

M. Pattison's copy.

BM 236. DNB. VII. 161.

2894. Goffe (Thomas). Deliverance from the grave. A Sermon preached at Saint Maries Spittle in London...March 28. 1627. London...for Ralph Mab. 1627. 4°. 8. 37. 56[7].

On Ezek. xxxvii. 13. Without printer's name. Device.

BM 702.

W. Tailer (1596—1597).

[Herb. 1808. Arber v. cvii.]

Harward (S.). Encheiridion Morale. E. Bollifant. 1596. 8°.

JOHN BATTERSBIE, Patentee (1597—1604).

Queen's Printer in Latin, Greek, and Hebrew.

[Arber II. 16.]

Lily (W.). Brevissima Institutio. [T. Dawson.] 1602. 8°.

Camden (W.). Institutio graecae grammatices. [T. Dawson.] 1604. 8°.

HENRY BALLARD (1597—1608).

The Bear, without Temple Bar, over against St Clement's Church, 1597.

[Herb. 1292.]

Ornament: the sun in cloud. 1608.

2895. Bossewell (John). Workes of Armorie deuided into three Bookes...B. L. At London...by Henrie Ballard...1597. 4°.
O.5.1[2] (sel).

Complimentary verses.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

Herb. 1292+ BM 253.

2896. Ward (William). Gods arrowes, or, Two Sermons, concerning the visitation of God by the Pestilence...By William Warde...B. L. London, printed by Henry Ballard. 1607. 8°.
Syn.8.60.38[8].

On Deut. xxviii. 58, 59. Preface signed William Ward. Wants A 1 (blank), G 2 (cut). The title in a lace border.
BM 1569.

2897. Enchiridion Medicum: containing, an epitome of the whole covrse of Physicke: with the examination of a Chirurgion [by S. H.], by way of Dialogue betweene the Doctor and the Student. With a treatise containing a Definition of all those Diseases that do chiefly affect the body of man: and an antidotary of many excellent, and approued remedies for all Diseases. Published for the benefit of young Students in Physicke, Chirurgions, and Apothecaries. Herophilus, Morborum...manus. (The Examination of a chirurgion...Dialogue...By S. H....) London, Printed

by Henry Ballard for George Potter, and are to be sold at his shop at the North doore of Paules. 16[08–]. 8°. Syn. 8. 60. 66.

By 'P. C. Chiriatros'?

For another edition of the 'Examination,' 1612, 4°, *see* BM 753. For the attribution of authorship, see the second edition.

2898. Fotherby (Martin). Fovre sermons lately preached... Whereunto is added, An answere...concerning the vse of the Crosse in Baptisme...At London Printed by Henry Ballard, for C[lement]. K[night] and W. C[otton]. 1608. 4°.

Syn. 7. 63. 56[3].

2 Parts.
BM 643.

Hill (T.). The arte of gardening. See E. Allde. 1608. 4°.

2899. Hill (Thomas). The Gardeners Labyrinth...by Dydimus Mountain. B. L. London, Printed by Henry Ballard. 1608. 4°. Adams 7. 60. 7[2].

Ed. 3. Preface by H. Dethick. 2 Parts.
BM 1121.

2900. Lever (Christopher). Heauen and Earth, Religion and Policy...by C. L. Printed by H. B. for Ieffrey Chorlton... 1608. 8°. Syn. 7. 60. 64.

Ornament.
BM 947.

2901. Rogers (Thomas). Two Dialogves, or conferences... Concerning Kneeling in...receiuing...the Supper of the Lord... London Henry Ballard. 1608. 4°. G. 13. 33[7] (sel).

2 Parts. The title in a heavy lace border.

WALTER BURRE, Bookseller (1597—1621).

The Crane, Paul's Churchyard, 1604.

[Herb. 1367, 1808, 1812.]

Bilson (T.). The effect of certaine sermons. P. Short. 1599. 4°.

Wright (T.). The passions of the minde. V. Sims. 1604. 4°.

Wright (T.). A succinct philosophicall declaration. With T. Thorpe. 1604. 4°.

Donne (J.). Psevdo-martyr. W. Stansby. 1610. 4°.

2902. Jonson (Ben). Catiline his conspiracy...London, Printed for Walter Burre. 1611. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 12.
Verses.
BM 894.

Ralegh (Sir W.). The history of the world. W. Stansby. 1614. F°.

R. (I.). The Trades Increase. N. Okes. 1615. 4°.

Tomkis (T.). Albumazar. N. Okes. 1615. 4°.
Two editions.

Francis (St) de Sales. An Introduction to a deuout life. N. Okes. 1616. 12°.

Rathbone (A.). The svrveyor. W. Stansby. 1616. F°.

Ralegh (Sir W.). The history of the world. W. Jaggard. 1617. F°.

Culpepper (Sir T.). A Tract against Vsvrie. W. J[aggard]. 1621. 4°.

2903. Nicholas y Sacharles (Juan de). Hispanus Reformatus...Omnibus...in sancta synodo Londinensi, Anno 1621. iam congregatis...Londini, Excudebat Gualterus Burre. 1621. 12°. E. 16. 80².
BM 1147.

Ralegh (Sir W.). The history of the World. W. Jaggard. 1621. F°.

Felix Kingston (1597—1640).

Over against the sign of the Checker, Paternoster Row, 1603.

Devices: (1) Orwin's 'By Wisdom Peace, By Peace Plenty,' voided, 1602.
(2) 'Parnasso et Apolline digna.' 1620.
(3) 'Sapientia pacem, Pax opulentiam. F. K.' 1621. 35 mm.
(4) —— 1622. 73·5 mm.
(5) Non licet exiguis. 1606.

[Herb. 1292.]

2904. Gifford (George). Two sermons vpon I. Peter 5. vers. 8. and 9. Wherein is shewed that the diuell is to be resisted only

by a stedfast faith, how soeuer he commeth either against soule or body: and that whosoeuer hath once attained the true and liuelie faith, it can neuer be vtterly lost, but he is sure to get the victorie. By M. George Giffard, Preacher of the words of God at Mauldon in Essex. London, Printed by Felix Kingston, for Thomas Man. 1597. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 6.

Dedication by Tho. Man. Device 1.

2905. Lively (Edward). A trve chronologie of the times of the Persian Monarchy...against the frivolous concerts of Matthew Beroald...At London...by Felix Kingston for Thomas Man, John Porter, and Rafe Iacson. 1597. 8°. L*. 6. 52 (F).

Headpiece of no. 2921.

— Another copy. Syn. 8. 59. 62.

Herb. 1292–3, 1334. BM 1007.

2906. Piscator (Johannes). Analysis logica libri S. Lucæ ...Acta Apostolorum...Londini, Excudebat Felix Kingstonus. CIↃ.IↃ.XCVII. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 57[3].

Herb. 1293. BM 216.

2907. Du Vair (Guillaume). The moral philosophie of the Stoicks. Written in French, and englished...by T(h). I(ames)... At London Printed by Felix Kingston for Thomas Man. 1598. 8°. Syn. 8. 59. 55.

Anon. The title in a lace border.
Herbert's copy.
Herb. 1293. BM 1450 '16°'.

2908. Hastings (Sir Francis). A watchword to all religious... At London Printed by Felix Kingston, for Ralph Iacson. 1598. 8°. Adams 8. 59. 7.

Herb. 1293. BM 780.

2909. Heywood (John). The workes...newlie imprinted... B. L. At London Imprinted by Felix Kingston. 1598. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 44[1].

Verses.
Herb. 1293. BM 806.

2910. Smyth (William). Ad Lectorem. Gemma Fabri... Adiecimus...Schepreui Oxoniensis carmen à Doctore Humphredo olim editum...nobis Collegij Regij alumnis æternam precari foelicitatem ne desinas. Londini, Ex Typographia Felicis Kingstoni, impensis Johannis Porteri. 1598. 8°. A*. 7ª. 49*b* (G).

Metrical paraphrase of Biblical passages. Anon.

— Another copy. Dd*. 5. 63¹ (G).

Herb. 1293 (cf. 1602). BM 163.

2911. Wateson (George). The cvres of the Diseased...B. A. At London Printed by F. K(yngston). for H. L(ownes). 1598. 4°. M. 17. 64³ (sel).

Signed G. W.
Herb. 1368 (licence only). BM 1555.

Giffard (G.). Sermons upon Revelation. With R. Field. 1599. 4°.

2912. Greenham (Richard). The works...examined, corrected, and published...By H. H(olland). At London Imprinted by Felix Kingston for Robert Dexter...[Sig. Dd, P. 401] A shorte forme of catechising...Printed by Richard Bradocke for Robert Dexter. 1599. 4°. Syn. 7. 59. 45.

Verses.
Cf. Herb. 1268, 1294. BM 730.

2913. Laurentius (Andreas). A Discourse of the preseruation of the Sight: of Melancholike diseases; of Rheumes, & of Old age...Translated out of French...by Richard Surphlet...At London Imprinted by Felix Kingston, for Ralph Iacson...1599. 4°. K. 16. 69.

Commendatory verses.

— Another copy. Sandars Collection.

— Another copy. Bb*. 10. 18².

Wants sheet A.
Herb. 1294.

2914. Willet (Andrew). Tetrastylon papismi...At London Imprinted by Felix Kingston for Thomas Man...1599. 4°. Syn. 6. 59. 18.

BM 1604.

2915. Fumée (Martin). The historie of the trovbles of Hvngarie...Newly translated...by R. C[hurche]. Gentleman...London... by Felix Kyngston. 1600. F°. T.3.50.

Herb. 1295. BM 663.

2916. Greenham (Richard). [Text-title] Godly Instructions for the due examination and direction of all men. [For Ralph Jackson and Rob. Dexter. 1600?] 4°. C.5.81.

Very imperfect. Wants title.
Cf. Herb. 1359.

2917. Hastings (Sir Francis). An apologie or defence of the Watchword, against...N. D. [*i.e.* R. Parsons]...London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Ralph Iacson. 1600. 4°. F.3.136.

Herb. 1295. BM (Gen. Cat.).

2918. Willet (Andrew). Synopsis papismi...now this third time pervsed...At London...by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man.. 1600. F°. 4.3.38.

BM 1604.

2919. Gibbens (Nicholas). Qvestions and dispvtations concerning the holy scriptvre...The first part of the first Tome...At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. 1601. 4°. Syn.7.60.48.

BM 690.

2920. Oliver (Thomas). A new handling of the planisphere ...At London...by Felix Kyngston, for Simon Waterson and Rafe Iacson. 1601. 4°. Bb*.11.9[1].

BM 1166.

2921. Hull (John). The vnmasking of the politike Atheist. The second Edition, corrected and amended. At London, Printed by Felix Kyngston for Ralfe Howell...1602. 8°. Syn.8.60.26.

Device 1. Headpiece of no. 2905.
BM 845.

2922. The Metamorphosis of Tabacco. Lusimus Octaui &c. At London Imprinted for Iohn Flasket...1602. 4°. Bb*.11.26[10].

Verses. Without printer's name, but with device 2.
BM 1094.

2923. More (Richard). The Carpenters Rvle...to measure... sollids...Pvblished...for...the Companie of Carpenters in London... B. L. London. By Felix Kyngston. 1602. 4°. AB.4.61[3].

BM 1110.

2924. Rollock (Robert). Analysis logica in epistolam pauli apostoli Ad Galatas...Londini, Excudebat Felix Kyngstonus, Impensis Edmundi Weaver. CIƆIƆCII. 8°. E*.6.58(F).

Præfatus est Henricus Charteris.
BM 220 '12°'.

2925. Torporley (Nathaniel). Diclides coelometricae seu valvæ astronomicæ vniversales Omnia artis totius munera Psephophoretica in sat modicis finibus duarum Tabularum Methodo noua, generali, & facilima continentes. Præeunte Directionis accuratæ consumata Doctrina, Astrologis hactenus plurimùm desiderata. Authore Natha[le] Torporlæo Salopiensi in secessu Philotheoro. Fragilis...indigeret; Plin. Sed quæ...iugamus. Boet. Londini Excudebat Felix Kingston. 1602. 4°. Syn.7.60.72.

Joecher.

2926. James I. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ...At London...by Felix Kyngston, for Iohn Norton, according to the copie printed at Edenburgh. 1603. 8°. F*.14.39(F).

With royal arms on title and p. 85 misprinted '58.'

— Other copies. Bb*.14.22.
Dd*.5.15[1](F).

BM 861.

2927. — Another edition. 8°. U.5.56[3].

Closely resembling the preceding, but with different woodcut on title, and no misprint at p. 85.
Cf. BM 862.

2928. Powel (Gabriel). The Catholikes Svpplication vnto the Kings Maiestie; for toleration of Catholike Religion in England: with short notes...Whereunto is annexed...a Supplicatorie Counterpoyse of the Protestants...with the reasons of both sides... London By Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer. 1603. 4°.
F.11.11[1].

Device 1.

— Another copy. 8.23.31[13].

2929. Rollock (Robert). Lectvres vpon the epistle of Pavl to the Colossians. Preached by that faithfvll seruant of God, Maister Robert Rollok, sometime Rector of the Vniuersitie of Edenburgh. Coloss. 3.16.17. 16 Let...him. At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston...1603. 4°. Syn.7.60.61.

Dedication signed James Hamelton. With epistle by Henry Holland. Device 1.

2930. Willet (Andrew). A retection, or discoverie of a false detection: Containing a true defence of...Synopsis Papismi, and Tetrastylon Papisticum...At London Printed by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man. 1603. 8°. F*.14.26(F).

BM 1604.

2931. Hayward (Sir John). A treatise of vnion of The two Realmes of England and Scotland. By I. H. At London...by F. K. for C. B[urby]...1604. 4°. Dd*.3.51[11](E).

— Another copy. Bb*.9.29[2].

Wants sheet A, and all after H 3.
BM 750.

2932. Mexia (Pedro). The historie of all the romane emperors...Caivs Ivlius Cæsar...ending with Rodvlph the second... enlarged in Italian by Lodovico Dvlce and Girolamo Bardi, and now englished by W. T(raheron). London...for Matthew Lownes. 1604. F°. T.3.46.

The title in the compartment of nos. 1219 and 1230. Without printer's name. With portrait-panels, cf. nos. 2269, 2483.
Haz. II. 394.

2933. Smith (Henry). Gods arrow against atheists. By Henry Smith. At London Imprinted by F. K. for Thomas Pavier, and are to be sold at his shop entring into the Exchange. 1604. 4°. Syn.7.60.70[2].

Device 1.

2934. Smith (Henry). Three sermons made by master Henry Smith. I. The Benefit of Contentation. II. The Affinitie of the faithfull. III. The lost Sheepe is found. At London Imprinted by F. K. for Nicholas Ling...1604. 4°. Syn.7.60.70[1].

Ling's device.

2935. Widley (George). The doctrine of the sabbath... London...by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man...1604. 4°.
8 . 24 . 27[1].

— Another copy. H* . 16 . 2 (E).

Wants Analysis at p. 6.
BM 1598.

2936. Digges (Leonard). A Booke named Tectonicon... B. L. Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston...1605. 4°.
M . 6 . 37[2] (sel).

Ed. 3?

2937. Hacket (Roger). A learned sermon handling the qvestion of Ceremonies, controuerted in our Church; By Roger Hacket Doctor in Diuinitie. By Felix Kyngston, for Cuthbert Burbie...London. 1605. 8°. Syn . 8 . 60 . 11.

On Ps. cxxii. 6. Entirely differing from no. 2941.
Cf. Wood Athenae ii. 317.

2938. Morton (Thomas). An exact discoverie of Romish doctrine in the case of conspiracie...Collected...out of...Popish Priests and Doctors. At London...by Felix Kyngston, for C. B[urby]. and E. W[eauer]...sould in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Swan. 1605. 4°. Syn . 7 . 60 . 2[1].

Signed T. M.

— Another copy. F . 10 . 13[2].

— Another copy. Bb* . 11 . 22[5].

BM 1043. Not Haz.

2939. — Another issue. 1605. 4°. G . 11 . 65[12].

With slight typographical variations.

2940. Powel (Gabriel). Theologicall Positions concerning the lawfulnesse of Borrowing vpon Vsurie...Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston for Edmund Weauer. 1605. 8°.
Syn . 8 . 58 . 38[3].

Ed. 2.
Cf. BM 1252.

2941. H. (R.), D. A sermon principally entreating of the crosse in baptisme: wherein also it is proued, against the

vnaduised reprouers, that it is no Popish error, to say; that Austine sent from Gregorie the Great was the conuerter of the English in this Iland: and fvrther that the Britaines did not receiue their first faith from the Church of Rome. By R. H. D. At London Imprinted by F. K. for Cuthbert Burbie dwelling in Pauls Churchyard, at the signe of the Swanne. 1606. 8°.

Syn. 8. 60. 34.

On Ps. cxxii. 6. Entirely differing from no. 2937. Qu. if this is by Hacket? Cf. Wood Athenae ii. 317.

2942. Hayward (Sir John). A reporte of a discovrse concerning svpreme power in affaires of Religion. Manifesting That this power is a right of Regalitie...London by F. K. for Iohn Hardie...to be sold by Iohn Flasket. 1606. 4°. 8. 28. 29ᵉ.

Anon.
Cf. BM 1297. Halk. and Laing.

2943. Parry (Henry). De regno dei, et victoria christiana, conciones dvæ...Londini Ex Typographeo Felix Kyngstoniano, Impensis Cuthberti Burbæi & Edmundi Weauer. Anno Domini, 1606. 4°. E. 12. 40.

The preface by his son, Henry Parry, aged 13, written at his father's command, dedicating the book to Prince Henry. Device 5.
Wants E 1.
BM 1199.

2944. Symonds (William). Pisgah evangelica. By the... Reuelation...Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer...1606. 4°. I*. 11. 45 (E).

With preface by Gabriel Powel.

— Another copy. MS. Oo. 6. 76 (p. 431).

Title only.
BM 1470.

2945. Whitaker (William). An answere to the ten reasons of Edmvnd Campian...wherevnto is added...the summe of the defence...by Iohn Dvræus...translated...by Richard Stocke...Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for Cuthbert Burby and Edmund Weauer. 1606. 4°. Syn. 7. 60. 46.

BM 1585.

2946. Wotton (Anthony). A defence of M. Perkins booke, called a reformed catholike: Against...one D. B. P. or W. B. At London...by Felix Kyngston, for Cuthbert Burby...1606. 4°.
F.11.79.

W. B. was William Bishop, Bishop of Chalcedon.
BM 1625–6.

2947. Downham (George). A Fvnerall Sermon preached at Watton in Hertfordshire, at the buriall of the ancient and worthy Knight, Sir Philip Boteler, Decemb. 9. 1606. By G. Downame Doctor in Diuinitie. At London, Printed by Felix Kyngston and Martin Clarke. 1607. 8°. F*.13.41[1] (G).

On Rev. xiv. 13.

— Another copy. Syn.8.60.38[3].

2948. Lydiat (Thomas). Defensio tractatvs de variis annorvm formis...contra Iosephi Scaligeri obtrectationem...Londini Excudebat Felix Kyngston. Anno Dom. 1607. 8°.
L*.6.63 (G).

— Another copy. N.11.62.

BM 1034.

2949. Serres (Olivier de). The perfect vse of silk-wormes... Done out of...D'Oliuier de Serres Lord of Pradel...by Nicholas Geffe Esquier...(A discourse of his owne...). At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston...sold by Richard Sergier and Christopher Purset, with the assignment of William Stallenge. 1607. 4°.
Syn.7.60.47.

BM 1384. Arber iii. 348.

2950. Wilkinson (Robert). The merchant royall. A sermon preached at Whitehall...at the Nuptials of...the Lord Hay and his Lady...Januar. 6. 1607. At London...by Felix Kyngston for John Flasket...1607. 4°. Bb*.12.18[3].

On Prov. xxxi. 14.
BM 1601 (two editions).

2951. Downham (George). Two sermons, the one commending the ministerie in generall: the other defending the office of bishops

...(A Sermon defending...Bishops.. Consecration of [James Mountague]...). London, by F. Kyngston...sold...by M. Lownes. 1608. 4°. G*.5.36 (E).

Part 2 printed by H. Lownes.
BM 493.

Downham (G.). A sermon. H. Lownes for M. Lownes and him. 1608. 4°.

2952. Willet (Andrew). Hexapla in Exodvm...At London... by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man and John Norton. 1608. F°. D*.10.31 (C).

2 Tomes.
BM 1603.

2953. Downham (George). A treatise vpon Iohn 8. 36. concerning Christian libertie. The chiefe points whereof were delivered in a sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, Nouemb. 6. 1608. London F. Kyngston, for M. Lownes & W. Welby. 1609. 4°. G*.5.36[3] (E).

— Another copy. E.5.70[2].

2954. Hoby (Sir Edward). A letter to M[r] T(heophilus). H(iggons)...At London...by F. K. for Ed. Blount and W. Barret and...sold at the...black Beare...1609. 4°. Dd*.3.32[11] (E).

With letter from Robert Higgons.

2955. — Another copy. Bb*.11.42[5].

An error on p. 114 corrected.
BM 821.

2956. Holbrooke (William). A sermon preached at Saint Bvttolphs neare Aldersgate, the 26. of Februarie, 1609. By William Holbrooke. Entitled No gaine to this. Matth. 5. 6. Blessed ...filled. At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Elizabeth Bvrby, dwelling in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Swan. 1609. 8°. Syn.8.60.67.

2957. Hopkins (Thomas). Two sermons vpon the XII. chapter of...Hebrewes, the sixteenth and seuenteenth verses. Preached... twelfth...Iune, 1608...At London Imprinted for William Welby... 1609. 4°. Bb*.12.18[5].

Without printer's name.

2958. Lydiat (Thomas). Emendatio temporvm...confvtatis opinionibus Scaligerana Baronianâque, pariter ac Iesuiticâ Ioannis Deckerij & Laurentij Suslygæ, atque Ioannis Kepleri...Londini Excudebat Felix Kyngston. Anno Domini 1609. 8°.

N . 11 . 72.

BM 1033.

2959. Consilivm delectorum...Londini, Excudebat Felix Kyngston, sumptibus Richardi Boyle. 1609. 4°. Bb* . 11 . 5[6].

BM 1323.

2960. Parsons (Robert). A booke of christian Exercise apperteining to Resolvtion, that is, shewing how that we should resolue our selues to become Christians indeed: by R. P. Perused by Edmvnd Bvnny. Heb. 13. Jesus Christ...euer. London Imprinted By Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer. 1609. 12°.

K* . 13 . 19 (G).

Part 1 only. The title in a jewel border with V. Sims' device, resembling no. 2993.

Part 2 in this copy was printed by W. Jaggard in 1610.

BM 1201.

2961. Higgins (John). A mirovr for magistrates...newly enlarged with a last part, called A Winter nights Vision...with a Poem annexed, called Englands Eliza. At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. 1610 (–1609). 4°. Syn . 7 . 61 . 35.

Containing the poems of W. Baldwin, T. Blener-Hasset, M. Drayton, G. Ferrers, T. Churchyard, Th. Phaer, Cavill, J. Dolman, T. Sackville, Earl of Dorset. Complimentary Verses. Edited by R. Niccols.

Device 1.

BM 814.

2962. Boys (John). An exposition of all the principal scriptures used in our English Liturgie...At London Imprinted by Felix Kingston, and...sold by William Aspley...1610. 4°.

Syn . 7 . 61 . 39[1].

BM 256.

2963. Boys (John). An exposition of the dominical epistles and gospels vsed in our English Liturgie throughout the whole yeere. Together with a reason why the Church did chvse the same. By Iohn Boys, Doctor of Diuinitie. The Spring-part from the first in Lent to Whitsunday. Augustin. de Trinitate, lib. 4.

cap. 6. Contra...senserit. At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Aspley. 1610. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 39[3].

2964. Dod (John). A remedy against privat contentions. A godly and frvitfvll sermon on James, 4. 1. &c....At London...by F. Kyngston, for Thomas Man...1610. 4°. 8. 37. 56[2].

BM 485.

2965. Webbe (George). A posie of spiritvall flowers, taken ovt of the Garden of the holy Scriptures, consisting of these sixe sorts: Hearts ease, True delight, The Worlds wonders, The Soules solace, Times complaint, The doom of Sinners. Gathered for the Encouragement of beginners, Direction of proceeders, Meditation of good hearers, Consolation of true beleeuers, Expectation of Sions mourners, Confusion of irrepentant sinners. By George Webbe, Minister of the Word. At London, Imprinted for William Leake. 1610. 8°. Syn. 8. 61. 27[1].

Probably printed by Kingston.
Lowndes 2862.

2966. Boys (John). An exposition of the dominical epistles and gospels, vsed in our English Liturgie, throughout the yeere. Together with a reason why the church did chuse the same. By John Boys, Doctor of Diuinitie. The Winter part from the first Aduentuall Sunday to Lent. Rom. i. 16. I am not...Gospell. Bernard. super Cant. ser. 65. Euangelium...goe. At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Aspley. 1611. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 39[2].

2967. Boys (John). An exposition of the dominical epistles and gospels, vsed in our English Liturgie, throughout the whole yeere. Together with a reason why the church did chuse the same. By Iohn Boys, Doctor of Diuinitie. The Summer-part from Whitsunday to the twelfth after Trinitie. Ecclesiasticus. cap. 3. vers. 1. The Children...loue. At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Aspley. 1611. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 39[4].

2968. Dod (John) and Cleaver (Robert). A plaine and familiar exposition of the Fifteenth, sixteenth, and seuenteenth Chapters of the Prouerbs of Solomon. London F. Kyngston for T. Man. 1611. 4°. Dd*. 3. 39[11] (E).

BM 195.

2969. Fenton (Roger). A treatise of vsvrie...At London... by Felix Kyngston, for William Aspley. 1611. 4°.
H*.11.52(E).

— Another copy. G.11.45[9].

Wants A 1 blank.
Haz. II. 693.

2970. Gordon (John). Orthodoxo-iacobvs: et papapostaticvs. Londini, Excudebat Felix Kyngston. 1611. 4°. F.3.95.
BM 709.

2971. Sheldon (Richard). Certain general reasons, proving the lawfulnesse of the Oath of Allegiance, written by R. S. Priest ...Wherevnto is added, the treatise of...William Barclay concerning the temporall power of the Pope. And...the Sermon of M. Theophilvs Higg⸢ons⸣, Preached...the third of March last...At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Aspley. 1611. 4°.
O.11.3[4](sel).

3 Parts. Part 2 was printed by A. Hatfield.
BM 1342.

2972. Smith (Henry). Gods arrow against atheists. By Henry Smith. At London Imprinted by F. K. for Thomas Pauier ...1611. 4°. Syn.7.61.19[4].

Device 1. Bound up with no. 2973, and mentioned on its title.

2973. Smith (Henry). The sermons of master Henry Smith, gathered into one volume. Printed according to his corrected copies in his life time. Wherevnto is added, Gods arrow against Atheists. At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man...1611. 4°. Syn.7.61.19[1].

The Table of Contents contains three sermons, which, though not consecutive with this volume, are bound up with it. See them, no. 2972. The arrangement of every edition of this work is curious. Device 1. Pp. 600.
Cf. BM 1413.

2974. Biddulph (William). The travels of fovre Englishmen and a preacher into Africa...B. L. By Felix Kyngston, for William Aspley, London. 1612. 4°. O.4.56[1](sel).

Edited by T. Lavender.
BM 229.

2975. Brettargh (Katharine). The Christian life and death, of mistris Katherin Brettergh, late wife of Master VVilliam Brettergh, of Bretterghoult, in the Countie of Lancaster Gentleman; who departed this world the last of May. With the manner of a bitter conflict she had with Satan, and blessed conquest by Christ, before her death, [to the grea]t glorie of God, and comfort of all beholders. Micha. 7. 8.—Psalm. 37. 37. ℭ. ℒ. At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, and are to be sold by Thomas Pauier. 1612. 4°. Bb*.11.22[7].

2976. Casaubon (Isaac). The answere of master Isaac Casavbon to the Epistle of...Cardinall Peron. Translated out of Latin...May 18.1612. London Printed by Felix Kyngston for William Aspley. 1612. 4°. Syn.7.61.49.

Device 1.
BM 340.

2977. Downham (John). The Christian Warfare...The third edition, corrected...At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Welby...1612. 4°. Syn.7.61.50.

With Abp Abbot's arms on the covers.
Cf. BM 494.

2978. Lake (Osmund). A Probe Theologicall...Pastors proofe of...Parishioners Faith...At London...for William Leake. 1612. 4°. Syn.7.61.23.

Without printer's name, but with ornament of no. 2979 etc. on title.
BM 921.

2979. Psalms. The booke of psalmes...with apt Notes... London Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers. 1612. 4°. Syn.5.57.3[35].

Without printer's name. Kingston's ornament.
Title only. Two copies.
BM 182.

2980. — Another impression. 1612. 4°. Syn.5.57.3[37].

Title only. Kingston's ornament. Two copies.
BM 182.

2981. Rogers (Richard). Certaine sermons...wherevnto are

annexed...Sermons of...Samvel Wright...London...by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man. 1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 15.

2 Parts. Device on Part 2. Ornament on title as in no. 2978.
BM 1314.

2982. Salt. A theological and philosophical treatise...of Salt ...At London...by Felix Kyngston for Richard Boyle...1612. 4°. Dd*. 3. 16⁵ (E).

BM 1508.

2983. Willet (Andrew). A treatise of Salomons mariage... Frederike the V. Countie Palatine...and...the Ladie Elizabeth... At London.. by F. K. for Thomas Man the elder, and William Welby...sold at the Swanne...1612. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 40.

Ornament on title as in nos. 2978 etc.
BM 1604 ('n. d.').

2984. Eburne (Richard). [Sig. E 1.] A sermon preached at Hengstridg [*sic*] in the covntie of Somerset, the 16. of August... conclvding a former sermon...the fifth day of August...By Richard Ebvrne Vicar there...London Printed by Felix Kyngston for William Welby. 1613. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 65.

Sig. E–N⁴.
Device 1.

2985. Bolton (Robert). A discovrse abovt the state of trve happinesse...The third Edition, much enlarged...At London...by Felix Kyngston, for Edmvnd Weauer...1614. 4°. E. 5. 43⁶.

Cf. BM 244.

2986. Digges (Leonard). A Booke named Tectonicon, Brieflie shewing the exact measuring, and speedie reckoning all manner of Land, Squares, Timber, Stone, Steeples, Pillers, Globes, &c....B. L. London F. Kyngston. 1614. 4°. AB. 4. 61⁴.

— Another copy. Syn. 7. 61. 1.

2987. Persius (Aulus). Avli Persii Flacci Satyræ sex. Cum posthumis Commentarijs, Ioannis Bond. Londini, Excudebat Felix Kingstonius impensis Gulielmi Aspley, & Nathanielis Butterij. 1614. 8°. Dd*. 5. 63³ (G).

Præfatus est Rog. Prowse.

— Another copy. X.5.56.

— Another copy. X.11.65[2].

BM 1223.

2988. Palatinate. A fvll declaration of the faith and ceremonies professed in the dominions of...Fredericke, 5...according to the originall in the High Dutch tongue. Translated into English by John Rolte. London Imprinted [by F. Kingston] for William Welby...1614. 4°. Dd*.4.21[5] (E).

Preface by T. Beard.
BM 1188.

2989. Willet (Andrew). Synopsis Papismi...Now this fovrth time perused...At London...by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man, and...sold by Henry Fetherston...1614. F°. Syn.3.61.4.

Ornament on title as nos. 2978 etc.
Cf. BM 1604 ('1613').

2990. Boys (John). An exposition of the last psalme. Delivered in a sermon preached at pavles Crosse the fifth of Nouember 1613. Which I have ioyned to the Festiuals as a short Apologie for our Holy daies in the Church of England...At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Aspley. 1615. 4°. Syn.7.61.36.

Ornament on title as nos. 2978 etc.

2991. Lipsius (Justus). Ivsti LipsI V. Cl. Oratio in calvmniam: Quæ in Lugdunensi operum eius editione desideratur: Et ad eam Commentariolus Theophili Cangiseri Alemani In nonnullis, sed citra immodestiam, ab autoris sensu dissentientis. Londini In Anglo-Britannia typis suis edebat Felix Kyngston, Anno æræ Christianorum. M.DC.XV. 4°. Dd*.3.34[1] (E).

2992. Martialis. M. Val. Martialis Epigrammaton libri... commentariolis (T. Farnabii)...explicati. Londini, Excudebat Felix Kingstonius impensis Gulielmi Welby. 1615. 8°. Q*.13.12 (F).

BM 1067.

2993. Parsons (Robert). A booke of christian Exercise appertaining to Resolvtion, that is, shewing how that we should

resolue our selues to become Christians indeed: By R. P. Perused by Edmvnd Bvnny. Heb. 13. Jesus Christ...ever. London, Imprinted By Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer. 1615. 12°.
Syn. 8. 61. 35.

Part 1. The title with jewel-border, and V. Sims' device as no. 2960.

2994. B. (R.). Davids mvsick: Or psalmes of that Royall Prophet, once the sweete Singer of that Jsrael: vnfolded logically, expounded paraphrastically, and then followeth a more particular explanation of the words, with manifold Doctrines and vses briefly obserued out of the same. By R. B. and R. A. Preachers of Gods word in Somersetshire. Zach. 4. 10. Who...things? Vt olim...placent. At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer. 1616. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 37.

Qu. by Richard Bernard and Richard Alleine?

2995. Goodman (Godfrey). The fall of man...sermon...At London...by Felix Kyngston...sold by Richard Lee. 1616. 4°.
G*. 5. 49 (E).

BM 706.

2996. Wylshman (Walter). The sincere preacher...three Sermons in Dartmouth in Deuon, vpon 1. Thes. 2. 5. 6...At London. Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Jonas Man. 1616. 8°.
8. 41. 43.

BM 1631.

2997. Harper (Io.). [The Iewel of Arithmetic. 1616–7?] 4°. Bb*. 11. 47[4].

With Dedication to Sir T. Smith of Virginia. Letter by G. G. a divine; and verses by I. C.
Wants title.
Cf. Haz. II. 268 (license only).

2998. Bernard (Richard). A Key of Knowledge For... S[t] Iohns mysticall Revelation. At London...by Felix Kyngston. 1617. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 66.

With engraved frontispiece.
BM 134.

2999. Barlow (John). The good mans refvge in affliction... sermon...London...by Felix Kyngston, for Nathanael Newbery... 1618. 4°. 8. 37. 56[10].

On Ps. xl. '18' *i.e.* 17.

3000. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1618. F°.
Syn. 4. 57. 5³.

Without printer's name. Device 1.
Title only.
BM 183.

3001. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...London, Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1618. 4°.
Syn. 5. 57. 3⁴⁷.

Without printer's name. Device 1.
Title only.

3002. Rogers (Richard). The practice of christianitie...by... Mr. R. R. late Preacher of Wethersfield...Contracted...At London, Imprinted by F. K. for Thomas Man...1618. 12°. Syn. 8. 61. 44.

The epistle dedicatory signed S. E., qu. Stephen Egerton?
This copy has no preface by W. Gouge as indicated in the BM catalogue.
BM 1315.

3003. Whately (William). The new birth...Sermons...London, Imprinted by Felix Kingston, for Thomas Man...1618. 4°.
8. 37. 10¹.

Device 1.
BM 1582.

3004. Harris (Robert). The drvnkards cvp. By Master Harris, Pastor of Hanwell, and Bachelor in Diuinitie. Esay 5. 22 ...Bern. Apolog. ad Guliel. Abbat. At London Printed by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man...1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 51.

Device 1.

3005. Negus (William). Mans active obedience, or the power of godlines...or a treatise of faith...By Master William Negvs, lately Minister of Gods Word at Lee in Essex. London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Nathaniel Newbery, and are to be sold at his shop vnder S. Peters Church in Cornehill, and in Popes head Alley, at the signe of the Starre. 1619. 4°.
Syn. 7. 61. 38.

With epistle dedicatory by Jonathan Negus, and preface to the reader by Stephen Egerton and John Syme.

3006. Oldenbarneveld (Joan van). The trve description of the execvtion of ivstice, done in the Grauenhage, by the Counsell of the Generall States holden for the same purpose, vpon Sir Iohn van Olden Barnauelt. Against whom the said states, pvrposely therevnto appointed, did worthily pronounce sentence of death according to his deserts; which was executed upon the third of May, 1619. Stilo Nouo. at ten of the Clock in the morning. Faithfvlly translated according to the Dutch Copie. (The oration and propositions made on Barnavelt's and his fellow-Prisoners behalfe, by the French Kings Ambassadors...—Seauen Articles... by Adrian du Bourg.—The Duke D'Espernons reuolt...) London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Nathaniel Newbery, and...sold at his shop vnder Saint Peters Church in Corne-hill.. and in Popes-head Alley. 1619. 4°. Syn. 7. 61. 7.

This is probably, in part, the same as the British Museum copy, ut infra, 'Newes out of Holland,' which is the running title of this. Qu. perfect?
Cf. BM 1166. Cf. Haz. II. 418 *bis*.

3007. Psalms. The booke of psalmes...with apt Notes... London Imprinted for the Company of Stationers. 1619. 4°. Syn. 5. 57. 3[48].

Without printer's name, but with ornament of no. 2978 etc.
BM 183.

3008. Downham (George). The christian arte of thriving: whereby a man may become rich to God. Or, A Sermon vpon Matth. 6. 33. Preached, by the right Reuerend Father in God, George, Lord Bishop of Derry. First seeke...you. At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, and are to be sold by Thomas Downe (*sic*) and Ephraim Dawson. 1620. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

3009. Elton (Edward). An exposition of the epistle...to the Colossians...The second Edition, reuised and corrected by the Author. At London...by Felix Kyngston. 1620. F°. Syn. 4. 62. 5.

Device 2.
BM 222.

3010. Quarles (Francis). A feast for wormes. Set forth in

...the history of Ionah. (A Hymne to God.—Meditations.—Pentelogia). At London...by Felix Kyngston for Richard Moore. 1620. 4°. Sandars Collection.

BM 200.

Hall (Joseph). A Recollection. See H. Fetherstone. 1621. F°.

3011. King (Henry). A sermon preached at Pavls crosse, the 25. of November. 1621. Vpon...Apostacie of...Iohn King... Bishop...Whereunto is annexed the Examination...of Thomas Preston...At London...by Felix Kyngston, for William Barret. 1621. 4°. Syn. 6. 62. 1.

The examination by T. Edmondes, Geo. Calvert, and W. Baker.
BM 910.

3012. Montagu (Richard). Diatribæ vpon the first part of the late History of Tithes...At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Matthew Lownes. 1621. 4°. Q*. 10. 62 (E).

An answer to Selden.

— Another copy. H. 6. 55.

— Another copy. J. 10. 63.

BM 1107.

3013. Musgrave (Christopher). Mvsgraves motives, and reasons for his secession...from...Rome...a Carthusian Monke... At London, Imprinted by F. K. for Richard Moore...1621. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

BM 1127.

3014. Prideaux (John). [Eight sermons...By Felix Kyngston for John Budge, London. 1621.] 4°. C. 6. 86 (sel).

Wants all before E 5, and all titles but one.
Cf. BM 1262.

3015. Taylor (Thomas). The parable of the sower and of the seed...Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for John Bartlet...1621. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 25.

BM 1486.

3016. Ussher (James). The svbstance of...a sermon before

the Commons House...in S^t. Margarets Church...18. of February, 1620...Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for John Bartlet: and...sold at the signe of the gilded Cup, in the Goldsmiths Rowe in Cheapside. 1621. 4°. E.12.30[9].

On I Cor. x. 17. Device 3.

— Another copy. Syn.7.60.38[2].

BM 1553.

3017. G. (G.). The creatvres praysing god...G. G. London, Printed by Felik (*sic*) Kingston. 1622. 4°. Syn.7.62.47.

Device 3.
BM 426.

3018. Guillemeau (Jacques). A Treatise of one hvndred and thirteene diseases of the Eyes, and Eye-Liddes. The second time published...(A Letter from M. Le Jeune...A Discourse of the Scorby, translated out of Wyer's obseruations.—Textor's Of... Cancers.)...London by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man...1622. 12°. K.12.65.

2 Parts. Verses. MS. Notes.
The author's name is not given in this edition. Wyer is J. Wier.
BM 98.

3019. Moundeford (Thomas). Vir Bonvs...Impressum Londini per F. Kingstonvm. 1622. 8°. Syn.8.62.26.

Headpiece of nos. 2904 etc.
BM 1120.

3020. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...before and after Morning and Euening // prayer...London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1622. 4°. Syn.5.57.3[51].

Without printer's name. Device 4.
Title only.

3021. Psalms. The whole booke of psalmes...with apt Notes ...before and after Morning and Euen- // ing prayer...London Printed fo[r]... [About 1622?] 4°. Syn.5.57.3[52].

Without printer's name. Device 4.
Title only.

3022. Whitbourne (Richard). A discovrse and discovery of Nevv-found-land...published by Authority. As also, an Inuitation:

and...Letters...(by Edward Wynne & Daniel Powell.)...London by Felix Kingston. 1622. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 7.

Device 3.
BM 1586.

3023. Bernard (Richard). Looke beyond Luther...London... by Felix Kyngston...sold by Edmund Weauer...1623. 4°.
G. 12. 9[5].

Ornaments as in no. 3032.

— Another copy. Dd*. 2. 47[5] (E).

Wants A 1 (blank).

— Another copy. F. 13. 15[6].

Wants H 4 (last leaf).
BM 134.

Cowper (W.). Workes. See T. Snodham. 1623. F°.

Device 2.

3024. Whately (William). Charitable Teares: or a sermon shewing how needfvll a thing it is for every godly man to lament the common sinnes of our Countrie. Preached in Banburie. Isaiah 22. 12, 13, 14. In that day...Hosts. London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man. 1623. 4°. 8. 37. 5.

On Ps. cxix. 136.

3025. Luther (Martin). Luthers Predecessors: Or An answere To the qvestion of the Papistes: Where was your Church before Luther? London, Imprinted by Felix Kingston for George Winder...1624. 4°. Bradshaw Collection.

Device 3.
BM 1031.

3026. Quarles (Francis). Job Militant: with meditations divine and morall. London...by Felix Kyngston for George Winder...1624. 4°. Syn. 7. 62. 26.

Device 3.
Wants A 1 (blank) and A 4.
BM 173.

3027. White (John). A defence of the way to the true church against A. D. his Reply...At London...by Felix Kyngston for William Barret. 1624. F°. E*. 7. 22 (B).

Part 2 of J. White's Workes (nos. 2296, 2297). Device 3.

— Another copy. F.8.28.

3028. Bolton (Robert). A discovrse about the state of trve Happinesse...The fifth Edition, corrected and amended...At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer...1625. 4°.
Syn.7.62.36[1].

3029. Mason (Francis). Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ... Editio secunda. Londini...per Felicem Kyngstonum. 1625. F°.
E*.9.35(C).

Edited by Sir Nath. Brent.

— Another copy. F.8.34.

Wants leaf of Errata at end.
BM 1076.

3030. Bernard (Richard). Rhemes against Rome: Or, the remooving of the gagg of the new Gospell...by the Rhemists; in their English Translation of the Scriptures...At London...by Felix Kingston, for Ed. Blackmore...1626. 4°. F.11.13.
BM 135.

3031. Bolton (Robert). Some generall directions for a comfortable walking with God...The second Edition...At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer...1626. 4°.
Syn.7.62.36[2].

Device 3.

3032. Owen (Lewis). The rvnning register...of the English Colledges, Seminaries and Cloysters in all forraine parts. Together with a...discourse of the...Deceits of all our English Monks, Friers, Iesuites, and Seminarie Priests...London, Printed for Robert Milbourne...1626. 4°. 8.36.47[4].

Without printer's name. Ornaments of no. 3023.
BM 1177.

3033. Brinsley (John). Lvdvs literarivs: or, the grammar schoole...At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Richard Meighen. 1627. 4°. Syn.7.62.24.

With commendatory preface by Joseph Hall, D.D.
Other copies were issued 'for William Leake.'
Cf. BM 273.

3034. Barclay (John). John Barclay his Argenis, translated ...the prose vpon his Maiesties Command: By Sir Robert Le Grys, Knight: And the Verses by Thomas May, Esquire. With a Clauis...And published by his Maiesties Command. London...by Felix Kyngston for Richard Meighen and Henry Seile. 1628. 4°.
Adams 6.62.7.

— Another copy. W.8.51.

Wants all plates and first 4 leaves (sig. A 1–4).
For another copy with date 1629 see no. 3039.
Cf. BM 100.

3035. Bernard (Richard). Ruths Recompence: or a commentarie...Sermons...London Printed by Felix Kyngston, and... sold by Simon Waterson. 1628. 4°. Syn.7.62.27.

BM 171.

3036. Speed (John). A clovd of witnesses, confirming the hvmanitie of Christ Iesvs, Through the Fathers, Patriarkes, and Prophets. Newly corrected, and inlarged. Matth. 22. 45. If Dauid...Sonne? London Printed by Felix Kyngston, and...sold by Edward Blackmore...1628. 8°. Syn.8.62.17.

Ed. 3.

3037. Venner (Tobias). Via recta ad Vitam Longam... Whereunto is annexed a...Treatise...of Bathe...London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Richard Moore...1628. 4°. L.6.2[1].

Ed. 3.
Haz. II. 617.

3038. Andrewes (Lancelot). Reverendi...Lanceloti...Opvscvla quædam posthvma. Excudebat Felix Kyngston pro R(icardo). B(adger). & Andræa Hebb. Londini. 1629. 4°. F.9.39[3].

2 Parts. Each 'opusculum' has a separate title-page and dated imprint.

— Another copy. H*.5.28(D).

Wants A 1 blank.
BM 39.

— Another copy. MS.Oo.6.76(p. 431).

Title only.

3039. Barclay (John). John Barclay his Argenis, translated ...By Sir Robert Le Grys...And the Verses by Thomas May... London, Printed by Felix Kyngston for Richard Meighen and Henry Seile. 1629. 4°. Sandars Collection.

Another copy of no. 3034 with different date.
Cf. BM 100 '8°'.

3040. Beaumont (Sir John). Bosvvorth-field: with...other poems...set forth by his sonne, Sir Iohn Beavmont, Baronet... London...by Felix Kyngston for Henry Seile...sold at the Tygers head in Saint Pauls Churchyard. 1629. 8°. Syn. 8. 62. 18.

With the usual excision of pp. 181–2. Commendatory verses. The poems consist of translations from Virgil, Horace, Persius, Ausonius, Claudian, Juvenal, and Prudentius.
BM 119.

3041. Bernard (Richard). A gvide to grand-ivry men, divided into two books: In the First, is the Authors best aduice to them what to doe, before they bring in a Billa vera in cases of Witchcraft, with a Christian Direction to such as are too much giuen vpon euery crosse to thinke themselues bewitched. In the Second, is a Treatise touching Witches good and bad, how they may bee knowne, euicted and condemned, with many particulars tending thereunto. The second Addition. By Rich. Bernard of Batcombe. Prou. 17 15. He that iustifieth—Thou shalt therefore —Deuteron. 13. 14. London, Printed by Felix Kyngston for Edw. Blackmore, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church yard. 1629. 12°. Syn. 8. 63. 30².

3042. Terentius (Publius). The first Comedy...Andria... English and Latine...after the Method of Dr. Webbe...Priuiledged by Patent from his Maiestie. London...by Felix Kyngston for Philip Waterhouse...1629. 4°. U. 13. 12¹.

— Another copy. Syn. 6. 62. 3.

BM 1490.

3043. Bolton (Robert). Some generall directions for a comfortable walking with God: delivered in the lectvre at Kettering in Northamptonshire, with enlargement: by Robert Bolton, bachelor in Diuinitie, and Preacher of Gods Word at Broughton in the same County. The third Edition: corrected and amended;

with a Table thereunto annexed. London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer, and are to be sold at...the great North doore of Pauls Church. 1630. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 46.

Device 3.

3044. Bolton (Robert). Instrvctions for a right comforting afflicted consciences, with speciall Antidotes against some grievous temptations: delivered for the most part in the lectvre at Kettering in North-hamptonshire: By Robert Bolton, Batchelor in Divinity, and Preacher of Gods Word at Broughton in the same Countie. London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Weaver, and are to be sold at his shop at the great North-dore of Saint Pauls Church. 1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 47.

Ed. 1. Device 3.

3045. Byfield (Richard). The doctrine of the sabbath vindicated, In a confutation of a treatise of the Sabbath...by M. Edward Breerwood against M. Nic. Byfield...London...by Felix Kyngston for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith...1631. 4°. 7. 41. 58.

BM 301.

3046. Randall (John). Twenty nine lectvres of the chvrch; Very necessary for the consolation and support of Gods Church, especially in these times: Wherein is handled, first, in generall concerning first, the Name; secondly, the Titles; thirdly, the Nature, fourthly, the diuision of the true Church: Secondly, of the visible Church; first, the Definition; secondly, the Causes; thirdly, the Members; fourthly, the Markes and Notes; fifthly, the Gouernment; sixthly, the Priuiledges; seuenthly, the Aduersaries; eighthly, the Authority: And lastly, the application of it to all Churches in the World so farre as they are knowne to vs. By that Learned and Faithfull Preacher, Master Iohn Randall, Batchelor of Diuinity, Pastor of Saint Andrewes Hubbart in little Eastcheape, London, and sometimes Fellow of Lincolne Colledge in Oxford. Published by the Coppie perfected and giuen by the Author in his life time; carefully preserued and adorned with Notes in the Margent, by the late faithfull Minister of Christ, Master William Holbrooke. Glorious things...God. Psal. 87. 3. London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Nathanael Newbery, at the Starre in Popes-head Alley. 1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 48.

Dedication by Ithiel Smart.

3047. Reynolds (Edward). Three treatises Of The Vanity of the Creature. The Sinfulnesse of Sinne. The Life of Christ. Being the svbstance of severall sermons preached at Lincolns Inne: by Edward Reynoldes, preacher to that Honourable Society, and late Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxford. Gal. 2. 20. Not I...me. London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Robert Bostocke, and... sold at his shop...1631. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 53.

Device 3 at A 2. Wants sig. R 1.

Foxe (J.). A continuation of the histories. A. Islip with him and R. Young. 1632. F°.

3048. Reynolds (Edward). Three treatises Of The Vanity of the Creature. The Sinfulnesse of Sinne. The Life of Christ. Being the svbstance of severall sermons preached at Lincolnes Inne: By Edward Reynolds preacher to that Honourable Society, and late Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxford. The second Edition, Revised and Corrected by the Author. Gal. 2. 20. Not I...me. London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Robert Bostocke, and... sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Kings Head. 1632. 4°. Syn. 7. 63. 51.

3049. Bacon (Francis, Lord). Francisci Baconi de Verulamio ...De Sapientia Veterum, Liber. Editio quarta. Londini, Excudebat Felix Kyngston, impensis Jocosæ Norton, & Richardi Whitaker. 1634. 12°. LE. 19. 68.

[Second title] Francisci Baconi equitis...

— Another copy. LE. 19. 69.

BM 85.

3050. Digges (Leonard). A Booke named Tectonicon... B. L. F. Kyngston, London. 1634. 4°. Bb*. 11. 2[13].

Ed. 2.
BM 479.

3051. Downham (George). An abstract of the duties commanded, and sinnes forbidden in the Law of God...F. Kyngston, London. 1635. 8°. F. 4. 124.

Edited by B. Nicoll.
BM 493.

3052. Preston (John). Sinnes overthrow: or, a godly and learned treatise of mortification: Wherein Is excellently handled;

First, the generall Doctrine of Mortification: And then particularly, how to Mortifie Fornication. Uncleannesse. Evill Concupiscence. Inordinate Affection. And Covetousnesse. All being the substance of Severall Sermons upon Colos. 3. 5. Mortifie therefore your Members, &c. Delivered by that late faithfull Preacher, and worthie Instrument of Gods glorie, John Preston, Dr. in Divinitie, Chaplin in Ordinarie to his Majestie, Master of Emanuell Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolns-Inne. The third Edition, corrected and enlarged. London, Imprinted by Felix Kingston for Andrew Crooke, and...sold by Daniell Frere... 1635. 4°. 8.28.3³.

— Other copies. Syn.7.63.49², Syn.7.63.52².

3053. Reynolds (Edward). An explication of the hvndreth and tenth Psalme...The second edition...London...by Felix Kyngston, for Robert Bostocke...1635. 4°. Syn.7.63.50¹.

BM 1299–1300.

3054. Reynolds (Edward). The shieldes of the earth. A sermon preached before the...Judges...at Northampton: February 25.1634...London...by Felix Kyngston, for Robert Bostock... 1636. 4°. E.11.72³.

On Ps. xlvii. 9.

BM 1300.

3055. Camden (William). Britannia. (Britain...Beavtified with Mappes...Translated newly into English by Philemon Holland ...Finally, revised, amended, and enlarged...by the said Author.) Printed by F. K[ingston]. R. Y[oung]. & I. L[egate]. for Andrew Heb. London. 1637. F°. Syn.2.63.1.

The Maps by J. Norden, C. Saxton, and [p. 650] 'G. Owen D. Kemeis.' Engraved by W. Hole, W. Kip, R. Vaughan. 8 Maps inserted from J. Speed's 'Theatre' (1611–0–2); also Abr. Ortelius' Map of the British Isles 1595 and one by A. Goos of 1632. Engraved genealogy of James I. by R. Elstrack [preceding Sig. Aaaa].

Commendatory verses at beginning and on leaf inserted before the Index.

2 Parts.

BM 323.

3056. — Another copy. Printed by F[elix]. K[yngston]. R[obert]. Y[oung]. & I[ohn]. L[egat]. for Andrew Crooke, London. F°. Adams 3.63.7.

With altered title-page. Wants inserted leaf.

3057. Clarke (John). Paroemiologia Anglo-Latina In usum Scholarum concinnata., or Proverbs English, and Latine, methodically disposed according to the Common-place heads, in Erasmus his Adages. By Felix Kyngston for Robert Mylbourne. London. 1639. 8°. Syn. 8. 63. 31.

With superposed label (torn) 'For R. M. and [ ] by Samvel Man.'
Cf. BM 388.

3058. Holyoake (Francis). Dictionarium etymologicvm Latinvm, antiqvissimvm & novissimum...absolutum a Francisco de Sacra Quercu. Or, a dictionarie...with their Greeke...Lastly, Riders Dictionarie, (i.) the English before the Latine...Now the fifth time newly corrected...by...Francis Holyoke. London. Imprinted by Felix Kingston for Richard Whitaker. 1640. (Riders Dictionarie, corrected...by Francis Holy-Oke. Imprinted by Felix Kingston. 1640.) 4°. Syn. 6. 64. 3, 4.

2 vols. Verses, by various writers, and a letter by John Case in part 2.
Cf. BM 1305.

3059. Jackson (John). The Key of Knowledge. which is, A little booke intended to bee of good use, as for all degrees of Christians, so especially for Religious Families, and Religious Schooles. The full use and contents whereof must be enquired in the Preface or introduction to the worke, which is (first) deliberately to be read of those who desire to receive profit by the Booke. By John Jackson, Rector of Marsk neere Richmond in Yorkshire. Acts. 17. 23. As I passed...unto you...John 17. 3. This is life.... Christ. (A most briefe...modell of knowledge...—A briefe...forme of doctrine...—A Theologicall Circle...—An alphabet...) London Imprinted by Felix Kingston for Robert Milbourne, and are to be sold at the signe of the holy Lambe in little Brittaine, neere S. Butolphs Church. 1640. 12°. Syn. 8. 64. 23.

3060. Ley (John). A patterne of Pietie. Or the...life...of ...Mrs. Jane Ratcliffe...London Printed by Felix Kingston for Robert Bostocke...1640. 8°. 6. 51. 17.

BM 949.

END OF VOL. I.

Z
2002
C35
v.1
Cambridge. University. Library
Early English printed books in the U.L.C.,
1475-1640.
v.1
General
Reference

University of Toronto
General
Reference Library
Reference
Room

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED